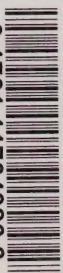


3 1761 11764386 6











Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117643866>







Canadian  
Institute for  
International  
Peace and  
Security

Institut  
canadien pour  
la paix et  
la sécurité  
internationales

1985 - 1989

53

CAI  
IPS  
-C13

Canada and International  
Peace and Security

---

A Bibliography

Le Canada, la paix et  
la sécurité internationales

---

Une bibliographie

---







CAI  
IPS  
-C13

## **CANADA AND INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY : A BIBLIOGRAPHY**

**Covering materials from January 1985 through December 1989**

## **LE CANADA, LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES : UNE BIBLIOGRAPHIE**

**Comprenant des documents de janvier 1985 à décembre 1989**

**Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security  
*Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales***

**1990**

© *Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security*, 1990.

© *L'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales*, 1990.

## CATALOGUING IN PUBLICATION :

Main entry under title:

Canada and international peace and security : a bibliography : covering materials from January 1985 through December 1989 = Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie : comprenant des documents de janvier 1985 à décembre 1989

Text in English and French.

ISBN: 0-660-55772-X

ISSN: 1180-3797

DSS cat. no. CC294-1/1990

1. Security, International -- Bibliography.
2. Arms Control -- Bibliography.
3. Disarmament -- Bibliography. I. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. II. Title: Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie.

Z6464.Z9C32 1990 016.3271'74 C90-098641-7E

## Translation into French

Denis Bastien, Sogestran Inc.

## Graphic Design

The Spencer Francey Group

## Printing and binding

Tyrell Press Ltd.

To obtain additional copies of this bibliography, please use the order form on page 437.

## DONNÉES DE CATALOGAGE AVANT PUBLICATION (CANADA)

Vedette principale au titre:

Canada and international peace and security : a bibliography : covering materials from January 1985 through December 1989 = Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie : comprenant des documents de janvier 1985 à décembre 1989

Texte en français et en anglais.

ISBN: 0-660-55772-X

ISSN: 1180-3797

DSS cat. no. CC294-1/1990

1. Sécurité internationale -- Bibliographie.
2. Armement -- Contrôle -- Bibliographie.
3. Désarmement -- Bibliographie. I. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. II. Titre: Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie.

Z6464.Z9C32 1990 016.3271'74 C90-098641-7F

## Traduction française

Denis Bastien, Sogestran Inc.

## Graphisme

The Spencer Francey Group

## Impression et reliure

Tyrell Press Ltd.

Pour recevoir des exemplaires supplémentaires de cette bibliographie prière d'utiliser le formulaire de commande à la page 437.

*Printed on recycled paper*



*Imprimé sur papier recyclé*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface .....	i
Acknowledgements .....	iii
Description of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security ....	v
User's guide .....	1
Abbreviations .....	5
A select list of periodicals consulted ....	7
List of subject terms .....	9
Bibliography by subject .....	31
Author index .....	389
Evaluation form .....	435
Order form .....	437

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Introduction .....	i
Remerciements .....	iii
Description de l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales ...	v
Guide de l'utilisateur .....	1
Abréviations .....	5
Une liste sélective de périodiques consultés .	7
Liste de vedettes-matière .....	9
Bibliographie par sujet .....	31
Index auteurs .....	389
Formulaire d'évaluation .....	436
Bon de commande .....	437





## PREFACE

Despite broad coverage of international relations in a variety of reference sources, there is currently no bibliography available that provides full Canadian coverage of the issues of international peace and security.

Recognizing this gap in reference tools, the Information Services section of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security decided in 1988 to produce a bibliography that would meet this need.

We hope this bibliography will prove useful to all those pursuing knowledge and understanding of the areas of international peace and security from a Canadian perspective.

## INTRODUCTION

Même si les relations internationales sont souvent citées dans divers ouvrages de référence, il n'existe actuellement aucune bibliographie qui fasse l'inventaire complet de toutes les sources canadiennes de documentation sur les questions relatives à la paix et à la sécurité internationales.

Conscients de cette lacune dans le domaine des outils de référence, les Services d'Information de l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales ont décidé en 1988 de constituer une bibliographie répondant à ce besoin.

Nous espérons que cette bibliographie s'avérera utile pour tous ceux et celles qui cherchent à étendre leurs connaissances et leur compréhension dans les domaines de la paix et de la sécurité internationales envisagés d'un point de vue canadien.

Le Directeur général

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'B. Wood', with a stylized, flowing script.

Bernard Wood  
Chief Executive Officer





## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

John Wright and Michael Mayer index the materials that constitute the substance of this bibliography. Sylvain Lemieux is responsible for the computerized production of the bibliography, as well as its design. Other Information Services staff provide valuable back-up support.

The Information Services section of the Institute meets from time to time with a Consultative Group. Members of the group provided valuable assistance in the conception and development of this bibliography, and in the collection of data.

### Consultative Group

**Jane Barrett and Lee-Anne Broadhead**  
*Canadian Institute of International Affairs*

**Hélène Galarneau**  
*Centre québécois de relations internationales*

**Cathy Murphy**  
*Canadian Forces Command and Staff College*

**Michael Slack**  
*Centre for International and Strategic Studies  
York University*

## REMERCIEMENTS

John Wright et Michael Mayer indexent le matériel qui constitue l'essentiel de cette bibliographie. Sylvain Lemieux est responsable pour la production informatisée de cette bibliographie, ainsi que de la mise en page. Un soutien indispensable est fourni par les autres membres du personnel rattaché aux Services d'Information.

La section des Services d'Information de L'Institut rencontre de temps en temps un Groupe consultatif. Les membres de ce groupe ont fourni une assistance précieuse en ce qui a trait à la conception et au développement de cette bibliographie, ainsi que pour le rassemblement des données.

### Groupe consultatif

**Jane Barrett et Lee-Anne Broadhead**  
*Institut canadien des affaires internationales*

**Hélène Galarneau**  
*Centre québécois de relations internationales*

**Cathy Murphy**  
*Collège de commandement et d'État major  
des forces canadiennes*

**Michael Slack**  
*Centre d'Études internationales et stratégiques  
Université York*





## CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY

The Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security was created by an act of the Parliament of Canada in 1984 to increase knowledge and understanding of the issues relating to international peace and security from a Canadian perspective.

Its mandate is to:

*a) foster, fund and conduct research on matters relating to international peace and security;*

*b) promote scholarship in matters relating to international peace and security;*

*c) study and propose ideas and policies for the enhancement of international peace and security; and,*

*d) collect and disseminate information on, and encourage public discussion of issues of international peace and security.*

For information on the Institute, its services and programmes, please contact:

The Canadian Institute for International  
Peace and Security  
360 Albert Street  
Suite 900  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Canada  
K1R 7X7

## INSTITUT CANADIEN POUR LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES

L'institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales a été fondé en vertu d'une loi de la Chambre des communes qui est entrée en vigueur le 15 août 1984. L'Institut a pour mission d'accroître la connaissance et la compréhension de questions relatives à la paix et à la sécurité internationales d'un point de vue canadien, particulièrement en matière de limitation des armements, de désarmement, de défense et de solution des conflits, ainsi que:

*a) de stimuler, subventionner et poursuivre des recherches en matières de paix et de sécurité internationales;*

*b) de stimuler les travaux de haut niveau en matière de paix et de sécurité internationales;*

*c) de faire des études et proposer des idées et politiques pour le progrès de la paix et de la sécurité internationales;*

*d) de recueillir et diffuser des informations et encourager des débats publics sur les questions relatives à la paix et à la sécurité internationales.*

Pour plus d'information sur les programmes et services de l'Institut, vous êtes prié de nous contacter à l'adresse suivante:

L'Institut canadien pour la paix et  
la sécurité internationales  
360 rue Albert  
bureau 900  
Ottawa (Ontario)  
Canada  
K1R 7X7



## USER'S GUIDE

### *Purpose and scope of the bibliography*

The aim of this bibliography is to increase access to Canadian information on international peace and security issues, in both the French and the English languages. Peace and security issues focus primarily on arms control, disarmament, defence and conflict resolution.

### *Sources consulted*

The sources used are drawn principally from initial lists of Canadian periodicals compiled by Information Services and its Consultative Group. All non-Canadian periodicals received at the Institute (approximately 130) are also indexed for articles covering Canadian interests, or written by Canadians. A select list of periodicals consulted is found on page 7.

Literature usually available outside the regular publication and distribution channels, such as many government documents, theses, conference papers and organizational newsletters, is also included.

Government documents monitored are made up of a select number of those from departments which cover the subject area; in particular, statements, speeches and news releases from the Department of External Affairs, as well as the Canadian Foreign Policy series from that department, and news releases from the Department of National Defence.

Theses refer only to those at the Masters and Doctoral level.

The Institute's Information Services staff and members of the Consultative Group think that these sources provide the best coverage of Canadian views on issues of peace and security. Each item or article was individually examined, and only included if it was considered a useful addition to the bibliography.

## GUIDE DE L'USAGER

### *Objet et portée de la bibliographie*

La présente bibliographie vise à rendre plus accessibles les sources canadiennes d'information sur les questions relatives à la paix et à la sécurité internationales, tant en français qu'en anglais. Dans les domaines de la paix et de la sécurité, la bibliographie est axée essentiellement sur la limitation des armements, le désarmement, la défense et le règlement des conflits.

### *Sources consultées*

Les sources utilisées sont tirées principalement de listes initiales de périodiques canadiens compilées par les Services d'Information et leur Groupe consultatif. Tous les périodiques non canadiens reçus à l'Institut (soit environ 130) sont également dépouillés : sont ainsi rassemblés les articles portant sur des questions d'intérêt pour le Canada ou écrits par des Canadiens ou des Canadiennes. Une liste sélective des périodiques consultés se trouvent à la page 7.

La bibliographie contient également des textes et documents que l'on trouve le plus souvent en dehors des circuits habituels de publication et de distribution, tels que de nombreux documents officiels, des thèses, des documents de conférence et des bulletins d'organisation.

Les documents officiels consultés sont constitués d'un nombre déterminé de documents choisis au sein des ministères oeuvrant dans le domaine en question; en particulier, des déclarations, des discours et des communiqués émanant du ministère des Affaires extérieures, ainsi que leur série intitulée Politique étrangère canadienne, et des communiqués provenant du ministère de la Défense nationale.

Les thèses consignées ne sont que des thèses de maîtrise et de doctorat.

Le personnel des Services d'Information de l'Institut et les membres du Groupe consultatif estiment que ces diverses sources sont celles qui donnent la meilleure vue d'ensemble des opinions canadiennes sur les questions de paix et de sécurité. Chaque numéro ou article a été examiné individuellement, et il n'a été inclus dans la bibliographie que dans la mesure où l'on a estimé qu'il apportait quelque chose à la bibliographie.



### *Time period covered*

This volume covers materials published from 1985 to 1989. Future updates will be produced on an annual basis.

### *Arrangement*

Entries are listed in alphabetical order by subject. Under each subject, arrangement is alphabetical by author; if there is no author, entries are listed alphabetically by title. Each entry has been assigned an average of four subject terms. These terms are taken from the Institute's *Peace and Security Thesaurus*.

This thesaurus is available from the Institute for those who wish to use it in conjunction with the bibliography, or who wish to use it in classifying their own peace and security collections.

### *Périodes envisagées*

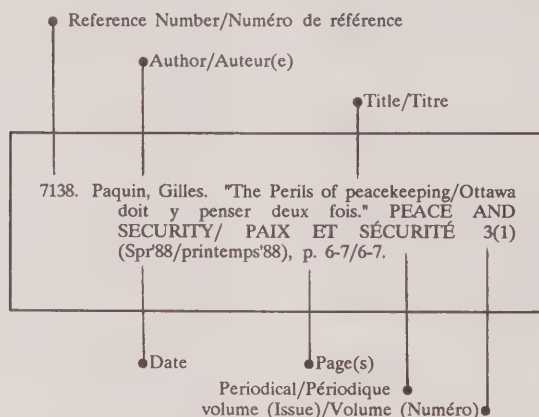
Ce volume porte sur des ouvrages publiés entre 1985 et 1989. Des mises à jour annuelles seront publiées à partir de maintenant.

### *Disposition*

Les entrées sont classées par sujet, par ordre alphabétique. Pour chaque sujet, les entrées sont classées par ordre alphabétique des auteurs; s'il n'y a pas d'auteur, les entrées sont classées par ordre alphabétique du titre. On a attribué une moyenne de quatre rubriques par entrée. Ces rubriques sont tirées du *Thésaurus de la paix et de la sécurité*.

Ce Thésaurus est disponible à l'Institut pour ceux et celles qui voudraient s'en servir parallèlement à la bibliographie ou par ceux et celles qui veulent l'utiliser pour classer leurs propres collections d'ouvrages en matière de paix et de sécurité.

### SAMPLE ENTRY / ÉCHANTILLON D'ENTRÉE



### *Author index*

This index lists each author (individual or corporate) with an entry number, which directs the user to the appropriate citation(s) in the subject listing.

This index includes only authors who are responsible for a publication; organizations which act as publishers are not listed.

### *Index auteurs*

Cet index dresse la liste des auteurs (particuliers ou sociétés), avec, dans chaque cas, un numéro d'entrée qui renvoie l'utilisateur à la(ux) citation(s) correspondante(s) dans la liste des sujets.

Cet index ne comprend que les auteurs qui sont chargés d'une publication; les organismes faisant office de maison d'édition n'y figurent pas.

## *Updates*

Additions to this bibliography are made daily, and searches are available free of charge from the Institute's database.

## *A Note on the Data*

There are discrepancies in some of the bibliographic records. This is due to difficulties in adapting old records to current data entry standards, and in inconsistencies in the global computer changes made to the data structures. These problems will be rectified for the next update.

## *How can you obtain the documents from this bibliography?*

If you are unable to obtain the documents listed in this bibliography either from your local or regional library, or through interlibrary loan services, the library at the Institute will provide a photocopy service.

Requests are limited to five documents at a time, with a charge of \$.50 per page, plus postage.

The library will provide only one copy of an article for an individual's private research.

## *The library can be reached :*

By mail, at 360 Albert Street, Suite 900,  
Ottawa, Canada, K1R 7X7

By telephone, at (613) 990-1593

By fax, at (613) 563-0894

By electronic mail, ENVOY: CIIPS;  
WEB: CIIPS;  
INET: C.I.I.P.S.

## *Evaluation*

Comments and suggestions on the scope, contents or format of the bibliography are welcomed. A form is included on page 435 for your convenience.

## *Mises à jour*

De nouveaux titres sont ajoutés quotidiennement à cette bibliographie, et l'Institut peut effectuer gratuitement des recherches à partir de sa base de données.

## *Une note concernant les données*

Il y a des contradictions dans quelques unes des notices bibliographiques. Cela est dû aux difficultés d'adaptation des anciennes notices aux normes présentes, et à des inconsistances dans les changements globaux automatisés faits à la structure des données. Ces problèmes seront rectifiés lors de la prochaine mise à jour.

## *Comment vous procurer les ouvrages cités dans cette bibliographie ?*

Si vous ne trouvez pas les ouvrages cités dans cette bibliographie à la bibliothèque de votre quartier ou de votre région ou par le moyen du prêt entre bibliothèques, la bibliothèque de l'Institut dispose d'un service de photocopie.

Vous ne pouvez demander que cinq documents à la fois; le prix est de 0,50 \$ par page, plus l'affranchissement.

La bibliothèque ne fournit qu'un seul exemplaire d'un article quand il s'agit d'une recherche privée menée par un particulier.

## *Comment communiquer avec la bibliothèque?*

Par la poste, au 360, rue Albert, bureau 900,  
Ottawa, Canada K1R 7X7

Par téléphone, au (613) 990-1593

Par télécopieur, au (613) 563-0894

Par courrier électronique, ENVOY: CIIPS;  
WEB: CIIPS;  
INET: C.I.I.P.S.

## *Évaluation*

N'hésitez pas à nous faire vos commentaires et suggestions sur la portée, le contenu ou le format de la bibliographie. Nous avons prévu pour cela le formulaire que vous trouverez à la page 436.





## ABBREVIATIONS

<b>Ag</b>	<i>August</i>
<b>Ap</b>	<i>April</i>
<b>comp.</b>	<i>compiled, compiler</i>
<b>D</b>	<i>December</i>
<b>ed.</b>	<i>edited, edition, editor</i>
<b>F</b>	<i>February</i>
<b>Ja</b>	<i>January</i>
<b>Je</b>	<i>June</i>
<b>Jl</b>	<i>July</i>
<b>Mr</b>	<i>March</i>
<b>My</b>	<i>May</i>
<b>N</b>	<i>November</i>
<b>no.</b>	<i>number(s)</i>
<b>O</b>	<i>October</i>
<b>p.</b>	<i>page(s)</i>
<b>pt.</b>	<i>part(s)</i>
<b>Qtr</b>	<i>Quarter</i>
<b>rev.</b>	<i>revised</i>
<b>S</b>	<i>September</i>
<b>Spr</b>	<i>Spring</i>
<b>Summ</b>	<i>Summer</i>
<b>v.</b>	<i>volume(s)</i>
<b>Wint</b>	<i>Winter</i>

## ABRÉVIATIONS

<b>avr.</b>	<i>avril</i>
<b>comp.</b>	<i>compilé</i>
<b>déc.</b>	<i>décembre</i>
<b>févr.</b>	<i>février</i>
<b>janv.</b>	<i>janvier</i>
<b>juill.</b>	<i>juillet</i>
<b>no.</b>	<i>numéro</i>
<b>nov.</b>	<i>novembre</i>
<b>oct.</b>	<i>octobre</i>
<b>rédi.</b>	<i>rédacteur, rédigé</i>
<b>rev.</b>	<i>révisé</i>
<b>sept.</b>	<i>septembre</i>



# A SELECT LIST OF PERIODICALS CONSULTED UNE LIST SÉLECTIVE DE PÉRIODIQUES CONSULTÉS

## *Canadian/canadien*

Arctic  
Arms Control Chronicle  
Arms Control Communiqué  
Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada, Issues  
  
Barometer  
Bout de papier  
Briarpatch  
Bulletin du désarmement  
  
Canada and the World  
Canada's Navy Annual  
Canadian Commission for UNESCO, Bulletin/Commission  
canadienne pour l'UNESCO, Bulletin  
Canadian Defence Quarterly/Revue canadienne de défense  
Canadian Defence Update  
Canadian Forum  
Canadian Peace Report  
CAPA (Canada-Caribbean-Central America Policy Alternatives)  
Memo  
CAPA (Canada-Caribbean-Central America Policy Alternatives)  
Newsletter  
Central America Update  
Content  
  
Defence Newsletter  
Diplomat Canada  
Disarmament Bulletin  
Dismantler  
  
Études internationales  
  
Forum  
  
Greenpeace  
  
Human Rights Research and Education Bulletin/Droits de la  
personne : bulletin d'information sur la recherche et  
l'enseignement  
  
ICCHRLA (Inter-Church Committee on Human Rights in Latin  
America) Newsletter  
Information North  
International Journal  
International Perspectives  
  
Maclean's  
  
New Federation  
Northern Perspectives  
  
Option Paix  
Our Generation  
  
Pacific Affairs  
Palestine Newsletter  
Peace&Security/Paix et sécurité  
Peace Education News  
Peace Magazine  
Peace Research  
Peace Research Reviews  
Ploughshares Monitor  
Policy Options Politiques  
Press Review  
  
Revue Pugwash Papers

Saturday Night  
Southern Africa Report

This Magazine  
Thoughts on peace and security  
le 30 : le magazine du journalisme québécois

United Church Observer  
United Nations Association in Canada, Bulletin/Association  
canadienne pour les Nations-Unies, Bulletin

Wednesday Report

## *Other/Autre*

ACE Output  
Aerospace and Defence Technology  
Africa Today  
Air Force Magazine  
Annals of Air and Space Law  
Arab World Review  
Arès  
Armed Forces and Society  
Armed Forces Journal International  
Arms Control  
Arms Control Today  
Asian Perspective  
Asian Survey  
Aussen Politik (English edition)  
Australian Outlook  
Aviation Week & Space Technology  
Bulletin of Peace Proposals  
Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists  
  
Central American Report  
Coexistence  
Commonwealth Currents  
Conflict Quarterly  
Current Digest of the Soviet Press  
Current History  
Current Research on Peace and Violence  
  
Daedalus  
Defense Analysis  
Defense and Disarmament News  
Defense Electronics  
Défense nationale  
Defense News  
Department of State Bulletin  
Disarmament  
Disarmament Newsletter  
Disarmament Times  
  
Economist  
END Journal  
  
Far Eastern Economic Review  
F.A.S. Public Interest Report  
FocuSouth  
Foreign Affairs  
Foreign Policy  
Futurist



Indian Ocean Newsletter  
International Affairs (UK)  
International Affairs (USSR)  
International Defense Review  
International Organization  
International Security  
International Studies Quarterly

Jane's Defence Weekly  
Journal of International Affairs

Military Review

Nation  
National Defense  
NATO Review  
NATO's Sixteen Nations  
Naval Forces  
Navy International  
Negotiation Journal  
New Times  
New Zealand Foreign Affairs Review  
Nuclear Times

Pacific Defence Reporter  
Problems of Communism  
Progressive  
Public Opinion (formerly AEI Foreign Policy and Defence Review)

Revue de l'OTAN  
RUSI Journal  
RUSI Newsbrief

Scientific American  
South  
Soviet News and Views  
Strategic Review  
Strategic Studies  
Stratégique  
Survival

Time

UN Chronicle  
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings

Washington Quarterly  
World Policy Journal  
World Press Review

**LIST OF SUBJECT TERMS**  
**LISTE DE VEDETTES-MATIÈRE**



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR . . . . .	33	ACCIDENTS NUCLÉAIRES . . . . .	226
ACID RAIN . . . . .	33	ACCROISSEMENT DE LA CONFIANCE . . . . .	87
AERIAL SURVEILLANCE . . . . .	33	ACQUISITION . . . . .	298
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY . . . . .	33	AÉRONEFS . . . . .	34
AGRICULTURE . . . . .	34	AÉRONEFS DE RECONNAISSANCE . . . . .	308
AID TO THE CIVIL POWER . . . . .	34	AÉROPORTS . . . . .	37
AIRBORNE OPERATIONS . . . . .	34	AÉROTRANSPORT . . . . .	37
AIRCRAFT . . . . .	34	AGENCE CANADIENNE DE DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL [ACDI] . . . . .	72
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS . . . . .	35	AGENCE SPATIALE CANADIENNE . . . . .	73
AIR DEFENCE . . . . .	35	AGRICULTURE . . . . .	34
AIR FORCE . . . . .	36	AIDE À L'ÉDUCATION . . . . .	157
AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES [ALCM] . . . . .	37	AIDE ALIMENTAIRE . . . . .	168
AIRLIFTS . . . . .	37	AIDE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT . . . . .	134
AIRPORTS . . . . .	37	AIDE AUX POUVOIRS CIVILS . . . . .	34
AIR POWER . . . . .	38	AIDE AUX VICTIMES DE CATASTROPHES . . . . .	144
AIRSHIPS . . . . .	38	AIDE ÉCONOMIQUE . . . . .	149
AIRSPACE . . . . .	38	AIDE MÉDICALE . . . . .	224
AIR SUPPORT . . . . .	38	AIDE MILITAIRE . . . . .	226
AIR-TO-AIR MISSILES [AAM] . . . . .	38	ALERTE STRATÉGIQUE . . . . .	357
AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILES [ASM] . . . . .	38	ALLIANCES . . . . .	40
AIR WARFARE . . . . .	38	ANALYSE DES CONFLITS . . . . .	88
ALLIANCE RELATIONS . . . . .	38	ANCIENS COMBATTANTS . . . . .	383
ALLIANCES . . . . .	40	ANNEXION D'UN TERRITOIRE . . . . .	41
ALTERNATIVE DEFENCE . . . . .	41	APARTHEID . . . . .	42
AMPHIBIOUS FORCES . . . . .	41	APPAREILS JUDICIAIRES . . . . .	215
ANNEXATIONS . . . . .	41	APPROVISIONNEMENT EN VIVRES . . . . .	168
ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPONS [AAW] . . . . .	41	APPUI AÉRIEN . . . . .	38
ANTI-PERSONNEL WEAPONS . . . . .	41	APPUI AÉRIEN MARITIME . . . . .	219



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE [ASW] . . . . .	41	ARMÉE . . . . .	63
ANTI-SUBMARINE WEAPONS . . . . .	42	ARMÉE DE L'AIR . . . . .	36
ANTI-TANK WEAPONS . . . . .	42	ARMEMENTS . . . . .	44
APARTHEID . . . . .	42	ARMES ANTI-SOUS-MARINES . . . . .	42
ARMAMENTS . . . . .	44	ARMES ANTIAÉRIENNES . . . . .	41
ARMED FORCES . . . . .	44	ARMES ANTICHARS . . . . .	42
ARMOURED VEHICLES . . . . .	47	ARMES ANTIPERSONNEL . . . . .	41
ARMOURED WARFARE . . . . .	47	ARMES BINAIRES . . . . .	71
ARMS CONTROL . . . . .	47	ARMES BIOLOGIQUES . . . . .	71
ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATIONS . . . . .	52	ARMES CHIMIQUES . . . . .	75
ARMS CONTROL POLICY . . . . .	53	ARMES CLASSIQUES . . . . .	94
ARMS CONTROL PROPOSALS . . . . .	56	ARMES LASERS . . . . .	215
ARMS CONTROL THEORY . . . . .	57	ARMES NUCLÉAIRES . . . . .	275
ARMS CONTROL TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS . . .	57	ARMES NUCLÉAIRES TACTIQUES . . . . .	361
ARMS COOPERATION . . . . .	58	ARMES SPATIALES . . . . .	341
ARMS EXPORTS . . . . .	59	ARTILLERIE . . . . .	63
ARMS IMPORTS . . . . .	60	ASSASSINATS . . . . .	63
ARMS RACE . . . . .	60	ASSEMBLÉE GÉNÉRALE . . . . .	184
ARMS RACE THEORY . . . . .	61	ATTITUDES . . . . .	64
ARMS REDUCTIONS . . . . .	61	AUTODÉTERMINATION . . . . .	335
ARMS TRADE . . . . .	61	AVIATION CIVILE . . . . .	77
ARMY . . . . .	63	AVIATION TACTIQUE . . . . .	361
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE . . . . .	63	BASES DE MISSILES . . . . .	235
ARTILLERY . . . . .	63	BASES MILITAIRES . . . . .	227
ASSASSINATIONS . . . . .	63	BIOTECHNOLOGIE . . . . .	71
ATTITUDES . . . . .	64	BIPOLARITÉ . . . . .	72
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE [BMD] . . . . .	66	BLOCUS . . . . .	72
BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM [BMEWS] . . . . .	66	BOMBARDIERS . . . . .	72
		BOYCOTTAGE . . . . .	72

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

**List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières**

BALLISTIC MISSILES . . . . .	67	BRISE-GLACES . . . . .	195
BARGAINING THEORY . . . . .	67	CAPACITÉ DE PREMIÈRE FRAPPE . . . . .	167
BATTLESHIPS . . . . .	67	CENSURE . . . . .	74
BILATERAL RELATIONS . . . . .	67	CENTRES DE DÉTENTION . . . . .	127
BINARY WEAPONS . . . . .	71	CESSEZ-LE-FEU . . . . .	74
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE . . . . .	71	CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES . . . . .	81
BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS . . . . .	71	CHANGEMENTS POLITIQUES . . . . .	290
BIOTECHNOLOGY . . . . .	71	CHANGEMENTS SOCIAUX . . . . .	337
BIPOLARITY . . . . .	72	CHARS . . . . .	362
BLOCKADES . . . . .	72	CHASSEURS . . . . .	167
BOMBERS . . . . .	72	COALITIONS . . . . .	82
BOUNDARY DISPUTES . . . . .	72	COEXISTENCE PACIFIQUE . . . . .	280
BOYCOTTS . . . . .	72	COMBUSTIBLE NUCLÉAIRE . . . . .	268
BURDEN-SHARING . . . . .	72	COMMANDEMENT, CONTRÔLE, COMMUNICATIONS ET RENSEIGNEMENT [C3I] . . . . .	83
CADIN/PINETREE LINE . . . . .	72	COMMANDEMENT DE LA DÉFENSE AÉROSPATIALE DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD [NORAD] . . . . .	253
CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY [CIDA] . . . . .	72	COMMANDEMENT ET CONTRÔLE [C2] . . . . .	83
CANADIAN SECURITY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE [CSIS] . . . . .	73	COMMERCE . . . . .	368
CANADIAN SPACE AGENCY . . . . .	73	COMMERCE DES ARMES . . . . .	61
CASUALTIES . . . . .	74	COMMERCE EST-OUEST . . . . .	149
CEASEFIRES . . . . .	74	COMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	85
CENSORSHIP . . . . .	74	COMPLEXE MILITARO-INDUSTRIEL . . . . .	231
CHEMICAL WARFARE . . . . .	74	COMPORTEMENT EN TEMPS DE CRISE . . . . .	98
CHEMICAL WEAPONS . . . . .	75	CONCEPT DE LA FORCE TOTALE . . . . .	368
CITIZEN DIPLOMACY . . . . .	77	CONDITIONS ÉCONOMIQUES . . . . .	150
CIVIL AVIATION . . . . .	77	CONFÉRENCE SUR LA SÉCURITÉ ET LA COOPÉRATION EN EUROPE [CSCE] . . . . .	87
CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE . . . . .	77	CONFÉRENCE SUR LE DÉSARMEMENT [CD] . . . . .	86
CIVILIAN SHIPS . . . . .	78	CONFLITS AU SUJET DE RESSOURCES . . . . .	326
CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS . . . . .	78		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

CIVIL SERVICE .....	78	CONFLITS DE FAIBLE INTENSITÉ .....	218
CIVIL-STATE RELATIONS .....	79	CONFLITS ETHNIQUES .....	165
CIVIL WARS .....	80	CONFLITS IDÉOLOGIQUES .....	195
CLIMATIC CHANGE .....	81	CONFLITS MONDIAUX .....	186
COALITIONS .....	82	CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX .....	310
COASTAL DEFENCES .....	82	CONFLITS RELIGIEUX .....	322
COAST GUARD .....	82	CONFLITS TERRITORIAUX .....	364
COERCIVE DIPLOMACY .....	83	CONSCRIPTION .....	91
COLD WAR .....	83	CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ .....	334
COLLECTIVE SECURITY .....	83	CONSENSUS .....	91
COLONIAL SYSTEM .....	83	CONSERVATION .....	91
COMBINED FORCES .....	83	CONTESTATIONS PUBLIQUES .....	306
COMMAND AND CONTROL [C2] .....	83	CONTRATS DE LA DÉFENSE .....	101
COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND INTELLIGENCE [C3I] .....	83	CONTRE-ESPIONNAGE .....	97
COMMAND STRUCTURES .....	84	CONTRE-MESURES ÉLECTRONIQUES [CME] .....	159
COMMON SECURITY .....	84	CONTRE-RÉBELLION .....	97
COMMUNICATIONS .....	85	CONTRE-TERRORISME .....	97
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS .....	85	CONTRÔLE MÉTÉOROLOGIQUES .....	385
COMPLIANCE .....	85	CONVERSION ÉCONOMIQUE .....	152
COMPUTERS .....	86	COOPÉRATION .....	94
CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT [CD] .....	86	COOPÉRATION EN MATIÈRE D'ARMEMENTS .....	58
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE [CSCE] .....	87	COUPS D'ÉTAT .....	98
CONFIDENCE BUILDING .....	87	COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS .....	60
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES [CBM] .....	87	CRIMES DE GUERRE .....	383
CONFLICT ANALYSIS .....	88	CRISE DE L'ENDETTEMENT INTERNATIONAL .....	202
CONFLICT MANAGEMENT .....	89	CUIRASSÉS .....	67
CONFLICT MODELS .....	89	DÉCHETS NUCLÉAIRES .....	274
CONFLICT RESOLUTION .....	89	DÉCOLONISATION .....	101
		DÉFENSE AÉRIENNE .....	35

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

---

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION . . . . .	91	DÉFENSE ALTERNATIVE . . . . .	41
CONSCRIPTION . . . . .	91	DÉFENSE ANTIMISSILES . . . . .	235
CONSENSUS . . . . .	91	DÉFENSE ANTIMISSILES BALISTIQUES [DAMB] . . . . .	66
CONSERVATION . . . . .	91	DÉFENSE AVANCÉE . . . . .	181
CONTAINMENT . . . . .	91	DÉFENSE CÔTIÈRE . . . . .	82
CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE [CFE] . . . . .	92	DÉFENSE NON OFFENSIVE . . . . .	251
CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL . . . . .	92	DÉFENSE SPATIALE . . . . .	341
CONVENTIONAL BALANCE . . . . .	93	DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE . . . . .	347
CONVENTIONAL DETERRENCE . . . . .	93	DÉGAGEMENT . . . . .	144
CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT . . . . .	93	DÉMILITARISATION . . . . .	126
CONVENTIONAL FORCES . . . . .	93	DÉPENDANCE ÉCONOMIQUE . . . . .	152
CONVENTIONAL WARFARE . . . . .	94	DÉPENSES . . . . .	166
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS . . . . .	94	DÉPENSES MILITAIRES . . . . .	103
COOPERATION . . . . .	94	DÉPLOIEMENTS . . . . .	127
COUNTER-ESPIONAGE . . . . .	97	DÉSARMEMENT . . . . .	139
COUNTER-INSURGENCY . . . . .	97	DÉSARMEMENT CLASSIQUE . . . . .	93
COUNTER-TERRORISM . . . . .	97	DÉSARMEMENT NUCLÉAIRE . . . . .	267
COUPS D'ETAT . . . . .	98	DÉSASTRES NATURELS . . . . .	242
COVERT OPERATIONS . . . . .	98	DÉSINFORMATION . . . . .	145
CRISIS BEHAVIOUR . . . . .	98	DÉSObÉISSANCE CIVILE . . . . .	77
CRISIS FORECASTING . . . . .	98	DESTROYERS . . . . .	127
CRISIS MANAGEMENT . . . . .	98	DESTRUCTION . . . . .	145
CRISIS PREVENTION . . . . .	98	DÉVELOPPEMENT . . . . .	132
CRUISE MISSILES . . . . .	98	DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE . . . . .	360
CRUISE MISSILE TESTING . . . . .	99	DILEMME DU PRISONNIER . . . . .	298
CULTURAL FACTORS . . . . .	100	DIPLOMATIE . . . . .	137
DECISION-MAKING . . . . .	100	DIPLOMATIE DE LA CONTRAINTE . . . . .	83
DECOLONIZATION . . . . .	101	DIPLOMATIE NON GOUVERNEMENTALE . . . . .	77

---



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

DEFENCE CONTRACTS . . . . .	101	DIRIGEABLES . . . . .	38
DEFENCE EXPENDITURES . . . . .	103	DISSUASION . . . . .	127
DEFENCE-INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS . . . . .	106	DISSUASION CLASSIQUE . . . . .	93
DEFENCE INDUSTRY . . . . .	107	DISSUASION INDÉPENDANTE . . . . .	196
DEFENCE ORGANIZATIONS . . . . .	110	DISSUASION NUCLÉAIRE . . . . .	267
DEFENCE PLANNING . . . . .	112	DOCTRINES MILITAIRES . . . . .	229
DEFENCE POLICY . . . . .	115	DOCTRINES STRATÉGIQUES . . . . .	348
DEFENCE PRODUCTION . . . . .	125	DRAGUEURS DE MINES . . . . .	234
DEMILITARIZATION . . . . .	126	DROIT DE LA GUERRE . . . . .	216
DEMILITARIZED ZONES [DMZ] . . . . .	126	DROIT DE LA MER . . . . .	216
DEMOGRAPHICS . . . . .	126	DROIT INTERNATIONAL . . . . .	206
DEPLOYMENTS . . . . .	127	DROITS DE L'HOMME . . . . .	191
DESTROYERS . . . . .	127	Eaux INTÉRIEURES . . . . .	200
DETENTION CENTRES . . . . .	127	ÉCHANGES . . . . .	166
DETERRENCE . . . . .	127	ÉCHANGES PROGRESSIFS EN VUE DE LA RÉDUCTION DES TENSIONS [GRIT] . . . . .	186
DETERRENCE THEORY [DT] . . . . .	128	ÉDUCATION . . . . .	156
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES . . . . .	129	ÉDUCATION POUR LA PAIX . . . . .	278
DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	132	EFFET DE SERRE . . . . .	186
DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE . . . . .	134	EFFETS DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES . . . . .	273
DIESEL-POWERED SUBMARINES [SSK] . . . . .	137	ÉLECTIONS . . . . .	157
DIPLOMACY . . . . .	137	ÉLITES . . . . .	159
DISARMAMENT . . . . .	139	ÉLITES MILITAIRES . . . . .	230
DISARMAMENT/DEVELOPMENT LINK . . . . .	143	EMBARGOS . . . . .	160
DISASTER ASSISTANCE . . . . .	144	ENDIGUEMENT . . . . .	91
DISENGAGEMENT . . . . .	144	ENDROITS STRATÉGIQUES . . . . .	352
DISINFORMATION . . . . .	145	ÉNERGIE NUCLÉAIRE . . . . .	267
DISPOSAL . . . . .	145	ENGINS TÉLÉPILOTÉS . . . . .	323
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT . . . . .	145	ENTREPOSAGE . . . . .	346
DISTANT EARLY WARNING LINE [DEW] . . . . .	145		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

DOMESTIC POLICY .....	145	ENTRETIEN .....	219
EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS [EWS] .....	147	ENVIRONNEMENT .....	160
EAST-WEST RELATIONS .....	147	ÉQUILIBRE DES FORCES CLASSIQUES .....	93
EAST-WEST TRADE .....	149	ÉQUILIBRE MILITAIRE .....	227
ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE .....	149	ÉQUILIBRE STRATÉGIQUE .....	346
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS .....	150	ESPACE .....	340
ECONOMIC CONVERSION .....	152	ESPACE AÉRIEN .....	38
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY .....	152	ESPIONNAGE .....	164
ECONOMIC IMPACT .....	152	ESSAIS .....	367
ECONOMIC INTEGRATION .....	153	ESSAIS DES MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE .....	99
ECONOMIC POLICY .....	154	ESSAIS EN VOL .....	168
ECONOMIC POWER .....	155	ESSAIS NUCLÉAIRES .....	273
ECONOMIC RELATIONS .....	155	ÉTAT DE PRÉPARATION DE L'INDUSTRIE .....	197
EDUCATION .....	156	ÉTAT DE PRÉPARATION DE L'INDUSTRIE DE DÉFENSE .....	106
EDUCATION ASSISTANCE .....	157	ÉTHIQUE .....	165
ELECTIONS .....	157	ÉTUDES DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES .....	200
ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES [ECM] .....	159	ÉTUDES MILITAIRES .....	234
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY .....	159	ÉTUDES STRATÉGIQUES .....	355
ELECTRONIC WARFARE [EW] .....	159	ÉTUDES SUR LA PAIX .....	289
ELITES .....	159	ÉVALUATION DE LA MENACE .....	367
EMBARGOES .....	160	EXERCICES MILITAIRES .....	230
EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES .....	160	EXPORTATIONS D'ARMES .....	59
ENERGY POLICY .....	160	FACTEURS CULTURELS .....	100
ENERGY RESOURCES .....	160	FACTEURS DÉMOGRAPHIQUES .....	126
ENVIRONMENT .....	160	FAMINE .....	166
ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENTS .....	164	FEMMES .....	386
ESCALATION CONTROL .....	164	FINLANDISATION .....	167
ESPIONAGE .....	164	FONCTION PUBLIQUE .....	78
ETHICS .....	165		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

ETHNIC CONFLICTS .....	165	FORCES AMPHIBIES .....	41
EXCHANGES .....	166	FORCES ARMÉES .....	44
EXPENDITURES .....	166	FORCES ARMÉES CONVENTIONNELLES EN EUROPE [FCE] .....	92
FAMINE .....	166	FORCES CLASSIQUES .....	93
FIGHTER AIRCRAFT .....	167	FORCES DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX .....	282
FINLANDIZATION .....	167	FORCES INTERALLIÉES .....	83
FIRST STRIKE .....	167	FORCES INTERARMÉES .....	214
FIRST-STRIKE CAPABILITY .....	167	FORCES NUCLÉAIRES .....	268
FISSION TECHNOLOGY .....	167	FORCES NUCLÉAIRES DE THÉÂTRE .....	367
FLEXIBLE RESPONSE .....	167	FORCES SPÉCIALES .....	345
FLIGHT TESTING .....	168	FORCES STRATÉGIQUES .....	349
FOOD AID .....	168	FORMATION .....	370
FOOD SUPPLY .....	168	FRÉGATES .....	182
FORCE STRUCTURES .....	168	FUTUROLOGIE .....	183
FOREIGN INVESTMENT .....	169	GARANTIES NUCLÉAIRES .....	272
FOREIGN POLICY .....	169	GARDE CÔTIÈRE .....	82
FOREIGN RELATIONS .....	179	GEL NUCLÉAIRE .....	268
FORWARD DEFENCE .....	181	GÉNOCIDE .....	185
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION .....	181	GÉOPOLITIQUE .....	185
FREE TRADE .....	181	GESTION DES CONFLITS .....	89
FRIGATES .....	182	GESTION DES CRISES .....	98
FUSION TECHNOLOGY .....	183	GESTION DES RESSOURCES .....	326
FUTURE STUDIES .....	183	GOUVERNEMENTS MILITAIRES .....	231
GAME THEORY .....	183	GROUPES D'INTÉRÊTS .....	200
GENDER ISSUES .....	184	GUÉRILLA .....	187
GENERAL ASSEMBLY [UNGA] .....	184	GUERRE AÉRIENNE .....	38
GENOCIDE .....	185	GUERRE ANTI-SOUS-MARIN [ASM] .....	41
GEOPOLITICS .....	185	GUERRE BIOLOGIQUE .....	71
GLOBAL CONFLICTS .....	186		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

GRADUATED RECIPROCATION IN TENSION REDUCTION [GRIT] .....	186	GUERRE CHIMIQUE .....	74
GREENHOUSE EFFECT .....	186	GUERRE CLASSIQUE .....	94
GUERRILLA WARFARE .....	187	GUERRE D'HIVER .....	386
HELICOPTERS .....	187	GUERRE DE BLINDÉS .....	47
HIGH TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES .....	187	GUERRE DES MINES .....	234
HIJACKING .....	187	GUERRE ÉLECTRONIQUE [GE] .....	159
HISTORY .....	187	GUERRE FROIDE .....	83
HOSTAGE-TAKING .....	191	GUERRE JUSTE .....	215
HUMANITARIANISM .....	191	GUERRE LIMITÉE .....	218
HUMAN RIGHTS .....	191	GUERRE NAVALE .....	243
HUMAN RIGHTS MOVEMENTS .....	194	GUERRE NON CLASSIQUE .....	373
ICEBREAKERS .....	195	GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE .....	274
IDEOLOGICAL CONFLICTS .....	195	GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE ACCIDENTELLE .....	33
IDEOLOGY .....	195	GUERRE SOUS-MARINE .....	358
IMAGERY INTELLIGENCE [IMINT] .....	195	GUERRE SPATIALE .....	345
INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS .....	195	GUERRES CIVILES .....	80
INDEPENDENT DETERRENCE .....	196	HÉLICOPTÈRES .....	187
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES .....	196	HISTOIRE .....	187
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS .....	197	HIVER NUCLÉAIRE .....	277
INFANTRY .....	197	HUMANITARISME .....	191
INSPECTIONS .....	197	IDÉOLOGIE .....	195
INSURGENCY .....	198	IMPORTATIONS D'ARMES .....	60
INTEGRATION .....	199	INCIDENCE ÉCONOMIQUE .....	152
INTELLIGENCE .....	199	INDUSTRIE DE DÉFENSE .....	107
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES [ICBM] ..	199	INDUSTRIE DE L'AÉROSPATIALE .....	33
INTEREST GROUPS .....	200	INDUSTRIE DE POINTE .....	187
INTERNAL SECURITY .....	200	INDUSTRIE ÉLECTRONIQUE .....	159
INTERNAL WATERS .....	200	INFANTERIE .....	197
		INITIATIVES UNILATÉRALES .....	374



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS STUDIES . . . . .	200	INSPECTIONS . . . . .	197
INTERNATIONAL DEBT CRISIS . . . . .	202	INSTALLATIONS DE RECHERCHE . . . . .	325
INTERNATIONAL FORA . . . . .	203	INTÉGRATION . . . . .	199
INTERNATIONAL LAW . . . . .	206	INTÉGRATION ÉCONOMIQUE . . . . .	153
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS . . . . .	208	INTÉGRATION POLITIQUE . . . . .	292
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS . . . . .	210	INTELLIGENCE ARTIFICIELLE . . . . .	63
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM . . . . .	213	INTERDICTION DES ESSAIS NUCLÉAIRES . . . . .	272
INTERVENTIONS . . . . .	214	INTÉRÊTS STRATÉGIQUES . . . . .	350
JOINT FORCES . . . . .	214	INTERVENTION PAR UNE TIERCE PARTIE . . . . .	367
JUDICIAL PROCESS . . . . .	215	INTERVENTIONS . . . . .	214
JUDICIAL SYSTEMS . . . . .	215	INTERVENTIONS MILITAIRE . . . . .	231
JUST WAR . . . . .	215	INTERVENTIONS POLITIQUES . . . . .	293
LABOUR UNIONS . . . . .	215	INVESTISSEMENTS À L'ÉTRANGER . . . . .	169
LAND OPERATIONS . . . . .	215	LÉGISLATION . . . . .	217
LASER WEAPONS . . . . .	215	LIBERTÉ D'INFORMATION . . . . .	181
LAUNCH VEHICLES . . . . .	215	LIBRE-ÉCHANGE . . . . .	181
LAW OF THE SEA . . . . .	216	LIENS . . . . .	218
LAWS OF WAR . . . . .	216	LIGNE CADIN/PINETREE . . . . .	72
LEGISLATION . . . . .	217	LIGNES MARITIMES DE COMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	330
LIBERAL PARTY OF CANADA [LIBERALS] . . . . .	217	LIMITATION DE L'ESCALADE . . . . .	164
LIMITED WAR . . . . .	218	LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS . . . . .	47
LINKAGES . . . . .	218	LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS CLASSIQUES . . . . .	92
LOGISTICS . . . . .	218	LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS NAVALS . . . . .	243
LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICTS . . . . .	218	LITIGES FRONTALIERS . . . . .	72
MAINTENANCE . . . . .	219	LOGISTIQUE . . . . .	218
MARITIME AIR SUPPORT . . . . .	219	LOI MARTIALE . . . . .	221
MARITIME STRATEGY . . . . .	219	MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX . . . . .	280
MARITIME SURVEILLANCE . . . . .	221	MARINE . . . . .	243
MARTIAL LAW . . . . .	221	MATIÈRES STRATÉGIQUES . . . . .	353

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

MEDIA . . . . .	221	MÉDIAS . . . . .	221
MEDIATIONS . . . . .	223	MÉDIATIONS . . . . .	223
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE . . . . .	224	MERS TERRITORIALES . . . . .	364
MIDDLE POWERS . . . . .	224	MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE [MPAC] . . . . .	87
MILITARIZATION . . . . .	225	MILICES . . . . .	234
MILITARY ASSISTANCE . . . . .	226	MILITARISATION . . . . .	225
MILITARY BALANCE . . . . .	227	MINES . . . . .	234
MILITARY BASES . . . . .	227	MINORITÉS . . . . .	234
MILITARY CAPABILITY . . . . .	228	MISSILES . . . . .	235
MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS . . . . .	229	MISSILES AIR-AIR . . . . .	38
MILITARY DOCTRINES . . . . .	229	MISSILES AIR-SURFACE . . . . .	38
MILITARY ELITES . . . . .	230	MISSILES BALISTIQUES . . . . .	67
MILITARY EXERCISES . . . . .	230	MISSILES BALISTIQUES INTERCONTINENTAUX . . . . .	199
MILITARY GOVERNMENTS . . . . .	231	MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE . . . . .	98
MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX [MIC] . . . . .	231	MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE AIR-SOL [ALCM] . . . . .	37
MILITARY INTERVENTIONS . . . . .	231	MISSILES SURFACE-AIR . . . . .	360
MILITARY OCCUPATION . . . . .	232	MOBILISATION . . . . .	235
MILITARY OPERATIONS . . . . .	233	MODÈLE AVEC INTERVENANTS RATIONNELS . . . . .	308
MILITARY STUDIES . . . . .	234	MODÈLES DE CONFLIT . . . . .	89
MILITIA . . . . .	234	MODERNISATION . . . . .	235
MINES . . . . .	234	MONITORAGE . . . . .	237
MINESWEEPERS . . . . .	234	MORAL . . . . .	238
MINE WARFARE . . . . .	234	MOUVEMENT DE DÉFENSE DES DROITS DE LA PERSONNE . . . . .	194
MINORITIES . . . . .	234	MOUVEMENT DES PAYS NON ALIGNÉS [MNA] . . . . .	249
MISSILE BASES . . . . .	235	MOUVEMENTS DE LIBÉRATION NATIONALE . . . . .	195
MISSILE DEFENCE . . . . .	235	MOUVEMENTS DE PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT . . . . .	164
MISSILES . . . . .	235	MOUVEMENTS PACIFISTES . . . . .	284
MOBILIZATION . . . . .	235		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

MODERNIZATION .....	235	MOYENS TECHNIQUES NATIONAUX DE VÉRIFICATION [MTN] .....	242
MONITORING .....	237	MULTIPOLARITÉ .....	239
MORALE .....	238	NATIONALISME .....	239
MOTIVATION THEORY .....	238	NATIONS-UNIES [ONU] .....	374
MULTILATERAL RELATIONS .....	238	NAVIRES .....	336
MULTIPOLARITY .....	239	NAVIRES CIVILS .....	78
NATIONALISM .....	239	NÉGOCIATIONS .....	246
NATIONAL SECURITY .....	239	NÉGOCIATIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS .....	52
NATIONAL TECHNICAL MEANS OF VERIFICATION [NTM] .....	242	NEUTRALITÉ .....	247
NATURAL DISASTERS .....	242	NON-PROLIFÉRATION .....	251
NATURAL RESOURCES .....	242	NON-VIOLENCE .....	252
NAVAL ARMS CONTROL .....	243	NORMALISATION DES RELATIONS .....	253
NAVAL OPERATIONS .....	243	NOUVEAU PARTI DÉMOCRATIQUE DU CANADA [NPD] .....	248
NAVAL WARFARE .....	243	NOUVEAUX PAYS INDUSTRIALISÉS [NPI] .....	248
NAVY .....	243	OBJECTION DE CONSCIENCE .....	91
NEGOTIATIONS .....	246	OCCUPATION MILITAIRE .....	232
NEGOTIATION THEORY .....	247	OPÉRATIONS AÉROPORTÉES .....	34
NEUTRALITY .....	247	OPÉRATIONS MILITAIRES .....	233
NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF CANADA [NDP] ....	248	OPÉRATIONS NAVALES .....	243
NEWLY INDUSTRIALIZING COUNTRIES [NIC] .....	248	OPÉRATIONS SECRÈTES .....	98
NONALIGNED MOVEMENT [NAM] .....	249	OPÉRATIONS TERRESTRES .....	215
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS [NGO] ....	249	OPINION PUBLIQUE .....	304
NON-MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ..	251	ORDINATEURS .....	86
NON-OFFENSIVE DEFENCE .....	251	ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD [OTAN] .....	255
NON-PROLIFERATION .....	251	ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE VARSOVIE [OTV] ..	384
NON-VIOLENCE .....	252	ORGANISATIONS DE DÉFENSE .....	110
NORDIC SECURITY .....	252	ORGANISATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ .....	334
NORMALIZATION OF RELATIONS .....	253		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND [NORAD] . . . . .	253	ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES . . . . .	208
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION [NATO] . . . . .	255	ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTAUX [ONG] . . . . .	249
NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS . . . . .	265	ORGANISATIONS RELIGIEUSES . . . . .	322
NORTH WARNING SYSTEM [NWS] . . . . .	266	ORGANISATIONS TERRORISTES . . . . .	367
NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS . . . . .	266	PACIFISME . . . . .	278
NUCLEAR CAPABILITY . . . . .	266	PARTAGE DU FARDEAU . . . . .	72
NUCLEAR DETERRENCE . . . . .	267	PARTI LIBÉRAL DU CANADA [PLC] . . . . .	217
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT . . . . .	267	PARTI PROGRESSISTE CONSERVATEUR DU CANADA [PC] . . . . .	302
NUCLEAR ENERGY . . . . .	267	PARTIS POLITIQUES . . . . .	293
NUCLEAR FORCES . . . . .	268	PATROUILLEUR . . . . .	278
NUCLEAR FREEZES . . . . .	268	PAYS EN DÉVELOPPEMENT . . . . .	129
NUCLEAR FUEL . . . . .	268	PERSONNEL . . . . .	290
NUCLEAR POWER . . . . .	268	PERTES HUMAINES . . . . .	74
NUCLEAR-POWERED BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES [SSBN] . . . . .	268	PEUPLES AUTOCHTONES . . . . .	196
NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES [SSN] . . . . .	268	PIRATERIE AÉRIENNE . . . . .	187
NUCLEAR REACTORS . . . . .	272	PLANIFICATION DE DÉFENSE . . . . .	112
NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS . . . . .	272	PLANIFICATION STRATÉGIQUE . . . . .	354
NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY . . . . .	272	PLÉBISCITES . . . . .	290
NUCLEAR TEST BANS . . . . .	272	PLUIES ACIDES . . . . .	33
NUCLEAR TESTING . . . . .	273	POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE . . . . .	115
NUCLEAR WAR EFFECTS . . . . .	273	POLITIQUE DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS . . . . .	53
NUCLEAR WARFARE . . . . .	274	POLITIQUE ÉCONOMIQUE . . . . .	154
NUCLEAR WASTE . . . . .	274	POLITIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE . . . . .	160
NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES [NWFZ] . . . . .	274	POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE . . . . .	169
NUCLEAR WEAPONS . . . . .	275	POLITIQUE INTÉRIEURE . . . . .	145
NUCLEAR WEAPONS FACILITIES . . . . .	277	POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE . . . . .	329
NUCLEAR WEAPONS PRODUCTION . . . . .	277	POLITIQUE SPATIALE . . . . .	342
NUCLEAR WINTER . . . . .	277	POLLUTION . . . . .	297



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH . . . . .	277	PORTE-AVIONS . . . . .	35
PACIFISM . . . . .	278	PORTS . . . . .	298
PATROL CRAFT . . . . .	278	POTENTIEL MILITAIRE . . . . .	228
PEACE EDUCATION . . . . .	278	POTENTIEL NUCLÉAIRE . . . . .	266
PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE . . . . .	280	POUVOIRS DE LA POLICE . . . . .	290
PEACEKEEPING . . . . .	280	PREMIÈRE FRAPPE . . . . .	167
PEACEKEEPING FORCES . . . . .	282	PRÉVENTION DES CRISES . . . . .	98
PEACE MOVEMENTS . . . . .	284	PRÉVISION DES CRISES . . . . .	98
PEACE PROPOSALS . . . . .	287	PRISE DE DÉCISION . . . . .	100
PEACE RESEARCH . . . . .	288	PRISE D'OTAGES . . . . .	191
PEACE STUDIES . . . . .	289	PRISONNIERS DE GUERRE . . . . .	298
PERCEPTION THEORY . . . . .	289	PRISONNIERS POLITIQUES . . . . .	294
PERSONNEL . . . . .	290	PROCESSUS JUDICIAIRE . . . . .	215
PLEBISCITES . . . . .	290	PROCESSUS POLITIQUE . . . . .	294
POLICE POWERS . . . . .	290	PRODUCTION D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES . . . . .	277
POLITICAL CHANGE . . . . .	290	PRODUCTION DE DÉFENSE . . . . .	125
POLITICAL INTEGRATION . . . . .	292	PROGRAMMES SPATIAUX . . . . .	343
POLITICAL INTERVENTIONS . . . . .	293	PROLIFÉRATION . . . . .	302
POLITICAL PARTIES . . . . .	293	PROPAGANDE . . . . .	303
POLITICAL PRISONERS . . . . .	294	PLANS DE PAIX . . . . .	287
POLITICAL PROCESS . . . . .	294	PROPOSITIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS . . . . .	56
POLITICAL SYSTEMS . . . . .	296	PROPULSION . . . . .	303
POLLUTION . . . . .	297	PSYCHOLOGIE . . . . .	303
PORTS . . . . .	298	PUISSANCE AÉRIENNE . . . . .	38
PRISONER'S DILEMMA . . . . .	298	PUISSANCE ÉCONOMIQUE . . . . .	155
PRISONERS OF WAR [POW] . . . . .	298	PUISSANCE MARITIME . . . . .	330
PROCUREMENT . . . . .	298	PUISSANCE NUCLÉAIRE . . . . .	268
PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE PARTY OF CANADA [PC] . . . . .	302	PUISSANCES MOYENNES . . . . .	224

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

PROLIFERATION . . . . .	302	RADARS . . . . .	308
PROPAGANDA . . . . .	303	RADARS SPATIAUX . . . . .	341
PROPULSION . . . . .	303	RAPPORT ENTRE DÉSARMEMENT ET DÉVELOPPEMENT . . . . .	143
PSYCHOLOGY . . . . .	303	RAYONNEMENT NUCLÉAIRE . . . . .	308
PUBLIC HEALTH . . . . .	303	RÉACTEURS NUCLÉAIRES . . . . .	272
PUBLIC OPINION . . . . .	304	RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT . . . . .	323
PUBLIC PROTESTS . . . . .	306	RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT NON MILITAIRES . . . . .	251
RADARS . . . . .	308	RECHERCHE OPÉRATIONNELLE . . . . .	277
RADIATION . . . . .	308	RECHERCHE SPATIALE . . . . .	344
RATIONAL ACTOR MODEL . . . . .	308	RECHERCHE SUR LA PAIX . . . . .	288
RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT . . . . .	308	RÉDUCTION DES ARMEMENTS . . . . .	61
REFERENDUMS . . . . .	309	RÉDUCTION DES RISQUES . . . . .	327
REFUGEES . . . . .	309	RÉDUCTION DES TENSIONS . . . . .	364
REGIONAL CONFLICTS . . . . .	310	RÉFÉRENDUMS . . . . .	309
REGIONALISM . . . . .	315	RÉFUGIÉS . . . . .	309
REGIONAL SECURITY . . . . .	315	RÉGIONALISME . . . . .	315
REGIONAL STABILITY . . . . .	319	RÈGLEMENT DES CONFLITS . . . . .	89
RELIGION . . . . .	321	RÈGLEMENT DES DIFFÉRENDS . . . . .	145
RELIGIOUS CONFLICTS . . . . .	322	RELATIONS BILATÉRALES . . . . .	67
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS . . . . .	322	RELATIONS ÉCONOMIQUES . . . . .	155
REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES [RPV] . . . . .	323	RELATIONS ENTRE CIVILS ET MILITAIRES . . . . .	78
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT [R&D] . . . . .	323	RELATIONS ENTRE L'ÉTAT ET LA POPULATION . . . . .	79
RESEARCH FACILITIES . . . . .	325	RELATIONS EST-OUEST . . . . .	147
RESERVE FORCES . . . . .	326	RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES . . . . .	179
RESOURCE CONFLICTS . . . . .	326	RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES . . . . .	210
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT . . . . .	326	RELATIONS INTRA-ALLIANCE . . . . .	38
REVOLUTIONS . . . . .	327	RELATIONS MULTILATÉRALES . . . . .	238
RISK REDUCTION . . . . .	327	RELATIONS NORD-SUD . . . . .	265
SANCTIONS . . . . .	327		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

SATELLITES .....	328	RELIGION .....	321
SCIENCE POLICY .....	329	RENSEIGNEMENT .....	199
SEA LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS [SLOC] .....	330	RENSEIGNEMENT PAR IMAGERIE .....	195
SEA POWER .....	330	RÉSEAU D'ALERTE AVANCÉ [DEW] .....	145
SECURITY .....	330	FORCES DE RÉSERVE .....	326
SECURITY COUNCIL [UNSC] .....	334	RESPECT .....	85
SECURITY ORGANIZATIONS .....	334	RESSOURCES EN EAU .....	385
SEISMOLOGY .....	334	RESSOURCES ÉNERGÉTIQUES .....	160
SELF-DETERMINATION .....	335	RESSOURCES NATURELLES .....	242
SHIPS .....	336	RÉVOLTE .....	198
SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE [SIGINT] .....	336	RÉVOLUTIONS .....	327
SIMULATORS .....	336	RIPOSTE GRADUÉE .....	167
SMALL-STATE SECURITY .....	336	SANCTIONS .....	327
SOCIAL CHANGE .....	337	SANTÉ PUBLIQUE .....	303
SOCIALIZATION .....	337	SATELLITES .....	328
SOCIAL STRUCTURES .....	338	SÉCURITÉ .....	330
SONARS .....	338	SÉCURITÉ COLLECTIVE .....	83
SOVEREIGNTY .....	338	SÉCURITÉ COMMUNE .....	84
SPACE .....	340	SÉCURITÉ DES PAYS NORDIQUES .....	252
SPACE-BASED DEFENCE .....	341	SÉCURITÉ DES PETITS ÉTATS .....	336
SPACE-BASED RADARS .....	341	SÉCURITÉ INTÉRIEURE .....	200
SPACE-BASED WEAPONS .....	341	SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE .....	239
SPACECRAFT .....	342	SÉCURITÉ RÉGIONALE .....	315
SPACE POLICY .....	342	SÉISMOLOGIE .....	334
SPACE PROGRAMMES .....	343	SERVICE CANADIEN DU RENSEIGNEMENT DE SÉCURITÉ [SCRS] .....	73
SPACE RESEARCH .....	344	SERVICE D'ÉCOUTE .....	336
SPACE STATIONS .....	345	SEXISME .....	184
SPACE TECHNOLOGY .....	345	SIMULATEURS .....	336

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

SPACE WARFARE .....	345	SOCIALISATION .....	337
SPECIAL FORCES .....	345	SOCIÉTÉS MULTINATIONALES .....	371
STATE-SPONSORED TERRORISM .....	345	RÉUNIONS AU SOMMET .....	358
STATE TERRORISM .....	346	SONARS .....	338
STOCKPILING .....	346	SOUS-MARINS .....	357
STORAGE .....	346	SOUS-MARINS À PROPULSION DIESEL [SSK] .....	137
STRATEGIC BALANCE .....	346	SOUS-MARINS À PROPULSION NUCLÉAIRE [SPN] .....	268
STRATEGIC DEFENCE .....	347	SOUS-MARINS NUCLÉAIRES LANCEURS D'ENGINS [SNLE] .....	268
STRATEGIC DOCTRINES .....	348	SOUVERAINETÉ .....	338
STRATEGIC FORCES .....	349	STABILITÉ RÉGIONALE .....	319
STRATEGIC INTERESTS .....	350	STABILITÉ STRATÉGIQUE .....	355
STRATEGIC LOCATIONS .....	352	STATIONS SPATIALES .....	345
STRATEGIC MATERIALS .....	353	STOCKAGE .....	346
STRATEGIC PLANNING .....	354	STRATÉGIE MARITIME .....	219
STRATEGIC STABILITY .....	355	STRUCTURES DE COMMANDEMENT .....	84
STRATEGIC STUDIES .....	355	STRUCTURES SOCIALES .....	338
STRATEGIC WARNING .....	357	STRUCTURES DES FORCES .....	168
SUBMARINES .....	357	SURVEILLANCE .....	360
SUBMARINE WARFARE .....	358	SURVEILLANCE AÉRIENNE .....	33
SUMMITS .....	358	SURVEILLANCE MARITIME .....	221
SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILES [SAM] .....	360	SURVEILLANCE SOUS-MARINE .....	374
SURVEILLANCE .....	360	SYNDICATS .....	215
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT .....	360	SYSTÈME COLONIAL .....	83
TACTICAL ARENA .....	361	SYSTÈME D'ALERTE DU NORD [SAN] .....	266
TACTICAL AVIATION .....	361	SYSTÈME DE PRÉ-ALERTE CONTRE LES MISSILES [SPM] .....	66
TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS [TNW] .....	361	SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL .....	213
TACTICS .....	361	SYSTÈMES D'ARMES .....	385
TANKS .....	362		
TECHNOLOGY .....	362		

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERS . . . . .	363	SYSTÈMES DE PRÉ-ALERTE . . . . .	147
TENSION REDUCTION . . . . .	364	SYSTÈMES DE TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS . . . . .	85
TERRITORIAL DISPUTES . . . . .	364	SYSTÈMES DE TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS MILITAIRES . . . . .	229
TERRITORIAL SEAS . . . . .	364	SYSTÈMES POLITIQUES . . . . .	296
TERRORISM . . . . .	365	TACTIQUE . . . . .	361
TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS . . . . .	367	TECHNOLOGIE . . . . .	362
TESTING . . . . .	367	TECHNOLOGIE DE LA FISSION . . . . .	167
THEATRE NUCLEAR FORCES . . . . .	367	TECHNOLOGIE DE LA FUSION . . . . .	183
THIRD-PARTY INTERVENTION . . . . .	367	TECHNOLOGIE NUCLÉAIRE . . . . .	272
THREAT ASSESSMENT . . . . .	367	TECHNOLOGIE SPATIALE . . . . .	345
THREAT PERCEPTION THEORY . . . . .	368	TECHNOLOGIES D'AVANT-GARDE . . . . .	160
TORTURE . . . . .	368	TERRORISME . . . . .	365
TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT . . . . .	368	TERRORISME D'ÉTAT . . . . .	346
TRADE . . . . .	368	TERRORISME SANCTIONNÉ PAR L'ÉTAT . . . . .	345
TRAINING . . . . .	370	THÉORIE DE LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS . . . . .	61
TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS . . . . .	371	THÉORIE DE LA DISSUASION . . . . .	128
TRANSPORT . . . . .	372	THÉORIE DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS . . . . .	57
TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS . . . . .	372	THÉORIE DE LA MOTIVATION . . . . .	238
UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE . . . . .	373	THÉORIE DE LA PERCEPTION . . . . .	289
UNDERSEA SURVEILLANCE . . . . .	374	THÉORIE DES JEUX . . . . .	183
UNIFICATION . . . . .	374	THÉORIE DES NÉGOCIATIONS . . . . .	247
UNILATERAL INITIATIVES . . . . .	374	THÉORIE DU DONNANT-DONNANT . . . . .	67
UNITED NATIONS [UN] . . . . .	374	THÉORIE SUR LA PERCEPTION DE LA MENACE . . . . .	368
VERIFICATION . . . . .	380	TORTURE . . . . .	368
VETERANS . . . . .	383	TRAITÉS ET ACCORDS . . . . .	372
VOTING . . . . .	383	TRAITÉS ET ACCORDS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS . . . . .	57
VULNERABILITY . . . . .	383	TRANSFERTS DE TECHNOLOGIES . . . . .	363
WAR CRIMES . . . . .	383	TRANSPORT . . . . .	372
WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION [WTO] . . . . .	384		



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

---

WATER RESOURCES . . . . .	385	TRIBUNES INTERNATIONALES . . . . .	203
WEAPONS SYSTEMS . . . . .	385	UNIFICATION . . . . .	374
WEATHER MODIFICATION . . . . .	385	USINES D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES . . . . .	277
WINTER WARFARE . . . . .	386	VAISSEAU SPATIAL . . . . .	342
WOMEN . . . . .	386	VÉHICULES BLINDÉS . . . . .	47
ZONES OF PEACE . . . . .	387	VÉHICULES DE LANCEMENT . . . . .	215
		VÉRIFICATION . . . . .	380
		VOTE . . . . .	383
		VULNÉRABILITÉ . . . . .	383
		ZONE DES COMBATS . . . . .	361
		ZONES DE PAIX . . . . .	387
		ZONES EXEMPTES D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES . . . . .	274
		ZONES DÉMILITARISÉES . . . . .	126



**BIBLIOGRAPHY BY SUBJECT**  
**BIBLIOGRAPHIE PAR SUJET**



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

List of Subject Terms / Liste de vedettes-matières

---

**ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR**  
***GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE ACCIDENTELLE***

1. Aubin, Norm. «Le tritium : Questions et réponses» *OPTION PAIX* 4(3) ('86), p. 16-18.
2. Banner, Al. "Untrustworthy PALS : an interview with Michael Wallace." *PEACE MAGAZINE* (O'86), p. 24-27.
3. Cox, David and Lee, Steve and Sutterin, James. *THE REDUCTION OF THE RISK OF WAR THROUGH MULTILATERAL MEANS : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS*. Working Paper #18. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. S'89. 32 p.
4. Demchuk, Andrea. *THE RISK OF ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON THE RISK OF ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR, VANCOUVER, 26-30 MAY 1986*. Report Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 38 p.
5. —. *LES RISQUES DE GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE ACCIDENTELLE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA CONFÉRENCE SUR LES RISQUES DE GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE ACCIDENTELLE, VANCOUVER, DU 26 AU 30 MAI 1986*. Rapport Numéro 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1986. 44 p.
6. DeMille, Dianne. *ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : REDUCING THE RISKS*. Background Paper Number 16. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p.
7. —. *LIMITER LES RISQUES D'UNE GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE ACCIDENTELLE*. Exposé Numéro 16. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1988. 8 p.
8. Marsh, Barbara and Diegel, Y. *THE PROBABILITY OF ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : A GRAPHICAL MODEL OF THE BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM*. [unpublished thesis from the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California]. 78 p.

**ACID RAIN**  
***PLUIES ACIDES***

9. Bierman, John and Lowther, William. "Passing the acid test : Democrats elect a Maine senator as leader." *MACLEAN'S* 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 24.
10. Came, Barry et al. "Fighting acid rain : President Bush's sweeping new proposals are a major assault on poisoned air." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 38-41.
11. Eberlee, John. "The problem is blowing in the wind." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 20-23.
12. "The greening of George Bush." *ECONOMIST* 311(7607) (Je 17-23'89), p. 29-30+.

13. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A diplomatic exchange : Mulroney presses Bush to act on acid rain." *MACLEAN'S* 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 20.
14. Tedesco, Theresa and Lowther, William. "In Reagan's footsteps : Bush plans his first presidential visit." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 14.
15. "Umbrellas go up." *ECONOMIST* 307(7555) (Je 18'88), p. 24-31.

**AERIAL SURVEILLANCE**  
***SURVEILLANCE AÉRIENNE***

16. "Canadair to resume CL-227 flights after completing technical review." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(19) (My 15'89), p. 78-9.
17. Krepon, Michael. "Conditions ripe to puncture aerial borders." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(44) (O 30'89), p. 26, 27.
18. Shadwick, Martin. "Maritime myopia." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(19) (My 10'89), p. 1-3.
19. Townsend, James. "Unmanned aircraft for battlefield surveillance." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 47-48.

**AEROSPACE INDUSTRY**  
***INDUSTRIE DE L'AÉROSPATIALE***

20. Briley, Harold. "Canadian firm Bombardier buys Short Brothers, plan expansion." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(24) (Je 12'89), p. 18.
21. "Canadian aerospace : the industry targets global niche markets." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 131(6) (Ag 789), p. 37-60. Market Supplement.
22. "Canadian aerospace industry predicts solid short term." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (Mr 09'87), p. 73-75.
23. "Canadian firms concerned that 1992 may hinder marketing efforts in Europe." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(24) (Je 12'89), p. 139,142.
24. Chua-Eoan, Howard G. "Glasnost is in the air : the Soviets hawk their dream machines in Canada." *TIME* 134(8) (Ag 21'89), p. 42.
25. "The defence industry of Canada." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 144-74. Special Issue.
26. Famiglietti, Len. "North American trade groups join forces." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(9) (S 3'88), p. 451.
27. Galigan, C.G. and Treddenick, J.M. . *THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL AEROSPACE BASE NOW AND TOMORROW*. No. 10. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. Mr'86. 37 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

28. Hughes, David. "Acquisition strategy boosts AvCorp's position in Canadian aerospace industry." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 129(8) (Ag 22'88), p. 113-114.
29. —. "Canadian firms expect steady growth in aerospace market." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 98-9+.
30. Kandebo, Stanley W. "Governments, industry pool supersonic STOVL efforts." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (Ap 11'88), p. 34-36.
31. Kirton, John. "An uncertain take-off : the North American space industry in the 1980s." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(1) (Ja'87), p. 138-69.
32. "Kwinter responds to advisory committee recommendations." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(12) (Mr 22'89), p. 3-4.
33. Kwinter, Monte. "Ontario reacts to space agency announcement." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(11) (Mr 15'89), p. 2-3.
34. Lynch, Thomas. "The Turbo Tracker : the challenge of modernizing Canada's medium-range surveillance aircraft." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). 120-22 p.
35. Mann, Paul. "Canada's suspension of CF-18 deliveries viewed as repair-cost negotiating tactic." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(20) (N 16'87), p. 26-27.
36. O'Brien, Mike. "Obscuring the goal." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(11) (Mr 15'89), p. 1.
37. O'Lone, Richard G. "Soviet displays boost prestige of Airshow Canada in its debut." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 131(8) (Ag 21'89), p. 30-31.
38. —. "Strong Soviet presence enlivens Canadian airshow." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 131(7) (Ag'14 1989), p. 33.
39. "Oerlikon inks research agreement with Ottawa." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 2-4.
40. Walters, Brian. "Recent development in airborne maritime patrol." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(10) (N'88), p. 541,544+.
41. Whittle, D.C. "Military developments in aeronautics : the next thirty years." *CANADIAN AERONAUTICS AND SPACE JOURNAL* 32(4) (D'86), p. 276-287.

**AGRICULTURE**  
**AGRICULTURE**

42. Chisholm, Patricia. "The 'Greenhouse' menace." *MACLEAN'S* 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 39.
43. Gillespie, Peter. "Seeds of discontent." *PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(4) (Summ'88), p. 4-5.
44. Kent, Arthur. "Returning to a devastated land." *WORLD PRESS REVIEW* 35(6) (Je'88), p. 20-21.

45. Renner, Michael G. "Guns versus grain." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 22-23.

**AID TO THE CIVIL POWER**  
**AIDE AUX POUVOIRS CIVILS**

46. Ashford, Mary Wynne. "Canada needs a new security corps." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 7.
47. —. "Proposal for a new Canadian security corps." *Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War; Physicians for Social Responsibility (Canada)*. Jl 17 1989. [4 ] p.

**AIRBORNE OPERATIONS**  
**OPÉRATIONS AÉROPORTÉES**

48. Brando, C. "The NATO AEW programme : a Canadian perspective." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 25-28.

**AIRCRAFT**  
**AÉRONEFS**

49. "Bristol remanufacturing Canadian Forces F-5s." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 131(22) (N 27'89), p. 60, 65.
50. "Canadians affected as Pentagon cancels V-22 Osprey." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 5.
51. Chua-Eoan, Howard G. "Glasnost is in the air : the Soviets hawk their dream machines in Canada." *TIME* 134(8) (Ag 21'89), p. 42.
52. Epps, Ken. "Booming Business : engineering injustice." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(2) (Je'88), p. 16-18.
53. Kandebo, Stanley W. "Governments, industry pool supersonic STOVL efforts." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (Ap 11'88), p. 34-36.
54. Pugliese, David. "Canada's Indians increase pressure to sidetrack Goose Bay training center." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Mr'89), p. 46.
55. Shadwick, Martin. "Comment : plugging gaps." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 2(48) (N 30'88), p. 1-3.
56. —. "Maritime myopia." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(19) ( My 10'89), p. 1-3.
57. Taylor, John W.R. and Jackson, Paul. "Gallery of West European airpower." *AIR FORCE* 72(10) (O'89), p. 72-75,78+.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**AIRCRAFT CARRIERS**  
**PORTE-AVIONS**

58. Hagan, Kenneth J. "The U.S. supercarrier : strategic in origin, tactical in use." In: . XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. TOME I. Acta No. 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, . '89, p. 34-45.
59. Petrie, William. "A rocky road to reduction of strategic nuclear weapons." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 27-30.

**AIR DEFENCE**  
**DÉFENSE AÉRIENNE**

60. Baker, Caleb. "Canada ready to field ADATS three years before U.S." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 15.
61. ---. "Dutch nix ADATS on foul weather failure." DEFENSE NEWS 4(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 4,26.
62. Barger, Millard. "Oerlikon-Martin Marietta-Litton ADATS wins Canadian air defence contract." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 123(11) (Ja 5'86), p. 22.
63. Boehnert, G.C. and Howe, D.I. "ADATS : a wise choice?" FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 14-15+.
64. Byers, R.B., et al. AEROSPACE DEFENCE : CANADA'S FUTURE ROLE? Wellesley Paper No. 9. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1985. 56 p.
65. Canada. Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. THE LOW-LEVEL AIR DEFENCE (LLAD) PROJECT/LE PROJET DE DÉFENSE AÉRIENNE A BASSE ALTITUDE (DABA). Backgrounder/Documentation. Ottawa: Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale, . Je 1986/juin 1986. 5/6 p.
66. Canada. Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. TRIBAL CLASS UPDATE AND MODERNIZATION PROJECT (TRUMP) BACKGROUNDER/PROJET DE MODERNISATION DES NAVIRES DE LA CLASSE TRIBAL (PMNT) DOCUMENTATION. Backgrounder/Documentation. Ottawa: Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale, . Ap 1986/avril 1986. 6/7 p.
67. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on National Defence/Sénat. Comité spécial sur la Défense nationale. CANADA'S TERRITORIAL AIR DEFENCE : REPORT/LA DÉFENSE AÉRIENNE DU TERRITOIRE CANADIEN : RAPPORT. Ottawa: [s.l.]. Ja 1985/janv. 1985. 70/78 p.
68. "Canadian Army receives first ADATS." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(17) (O 29'88), p. 1044.
69. Chapman, Peter. «Rémilitarisation du Labrador» OPTION PAIX 5(2) (été'87), p. 12.
70. "Dual ADATS projects create dearth of spares." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 4.
71. Gregory, William. "Canadian air defence plan reaping economic benefits." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 124(3) (1986), p. 29-30.
72. Hagen, Lawrence S. "For better or for worse : altered states in Canada/US defence relations." Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 29 p.
73. Haglund, D. "Fresh challenge from an "old" threat." FORUM 2(2) (Ag'87), p. 5-9.
74. Haglund, David G. «Les missiles de croisière aéroportés soviétiques et la géopolitique de la défense aérienne de l'Amérique du nord : une nouvelle perspective du nord canadien» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(2) (juin'88), p. 245-272.
75. "Hampson to leave PMO LLAD." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(33/34) (Ag 23'89), p. 2-3.
76. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
77. Hobson, Sharon. "Future for Canadian air defence." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY (Mr 08'86), p. 432.
78. ---. "Oerlikon wins Canadian air defence contract." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 5(16) (Ap 26'86), p. 735.
79. ---. "Plessey C3 chosen for Canadian LLADS." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(24) (Je 18'88), p. 1196.
80. Hochban, T.J. "North American air defence modernization." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 15(3) ('85), p. 13-17.
81. Hooton, Ted. "NFR90 : NATO's next-generation frigate?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE REVIEW 21(4) ('88), p. 409-411.
82. Hughes, David. "Canada's Defense Minister cites limitations of North Warning Radar." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY (My 02'88), p. 107-109.
83. Kaltefleiter, Werner. "The United States and Germany : two allies back in stride." AEI FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE REVIEW 4(3-4) ('83), p. 16-20.
84. Kattenburg, David. "Sneaking Canada into S.D.I." NATION 246(8) (F 27'88), p. 266-68.
85. Kilbourne, Lawrence J. and Fuller, Thomas. "An important anniversary : thirty years of successful U.S.-Canada partnership in NORAD." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (Je'87/juin'87), p. 36-40.
86. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 32-33.
87. Leopold, George. "Despite fewer flights, Air Force officials pleased with OTH-B test results." DEFENSE NEWS 3(11) (Mr 14'88), p. 7.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

88. Lindsey, George. THE TACTICAL AND STRATEGIC SIGNIFICANCE OF STEALTH TECHNOLOGY / L'IMPORTANCE TACTIQUE ET STRATÉGIQUE DES TECHNIQUES D'INVISIBILITÉ DANS LE DOMAINE MILITAIRE. Dossier Series / Collection Dossiers. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989. 93 p. .
89. Lok, Joris Janssen. "Alternatives to low-level flying." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(13) (S 30'89), p. 652.
90. Lowther, William and Clark, Marc. "A critical weakness : the navy may be buying a faulty gun." MACLEAN'S 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 13.
91. MacDonald, Brian [editor]. "The Air defence battle." In: TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . Fall'86 . 119-126 p.
92. MacDonald, Murray R. "The Air and space dimension of the threat." In: . PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, . 10 p.
93. Mann, Paul. "Goose Bay modernizes, prepares for air defense role with CF-18." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(14) (O 05'87), p. 82-86.
94. Morton, R.W. "A priority task : North American air defence modernization." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(3) (Ja'87/janv.'87) , p. 11-20.
95. "Netherlands rivalry—ADATS still in the running." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 3-4.
96. O'Brien, Mike. "A dog in the manger." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(16) (Ap 19'89), p. 1-2.
97. "Oerlikon guns for Canadian Forces Europe." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(16) (O 22'88), p. 1003.
98. "Out of control." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(39) (S 6'89), p. 1-2.
99. Rhone, Brock. CANADA AND STRATEGIC DEFENCE ARCHITECTURE 2000, PHASE II : ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. . Vancouver: Vancouver Centre Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. 30 p.
100. Shadwick, Martin. "Canadian air defence." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Mr/Ap'85), p. 11-15.
101. —. NORAD, SOVEREIGNTY AND CHANGING TECHNOLOGY. Occasional Paper No. 3. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 13 p.
102. "Skyfire 'B' trainer for Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(14) (O 7'89), p. 731.
103. Solem, Erik. SHOULD CANADA HAVE A LONG TERM STRATEGY FOR THE ARCTIC? PREPARED FOR THE COLLOQUIUM OF THE CENTRE QUÉBÉCOIS DES RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES ON THE ARCTIC : A VITAL STRATEGIC REGION FOR THE GREAT POWERS? Ottawa: Political and Strategic Analysis Division, Dept. of External Affairs. 23 p. unpublished.

**AIR FORCE**  
**ARMÉE DE L'AIR**

104. "Air Command." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 66-71. Special Issue.
105. "Air Force begins captive-carry tests of advanced cruise missile over Canada." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 129(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 26.
106. Armitage, Peter. "Why can't they accept a moratorium on low flights?" PEACE MAGAZINE 3(5) (O'87), p. 15-16.
107. Bourgeois, Martine. «L'expansion territoriale des militaires : le cas du champ de tir au Lac Saint-Jean» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 4-6.
108. "Bristol remanufacturing Canadian Forces F-5s." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 131(22) (N 27'89), p. 60, 65.
109. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. GOOSE BAY EIS : AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON MILITARY FLYING ACTIVITIES IN LABRADOR AND QUEBEC. SUMMARY/É.L.E.-GOOSE BAY : ÉNONCÉ DES INCIDENCES ENVIRONNEMENTALES DES ACTIVITÉS MILITAIRES AÉRIENNES AU LABRADOR ET AU QUÉBEC. RÉSUMÉ. Ottawa: Dept. National Defence/Ministre de défense national. juill.'89. 59,3/53,3 p.
110. "Canadian defense : old age of air force fleet complicates modernization." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(12) (S 21'87), p. 69-79.
111. Canan, James W. "Pressures on the northern frontier : did anybody tell the Soviet Air Force about Mr. Gorbachev's peace offensive?" AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 72(2) ( F'89), p. 56-60.
112. Carre, Geoff. "Getting offensive : Goose Bay and NATO air strategy." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 1,3+.
113. "Debate continues over low-level flying in Labrador." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(15) (Ap 12'89), p. 3-4.
114. Dworkind, Michael. «L'utilisation du Nord canadien pour des vols d'essai à basse altitude» OPTION PAIX 7(1) ( printemps'89), p. 15-16.
115. "Getting NATO Out of Nitassinan : groups across Canada join national campaign." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-6.
116. Hitchens, Theresa. "NATO to pick air training site." DEFENSE NEWS 4(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 9,24.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

117. Igloliorte, James. "Canada has no 'magical' title to Innu land, judge rules [excerpts]." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 7-8. Excerpts from April 18, 1989 ruling.
118. Iskenius, Ernst-Ludwig. "Low-level flights : the West German experience and the dangers for Canada." *FRASER VALLEY PEACE LETTER* (Ja'89), p. 1,3+. summarized by Helen Scrivin.
119. Lloyd, Brennain. "Low-level training flights." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 12-13.
120. Macdonald, George E.C. "The Air Force Programme : implementing the White Paper." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE* 17(4) ( Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 35-39.
121. "National news in brief." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 2(50) ( D 14'88), p. 5-6.
122. "NATO tactical fighter weapons training centre project." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 90. Special Issue.
123. "Poland forced to reduce low flying." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(17) (O 28'89), p. 901.
124. Provencher, Serge. «Stratégies de l'Otan et pratiques militaires au Nitassinan : Goose Bay et ses environs» *OPTION PAIX* 7(2) (été'89), p. 29-30.
125. Robinson, Bill. "Games air forces play." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 17-19.
126. —. "Ignoring the evidence." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 13, 16-17.
127. Rowbottom, L.T. "Project 2010 : a flight plan for the future, phase I report." 73 p.
128. Spaven, Malcolm. "Goose Bay : Canada's arms control opportunity." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 13.
129. "Study says Goose Bay OK for NATO training." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 3.
130. Taylor, John W.R. and Jackson, Paul. "Gallery of West European airpower." *AIR FORCE* 72(10) (O'89), p. 72-75,78+.
131. "Three European air forces step up training at Goose Bay." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(14) (O 05'87), p. 86.
132. United States. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. . *DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1989 : OVERVIEW OF AIR FORCE BUDGET REQUEST*. S. HRG. 100-786 Pt. 2, H.R. 4781. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, . 1989, p. 125-241.
133. Willis, Patti. "Playing nuclear war in "super natural" British Columbia." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/Jl'89 ), p. 14.

**AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES [ALCM]**  
**MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE AIR-SOL [ALCM]**

134. "Advanced cruise missile - first picture." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(10) (Mr 11'89), p. 379.
135. Arkin, William M. "Stealth cruise sneaks into Canada." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 45(4) (My'89), p. 6-7.
136. Cottingham, Robert. "Stealth cruise, "stealth government"." *BITS AND PEACES* (42) (F 10'89). 3 p.
137. Hagen, Lawrence S. *AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES : ESTABLISHMENT IMPLICATIONS FOR DETERRENCE STABILITY, ARMS CONTROL, AND CANADIAN SECURITY*. ORAE Project Report No. 214. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. O'83. 51 p.
138. Haglund, D. "Fresh challenge from an "old" threat." *FORUM* 2(2) (Ag'87), p. 5-9.
139. Haglund, David G. «Les missiles de croisière aéroportés soviétiques et la géopolitique de la défense aérienne de l'Amérique du nord : une nouvelle perspective du nord canadien» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(2) (juin'88), p. 245-272.
140. "Ottawa approves USAF request to test advanced cruise missile over Canada." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(6) (F 6'89), p. 24.
141. "The Stealth cruise missile : unsafe at any speed." *THE PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(1) (Mr'89), p. 1-4.
142. "Stealthy politics." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(4) ( D'87), p. 28.
143. "Testing the advanced cruise missile : starting down a slippery slope." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (60) (F 2'89). 2 p.

**AIRLIFTS**  
**AÉROTRANSPORT**

144. Cecchini, Ezio. "The Berlin blockade during the cold war." In: . *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988*. TOME I. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, . '89 . 90-6 p.

**AIRPORTS**  
**AÉROPORTS**

145. Baker, Caleb. "Canada ready to field ADATS three years before U.S." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 15.
146. Ott, James. "ICAO upgrades security unit as part of antiterrorist effort." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(18) (My 1'89), p. 109,111.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

---

**AIR POWER**  
**PUISSANCE AÉRIENNE**

147. Kealy, J.D. "From Firefly to Aurora : 40 years of Canadian naval aviation." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3). (1988), p. 20-29.
148. Lynch, Thomas. "Canada's NSA Program ..and then there was one." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988), p. 116-18.
149. Taylor, John W.R. and Jackson, Paul. "Gallery of West European airpower." AIR FORCE 72(10) (O'89), p. 72-75,78+.

**AIRSHIPS**  
**DIRIGEABLES**

150. Bedford, Lesley. "Airship industries enjoying upturn." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(9) (S 3'88), p. 442.
151. Unwin, C.L.R. "The airship revival and Canadian operators." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(4) (Mr'87/mars'87), p. 39-44.

**AIRSPACE**  
**ESPACE AÉRIEN**

152. Greenaway, Kieth R. "Science, technology and sovereignty." POLAR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION, TENTH ANNIVERSARY CONFERENCE OF ACUNS, RYERSON POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MAY 1-2, 1987/LA SCIENCE, LA TECHNOLOGIE ET L'INFORMATION POLAIRES, DIXIEME CONFÉRENCE ANNIVERSAIRE DE L'AUCEN, INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RYERSON, 1-2 MAI 1987. Toronto: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies/Association universitaire canadienne d'études nordiques, . 85-92 p.
153. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. SPACE ACTIVITIES AND EMERGING INTERNATIONAL LAW. Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
154. North Atlantic Peace Organization (NAPO) and the North Bay Peace Alliance. OVER OUR HEADS - LOW-LEVEL BOMBER TESTS. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #4. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.

**AIR SUPPORT**  
**APPUI AÉRIEN**

155. MacDonald, Brian [editor]. "Nato response: Air/Land Battle 2000 and Follow-On Forces Attack." TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . Fall'86. 3-14 p.

**AIR-TO-AIR MISSILES [AAM]**  
**MISSILES AIR-AIR**

156. Cook, Nick. "Canada, Italy and Spain set to join ASRAAM project." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(24) (Je 20'87), p. 1272.

**AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILES [ASM]**  
**MISSILES AIR-SURFACE**

157. Smith, D.L. "A penetrating success : DREV's high-performance missile family." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 22-24.

**AIR WARFARE**  
**GUERRE AÉRIENNE**

158. Canada. Canadian Forces Office of the Judge Advocate General. BASIC LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT COURSE 8701, 27 APR-1 MAY 1987, TRANSPORT CANADA TRAINING INSTITUTE, CORNWALL, ONTARIO, DESKBOOK. [Ottawa?]: [s.n.], . 593 p. looseleaf; contains some journalism for illustrative purposes.
159. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "Area bombardment : rules and reasons ." In: Blix, Hans. SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT., . 500-538 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
160. Lok, Joris Janssen. "Alternatives to low-level flying." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(13) (S 30'89), p. 652.
161. Robinson, Bill. "Flight testing and training in Canada : flying the friendly skies." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(1) (Mr'87), p. 18-20.

**ALLIANCE RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS INTRA-ALLIANCE**

162. ADDRESS BY HERR HELMUT KOHL, CHANCELLOR OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, TO BOTH HOUSES OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT, OTTAWA, 16 JUNE 1988.[Federal Republic of Germany?], . 12 p.
163. Akehurst, J. "NATO today and tomorrow." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 26-30.
164. Bierman, John et al. "Allies in dispute : a nuclear arms controversy divides NATO." MACLEAN'S 102(20) ( My 15'89), p. 22.
165. ---. "Bush makes his mark : the president's dramatic peace initiative." MACLEAN'S 102(24) (Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
166. Bow, Malcolm. CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL : NATO'S NEGLECTED STRATEGY. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Mr'87. 13-18 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

167. Brauch, Hans Gunter. "Allied reactions to Canadian neutralism : a perspective from the Federal Republic of Germany. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality" organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987.[unpublished]." 14 p.
168. Braun, Aurel. "How the Warsaw pact may change ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, . 1989, p. 71-80.
169. Buteux, Paul. "The Arctic and the NATO alliance. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986.[unpublished]." 12 p. summary.
170. Cohen, Lenard J. and Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Restructuring Soviet alliance-management in Eastern Europe : political and economic dilemmas ." In: . THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, . 1989, p. 61-70.
171. Dudman, John. "Gorbachev cat scatters the submarine pigeons." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER XV(10) (Ap'89) , p. 40.
172. Fortmann, Michel. LA POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE CANADIENNE DE MACKENZIE KING À TRUDEAU (1945-1979). Notes de recherche : no. 20. Montréal: Département de science politique, Université de Montréal. 90 p.
173. Galvin, John R. "[Edited excerpts of an interview with General John R. Galvin]." ACE OUTPUT. Nordic Security Alliance Relations 6(4) (Mr'88). 24 p.
174. Gregory, David. "A scenario for survival [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 10-15. Interview with Gwynne Dyer, syndicated journalist and military historian.
175. Halstead, John. "View from Ottawa." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) (Mr'88), p. 15.
176. Hawes, Michael K. NATO IN A POST-HEGEMONIC WORLD : THE POLITICAL-ECONOMY OF ALLIANCE RELATIONS. Occasional Paper No. 37. Kingston, Ont: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. D'89. 32 p.
177. Hicks, R. "NATO in the 1990s." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 31-33.
178. Hitchens, Theresa. "U.S., Canada blast EC tariff proposal, threaten retaliation." DEFENSE NEWS 4(35) (S 4'89), p. 1.
179. Hobson, Sharon. "NATO : policy, strategy and budget." DEFENSE NEWSLETTER 8(3) (), p. 4-6. Media clippings.
180. —. "What to do about the submarines/L'imbroglia des sous-marins." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (hiver'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 10-11/10-11.
181. Holmes, John W. CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL : COLLECTIVE ENGAGEMENT. Issue Brief #6. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Mr'87. 1-12 p.
182. Holst, Johan Jorgen and Bonnart-Frederick [interviewer]. "Norway after the summit - interview with the Minister of Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(3) (Ag'89), p. 29-30, 32 +.
183. Jamieson, Ewan. "Healing self-inflicted wounds." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER XV(11) (My'89), p. 19,26.
184. Langdon, Frank C. "Challenges to the United States in the South Pacific." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(1) (Spr'88) , p. 7-26.
185. Legault, Albert. L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE FACE AU DIALOGUE STRATÉGIQUE, DANS LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1987-1988. Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. 7-31 p.
186. Legault, Albert ., et al. LA SITUATION POST-INF : LE CANADA FACE À L'ARMS CONTROLE ET À LA SÉCURITÉ DE L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE. Document Externe No 48 du CAR Op . Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. juill.'88. 76 p.
187. —. THE POST-INF SITUATION : CANADA'S POSITION ON ARMS CONTROL AND THE SECURITY OF THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.50. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'88 . 68 p.
188. Lightburn D.T. BURDEN-SHARING : A NEW LOOK AT AN OLD ISSUE. CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 49-50+.
189. Lord, David. NATO'S WEAPON MODERNIZATION DILEMMA. CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 56-7.
190. Macnamara, W.D. "NATO places trust in Canada to help counter Soviet threat [comment]." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 ( Je'89/juin'89), p.65-66.
191. Manthorpe, Johnathan. "Canada's turnaround on subs may spark tension." DEFENSE NEWS 4(18) (My 1'89), p. 3,43.
192. Middleton, Drew. "I Canada leading dissolution of NATO?" DEFENSE NEWS 4(29) (Jl 1789), p. 33-4.
193. NATO - A THIRTY YEAR APPRAISAL: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT., IN OCTOBER, 1979. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . 1979. 48 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

194. Nemeth, Mary. "The Winds of change : reforms divide the Warsaw Pact." *MACLEAN'S* 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 28.
195. North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Defence Planning Committee. *ENHANCING ALLIANCE COLLECTIVE SECURITY : SHARED ROLES, RISK AND RESPONSIBILITIES IN THE ALLIANCE*. Brussels, Belgium: Defence Planning Committee, North Atlantic Treaty Organization . D'88. 79 p.
196. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : Canada caught slouching." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 1-2.
197. Olive, François. «Vers une école de guerre électronique» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (déc'88), p. 183-185.
198. Pearson, Geoffrey. *DOIT-ON SE SOUCIER DE LA DÉFENSE DU CANADA?*. Opinions, 7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. déc. 1988. 5 p.
199. —. *OF FIREPROOF HOUSES : CANADA'S SECURITY*. Points of View No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 5p.
200. Rauf, Tariq. "Short-range nuclear weapons : in last minute discussions Canada was instrumental in breaking the deadlock.." *BAROMETER* (Fall'89), p. 4-5.
201. Rempel, Roy. *STRATEGIC CHANGE ON NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK : THE DILEMMA FOR THE NORDIC STATES AND NATO*. Occasional Paper. Winnipeg: Program in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. My'88. 57 p.
202. Ross, Douglas A. *COPING WITH 'STAR WARS' : ISSUES FOR CANADA AND THE ALLIANCE*. Aurora Papers 2. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '85. 56 p.
203. Selin, Shannon. *CANADA AS A NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONE : A CRITICAL ANALYSIS*. Issue Brief No.10. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag'88. 42 p.
204. Sherman, Joan. "Practicing global preventive medicine [interview]." *AURORA* 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 16-19. Interview with Dr. Helen Caldicott.
205. Silverberg, David. "U.S. reservations over Canada's nuclear submarine acquisition program persist." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(48) (N 28'88), p. 6.
206. Slack, Michael J. *ALLIANCE ISSUES*. The Canadian Strategic Review 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988, p. 70-84.
207. Spencer, Robert. "Canadian and Australian defence policies in an era of détente." *AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK* 43(2) ( Ag'89), p. 33-52.
208. Tracy, Nicholas. "Naval forces and Canadian defence strategy in the Arctic : an analysis of requirements." 61 p.
209. Treverton, Gregory F. "Europe-bashing in U.S. domestic politics/La défense de l'Europe : dilemme pour Bush et Dukakis." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) ( Fall/Automne'88), p. 6-7.
210. Zanone, Valerio. «Le rôle de l'Europe dans l'Alliance» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 36(2) (avril'88), p. 7-11.

**ALLIANCES**  
**ALLIANCES**

211. "Blueprint for a White Paper on Defence." *THOUGHTS ON PEACE AND SECURITY* 3(4) (Ag'87), p. 1-4.
212. Chikvaidze, Alexander. "Military constraints on Canadian foreign policy." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS* (10) (O'89) , p. 74-80.
213. Clark, Joe. «Le Canada et l'OTAN dans les années 90» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 34(3) (juin 1'86), p. 1-6.
214. Coulombe, Liisa. *LA COHÉSION DE L'ANZUS ET LA CONFIGURATION DES RAPPORTS DE FORCES DANS LE PACIFIQUE SUD-OUEST : 1981-1988*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.
215. Hardenbergh, Chalmers. "Alternative defense and arms control after INF." *DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS* 3(2) (F'88), p. 7.
216. Ignatieff, George. "Canada's defence policy : the case for belonging to an alliance. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by the Études et recherches internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987[unpublished]." 6 p.
217. Jamieson, Ewan. "Healing self-inflicted wounds." *PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER* XV(11) (My'89), p. 19,26.
218. Johnson, Leonard. "Leaving the nuclear alliances : toward global security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(1) (Mr'87), p. 4-6.
219. "The left wing challenge to current defence policy." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1206.
220. Manfredi, Arthur F. "Allied concerns about the space station." *NATIONAL DEFENSE* 22(433) (D'87), p. 56-60.
221. Moller, Bjorn. "Common security and military posture." *DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS* 3(2) (F'88), p. 8-9.
222. "Nonproliferation agreement with allies : White House statement, Apr. 16, 1987." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 87(2124) (Jl'87), p. 68.
223. Ross, Douglas A. *COPING WITH 'STAR WARS' : ISSUES FOR CANADA AND THE ALLIANCE*. Aurora Papers 2. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '85. 56 p.
224. Sokolsky, Joel J. "A Seat at the table : Canada and its alliances." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89) , p. 11-35.
225. Viljoen, Tina and Dyer, Gwynne. "Neutrality : a choice Canada can make." *COMPASS JOURNAL* 5(5) (Ja'88), p. 6-10.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

226. WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT NATO? [Brussels]: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Information Service], . pamphlet.
227. Zhurkin, V. "Common European home' explained." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS XLI(22) (Je 28'89), p. 15-16. Condensed text of " A Common Home for Europe : Reflections on How to Build It", Pravda, May 17, 1989.

**ALTERNATIVE DEFENCE**  
**DÉFENSE ALTERNATIVE**

228. Claret, Anne-Marie, et al. "Une alternative à la défense armée est-elle possible?" OPTION PAIX 6(1) (Spr'88), p. 19-21+.
229. Crowell, George. "Nonviolent national defense - Canada." CIVILIAN-BASED DEFENSE : NEWS AND OPINION 6(2) ( S'89), p. 1-5.
230. —. "Synergy from nonviolent defence : a proposal for Ploughshares, Part II." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 10-12.
231. Dean, Jonathan. "Alternative defence : answer to NATO's central front problem." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 64(1) (Wint'88), p. 61-82.
232. Galtung, Johan. «Les formes alternatives de défense : l'exemple européen» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 625-645.
233. Hardenbergh, Chalmers. "Alternative defense and arms control after INF." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 7.
234. Langille, Peter. «Les canadiens choisiront-ils une défense non provocatrice?» OPTION PAIX 6(1) (printemps'88), p. 17-18.
235. Miller, Conrad. "Flexible response, alternative defense and the future of NATO." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 5-6+.
236. "NDP defence policy." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE 22 ( O'87), p. 1-3.
237. Regehr, Ernie. "Defence policy and arms exports : alternatives for the next decade." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(1) (Mr'87), p. 15-16.
238. Rosenblum, Simon. "Uncommon security." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(5) (O'86), p. 28-34.

**AMPHIBIOUS FORCES**  
**FORCES AMPHIBIES**

239. Robeson, Edward J. "Tactical reflections on Norway." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 115(1041) (N'89) , p. 108-111.

**ANNEXATIONS**  
**ANNEXION D'UN TERRITOIRE**

240. Briere, Elaine. "The Indonesian empire." BRIARPATCH 17(4) (My'88), p. 24. Outside cover shows edition as being April 1988, Volume 17 Number 3.
241. «Les colonies israéliennes dans les territoires occupés : statistiques du rapport Benvenisti» ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(148) (mai/juin'89), p. 11.
242. de Tetg, Isaac. "The struggle for West New-Guinea." In: . XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988, TOME II. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, . 1989, p. 472-497.
243. Webster, David. "East Timor's pain - and Canada's complicity." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 9.

**ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPONS [AAW]**  
**ARMES ANTIAÉRIENNES**

244. "Guns vs. missiles." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(6) ('88), p. 608-610.
245. Macintosh, James, et al. CANADA AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE - AN EXAMINATION OF CANADIAN POLICY OPTIONS. Occasional Paper No. 4. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. '85. 29 p.

**ANTI-PERSONNEL WEAPONS**  
**ARMES ANTIPERSONNEL**

246. "Toys of death." ECONOMIST 313(7632) (D 9-15'89), p.31.

**ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE [ASW]**  
**GUERRE ANTI-SOUS-MARIN [ASM]**

247. "Canadian ASW developments." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 94(11) (N'89), p. 473.
248. Crickard, F.W. "An anti-submarine warfare capability in the Arctic a national requirement." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(4) ( Mr'87/mars'87), p. 24-30.
249. Eames, Michael C. "The Impact of future surface ships and aircraft on anti-submarine warfare." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(3) ( D'89/déc.'89), p. 7-10, 12+.
250. German, A.B. CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE (Ja'86/janv.'86), p. 40-51.
251. Gordon, Robert. "ASW developments." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1192.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

252. Hewish, Mark. "Naval propulsion systems : Royal Schelde gearing for new NATO frigates." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(2) ('88), p. 166.
253. —. "Sonobuoys and dipping sonars : technology improves ASW assets." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 22(6) (Je'89), p. 770-72+.
254. Lok, Joris Janssen. "The North Atlantic's listening force." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(16) (O 21'89), p. 867.
255. Lynch, Thomas. "Meeting the electronics challenge at sea : the ASW division of Computing Devices Company." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) (1988), p. 134-137.
256. —. "Saguenay's 30th birthday." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 15-16.
257. —. "Searching the depths : the Canadian Towed Array Sonar System." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), 126-29 p.
258. —. "Stuffing NSA : DND and Canadian industry gear up to provide comprehensive mission suite." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 102-104.
259. McGee, John E. "Call to action in the Arctic." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 89-97.
260. Purver, Ron. "Military trends in the Arctic." *PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER* 89-1 (Ap'89).
261. Sarty, Roger. "Canada and submarine warfare : 1909-1950. Paper presented at Conference on the Undersea Dimension of Maritime Strategy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, June 23, 1989." Halifax, Nova Scotia : Dalhousie University. [1989?]. 55 p.
262. Shadwick, Martin. "A step in the right direction." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(27) (Ji 5'89), p. 1-3.
263. Walters, Brian. "Anti-Submarine Warfare : the role of Airborne Forces." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(7) (Ag'88), p. 342-346.
264. —. "ASW helicopters." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 94(11) (N'89), p. 437-442.
269. "Canadian Army receives first ADATS." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(17) (O 29'88), p. 1044.
270. Dumoulin, André. «Surenchère à la menace conventionnelle : le blindage réactif, un nouveau «GAP» militaire?» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2) (juin'89), p. 359-67.
271. Kitchen, C. Gordon. "Tank versus anti-tank." In: Macdonald, Brian [ed.]. *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY*. Toronto : Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Fall'86, p. 46-60.
272. Pugliese, David. "Canadian army seeking armored vehicles, antiarmor weapons." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Ag'88), p. 36.
273. Smith, D.L. "A penetrating success : DREV's high-performance missile family." *FORUM* 3(2) ('88), p. 22-24.

**APARTHEID**  
**APARTHEID**

274. "Apartheid is the state of emergency!" UDF leaders in Toronto." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 24-5+.
275. Anderson, Catherine. *THE DETENTION OF CHILDREN IN SOUTH AFRICA/ENFANTS EMPRISONNÉS EN AFRIQUE DU SUD*. Ottawa: Canadian Labour Congress/Congrès du travail du Canada. My88. 49/54 p.
276. Anglin, Douglas G., [ed.]. *CANADA AND SOUTH AFRICA : CHALLENGE AND RESPONSE*. Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University. Summ 1986. 64 p.
277. Bain, George. "The mystery of Winnie Mandela." *MACLEAN'S* 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 50.
278. Bierman, John. "Fighting back : Winnie Mandela battles her accusers." *MACLEAN'S* 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 20.
279. —. "Poised for change : South Africa debates reform proposals after four decades of apartheid." *MACLEAN'S* 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 18-21.
280. —. "Scandal in Soweto : black rights leaders disown Winnie Mandela." *MACLEAN'S* 102(9) (F 27'89), p. 26-7.
281. —. "South Africa's violent rage." *MACLEAN'S* 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 32-35.
282. «Le Canada contre l'apartheid» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (33) (nov.'88), p. 4-5.
283. «Le Canada présent sur la scène mondiale» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (33) (nov.'88), p. 9.
284. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. *COMMONWEALTH HEADS OF GOVERNMENT MEETING BACKGROUND PAPERS, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCTOBER 16-22, 1985*. Ottawa: The Dept., 1985. 62 p.

**ANTI-SUBMARINE WEAPONS**  
**ARMES ANTI-SOUS-MARINES**

265. Hewish, Mark. "Sonobuoys and dipping sonars : technology improves ASW assets." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 22(6) (Je'89), p. 770-72+.

**ANTI-TANK WEAPONS**  
**ARMES ANTICHARS**

266. Baker, Caleb. "Dutch nix ADATS on foul weather failure." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(27) (Ji 3'89), p. 4,26.
267. Boehnert, G.C. and Howe, D.I. "ADATS : a wise choice?" *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 14-15+.
268. "C\$250 million Franco-Canadian missile deal." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 20(10) (O'87), p. 1300-1301.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

285. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. RÉUNION DES CHEFS DE GOUVERNEMENT DES PAYS DU COMMONWEALTH - NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCT. 16-22, 1985. Ottawa: Le Département, 1985. 62 p.
286. Canada. Office of the Prime Minister/Cabinet du premier ministre. "Notes for an address by the Right Honourable Brian Mulroney, Prime Minister of Canada, before the United Nations General Assembly/Notes pour une allocution du premier ministre du Canada, le très honorable Brian Mulroney, devant l'assemblée générale des Nations Unies." S 29'88. 9 p.
287. "Confident SADCC confronts apartheid." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (Ap'88), p. 2.
288. de Beer, Cedric. "The TB story : linking disease to apartheid." FOCUSOUTH 2(5) (Ag'88), p. 6-7.
289. "Development and Peace announces new policy on sanctions and recognition of the ANC." FOCUSOUTH 3(2) ( Mr'89), p. 8.
290. Evans, Ernest. "The American Catholic Church and the South Africa issue." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(4) (Fall'89) , p. 34-47.
291. "False confessions : white reformed churches in S.A." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 9-10.
292. François, Pierre. "In a lull : Canada's anti-apartheid movement." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89 ), p. 9-11, 33.
293. Freeman, Linda. "What's right with Mulroney? Canada and sanctions, 1986." SOUTHERN AFRICA : REPORT Toronto: Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa 2(2) (O'86), p. 3-8.
294. —. "Where's the beef? Canada and South Africa, 1987." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 3(3) (D'87), p. 3-8.
295. Gunn, Angus M. SOUTH AFRICA : A WORLD CHALLENGED. West Vancouver, B.C.: Legacy Press. '87. 134p.
296. «Harare--troisième réunion des MAE du Commonwealth--apartheid» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) ( mai'89), p. 8.
297. Hirsch, Alan. "Rescheduling apartheid." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 18-20.
298. Jaffe, Georgina. "Working women in South Africa." BRIARPATCH 17(3) (Ap'88), p. 10-11.
299. Jeniah, D'Arcy and Erasmus, Chris. "A Cry from the masses : the foes of apartheid unite." MACLEAN'S 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 38-39.
300. Kenny, Gary. "Tough talk : Chikane in Canada." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 12-13.
301. Kirkwood, Jim and Kenny, Gary. "Struggling for its soul : the church in South Africa." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 3-8.
302. Kopvillem, Peeter. "An order for silence." MACLEAN'S 101(11) (Mr 07'88), p. 29.
303. Landry, Monique. NOTES FOR A SPEECH AT THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON APARTHEID. Statement 89/68. Ottawa: Minister for External Relations and International Development, . D 12 1989.
304. . NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION A LA SESSION EXTRAORDINAIRE DES NATIONS UNIES SUR L'APARTHEID. Déclaration 89/68. Ottawa: Ministère des Relations extérieures et du développement international, . 12 déc. 1989. 5 p.
305. Loomis, Dan G. "The struggle for South Africa." In: . XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VII 1988. TOME II. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, . 1989, p. 585-597.
306. Luke, David Fasholé. "Desmond Tutu : against all odds." NEW FEDERATION (Ag/S'89), p. 5-6.
307. MacKenzie, Hillary. "The ranks on apartheid." MACLEAN'S 101(34) (Ag 15'88), p. 13.
308. Menec, Richard. "A woman's struggle against apartheid." LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 13.
309. Munton, Don and Shaw, Timothy B. "Apartheid and Canadian public opinion." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (O'87) , p. 9-12.
310. Nagle, Patrick. THE MEDIA AND SOUTH AFRICA : THE CRISIS AND THE CONTINENT. London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. S'87. 76-80 p. Encounter '86.
311. O'Meara, Dan. "Crisis of apartheid : the Canadian response/L'apartheid assiégé : la réaction du Canada." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 1(2) (Summ'86/été'86), p. 2-3/2-3.
312. Oxfam-Canada. "Southern Africa : the military defence of apartheid." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada (). 6 p.
313. Payne, Richard J. "Canada, South Africa and the Commonwealth." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ag'87), p. 9-11.
314. Redekop, Clarence G. "The Mulroney government and South Africa : constructive disengagement." In: . BEHIND THE HEADLINES., 44(2). D'86.
315. "Right-wing network spreads pro-apartheid propaganda in Canada." FOCUSOUTH 3(2) (Mr'89), p. 1-2.
316. Shapiro, Ivor. "Cry democracy." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(8) (Ag'89), p. 10-12.
317. "So are things changing in South Africa?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE AND AID FUND FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA, NEWSLETTER (Fall'89), p. 3.
318. SOUTH AFRICA : TOWARDS NEGOTIATIONS? Montreal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe. N 1989. 74 p. Collection of articles of the situation in South Africa.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

319. Stuart, Richard and Manz, George. "Apartheid..the Prairie connection." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 19-21. [under two articles].
320. "Tambo, not Rambo : the ANC's president in Toronto." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 3(2) (O'87), p. 19-22.
321. Tutu, Desmond and Bierman, John [interviewer]. "A skeptical view : Tutu decries the pace of reforms [interview]." MACLEAN'S 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 22.
322. Whitworth, Sandra. CONSTRUCTIVE ENGAGEMENT AND APARTHEID : A CRITIQUE. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 97 p. unpublished Master's thesis.
333. Bertin, Leonard. "Canada prepared for challenge." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(1) (Ja 10'87), p. 27-28.
334. Blackburn, Derek. CANADIAN SOVEREIGNTY, SECURITY AND DEFENCE : A NEW DEMOCRAT RESPONSE TO THE DEFENCE WHITE PAPER. Ottawa: New Democratic Party of Canada. 26 p.
335. "Budget slashes defence spending." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(18) (My 3'89), p. 2-6.
336. Byers, R.B. CANADA AND MARITIME DEFENCE : PAST PROBLEMS, FUTURE PROSPECT. Occasional Paper no. 6. Downsview, Ont.: York University. 1985.
337. —. CANADA AND PEACEKEEPING : PROSPECTS FOR THE FUTURE. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University, . 1983. 56 p.

**ARMAMENTS**  
**ARMEMENTS**

323. Aubin, Norm. «Le tritium : Questions et réponses» OPTION PAIX 4(3) ('86), p. 16-18.
324. Donaldson, Richard L. "Reliability and accuracy : the work of the CF Maritime experimental and test ranges." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988). 66-8 p.
325. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada's munitions criticised." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(1) (Ja 789), p. 9.
326. Solem, Erik. POLICY, PATRONAGE AND PRODUCTION : CANADA'S PUBLIC AND PRIVATE MUNITIONS INDUSTRY IN PEACETIME : SOME COMMENTS. Staff Note 7/87. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence, . 1987. 8 p. Talk given at Queen's University, June 19, 1987.
339. Canada. Department of National Defence/Défense nationale. 1988-89 ESTIMATES : PART III, EXPENDITURE PLAN/BUDGET DES DÉPENSES 1988-89 : PARTIE III, PLAN DE DÉPENSES. Ottawa: Canadian Government Printing Centre/Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, . 1988, p. 137/148.
340. Canada. Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. WOMEN IN THE CANADIAN FORCES/LES FEMMES DANS LES FORCES CANADIENNES. Backgrounder/Documentation. Ottawa: Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale, F 1987/févr. 1987.

**ARMED FORCES**  
**FORCES ARMÉES**

327. "ADM (Mat) Group : maintaining the forces in peace and war." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. 41-45.
328. Ashford, Mary Wynne. "Canada needs a new security corps." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 7.
329. —. "Proposal for a new Canadian security corps."Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War; Physicians for Social Responsibility (Canada). JI 17 1989. [4 ] p.
330. Belzile, C.H. "The Army in the 21st century. Paper presented at the seminar on the Canadian Army in the 21st Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, March 17, 1989." 11 p.
331. —. "Required structural changes in the land forces." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(4) (Mr'87/mars'87), p. 9-14.
332. Belzile, Charles H. "Canada's response : mobilization and a new Army structure." In: MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . 1986, p. 27-38.
341. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. CHALLENGE AND COMMITMENT : A DEFENSE POLICY FOR CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre. Je'87. 89 p.
342. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of Costing Services. MAKING SENSE OUT OF DOLLARS. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. F'89. 68 p. presented by the Directorate of Costing Services for the twenty-first anniversary of the Logistics Branch.
343. Canada. Gouvernement. Défense nationale. DÉFIS ET ENGAGEMENTS : UNE POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE POUR LE CANADA. Ottawa: Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada. Je'87. 89 p.
344. Canada. House of Commons. Sub-Committee on National Defense of the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. "Manpower in Canada's armed forces." Ja 1982. 48 p.
345. Canada. Ministère de la Défense nationale. INTRODUCTION AU PSD ET AU SYSTÈME DE GESTION DU PROGRAMME DE LA DÉFENSE. Ottawa: Défense nationale, 1984.
346. Canada. National Defence. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DSP AND THE DEFENCE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence, fourth edition.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

347. "Canada/Soviet military officials' first meeting in Moscow." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 2-3.
348. Clark, Marc. "The new weapons of war." MACLEAN'S 101(33) (Ag 8'88), p. 8-9.
349. Critchley, W. Harriet. "Civilianization and the Canadian military." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 117-136.
350. Crosby, A. "Project management in DND." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 59-63.
351. "Cyprus continues arms upgrade." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(24) (D 1788), p. 1541.
352. Dawson, Peter F. "Canadian military mobilization." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 37-57.
353. Dudman, John. "Anything we can do, they can do better." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 15(4) (O'88), p. 52.
354. Fortmann, Michel. LA POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE CANADIENNE DE MACKENZIE KING À TRUDEAU (1945-1979). Notes de recherche : no. 20. Montréal: Département de science politique, Université de Montréal. 90 p.
355. "Fox outlines future of Canada's Army." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(6) (F 8'89), p. 2-4.
356. Fox, J. "The restructuring of the Canadian army." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(6) (O'88), p. 19-22.
357. Fox-Decent, Waldron N. "Military undergoes transition." OFFICER LXIV(7) (Jl'86), p. 24-26. NATO Reserve Forces Review 1988.
358. German, A.B. "Canada's Navy 1910 to 1985." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE (Ja'86/janv'86), p. 11-37.
359. Haglund, David G. and Jones, Peter L. CANADA, THE LESSONS OF PEACEKEEPING, AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Centre for International Relations Occasional paper No.33. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. My'89. 46 p.
360. Hasek, John. "The Disarming of Canada." 36-43 p. . Reprint from the "Army Quarterly" and Defence Journal, January 1987 and presented at the XIVth International Military History Colloquium in Montreal 15-19 August 1988.
361. Hellstrom, Sheila. LES PERSONNELS FÉMININS DANS LES FORCES ARMÉES DE L'ALLIANCE : UN RÔLE QUI SE DÉVELOPPE LENTEMENT REVUE DE L'OTAN 37(5) (oct'89), p. 15-20.
362. —. "Women in the NATO forces : a slowly expanding role." NATO REVIEW 5(37) (O'89), p. 15-20.
363. Hobson, Sharon. "Exercises see huge move of Canadian troops to Europe." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 6(11) (S 20'86), p. 593.
364. Hunt, G.D. "Recollections of the Canadian Armed Forces training in Ghana, 1961-1968." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr'89), p. 43-50.
365. Jockel, Joseph T. "Canada and NATO's Northern Flank." Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. Ag'87.
366. —. "Defence White Paper lives again." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 5-8.
367. Johnsen, T. "Tailored defence." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 37-39.
368. Keene, Tony. "Armed Forces forum : women in combat - one view." ARMED FORCES 6(11) (N'87), p. 493-94.
369. —. "Canadian special service force." ARMED FORCES 6(2) (F'87), p. 79-80.
370. —. "Women in 'teeth' arms." ARMED FORCES 8(7) (Jl'89), p. 320-21.
371. Klepak, Harold. «L'Impact du conflit de basse intensité sur les forces armées de l'Amérique Centrale. Présenté au XIVe Colloque International d'Histoire Militaire, Montréal, 16 août 1988». [Montréal]: [s.n.]. août 1988. 64 p. inédit.
372. Langille, Peter. "In pursuit of strategic flexibility." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 19-21.
373. LeBlanc, Roger. "Canada's farewell to Denmark." SENTINEL 25(5) ('89), p. 19-20.
374. "Lest we forget : information for teachers." London, Ont: London Regional Art and Historical Museums. S 9-O 29, 1989.
375. Lindsey, George. «L'espace : rôle auxiliaire ou quatrième arme?» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept'88), p. 451-466.
376. "Lively Halifax seminar explores future of Canadian army." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(13) (Mr 29'89), p. 2-4.
377. MacDonald, Brian. "Perestroika, unification and NDHQ." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 1-2.
378. MacDonald, Brian S. "The White Paper, the Army Reserve and army reform." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(4) (Ap'88/avr'88), p. 9-20.
379. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. GUNS AND BUTTER : DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN ECONOMY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . 1984. 182 p.
380. —. PARLIAMENT AND DEFENCE POLICY : PREPAREDNESS OR PROCRASTINATION? Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1982. 156 p.
381. —. WAR IN THE EIGHTIES : MEN AGAINST HIGH TECH. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1983. 162 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

382. Macfarlane, George. "Keynote address to the First Workshop on Military Robotic Applications, Royal Roads Military College, Victoria, B.C., August 11, 1987." Dept. of National Defence. 7 p. unpublished.
383. MacKenzie, Lewis W. "The Canadian forces evaluation of mixed-gender combat units." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(3) ( Wint'87/Hiver'87), p. 25-30.
384. Manson, P.D. "Glasnost and its impact on the Canadian Forces." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 9-12.
385. ----. "How does the White Paper affect the Canadian Armed Forces [interview]." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 26-38. Special Issue.
386. "The maple leaf in Europe." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 82-87. Special Issue.
387. Ministère de la défense nationale. Bureau-Recherche et développement/Department of National Defence. Research and Development Branch. CRDV : CENTRE DE RECHERCHES POUR LA DÉFENSE, VALCARTIER/DREV : DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT VALCARTIER. Valcartier, PQ: Le Bureau/The Branch, . 1988. 71 p.
388. "The Mired defence plan." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(43) ( O 25'89), p. 1-2.
389. Morton, Desmond. "Defending the indefensible : some historical perspectives on Canadian defence 1867-1987." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 627-644.
390. A NATIONAL MANPOWER STRATEGY FOR THE 80'S: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN NOVEMBER, 1978. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . 1978. 46 p.
391. O'Connor, Gordon J. "Developing a total force army." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 9-16.
392. ----. "Effective reserves--the challenge of the total force army." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 19-24.
393. "Promotions and senior appointments." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 6-7.
394. Pugliese, David. "Canadian forces' restructuring plan hinges on bigger, better reserves." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Mr'89), p. 52.
395. Rauf, Tariq. *THE ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT OF POLITICAL CONTROL OF THE SOVIET ARMED FORCES : FROM LENIN TO STALIN.*, [s.n.]. 35 p.
396. Regehr, Ernie. "Should Canada have military forces in Europe in peacetime?" *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(2) (Je'87) , p. 26-27.
397. Robinson, S. "The right to serve : women and the 'combat issue' : Part 3 of a series." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 34-5.
398. ----. "The right to serve : women and the 'combat issue': Part 1 of a series." *FORUM* 3(1) ('88), p. 22-24.
399. ----. "The right to serve : women and the 'combat issue': Part 2 of a series." *FORUM* 3(2) ('88), p. 28-30. To be continued in next issue.
400. Salas-Larrazabal, Don Ramon. «L'armée espagnole dans la transition» In: . *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, . 1989, p. 137-155. 2 v. p. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
401. Scheuer, Susan L. "Equality of rights and the Canadian Armed Forces : is there a future role for female combatants?" *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 19-29.
402. Segal, David R. and Segal, Mady Wechsler. "Female combatants in Canada : an update." *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 5(4) ( D'89), p. 372-373.
403. Shadwick, Martin. "The limits to rationalism." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(5) (F 1'89), p. 1-2.
404. ----. "National defence." In: . *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 125-186.
405. ----. "National development." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(29) (Jl 19'89), p. 1-2.
406. Soderline, Rolf. "Canada cancels commitment to NATO's Northern Flank." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Ag'87), p. 36-38.
407. Solem, Erik. *SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF AI : AN OVERVIEW*. Staff Note 6/86. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. Ag'86. 20 p.
408. Stanley, Sandra Carson and Segal, Mady Wechsler. "Military women in NATO : an update." *ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY* 14(4) (Summ'88), p. 559-85.
409. Suant, Jacques. «Une caractéristique des conflits dissymétriques et de basse intensité : le rôle de l'opinion» In: . *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, . 1989, p. 23-33. 2 v. p. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
410. Thompson, John. *WOMEN IN COMBAT : THE BATTLEFIELD EXPERIENCE*. reprint 1988. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Jl 1'85. 2 p. Strategic Datalink No.1.
411. Truscott, Susan. "Sociological study of the reserves : phase two, summary of research findings. Paper from Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Department of National Defence, Ottawa. [unpublished]." 9 p. unbound.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

412. Underwood, Nora. "Women in combat : new rules open up the Armed Forces to females." *MACLEAN'S* 102(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 53.
413. "Update for Canada's NATO division." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(14) (Ap 8'89), p. 605.
414. von Sandrart, Hans-Henning. "Defence of the Central Region and Canada's contribution." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (F'89), p. 13-14+.
415. Wark, Wesley K. "The Evolution of military intelligence in Canada." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 77-98.
416. Westlake, Melvyn and Khoo, Francis. "Military inc." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(4) (D'88), p. 19-20.
417. Wiggers, Richard D. *CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS*. Briefing paper no. 21. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 6 p.
418. Willett, C. "RUSI Halifax seminar. Paper presented at the seminar on the Canadian Army in the Twenty-First Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 11 p.
419. Willis, Guy and Schulte, Heinz. "Will the maple leaf wither? : Canadian Forces Europe." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 22(70) (Jl'89), p. 927-29.
420. Yost, W.J. "Time again for apprentices." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 31,33.

**ARMOURED VEHICLES**  
**VÉHICULES BLINDÉS**

421. "Canada orders militia vehicles." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(6) (Ag 12'89), p. 238.
422. Claggett, W.L. "Government-industry duet." *FORUM* 3(1) ('88), p. 4-6.
423. "General Motors seeks bridge to better times : part II." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(5) (F 1'89), p. 5-6.
424. "General Motors struggles with 'feast or famine'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(29) (Jl 1'89), p. 2-4.
425. "GM Canada unveils LAV-based APC." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(19) (N 12'88), p. 1223.
426. Kemp, Ian. "First Tow Under Armour for Canadians." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(10) (Mr 11'89), p. 397.
427. Pugliese, David. "Canadian army seeking armored vehicles, antiarmor weapons." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Ag'88), p. 36.
428. "Thyssen to set up Canadian plant." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(2) (Ja 14'89), p. 41.
429. "Update for Canada's NATO division." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(14) (Ap 8'89), p. 605.

**ARMOURED WARFARE**  
**GUERRE DE BLINDÉS**

430. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. FMC Headquarters . *FIRST CLASH*. Winnipeg: Canadian Forces Training Material Production Centre. Dept. of National Defence. 214 p.
431. "Cat '89 : Canadian Army Trophy. Special edition." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 34(3) (Je'89), p. S1-S38. Supplement contained in NATO's Sixteen Nations, June edition.

**ARMS CONTROL**  
**LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS**

432. "65 Resolutions adopted." *DISARMAMENT TIMES* 11(11) (D 1'88), p. 1,4.
433. Akhromeyev, Maréchal and Monier, Claude [interviewer]. «Le contrôle des armements [discours]» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (janv.'89), p. 162-64.
434. Almond, Harry H., Jr. "Law and the arms control process." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, . 1989. 1-39 p.
435. Bailliu, J.J. *CANADA AND CHEMICAL WARFARE*. M.A. Thesis. Kingston, Ont.: Royal Military College. My 3'89. 200 p.
436. Barret, John. "Nuclear power in space." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 11.
437. Barrett, John. "Arms control and Canada's security policy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 731-68.
438. Beatty, Perrin. *INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : ADDRESS TO THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 2, 1986*. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. '86. 13 p.
439. —. *RAPPORTS D'INTERDÉPENDANCE ENTRE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT ET LA DÉFENSE [ALLOCATION]*. Ottawa: Ministre de la Défense nationale. 2 oct. 1986. 15 p. Allocation prononcée devant Le Groupe consultatif sur le désarmement et le contrôle des armements.
440. Beesley, J. Alan, et al. «L'apport du Canada au droit spatial et au contrôle des armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 501-517.
441. Boulden, Jane. *CRUISE MISSILES AND STRATEGIC ARMS CONTROL*. Background Paper No.24. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 8 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

442. ---. LES MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE ET LA LIMITATION DES ARMES STRATÉGIQUES. Exposé No.24. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv.'89. 8 p.
443. Bruck, Peter A. [ed.]. A PROXY FOR KNOWLEDGE : THE NEWS MEDIA AS AGENTS IN ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION. Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University . '88. 230 p.
444. "Canada and arms control." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE 20 (Je'87), p. 1-2.
445. Canada. Affaires extérieures. LA VÉRIFICATION SOUS TOUS SES ASPECTS : ÉTUDE GLOBALE DE LA VÉRIFICATION AUX FINS DU CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET DU DÉSARMEMENT PRÉSENTÉE CONFORMÉMENT À LA RÉSOLUTION 40/152(O) DE L'ASSEMBLÉE GÉNÉRALE DES NATIONS UNIES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. avr.'86 p.
446. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1983 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
447. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. SURVEY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW RELEVANT TO ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE : WORKING PAPER. Ottawa. Jf'85. 41 p.
448. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. PROCEEDINGS OF A MEETING OF CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : HELD IN OTTAWA, SATURDAY, NOV. 10, 1984. Ottawa: External Affairs. 1984. 123 p. Verbatim Transcript.
449. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) : 1988 SESSION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. F'89.
450. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. CHEMICAL WEAPONS WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1988 SESSION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. F'89.
451. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CRUISE MISSILES : BACKGROUND, TECHNOLOGY AND VERIFICATION. Verification Brochure No.4. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. '88. 64 p.
452. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Disarmament Fund. DISARMAMENT FUND REPORT. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Mr 29'85. 29 p.
453. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director General Information/Défense nationale. Directeur général-Information. ARMS CONTROL/LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS. Ottawa: Director General Information, Dept. of National Defence/Directeur général-information, Défense nationale. 1989. 5 p. Information Pamphlet/Dépliant.
454. Canada. External Affairs. Affaires extérieures. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION. [Ottawa]: External Affairs. 529 p.
455. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE : HISTORIQUE, TECHNOLOGIE ET VÉRIFICATION. Brochure sur la vérification No.4. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. '88. 68 p.
456. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. TEACHER'S GUIDE : PEACE AND SECURITY. TEACHING NOTES FOR POLAR PROJECTION MAP. Ottawa: [Queen's Printer for Canada?], . 20 p.
457. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. INDEPENDENCE AND INTERNATIONALISM : REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa. Je'86. 196 p.
458. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE : A CHRONOLOGY OF INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 17-18. 1986. n. p.
459. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 131 p.
460. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF NOV. 9-10, 1984. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1984. 12 p.
461. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. ON THE CONFUSION SURROUNDING REYKJAVIK. PEACE MAGAZINE 2(6) ( Ja'87), p. 7,43.
462. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1-34 p.
463. "Canadian perspectives on US-USSR arms control in the context of US president Bush's visit to Canada." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (59) (F 8'89). 4 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

464. Centre for Research in Air and Space Law. EXTANT AND PROSPECTIVE SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE MACHANISMS IN THE ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE ARENAS. Montreal, PQ: McGill University. 84 p.
465. Clark, Joe. «Le SEAE se réjouit du nouvel élan donné au processus de contrôle des armements [allocution]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 4-5. Extraits de l'allocution prononcée lors de la 42e session de l'Assemblée générale des Nations-Unies, le 22 septembre 1987.
466. —. "SSEA applauds new vitality in arms control process [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 4-5. excerpts from address given to the 42nd Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, September 22, 1987.
467. Cleminson, F.R. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? Proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapport du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. 13-19 p.
468. —. DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL THÉORIQUE SUR LE CONCEPT DE VÉRIFICATION DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. janv. 1986. 31 p.
469. Cohen, Raymond and Ringer, Robin. "Enforcing chemical weapons ban." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 9-12.
470. "Consultative group on arms control and disarmament meeting on the Non-Proliferation Treaty, April 11-12, 1985." . [s.l.]: [s.n.]. 20 p. unpublished.
471. Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. N 12'87. 34 p.
472. Cox, David. "Canada should support US on removing missiles." OTTAWA CITIZEN (30-04-1986), p. 9.
473. Dahlitz, Julie. "Preventing space weapons." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 25(2) (Je'88), p. 109-114.
474. DeMont, John. "The Price of peace : defence cuts will cost thousands of jobs." MACLEAN'S 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 44, 46+.
475. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. THIRD SPECIAL SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY DEVOTED TO DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD III), MAY 31-JUNE 25, 1988. REPORT ON THE SESSION AND CANADA'S ROLE. Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs.
476. Dreidger, Michael and Munton, Don. LE SONDAGE D'OPINION (1989) DE L'ICPSI. SÉCURITÉ, LIMITATIONS DES ARMEMENTS ET DÉFENSE AU CANADA : LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC CANADIEN. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1989. 103p.
477. Driedger, Michael and Don Munton. THE 1989 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY : SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D 1989. 97p.
478. Faille, Maxime. "The 43rd General Assembly." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 20-1.
479. Feasey, Bradley [ed.]. INFOPAX I : INFORMATION PACKAGE ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1986 .
480. Gentles, R.G. "Keeping an open mind on the implications of strategic defence." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 8-16.
481. George, William. «Le retour du contrôle des armements [compte rendu]» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(20) ( déc'89), p. 883-890.
482. Gifford, C.G. and R.A. Creery. TOWARDS A WORLD WITHOUT WAR : THE DEFENCE DEBATE IN CANADA. [Halifax, N.S.] , . 48 p.
483. Gilman, E. A CONCEPTUAL WORKING PAPER ON ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'86. 30 p.
484. Goetze, B.A. "Deterrence and dialogue : NATO strategy for perestroika." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 56-64.
485. Gray, Philip and Hogan, Dan. "A Frontier for international security." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) ( Summ/Eté'89), p. 28-29.
486. Green, Lorne and Sliman, D.J.F. "Indivisible deterrence : the conventional-nuclear relationship." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 20,24+.
487. Green, Lorne E. "Arms, arms control and security." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F'87), p. 15-17.
488. Gregory, David. "A scenario for survival [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 10-15. Interview with Gwynne Dyer, syndicated journalist and military historian.
489. Hagen, Lawrence S. AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES : ESTABLISHMENT IMPLICATIONS FOR DETERRENCE STABILITY, ARMS CONTROL, AND CANADIAN SECURITY. ORAE Project Report No. 214. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. O'83. 51 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

490. —. THE FUTURE OF BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE : TECHNICAL, STRATEGIC AND POLITICAL CONSIDERATIONS. Orac Project Report No. PR211. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. Mr 1983. 22 p.
491. Hakim, Antjie and Bisci, Rosina. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN RESEARCH, 1965-1980. In: Kohler, Gernot. Orac Extra-Mural paper No. 15. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. S 1981. 168 p.
492. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
493. Keeley, James F. GARANTIES DE L'AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE : OBSERVATIONS SUR LES LEÇONS APPLICABLES À LA VÉRIFICATION DÉCOULANT D'UNE CONVENTION SUR LES ARMES CHIMIQUES. Études Ponctuelles sur la Vérification du Contrôle des Armements No. 1. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. sept. 1988. 63 p.
494. —. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS : OBSERVATIONS ON LESSONS FOR VERIFYING A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No.1. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. S'88. 63 p.
495. Keeley, James F. [ed.]. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS AS A MODEL FOR VERIFICATION OF A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. Arms control verification occasional papers, No. 3. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 119 p. "Prepared for the Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Department of External Affairs."
496. Klein, Jean. «La théorie et la pratique de <l'arms control> : bilan et perspectives» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 647-663.
497. Klevering, Kornelis N. "Mutual force reductions : the politics of verification." [unpublished, ], 240 p.
498. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 32-33.
499. —. "Canada, arms transfers and arms control. Paper prepared for Conference on Arms Transfers, Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, 21-22 October, 1987." O'87. 24 p.
500. Lamb, John M. and Hay, Robin. "A Pacific arms agenda for Canada." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (54) (S 14'88). 2 p.
501. —. "Rolling the arms control waters." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 17-19.
502. —. "When choosing nuclear submarines take arms control seriously." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (49) (My 16'88) . 3 p.
503. Lebow, Richard Ned. GLOBAL CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY IN THE YEAR 2000 : PROSPECTS FOR NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. CIPS ANNUAL CONFERENCE, WINNIPEG, MAN., NOVEMBER 11, 1988. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security/Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 20 p.
504. Legault, Albert. L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE FACE AU DIALOGUE STRATÉGIQUE, DANS LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1987-1988. Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. 7-31 p.
505. . LES RELATIONS ENTRE LE DÉSARMEMENT, LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS, LA SÉCURITÉ, ET LA RÉOLUTION DES CONFLITS., . 48 p. Inédit.
506. Lewis, Stephan. "Comprehensive study on arms control and disarmament verification." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (S'86), p. 9-12.
507. Longstreth, Thomas K. "The future of conventional arms control in Europe." F.A.S. PUBLIC INTEREST REPORT 41(2) (F'88), p. 1-16.
508. MacDonald, Brian S. MILITARY OPTIONS: DETERRENCE. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 21-32 p. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
509. Macintosh, James. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Canadian Strategic Review 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 42-71 p.
510. Mandell, Brian S., [ed.]. BACK TO THE FUTURE : LESSONS FROM EXPERIENCE FOR REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION. Carleton International Proceedings 1989. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 1989. 226 p.
511. Mateesco-Matte, Mircea. «La militarisation de l'espace et la valeur des traités sur les armements» In: . AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, OCTOBER 30 AND NOVEMBER 1, 1985/DÉS TRAITÉS POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE? RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 30 OCTOBRE ET 1ER NOVEMBRE 1985 Montréal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, . 1986. 139-169 p.
512. Matte, Nicolas Matesco, [ed.]. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1985. 203 p.
513. Maurer, John H. "The lessons of arms control." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 37(2) (Ap'88), p. 54-58.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

514. "Moscow Summit furthers arms control and disarmament." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 8 (Summ'88), p. 9-11.
515. Newcombe, Hanna. ALTERNATIVE INTERNATIONAL SECURITY SYSTEMS. PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE CANADIAN PEACE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, JUNE 1-3, 1982.[UNPUBLISHED]. Dundas, Ont.: Unpublished paper from Peace Research Institute-Dundas. 29 p.
516. —. CITIZEN REPORTING AS A METHOD OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION. PAPER FOR THE CANADIAN PEACE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE, UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, JUNE 7-10, 1988. Dundas, Ont.: Peace Research Institute - Dundas. 9 p. unpublished.
517. O'Neill, Louis J. A STUDENT PERSPECTIVE ON THE ARMS RACE. Montreal: Vanier College Research and Development Committee. 31 p.
518. Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers du Québec. ARRÊT À LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS : DÉSARMEMENT NUCLEAIRE MULTILATÉRAL ET CONTRÔLABLE : PRISE DE POSITION. Québec: L'Ordre. [1989]. 8 p.
519. Pearson, Geoffrey. PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ : ÉVOLUTION DE LA CONJONCTURE EN 1988 ET RÉACTIONS DU CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. janv. 1989. 22 p.
520. —. "Reflections on the Trudeau peace initiative." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ap'85), p. 3-6.
521. —. REVIEW OF PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES IN 1988 AND THE CANADIAN RESPONSE. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 18 p.
522. Purver, Ronald G. ARCTIC ARMS CONTROL : CONSTRAINTS AND OPPORTUNITIES. Occasional Papers 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'88. 80 p.
523. —. ARMS CONTROL : THE REGIONAL APPROACH. National Security Series, No. 1/81. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. ii, 147, ii p.
524. —. "Arms control options in the Arctic. Presented at a conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986.[unpublished]." 37 p. unpublished conference paper.
525. —. LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS DANS L'ARCTIQUE. Cahiers de L'Institut 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr.'88. 93 p.
526. Regehr, Ernie. "A framework for Canadian disarmament and arms control in the Arctic. Presented to the Consultative Group on Arms Control and Disarmament." '87. 11 p.
527. —. "A Framework for Canadian disarmament and arms control in the arctic." PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, . 11 p.
528. Roche, Douglas. INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE : REPORT OF CROSS-CANADA TOUR. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. My 02'86. 106 p.
529. —. SIGNALS OF HOPE : CANADA AND INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE. AN ADDRESS TO THE SPRING EQUINOX '86. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Mr 22'86. 14 p.
530. Roche, Douglas [speech]. "Opening statement by Ambassador Douglas Roche." 8 p.
531. Rochon, R.J. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapports du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. 127-135 p.
532. Rosenblum, Simon. "Half full, half empty?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 8-10.
533. —. "Making deep cuts meaningful : a ballistic missile flight test ban." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr'88) , p. 10-11.
534. Ross, Douglas. "Arms control and disarmament and defence planning in the Norad context (paper presented at the conference)." Vancouver, B.C.: Dept. of Political Science and the Institute of International Relations, University of British Columbia. 28 p.
535. S a m s o n , H é l è n e . L ' E S P A C E EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE DANS LES ANNÉES 1980. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. sept. 1983.
536. —. OUTER SPACE IN THE 1980'S. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. S'1983. Briefing paper.
537. Selin, Shannon, [ed.]. CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL. Issue Brief No. 6. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Mr'87. 27 p.
538. «Le Sommet de Moscou favorise le contrôle des armements et le désarmement» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 8 ( été'88), p. 9-11.
539. Speier, Matthew. "What role does Canada play in world peace initiatives? Talking peace and preventing war." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 5,8.
540. Tucker, Michael. NON-NUCLEAR POWERS AND THE GENEVA CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : A STUDY IN MULTILATERAL ARMS CONTROL. Occasional Papers No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'89. 62 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

541. ---. LES PUISSANCES NON NUCLÉAIRES ET LA CONFÉRENCE DU DÉSARMEMENT À GENÈVE : UNE ÉTUDE SUR LES EFFORTS MULTILATÉRAUX DE LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS. Les Cahiers de l'Institut No.7. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars'89. 71 p.
542. Walker, John R. "Canada's press : how one key issue was covered/La presse canadienne : l'étude d'une question clef." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 1(3) (Aut'86/automne'86), p. 6-7/6-7.
543. ---. CANADIAN PRESS COVERAGE OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ISSUES. Points of View No. 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'87. 8 p.
544. ---. LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT DANS LES MÉDIAS CANADIENS. Opinions Numéro 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars'87. 8 p.
545. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Agreement to disagree." MACLEAN'S 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 25-6.
553. "Canada to host Open Skies conference." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 13-.
554. Canada. Department of External Affairs. DOCUMENT OF THE STOCKHOLM CONFERENCE ON CONFIDENCE AND SECURITY BUILDING MEASURES AND DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE. Canadian Foreign Policy Series: Statements and Speeches. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs, . S 1986. Available in French.
555. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT 1986 SESSION : CHEMICAL WEAPONS FINAL RECORDS (PV). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Je'87. 384 p.
556. "Canadian participation in multilateral arms control forums, 1945-1987." DISARMAMENT JOURNAL (Fall'87), p. 19.
557. Clark, Joe. ALLOCUTION A LA SESSION EXTRAORDINAIRE DES NATIONS UNIES CONSACRÉE AU DÉSARMEMENT. Politique étrangère canadienne : Déclarations et discours. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures Canada, . 13 juin 1988. 8 p.

**ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATIONS**  
**NÉGOCIATIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS**

546. Adams, Peter. "U.S., Soviets nearer to open skies deal." DEFENSE NEWS 4(48) (N 2789), p. 1, 26.
547. Affaires extérieures Canada. DOCUMENT DE LA CONFÉRENCE DE STOCKHOLM SUR LES MESURES DE CONFIANCE ET DE SÉCURITÉ ET SUR LE DÉSARMEMENT EN EUROPE. Politique étrangère canadienne : Déclarations et discours. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures Canada, 19 sept. 1986.
548. Bell, George G. and Associates. AFTER INF - WHAT? : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE POST-INF ERA. . ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.49. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 53 p.
549. Bell, George G., et al. L'APRÈS FNI DISSUASION, DÉFENSE ET CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS APRÈS LE TRAITÉ SUR LES FNI. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. 1988. 55 p.
550. Bierman, John and Holland, John. "A cold war retreat : arms-control talks arouse new hopes." MACLEAN'S 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 39.
551. Boulden, Jane. "Towards a chemical weapons convention : proceedings of a conference entitled "Implementing a Global Chemical Weapons Convention" held in Ottawa, October 7-9, 1987." AURORA PAPERS #9 Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (Ja'89). 60 p. co-sponsored by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
552. «Le Canada sera l'hôte d'une conférence sur la proposition de <<ciels ouverts>>» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 13.
558. MESSAGE TO THE CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT ON THE OCCASION OF CANADA'S ASSUMING THE PRESIDENCY OF THE CONFERENCE, GENEVA. Canadian Foreign Policy Series: Statements and Speeches. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs, . Ag 5'86. Available in French.
559. SPEECH TO THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT. Canadian Foreign Policy Series: Statements and Speeches. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs, . Je 13'88. Available in French.
560. "Conventional stability/reduction talks (CST)." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 21-23.
561. Cox, David. REVUE DES NÉGOCIATIONS DE GENÈVE EN 1987 ET 1988. Exposé 27. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1989. 8 p.
562. DeMille, Dianne. "Challenges to deterrence : doctrines technologies and public concerns : proceedings of the Conference on Challenges to Deterrence, Ottawa, 17-19 October 1985." Report Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 69 p.
563. ---. «La dissuasion remise en question : doctrines, technologies et questions d'intérêt public : compte rendu de la Table ronde sur la dissuasion remise en question, Ottawa, les 17, 18 et 19 octobre 1985». Rapport Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1985. 73 p.
564. Faille, Maxime. "Trying an end run : the Partial Test Ban Treaty Amendment Conference." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 7-9.
565. «FCE : Le Chapitre III de la position occidentale» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 18-21.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

566. "Finishing START." BAROMETER (Fall'89), p. 6-7.
567. Flowerree, Charles C. "Elimination of chemical weapons : is agreement in sight?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 18(3) (Ap'88), p. 7-10.
568. Fraser, Derek. «La position canadienne face au dialogue américano-soviétique. Présenté au Colloque sur Les grandes puissances au lendemain de Reykjavik, CQRI, Québec, 12-13 mars 1987». Collections études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1987. 135-47 p.
569. "Geneva negotiations on nuclear and space weapons." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 8-19.
570. "Geneva negotiations on nuclear and space weapons." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (26) (Jc'88), p. 6-14.
571. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Soviet experience of arms control." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 304-64.
572. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Headed for the table : United States approaches to arms control prenegotiation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 365-409.
573. Hardenbergh, Chalmers. "Alternative defense and arms control after INF." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 7.
574. Herby, Peter. "Third Special Session on Disarmament : missed opportunities." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR IX(3) (S'88), p. 13-14.
575. Keen, Kevin J. SHOULD WEATHER MODIFICATION BE INCLUDED IN FUTURE MULTILATERAL ARMS LIMITATION TALKS OR TREATIES? IN SCIENCE IN SOCIETY, ITS FREEDOM AND REGULATION. SELECTED MATERIAL FROM THE FIRST NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CANADIAN STUDENT PUGWASH. Ottawa: CSP Publications. 157-164 p.
576. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Canada's relations with the USSR : open skies and CFE [statement]." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (64) (D 12'89). 7 p. Statement before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, December 12, 1989.
577. Legault, Albert. L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE ET LE DIALOG EST-OUEST. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989, p. 9-33.
578. Macintosh, James. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88, p. 32-69.
579. Mandell, Brian S., [ed.]. BACK TO THE FUTURE : LESSONS FROM EXPERIENCE FOR REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION. Carleton International Proceedings 1989. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 1989. 226 p.
580. "Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 19-21.
581. «Négociations sur les forces armées conventionnelles en Europe : l'Ouest présente une position élargie» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 16-17.
582. «Participation canadienne aux négociations multilatérales sur le contrôle des armements - 1945-1987» BULLETIN DE DÉSARMEMENT (automne'87), p. 19.
583. Purver, Ronald G. ARMS CONTROL : THE REGIONAL APPROACH. National Security Series, No. 1/81. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. ii, 147, ii p.
584. Rasiulis, A.P. "East-West balancing act : negotiating force levels in Europe." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 12-13.
585. Rauf, Tariq. "Conventional force reductions in Europe : only a matter of time." BAROMETER (Fall'89), p.1, 3.
586. Roche, Douglas. «Au-delà du sommet : le désarmement et l'avenir [allocution]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 29-31. Extraits de l'allocution prononcée à l'occasion d'une tournée pancanadienne du 1er au 16 novembre 1987.
587. Shenstone, Michael. "Major Canadian statement at MBFR negotiation." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (S'86), p.14-17.
588. Toogood, John. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN EUROPE : WESTERN OPENING POSITIONS. Working Paper #15. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 34 p.
589. ----. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATIONS IN EUROPE. Background paper Number 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 7 p.
590. —. NÉGOCIATIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMES CLASSIQUES EN EUROPE. Exposé Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. juin 1986. 8 p.
591. Tucker, M.J. "Canada and arms control : the Soviet dimension." Working Paper No.5. O'1989. 61 p.
592. "West presents expanded position at CFE." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 16-17.
593. "West's Chapter III position at CFE." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 18-21.

**ARMS CONTROL POLICY**  
***POLITIQUE DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS***

594. Akehurst, J. "NATO today and tomorrow." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 26-30.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

595. Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. "Gorbachev's Westpolitik in Eastern Europe : a quest for security without 'stagnation' ." In: Cohen, Leonard J. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, . 1989. 55-60 p.
596. Barrett, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Canada is on the "front line" for strategic arms reduction." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ 42 (D 08'87), p. 1-2.
597. —. "Soviet arms control and disarmament policy under Gorbachev : some observations ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, . 1989, p. 81-93.
598. Bell, George G. and Associates. AFTER INF - WHAT? : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE POST-INF ERA. . ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.49. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 53 p.
599. Bell, George G., et al. L'APRÈS FNI DISSUASION, DÉFENSE ET CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS APRÈS LE TRAITÉ SUR LES FNI. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. 1988. 55 p.
600. «Bonne question! La vérification sismique» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 23-24.
601. Bow, Malcolm. CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL : NATO'S NEGLECTED STRATEGY. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Mr87. 13-18 p.
602. "Canada and arms control." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE 20 (Je'87), p. 1-2.
603. "Canada and arms control." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE 21 (Ag'87), p. 1-2.
604. "Canada and arms control." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (26) (Je'88), p. 1-3.
605. Canada. Department of External Affairs. "Three working papers on arms control and outer space 1982, 1985, 1986." [Canada?]. . Tabled at Committee for Disarmament entitled : Arms Control and Outer Space, "Survey of International Law Relevant to Arms Control" and Outer Space," and "Terminology Relevant to Arms Control".
606. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CANADIAN POLICY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : EXCERPTS FROM OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS. Ottawa: Dept. Of External Affairs. 19 p.
607. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. OPEN SKIES : CHALLENGE FOR THE 1990S. BACKGROUND. [Ottawa]: [Arms Control and Disarmament Division]. [1989]. 9 p. Unpublished.
608. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. ARMS CONTROL : A QUESTION OF LEADERSHIP. WHERE THE PARTY LEADERS STAND. Issue Brief No. 1. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 25 p.
609. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE : A CHRONOLOGY OF INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 17-18. 1986. n. p.
610. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. A CANADIAN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENDA FOR THE NINETIES : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS; JANUARY 12-14, 1989. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament . F89. Several pages along with 6 Appendices.
611. "Canadian perspectives on US-USSR arms control in the context of US president Bush's visit to Canada." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (59) (F 8'89). 4 p.
612. Clark, Joe. ALLOCUTION POUR LA SESSION EXTRAORDINAIRE DES NATIONS UNIES CONSACRÉE AU DÉSARMEMENT. Discours 88/31. Ottawa: Ministère des Affaires extérieures, 13 juin 1988. 8 p.
613. MESSAGE A LA CONFÉRENCE DU DÉSARMEMENT A L'OCCASION DE LA NOMINATION DU CANADA A LA PRÉSIDENTIE DE LA CONFÉRENCE [ALLOCATION]. Politique étrangère canadienne : Déclarations et discours. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures Canada, . 5 août 1986. 5 p.
614. MESSAGE TO THE CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT ON THE OCCASION OF CANADA'S ASSUMING THE PRESIDENCY OF THE CONFERENCE, GENEVA. Canadian Foreign Policy Series: Statements and Speeches. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs, . Ag 5'86. Available in French.
615. SPEECH TO THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT. Canadian Foreign Policy Series: Statements and Speeches. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs, . Je 13'88. Available in French.
616. Cox, David. LA DÉFENSE CONTINENTALE : ANALYSE DES TENDANCES ET PERSPECTIVE CANADIENNE. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 55 p.
617. —. TRENDS IN CONTINENTAL DEFENCE : A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE. Occasional Papers Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 50 p.
618. Faille, Maxime. "Canada and the Test Ban." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(6) (D'88/Ja'89), p. 10. Table of Contents shows date as being December 1988.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

619. "Focus - on seismic verification." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 23-24.
620. Fortier, Yves [speech]. "First Committee speech [18 October 1988] : UNGA 43." 6 p. unpublished.
621. Fulcher, L. WHAT THE POLITICIAN'S SAID : AN INDEXED DIGEST OF HANSARD (HOUSE OF COMMONS DEBATES ON ARMS CONTROL ISSUES : 1983-84). Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Chapter, Physicians for Social Responsibility.
622. Grebene, Bernard F. RESOLUTIONS ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : CANADA'S RECORD AT THE UN. Working Paper 19. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N 1989. 79 p.
623. Green, Lorne. MAINTAINING PEACE WITH FREEDOM : NUCLEAR DETERRENCE AND ARMS CONTROL. Points of View Number 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'87. 7 p.
624. ---. SAUVEGARDER LA PAIX ET LA LIBERTÉ : LA DISSUASION NUCLÉAIRE ET LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS. Opinions Numéro 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars'87. 8 p.
625. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Soviet experience of arms control." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 304-64.
626. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Headed for the table : United States approaches to arms control prenegotiation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 365-409.
627. Khara, Firdaus. "International security and the regulation of defence technology : workshop summary, in Science in Society, its freedoms and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. 151-156 p.
628. Legault, Albert. L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE ET LE DIALOG EST-OUEST. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989, p. 9-33.
629. Legault, Albert., et al. LA SITUATION POST-INF : LE CANADA FACE À L'ARMS CONTROL ET À LA SÉCURITÉ DE L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE. Document Externe No 48 du CAR Op. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. juill.'88. 76 p.
630. ---. THE POST-INF SITUATION : CANADA'S POSITION ON ARMS CONTROL AND THE SECURITY OF THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.50. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. J1'88 . 68 p.
631. Mason, Peggy. «Entrevue avec Peggy Mason» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 7-9.
632. ---. "An Interview with Peggy Mason." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 7-9.
633. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Preventing weaponization of outer space in the period of "glasnost" and "perestroika"." ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, . 147-166 p.
634. Mulroney, Brian. «Observations du Premier ministre au sujet de l'accord historique visant les FNI [communiqué]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 1-3. Communiqué à la suite de la signature de l'Accord sur les missiles de portée intermédiaire (FNI) le 8 décembre, 1987.
635. ---. "Prime Minister comments on historic intermediate-range nuclear forces agreement [press release]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 1-3. Press release following the signing of the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Agreement, December 8, 1987.
636. Pearson, Geoffrey. PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ : ÉVOLUTION DE LA CONJONCTURE EN 1987 ET RÉACTIONS DU CANADA. Revue annuelle. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1988. 30 p.
637. ---. REVIEW OF PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES IN 1987 AND THE CANADIAN RESPONSE. Annual Review. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'88. 27 p.
638. Pole, Ken. "The SSN question." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 91-3 p.
639. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "Conventional arms control : stabilizing the balance in Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(3) ( Wint'87/Hiver'87), p. 39,46.
640. Roche, Douglas. «Nécessité urgente d'un traité d'interdiction complète des essais nucléaires [intervention]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 12. Interventions faites lors de la réunion de la Première Commission de l'Assemblée générale des Nations-Unies, New York, le 4 novembre 1987.
641. ---. "Prospects for arms control and disarmament : a Canadian view." STRATEGIC STUDIES 11(3) (Spr'88), p. 98-104.
642. ---. "Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 12. Excerpts from an intervention at the First Committee of the United Nations General Assembly on November 4, 1987, New York.
643. Slack, Michael. "Canada and arms limitation." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 135-143 p.
644. Spaven, Malcolm. "Goose Bay : Canada's arms control opportunity." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 13.
645. Takach, George. "Ways to Counter SDI." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 7(7) (S'86), p. 14-16. Sommaire en français.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

646. Taylor, James. "Development of chemical weapons ban intricate and vexing [address]." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* ( Spr'88), p. 16-18. Excerpts from an address to the Conference on Implementing a Global Chemical Weapons Convention, October 7-9, 1987, Ottawa.
647. ----. «L'interdiction des armes chimiques est un processus d'une difficulté et d'une complexité frustrantes [allocation]» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (printemps'88), p. 16-18. Extraits d'une allocation prononcée à la conférence sur la mise en oeuvre d'une convention internationale sur les armes chimiques.
648. Tucker, M.J. "Canada and arms control : the Soviet dimension." Working Paper No.5. O'1989. 61 p.
649. Watt, Fergus. "Canada and disarmament." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 21-22.
650. "Woerner : opportunities outweigh risks for first time." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(32) (Ag '89), p. 3-5.
659. Dorn, Walter A. "An international monitoring agency for the Arctic." *INFORMATION NORTH* 15(1) (Ja'89). 4 p.
660. «FCE : Le Chapitre III de la position occidentale» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 18-21.
661. Goldblat, Jozef. *CHEMICAL DISARMAMENT : FROM THE BAN ON USE TO A BAN ON POSSESSION*. Background Papers Number 17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p.
662. ----. *LE DÉSARMEMENT CHIMIQUE : DE L'INTERDICTION D'EMPLOYER DES ARMES CHIMIQUES À L'INTERDICTION D'EN POSSÉDER*. Exposé Numéro 17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr. 1988. 8 p.
663. Hayward, Dan. "Gorbachev's Murmansk initiative : new prospects for arms control in the Arctic?" *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 9-11.
664. Hobson, Sharon. "Canadian 'open skies' conference offer." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(15) (O 14'89), p. 780.
665. Issraelian, Evgenia. «L'initiative de Gorbatchev à Mourmansk et les mesures de restauration de la confiance dans l'Arctique» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(1) (mars'89), p. 61-70.
666. Krepon, Michael. "Conditions ripe to puncture aerial borders." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(44) (O 30'89), p. 26, 27.
667. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Canada's relations with the USSR : open skies and CFE [statement]." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (64) (D 12'89). 7 p. Statement before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, December 12, 1989.
668. Macintosh, James and Slack, Michael. "A circumpolar confidence building regime." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 57-66.
669. «Négociations sur les forces armées conventionnelles en Europe : l'Ouest présente une position élargie» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 16-17.
670. Newcombe, Hanna. *THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT 1988 : PEACE PROPOSALS SINCE 1982*. Working Paper #10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. My'88. 52 p.
671. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic security : the Murmansk Initiative and its impact." *CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE* XI(4) ('88), p. 147-58.
672. Rauf, Tariq. *SECURITY CO-OPERATION IN THE ARCTIC : A CANADIAN REPOSE TO GORBACHEV'S MURMANSK INITIATIVE*. PRESENTED AT THE CANADA-USSR CONFERENCE ON CANADIAN-SOVIET ARCTIC CO-OPERATION, OTTAWA, OCTOBER 24, 1989. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. [1989].

**ARMS CONTROL PROPOSALS**  
***PROPOSITIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS***

651. Bierman, John, et al. "Bush makes his mark : the president's dramatic peace initiative." *MACLEAN'S* 102(24) (Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
652. Bierman, John. "Chemical disarmament : the superpowers propose a major arms cutback." *MACLEAN'S* 102(41) (O '89), p. 26.
653. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *OPEN SKIES : CHALLENGE FOR THE 1990S. BACKGROUNDER*. [Ottawa]: [Arms Control and Disarmament Division]. [1989]. 9 p. Unpublished.
654. Church, George J. "A smash hit in Brussels." *TIME* 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
655. Crawford, Alan, et al. *COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD. ED. V.3 : CHAPTERS K TO Q : INDEXES*. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. J1'87. 433 p.
656. Crawford, Alan, et al. *COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD. ED. V.2 : CHAPTERS D TO J*. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. J1'87. 462 p.
657. ----. *COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD. ED. V.1 : INTRODUCTION : CHAPTERS A TO C*. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. J1'87. 436 p.
658. Deryabin, Yuri. "The echo of Murmansk." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS* (6) (Je'88), p. 36-47.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

673. Robinson, Bill. "Verifying on track..for disarmament." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(4) (D'88), p. 16-18.
674. Watt, Fergus. "Experts study U.N. verification role." *LINKS* (3) (Spr'89), p. 6. reprinted from the Canadian World Federalist.
675. "West presents expanded position at CFE." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 16-17.
676. "West's Chapter III position at CFE." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 18-21.

**ARMS CONTROL THEORY**  
**THÉORIE DE LA LIMITATION DES**  
**ARMEMENTS**

677. Klein, Jean. «La théorie et la pratique de <l'arms control> : bilan et perspectives» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 647-663.
678. Purver, Ronald G. *ARMS CONTROL : THE REGIONAL APPROACH*. National Security Series, No. 1/81. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. ii, 147, ii p.

**ARMS CONTROL TREATIES AND**  
**AGREEMENTS**  
**TRAITÉS ET ACCORDS SUR LA LIMITATION**  
**DES ARMEMENTS**

679. "Arms control treaty compliance." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 25-26.
680. «Atelier de l'Université de Calgary portant sur la vérification d'une convention sur les armes chimiques» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 5.
681. Bell, George G. and Associates. *AFTER INF - WHAT? : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE POST-INF ERA.* . ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.49. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 53 p.
682. Bell, George G., et al. *L'APRÈS FNI DISSUASION, DÉFENSE ET CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS APRÈS LE TRAITÉ SUR LES FNI*. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. 1988. 55 p.
683. Boulden, Jane. "Towards a chemical weapons convention : proceedings of a conference entitled "Implementing a Global Chemical Weapons Convention" held in Ottawa, October 7-9, 1987." *AURORA PAPERS #9* Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (Ja'89). 60 p. co-sponsored by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
684. "Canada and arms control." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 1-2.

685. Canada. Treaty Series/Recueil des traités. *DISARMAMENT : CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF MILITARY OR ANY OTHER HOSTILE USE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION TECHNIQUES/DÉSARMEMENT : CONVENTION SUR L'INTERDICTION D'UTILISER DES TECHNIQUES DE MODIFICATION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT À DES FINS MILITAIRES OU TOUTES AUTRES FINS HOSTILES*. 1981 No. 40. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada. 11 p.
686. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE : A CHRONOLOGY OF INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 17-18. 1986. n. p.
687. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. *NUCLEAR POWERED SUBMARINES AND THE NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag'87. 10 p. Discussion Paper.
688. Dorn, Walter. "Verification of arms control treaties." *PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(3) (Spr'88), p. 4.
689. Epstein, William. *LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES*. Exposé Numéro 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1986. 10 p.
690. ——. *REVIEWING THE NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY*. Background Paper Number 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p.
691. Faille, Maxime. "Bold new conference for test ban by amending existing treaty." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(5) (O'88), p. 16-17.
692. ——. "Trying an end run : the Partial Test Ban Treaty Amendment Conference." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(2) ( Je'89), p. 7-9.
693. Galvin, John R. "The INF Treaty : no relief from the burden of defence." *NATO REVIEW* 36(1) (F'88), p. 1-7.
694. ——. «Le Traité sur les FNI - aucun allègement du fardeau de la défense» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 36(1) (févr.'88), p. 1-7.
695. Gold, Murray. "International law and nuclear arms control." *"THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE"*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, '88. 88-94 p.
696. Goldbat, Jozef and David Cox. *THE DEBATE ABOUT NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS*. Occasional Papers Number 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 86 p.
697. Goldblat, Jozef. *LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION NUCLÉAIRE : SITUATION ACTUELLE ET PERSPECTIVES*. Exposé No.29. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. juin'89. 8 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

698. ---. NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION : THE STATUS AND PROSPECTS. Background Paper No.29. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'89. 8 p.
699. Green, Michael. "Legal aspects of the proposed international satellite monitoring agency." "THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE". Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, . '88. 95-99 p.
700. Kilgour, D. Marc. "Optimal cheating and inspection strategies under a chemical weapons treaty. Paper presented at the XIVth World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988." 21 p.
701. Knelman, Fed H. and Aldridge, Robert C. "How INF is disarming." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 13-16+.
702. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Social preferences, space technology and strategic arms limitation treaties." ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche endroit aérien et spatial, . 135-145 p.
703. Mulroney, Brian. «Observations du Premier ministre au sujet de l'accord historique visant les FNI [communiqué]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 1-3. Communiqué à la suite de la signature de l'Accord sur les missiles de portée intermédiaire (FNI) le 8 décembre, 1987.
704. ----. "Prime Minister comments on historic intermediate-range nuclear forces agreement [press release]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 1-3. Press release following the signing of the Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces (INF) Agreement, December 8, 1987.
705. "NAC communique." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 53-54.
706. NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT). Factsheet 10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O 1989. 2 p.
707. Penner, Robert and Flowers, Gordon [interviewer]. "Canada's peace alliance : moving on the high ground [interview]." PEACE COURIER (2) ('88), p. 4-5.
708. Purver, Ronald G. ARMS CONTROL : THE REGIONAL APPROACH. National Security Series, No. 1/81. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. ii, 147, ii p.
709. ----. HAS THE ABM TREATY A FUTURE? Background Paper Number 18 Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, . 1988. 7 p.
710. ---. LE TRAITÉ AMB A-T-IL ENCORE UN AVENIR? Exposé 18 Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, . 1988. 8 p.
711. Rosenblum, Simon. CANADA AND THE COMPREHENSIVE TEST BAN. Working Paper No. 86-2. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. S'86. 13 p.
712. Scott, Douglas S. and Dorn, A. Walter. "Making arms control treaties stronger." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 18(1) (Ja/F'89), p. 13-17.
713. Stojak, M. Lucie and Young, Andrew J. "Extant and prospective settlement of dispute mechanisms in the arms control and outer space arenas." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 81-129 p.
714. Tate, Trevor McMorris. EMERGING POWERS, NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES AND THE NON-PROLIFERATION REGIME. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. S 1989. 40 p.
715. LE TRAITÉ SUR LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES (TNP). Fiche d'information 10. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. Oct. 1989. 2 p.
716. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. "World leaders must reassert primacy." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 41(2) (F'85), p. 10-13.
717. "University of Calgary workshop on verification of a chemical weapons convention." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 ( Fall/Wint'88), p. 5.
718. Wegener, Henning. «Le cadre et les implications politiques du Traité sur les FNI» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(1) ( févr.'88), p. 7-15.
719. ----. "The political framework and implications of the INF Treaty." NATO REVIEW 36(1) (F'88), p. 7-15.

**ARMS COOPERATION**  
***COOPÉRATION EN MATIÈRE D'ARMEMENTS***

720. Abshire, David M. and Moodie, Michael. "NATO armaments co-operation : an action plan for the future." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 12-15.
721. Amouyal, Barbara. "Citing high costs, Canada opts out of NATO project." DEFENSE NEWS 3(24) (Je 13'88), p. 1+.
722. Beyers, Dan. "Uncertainty, lethargy dog effort to build NATO arms cooperation." DEFENSE NEWS 3(9) (F 29'88), p. 12.
723. Bolté, Philip L. "Canada : U.S. partner in defense industry." NATIONAL DEFENSE (N'89), p. 65, 67 +.
724. Cooper, David A.R. "Towards armaments planning at NATO." CANADIAN DÉFENSE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 38-42.
725. David, Charles-Philippe. LA FRANCE ET L'INITIATIVE DE DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE : DE L'OPPOSITION À LA COHABITATION. Document de travail 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1987. 87 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

726. de Briganti, Giovanni and Debra Polsky. "France plans to quit MSOW program." DEFENSE NEWS 3(19) (My 09'88), p. 1,36.
727. Famiglietti, Len. "North American trade groups join forces." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(9) (S 3'88), p. 451.
728. "France in submarine offer to Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(16) (O 22'88), p. 983.
729. Habermusch, Alan E. "Modular standoff weapon management : the programme manager's perspective." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(2) (My'88), p. 51-54.
730. Healey, Eldon J. "Canada and the United States : partners in defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(16) (O'89), p. 13-14, 17. In "Common Defense" supplement.
731. Hitchens, Theresa. "Frigate design contract due today : impending awards signal progress in complex NATO program." DEFENSE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 3,28.
732. ---. "NATO plans review of proposals to streamline long-term arms planning." DEFENSE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 5.
733. ---. "U.S., Canada blast EC tariff proposal, threaten retaliation." DEFENSE NEWS 4(35) (S 4'89), p. 1.
734. Hooton, Ted. "NFR90 : NATO's next-generation frigate?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(4) ('88), p. 409-411.
735. Leopold, Geroge. "Canada, U.S. to begin talks on joint space-based radar." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 9.
736. Lowman, Ron. "Canada, U.S. work to hone space-based radar objectives." DEFENSE NEWS 4(47) (N 20'89), p. 21.
737. Lucas, Hugh. "Arms co-operation a key NATO programme." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(8) (F 27'88), p. 340.
738. Lynch, Thomas. "NFR 90 : is there a standard NATO frigate in Canada's future?" CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 123-25 p.
739. Pugh, J.A. "The European connection." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 10-11.
740. Pugliese, David. "Canada-US defense cooperation talks tempered by national, fiscal priorities." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (N'88), p. 38.
741. Regehr, Ernie. FREE TRADE AND MILITARY INTEGRATION. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #5. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
742. Slack, Michael. "Time to reassess the DPSA?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 1-2.
743. Wirick, Gregory. CANADIAN RESPONSES TO THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Background Paper Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p.

744. ---. L'INITIATIVE DE DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE : QU'EN PENSE LE CANADA?. Exposé Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1985. 10 p.

**ARMS EXPORTS**  
***EXPORTATIONS D'ARMES***

745. "Canadian military industry update." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(3) (S'87), p. 22-24.
746. "Canadian sales to the Pentagon." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 12-15.
747. Claggett, W.L. "Government-industry duct." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 4-6.
748. Epps, Ken. "Booming Business : engineering injustice." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 16-18.
749. ---. "Canadian military industry update." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) (D'87), p. 10-11.
750. "Export drive targets defence and high technology." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(24) (Je 14'89), p. 3-4.
751. Harvey, David S. "New arms markets for new arms merchants." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 124(4) (N'86), p. 56-64.
752. Hooper, Larry. "Canadian defense industry focuses on export market." DEFENSE ELECTRONICS 18(10) (O'86), p. 175-188.
753. "Indirect military sales to the Third World : hidden road to the arms market." PLOUGHSHARE MONITOR 9(4) (D'88), p. 13-15.
754. Lamb, John. "Canada, arms transfers and arms control. Paper prepared for Conference on Arms Transfers, Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, 21-22 October, 1987." O'87. 24 p.
755. Laviolette, Marc. «Quand les marchands de canon se font prendre» OPTION PAIX 6(1) (printemps'88), p. 4-5.
756. Musselman-Wigboldus, Carolyn. "Peru : permanent emergency." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(4) (D'88), p. 8-10.
757. Renner, Michael G. "Guns versus grain." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 22-23.
758. Silverberg, David. "General Dynamics targets world market following development of MIAI tank." DEFENSE NEWS 3(16) (Ap 18'88), p. 16-17.
759. Smith, Chris. "Why countries supply arms. Paper prepared for Conference on Arms Transfers, Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, 21-22 October, 1987." O'87. 9 p.
760. Watt, Fergus. "What role does Canada play in world peace initiatives? Talking peace and selling war." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 4.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

**ARMS IMPORTS**

**IMPORTATIONS D'ARMES**

761. "Canada in talks to buy Australian Horents." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(18) (N 5'88), p. 1103.

**ARMS RACE**

**COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS**

762. «Allocution de l'Ambassadeur de Montigny Marchand à la Conférence sur le désarmement» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 8 (été'88), p. 14-15.
763. "Ambassador Marchand addresses CD on prevention of arms race in outer space." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 8 (Summ'88), p. 14-15.
764. Brouwer, W. "The Nuclear arms race : a report to the committee for public justice." 14 p.
765. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1988. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, . Ja'89 .
766. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 334 p.
767. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1985. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 542-641 p.
768. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1986. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Mr'87.
769. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1986. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Mr'87.
770. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : WORKING PAPER (WP) 1962-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 394-501 p.
771. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) - 1979-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 287 p.

772. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : A REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCT. 2-4, 1986. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '86.
773. Eckhardt, William. A REVIEW ESSAY. PEACE RESEARCH 21(2) (My'89), p. 15-20. Review of "The Pursuit of Power : Technology, Armed Force and Society since A.D. 1000" by William H. McNeil (Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1982).
774. The Group of 78. CANADA AND COMMON SECURITY : THE ASSERTION OF SANITY : A COLLECTION. Ottawa: Group of 78. 88 p.
775. Group of 78. A FOREIGN POLICY FOR THE 80'S : A STATEMENT BY THE GROUP OF 78. Ottawa: Group of 78. S1984 .
776. Guin, Subir. "Militarization around the Indian Ocean : part 1 : superpower influence." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(5) (O'88), p. 20-21.
777. Jewett, Pauline. «Le Canada et la course aux armements» OPTION PAIX 5(2) (été'87), p. 10-11.
778. Mark, Ken. "The spending race." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 19-21.
779. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Social preferences, space technology and strategic arms limitation treaties." In: Vicas, Alex G. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche endroit aérien et spatial, . 135-145 p.
780. Maurer, John H. "The lessons of arms control." PROBLEMS OF COMMUNISM 37(2) (Ap'88), p. 54-58.
781. Miller, Joanna. "Stopping the arms race : dealing with impediments to action." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 239-45.
782. O'Neill, Louis J. A STUDENT PERSPECTIVE ON THE ARMS RACE. Montreal: Nuclear Education Network c/o Vanier College (Snowdon). 1984. 27 p.
783. ----. A STUDENT PERSPECTIVE ON THE ARMS RACE. Montreal: Vanier College Research and Development Committee. 31 p.
784. Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers du Québec. ARRÊT À LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS : DÉSARMEMENT NUCLEAIRE MULTILATÉRAL ET CONTRÔLABLE : PRISE DE POSITION. Québec: L'Ordre. [1989]. 8 p.
785. Pavlasek, Tomas J.F. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique : rapports de symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill Univsity." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1986. 5-12 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

---

786. Rosenblum, Simon and Robinson, Bill. "Modernizing the cruise." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII*(4) (Jl/Ag'89) , p. 13-15.
787. Saldov, Morris. "Peace, militarism and the arms race : a study of curriculum content in social work education. Presented at the CASSW Annual Conference, Windsor, Ontario, June 1988." 14 p. unpublished.
788. Scheinman, Lawrence. "Pandora's nuclear box." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV*(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 779-785.
789. Sigler, John [moderator]. "How much is enough? On sizing the strategic arsenals of the superpowers : a debate, in Science in society, its freedom and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. 11-31 p.
790. Treddenick, J.M. *THE ARMS RACE AND MILITARY KEYNESIANISM*. CSDRM Report No. 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1984. 40 p. A paper prepared for the panel on "Economics of the Arms Race" at the 1984 annual meetings of the Canadian Economics Association, University of Guelph.
791. Treddenick, John. *THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF THE ARMS TRADE. PREPARED FOR A CONFERENCE ON ARMSTRANSFERS, CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY, OTTAWA, 21-22 OCTOBER, 1987*. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. O'87. 58 p.
792. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. *TECHNOLOGICAL MOMENTUM THE FUEL THAT FEEDS THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE*. Statements and Speeches #82/10. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Je 18 1982. 7 p. Address to the Second UN Special Session on Disarmament.
793. —. "World leaders must reassert primacy." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 41(2) (F'85), p. 10-13.
797. DeMont, John. "The Price of peace : defence cuts will cost thousands of jobs." *MACLEAN'S* 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 44, 46+.
798. Hill, Roger. *ARE MAJOR CONVENTIONAL FORCE REDUCTIONS IN EUROPE POSSIBLE?* Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '88. 47 p.
799. Kemp, Ian. "Canadian budget forces cut in NATO unit size." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(23) (Je 10'89), p. 1112.
800. Knelman, Fed H. and Aldridge, Robert C. "How INF is disarming." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 13-16+.
801. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Should Canada bring the boys home ?" *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 45(7) ( S'89), p. 36-38.
802. Morre, James W. "The estimation of optimum force size and force reduction potential in conventional arms reduction negotiations." *ARMS CONTROL* 9(2) (S'88), p. 116-33.
803. Petrie, William. "A rocky road to reduction of strategic nuclear weapons." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 27-30.
804. Pickering, W.L. "The Gorbachev peace initiative." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 74,76.
805. Thompson, John. *GROBACHEV'S TROOP CUTS - A CRITICAL ANALYSIS*. Strategic Datalink No.11. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. D'88. 2 p.
806. "U.S., European allies sign INF basing agreement." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 88(2131) (F'88), p. 78-81.
807. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Agreement to disagree." *MACLEAN'S* 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 25-6.

**ARMS RACE THEORY**  
**THÉORIE DE LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS**

794. Jacobsen, C.G. "Arms build-ups under socialism : the USSR and China. Paper presented at the Journal of Peace Research International Theory Symposium on Arms Dynamics, Oslo, Norway, March 4-6, 1988." 13 p.

**ARMS REDUCTIONS**  
**RÉDUCTION DES ARMEMENTS**

795. Barrett, John. "An assessment of Gorbachev's unilateral reduction in armed forces." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (57) (D 14'88). 4 p.
796. —. "Canada is on the "front line" for strategic arms reduction." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* 42 (D 08'87), p. 1-2.

**ARMS TRADE**  
**COMMERCE DES ARMES**

808. Allen, M.L. "The death race race." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 53(9) (My'88), p. 24-25.
809. "Armed conflicts in the world 1988." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X*(1) (Mr'89), p. 14-5.
810. "ARMX'89 preview." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* (Ap'89/avr.'89). 114 p. Special marketing supplement to the Canadian Defence Quarterly.
811. "Canada's defence industrial trade." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 136-40. Special Issue.
812. Chanda, Nayan. "The Managua connection : Taiwan paid for some arms supplied to Contras by Peking." *FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW* (Jl 09'87), p. 28.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

813. Chernos, Saul. "Trying to keep a secret." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 8.
814. THE DEFENCE INDUSTRY PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAMME : CONTRIBUTIONS - 1969 THROUGH 1985. Working Paper 86-1. Waterloo, Ont.: Ploughshares, . 1986. 13 p.
815. Epps, Ken. "ARMX'87 : Canada's own arms bazaar." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(3) (S'87), p. 17-18.
816. ---. "Canadian arsenals." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 7(4) (D'86), p. 17.
817. ---. "The Industry struts its stuff." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(1) (Mr'89), p. 12.
818. Famiglietti, Len. "Sale of helicopter parts to Iran 'did not violate law'." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 305.
819. Harvey, David S. "New arms markets for new arms merchants." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* 124(4) (N'86), p. 56-64.
820. Herring, P.G. DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL IMPACT offsets" and exports." Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. '86.
821. Hitchens, Theresa. "U.S., Canada blast EC tariff proposal, threaten retaliation." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(35) (S 4'89), p. 1.
822. Hooper, Larry. "Canadian defense industry focuses on export market." *DEFENSE ELECTRONICS* 18(10) (O'86), p. 175-188.
823. Jakubow, R.P. GLOBAL STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT INFORMATION BASE. Orae Project Report No. PR319. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'85. 138 p.
824. Karp, Aaron. "The frantic Third World quest for ballistic missiles." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 44(5) (Je'88), p. 14-20.
825. Klare, Michael T. CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD. Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. 28-59 p.
826. Krause, Keith. LE COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL DES ARMES. Exposé #28. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1989. 8 p.
827. ---. LE COMMERCE INTERNATIONALE DES ARMES : PROBLÈMES ET PERSPECTIVES : SOMMAIRE DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE SUR LE COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL DES ARMES, HULL (QUÉBEC), LES 21-22 OCTOBRE 1987. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1987. 53 p. Rapport Numéro 6.
828. ---. THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ARMS. Background Paper #28. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'89. 8 p.
829. ---. THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ARMS : PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS. A SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ARMS TRANSFERS, HULL, QUÉBEC, 21-22 OCTOBER 1987. Report Number 6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'88. 47 p.
830. Lee, Steve. DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : THE CONDITIONS FOR PEACE AND SECURITY FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE THIRD WORLD. Unpublished document for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
831. Livesay, Bruce. "Profit for some, anxiety for others." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* (Ja'88), p. 17-18.
832. McDonald, Marci. "Of guns and a guru : 'There is nothing sweeter than revenge'." *MACLEAN'S* 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 28-29.
833. Meyer, Stephen M. A STATISTICAL RISK MODEL FOR FORECASTING NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION. ACIS Working Paper No. 41. Los Angeles: Center for International and Strategic Affairs, University of California, Los Angeles. JI1983. 28 p.
834. Morring, Frank. "Canada's role in international defense market is in flux." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 16.
835. O'Neill, Louis J. A STUDENT PERSPECTIVE ON THE ARMS RACE. Montreal: Vanier College Research and Development Committee. 31 p.
836. Pearson, Frederic S. et al. "Arms transfers : effects on African interstate wars and interventions." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 36-62.
837. Pugliese, David. "Canada-US Talks to explore "buy North American" arrangement." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (S'88), p. 40. 125th Anniversary Issue.
838. Regehr, Ernie. "Arms bazaars in the age of restraint." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 7-8.
839. ---. "Canada and the arms trade : 'making war'." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 7(4) (D'86), p. 13-16.
840. ---. "Defence policy and arms exports : alternatives for the next decade." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(1) (Mr'87), p. 15-16.
841. ---. "Indirect Canadian sales to the Third World : silent dealer at the arms bazaar." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(1) (Mr'87).
842. Renner, Michael G. "Guns versus grain." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 22-23.
843. Roche, Douglas. INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE : REPORT OF CROSS-CANADA TOUR. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. My 02'86. 106 p.
844. Samson, Hélène. ARMS TRANSFERS AND THE THIRD WORLD. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O 1984.
845. Sanders, Richard. "ARMX : Canada's international arms exhibition." *HUMANIST IN CANADA* (88) (Spr'89), p. 3-7.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

846. "The second-hand warship market." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(9) (O'88), p. 478-482+.
847. Silverberg, David. "In 1993, Canada may function as bridge between U.S., Europe, industrialist says." DEFENSE NEWS 3(44) (O 31'88), p. 46.
848. Slack, Michael. "Time to reassess the DPSA?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 1-2.
849. «Succès et déboires des marchands de canons» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 21-2.
850. Treddenick, John. THE ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF THE ARMS TRADE. PREPARED FOR A CONFERENCE ON ARMS TRANSFERS, CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY, OTTAWA, 21-22 OCTOBER, 1987. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. O'87. 58 p.
851. VIOLENCE ET CONFLITS EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86. 184 p.
852. Watt, Fergus. "What role does Canada play in world peace initiatives? Talking peace and selling war." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 4.
853. WHAT INDUSTRIAL STRATEGY FOR CANADA? PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN MARCH, 1978. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . 1978. 50 p.
854. Wiggers, Richard D. CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS. Briefing paper no. 21. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 6 p.

**ARMY**  
**ARMÉE**

855. Baker, Caleb. "Canada ready to field ADATS three years before U.S." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 15.
856. Burton, Jack. "Swedish company receives Canadian vehicle contract." DEFENSE NEWS 3(32) (Ag 8'88), p. 17.
857. Dallaire, R.A. "Tactics and technology in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the Canadian Army in the Twenty-First Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 29 p.
858. Kemping, James S.H. "Brave new army : the militia of 2002." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(3) (Wint'87/hiver'87), p. 31-38.
859. "Mobile Command." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 74-79. Special Issue.

**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**  
**INTELLIGENCE ARTIFICIELLE**

860. Hogan, Dan. "Expert systems : clouds with silicon linings?" PUGWASH PAPERS 1(2) (Wint'88), p. 13.
861. Jacobs, Simon. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (AI) : ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS (ANNS). In: Solem, Erik . Joint Staff Note 87/A . Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. Je'87. 34 p.
862. Noyer, Jean-Max. «L'expertise stratégique face aux développements de l'intelligence artificielle» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(4) (déc'88), p. 629-649.
863. Solem, Erik. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF AI : AN OVERVIEW. Staff Note 6/86. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. Ag'86. 20 p.
864. ——. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF AI : EXPERT SYSTEMS. Staff Note 8/86. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. O'86. 25 p.

**ARTILLERY**  
**ARTILLERIE**

865. "Bofors sells guns and missile to Canada and Norway." ARMED FORCES 7(8) (Ag'88), p. 343.
866. Conrow, Joan. "A Paradise for the navy." PROGRESSIVE 52(12) (D'88), p. 13-14.
867. Dallaire, Romeo. "The evolution of artillery at the turn of the 21st Century." In: Macdonald, Brian [editor]. TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . Fall'86. 61-75 p.
868. "Guns vs. missiles." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(6) ('88), p. 608-610.
869. Lowther, William and Clark, Marc. "A critical weakness : the navy may be buying a faulty gun." MACLEAN'S 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 13.
870. "Oerlikon guns for Canadian Forces Europe." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(16) (O 22'88), p. 1003.

**ASSASSINATIONS**  
**ASSASSINATS**

871. Bierman, John. "Fighting back : Winnie Mandela battles her accusers." MACLEAN'S 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 20.
872. ——. "Khomeini strikes back : the Ayatollah crushes Islamic moderates." MACLEAN'S 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 25.
873. ——. "Legacy of a warrior." MACLEAN'S 101(19) ( My 2'88), p. 24.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

874. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA NEWSLETTER 1(2) ('89). 60 p.
875. Levin, Bob., et al. "Mystery deaths in the afternoon skies." MACLEAN'S 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 28-31.
876. Marlowe, Lara. "Agony in Beirut." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 26-27.
877. Alcock, Norman. "The Necessity of a change of consciousness in the paradigm shift towards peace." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 1-2, 99-100.
878. Angus Reid Associates. "Canadians' and Americans' views of their countries' relationship." REID REPORT Toronto: Angus Reid Associates (Spr'88). 24 p.
879. Axworthy, Thomas S. "Left turn in Canada?" PUBLIC OPINION 10(3) (O'87), p. 52-54.
880. Babian, Sharon. "Anti-Arab racism in the United States." NECEF NEWSLETTER 2(3 and 4) (Ja'87), p. 5.
881. Bierman, John and Lowther, William. "The view from home." MACLEAN'S 101(25) (Je 13'88), p. 20.
882. Black, J.L. "The Soviet perspective on Canada's North : an overview of the literature, 1947-1988." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 29-32.
883. Boudreault, Sylvie. LA PERCEPTION DE LA POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE SOVIÉTIQUE ET DES RELATIONS EST-OUEST A TRAVERS L'OEUVRE DE GEORGE F. KENNAN. M.A. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1987.
884. Brauch, Hans Gunter. "Allied reactions to Canadian neutralism : a perspective from the Federal Republic of Germany. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality" organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987[unpublished]." 14 p.
885. Briemberg, Mordecai. SAND IN THE SNOW : IMAGES OF THE MIDDLE EAST IN CANADIAN ENGLISH-LANGUAGE LITERATURE AND COMMENTARY. Occasional Paper No.8. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada; International Center for Research and Public Policy . '86. 66 p.
886. Burch, Mark A. "Psychology and peace education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 1-3.
887. Byers, R.B. "Competing images of the East-West strategic environment : implications for the arctic ." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 9 p.
888. Cohen, Lenard J. CANADA IN THE SOVIET ELITE MINDSET : A CASE OF 'NEW POLITICAL THINKING'. Working Paper No. 3. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O 1989. 55 p.
889. Cox, David. "Mixed signals from the North : Canada's defense debate." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 5(3) ( Summ'88), p. 469-495.
890. Dallas, Roland. U.S. SECURITY AND THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE : IDEOLOGIST OR MANAGER? Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(1). S'88. 4 p.
891. Eckhardt, William. "Ideology & personality in social attitudes." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 3(2) (Ap'69), p. 1-78.
892. ----. "Making and breaking enemy images." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 11-16, 85-88.
893. Farson, Stuart. "Schools of thought : national perceptions of intelligence." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(2) ( Spr'89), p. 52-104.
894. Gerson, Allan. "Between Cairo and Jerusalem, December 1987; post script, Washington, D.C., January 1988." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 2-6.
895. Griffiths, Franklyn. THE ARTIC IN THE RUSSIAN IDENTITY [UNPUBLISHED]. San Francisco: Unpublished draft paper produced for the Center for Russian and East European Studies, Stanford University. 102 p.
896. Haidar, Aziz. THE PALESTINIANS IN ISRAELI SOCIAL SCIENCE WRITINGS. Occasional Paper No.9. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada; International Center for Research and Public Policy . '87. 66 p.
897. Hamburg, Roger. "Soviet foreign policy toward different audiences and with conflicting premises : the case of Nicaragua." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 5-19.
898. Hesse, Petra and Poklemba, Debra. "Children's images of the enemy." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 6-7.
899. Holloway, Steven K. "Reagan's effect on students : a survey." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(2) (Mr/Ap'89) , p. 7-10.
900. Holmes, John. "The future of the American empire." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 16(1) (F'88), p. 3-7.
901. Hopf, Ted. "Is the West missing the Soviet boat?/L'Ouest est-il en train de rater le coche?" PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 13.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

902. Innuksuk, Rhoda. INUIT PERSPECTIVE ON ARCTIC POLICY ISSUES. PRESENTED AT THE ARCTIC POLICY CONFERENCE, CENTRE FOR NORTHERN STUDIES AND RESEARCH, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE INUIT CIRCUMPOLAR CONFERENCE AND THE EBEN HOPSON CHAIR, SEPTEMBER 19-21, 1985. Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 231-233 p.
903. Keenleyside, T.A. "Images of Canada in the British and French press." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 9-12.
904. Last, David Murray. DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY : THIRD WORLD HOSTILITY TOWARDS OECD COUNTRIES RELATED TO PATTERNS OF ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1969-1979. London: London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London. 1989. 662 p. PhD Thesis.
905. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Malign analysts or evil empire : Western images of Soviet nuclear strategy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 1-40.
906. MacDonald, Brian. "Seeking glasnost - Canadian military style." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(13) (Mr 29'89), p. 1-2.
907. Mandel, Robert. "Predicting overseas political instability : perspectives of the government intelligence and multinational business communities." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 30(4) (Spr'88), p. 23-40.
908. Marantz, Paul. DE LÉNINE À GORBATCHEV : L'ÉVOLUTION DES PERSPECTIVES SOVIÉTIQUES SUR LES RELATIONS EST-OUEST. Cahiers de l'Institut 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1988. 100 p.
909. ---. FROM LENIN TO GORBACHEV : CHANGING SOVIET PERSPECTIVES ON EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Occasional Papers #4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. My'88. 91 p.
910. ---. "Glasnost and soviet foreign policy ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, . 1989. 35-43 p.
911. ---. NEW CONCEPTS OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Occasional Paper no.32. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Ja'89. 32 p.
912. ---. "Words and deeds : transforming Soviet foreign policy / L'Art de transformer la politique étrangère de l'URSS." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 4-5/4-5.
913. McMahon, Kevin. "Strangers in the land..again/Des étrangers sur nos terres." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 2-3/2-3.
914. Morton, Desmond. "Defending the indefensible : some historical perspectives on Canadian defence 1867-1987." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 627-644.
915. Munton, Don. "The Canadian winter of nuclear discontent." CURRENT HISTORY 83(493) (My'84), p. 202-230. unbound reprint.
916. North-South Institute. FIGHTING DIFFERENT WARS : CANADIANS SPEAK OUT ON FOREIGN POLICY. Review '87/Outlook '88. Ottawa: The Institute. '88. 16 p.
917. O'Brien, Robert J. "Canada and a changing NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 61-62+.
918. Ostrowski, Krzysztof. "War risk reduction center : a point of view from the center of Europe. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
919. Rauf, Tariq. SOVIET PERSPECTIVES ON NUCLEAR WAR. . Toronto: Dept. of Political Economy, University of Toronto. 28 p.
920. Ross, Douglas A. "Casualties of war' : myth and misperception in the American debate on Vietnam - why it matters to Canada." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 884-920.
921. Roussopoulos, Dimitri. "Realism and a new politics." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 22-3.
922. Russett, Bruce. "Toward a more democratic and therefore more peaceful world. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 25 p.
923. Semeiko, Lev. "Concerning parity." SOVIET NEWS AND VIEWS 11-12 (Je'87), p. 7-8.
924. Sénécal, Pierre. «La défense canadienne : le consensus est à faire» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall'88/Automne'88), p. 41-46.
925. Shadwick, Martin. "Rebuiding the constituency." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(12) (Mr 22'89), p. 1-2.
926. Shaheen, Jack. "Hollywood's Arabs." NECEF NEWSLETTER 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 4-5. Summary of article originally appearing in Mr '87 "Canadian Dimensions".
927. Smith, Karen C. and Forster, David C. "Anxiety about nuclear war in Canadian university students." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 37-42+.
928. Soderlund, Walter C. "Canadian and American press coverage of the 1984 El Salvador election. Paper prepared for presentation at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 1987." 38 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

929. Truscott, Susan. "Sociological study of the reserves : phase two, summary of research findings. Paper from Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Department of National Defence, Ottawa. [unpublished]." 9 p. unbound.
930. Vignola, Daniel. «Que penser d'un Canada ZLAN?» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 33-37.
931. von Riekhoff, Harald. L'ATTITUDE DU CANADA FACE AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DES NATIONS-UNIES. Exposé #26. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr. 1989. 8 p.
932. ---. CANADIAN ATTITUDES AND APPROACHES TO THE UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F89. 7 p. Background Paper #26.
933. White, Charles A. "Is the pen mightier than the sword?" CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(8) (Ap'89), p. 8-9.
934. Wistrich, Robert S. "The Soviet Union, Israel and the western media." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 16-20.
935. Young, Oran R. «La politique internationale dans l'Arctique : une perspective américaine» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 97-114.
936. Zureik, Elia. "Palestinian public opinion and representation." NECEF NEWSLETTER 2(3 and 4)/3(1) (Ja'87), p. 2-3.
942. Haglund, David G. «Les missiles de croisière aéroportés soviétiques et la géopolitique de la défense aérienne de l'Amérique du nord : une nouvelle perspective du nord canadien» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(2) (juin'88), p. 245-272.
943. Halstead, John. CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL. THE ALLIANCE ROAD TO SECURITY : CHALLENGE AND OPPORTUNITY. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Mr 1987. 19-27 p.
944. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
945. Marsh, Barbara and Diegel, Y. THE PROBABILITY OF ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : A GRAPHICAL MODEL OF THE BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM. Thesis. Monterey, CA: Naval Postgraduate School. [s.n.]. 78 p.
946. Moore, James W. THE ATBM DEBATE : A STRATEGIC ASSESSMENT. ORAE Project Report No. 388. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. '86. 60 p.
947. Mueller, David. "Inescapable SDI." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (O'86), p. 14-16.
948. Purver, Ron. "Military trends in the Arctic." PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER 89-1 (Ap'89).
949. Purver, Ronald G. HAS THE ABM TREATY A FUTURE? Background Paper Number 18 Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, . 1988. 7 p.
950. ---. LE TRAITÉ AMB A-T-IL ENCORE UN AVENIR? Exposé 18 Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, . 1988. 8 p.
951. Ross, Douglas A. CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988], p. 17-31 . With Discussion.
952. ---. COPING WITH 'STAR WARS' : ISSUES FOR CANADA AND THE ALLIANCE. Aurora Papers 2. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '85. 56 p.
953. Solem, Erik. "Strategic considerations concerning Canada's Arctic regions." 69 p. Pre-publication documents.

**BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE [BMD]  
 DÉFENSE ANTIMISSILES BALISTIQUES  
 [DAMB]**

937. Brams, Steven J. and Kilgour, Marc D. "Deterrence versus defense : a game-theoretic model of Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 32(1) (Mr'88), p. 3-28.
938. Bulkeley, Rip. "How ballistic missile defence of the U.S. might require bases in Western Europe. Paper presented at the 11th IPRA conference." Ap'86. 9 p.
939. David, Charles-Philippe. LA FRANCE AUX NOUVEAUX ENJEUX STRATÉGIQUES. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1987. 215 p.
940. ---. LA FRANCE ET L'INITIATIVE DE DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE : DE L'OPPOSITION À LA COHABITATION. Document de travail 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1987. 87 p.
941. "Geneva negotiations on nuclear and space weapons." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 8-19.

**BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING  
 SYSTEM [BMEWS]  
 SYSTÈME DE PRÉ-ALERTE CONTRE LES  
 MISSILES BALISTIQUES [BMEWS]**

954. Covault, Craig. "Isolated Alaskan radar provides missile warning, space track data." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 129(5) (Ag 1'88), p. 65-69.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

**BALLISTIC MISSILES**  
***MISSILES BALISTIQUES***

955. Bulkeley, Rip. "How ballistic missile defence of the U.S. might require bases in Western Europe. Paper presented at the 11th IPRA conference.. " Ap'86. 9 p.
956. David, Charles-Philippe. *LA FRANCE ET L'INITIATIVE DE DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE : DE L'OPPOSITION À LA COHABITATION*. Document de travail 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1987. 87 p.
957. Hamm, Sybil. "Remembering." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(1) (Mr'89), p. 5.
958. Karp, Aaron. "The frantic Third World quest for ballistic missiles." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 44(5) (Je'88), p. 14-20.
959. Miller, A.J. *TOWARD ARMAGEDDON : THE PROLIFERATION OF UNCONVENTIONAL WEAPONS AND BALLISTIC MISSILES IN THE MIDDLE EAST*. Occasional Paper No. 36. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. D'89, p. 31.
960. Rosenblum, Simon. "Making deep cuts meaningful : a ballistic missile flight test ban." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 10-11.
961. Wilkes, Owen. "A proposal for a demilitarized zone in the Arctic." Working paper No. 84-4. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. O 1984. 11 p.

**BARGAINING THEORY**  
***THÉORIE DU DONNANT-DONNANT***

962. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Soviet experience of arms control." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 304-64.

**BATTLESHIPS**  
***CUIRASSÉS***

963. Bierman, John. "A tragedy at sea : a battleship explosion kills 47 sailors." *MACLEAN'S* 102(18) (My 1'89), p. 31.

**BILATERAL RELATIONS**  
***RELATIONS BILATÉRALES***

964. Abelson, Donald E. *SOVIET-CUBAN INTERVENTION IN CENTRAL AMERICA : WHO IS THE PUPPET? WHO IS THE PUPPETEER?* . Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No. 34. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. O'89. 23 p.
965. *ADDRESS BY HERR HELMUT KOHL, CHANCELLOR OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, TO BOTH HOUSES OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT, OTTAWA, 16 JUNE 1988.*[Federal Republic of Germany?], . 12 p.

966. Anglin, Douglas G., [ed.]. *CANADA AND SOUTH AFRICA : CHALLENGE AND RESPONSE*. Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University. Summ 1986. 64 p.
967. Angus Reid Associates. "Canadians' and Americans' views of their countries' relationship." *REID REPORT* Toronto: Angus Reid Associates (Spr'88). 24 p.
968. Arkin, William M. "Canada : too close for comfort." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 42(3) (Mr'86), p. 4-5.
969. Beaucage, Pierre. «Paix improbable au Salvador : un rôle pour le Canada» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 13-16.
970. Benjamin, Daniel. "Keeping the stopper in the bathtub." *TIME* 132(4) (Jl 25'88), p. 30.
971. Bennett, Paul. "The Special relationship." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* IV(X) (S'89), p. 14-17.
972. Bennett, Paul W. "The freeze." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 14-18.
973. Bergman, Brian. "Hands across the pole." *MACLEAN'S* 102(48) (N 27'89), p. 24-25.
974. Bierman, John. "After the Malta summit." *MACLEAN'S* 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 30-31.
975. ——. "Passing the acid test : Democrats elect a Maine senator as leader." *MACLEAN'S* 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 24.
976. ——. "Shamir stands firm." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 32.
977. Bilski, John et al. "A hero's welcome : Gorbachev signs a far-reaching accord in Bonn." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 25.
978. Black, J.L. "The Soviet perspective on Canada's North : an overview of the literature, 1947-1988." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 29-32.
979. Briere, Elaine. "Canada and Indonesia : feeding the cyclops." *BRIARPATCH* 17(4) (My'88), p. 20-3. Outside cover shows edition as being April 1988, Volume 17 Number 3.
980. Bromke, Adam and Nossal, Kim Richard. "A turning point in US-Canadian relations." *FOREIGN AFFAIRS* 66(1) ( Fall'87), p. 150-69.
981. Bubic, Suzanne. "Canada-U.S. free trade : a bibliography." Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs, 2nd ed.(rev.). N 01'86. n p.
982. Bush, George and Mulroney, Brian. "President meets with Prime Minister Mulroney [interview]." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 89(2148) (Jl'89), p. 45-7. Excerpts from question-and-answer session held with news correspondents, May 4, 1989.
983. ——. "President's visit to Canada." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 89(2145) (Ap'89), p. 26-31. Joint press conference by Brian Mulroney and George Bush.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

984. Came, Barry et al. "Fighting acid rain : President Bush's sweeping new proposals are a major assault on poisoned air." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26/89), p. 38-41.
985. Campbell, Kim. THE CONFERENCE ON STRENGTHENING CANADA-USSR RELATIONS: "COOPERATION IN THE ARCTIC." NOTES FOR A SPEECH FOR THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOE CLARK. Statement 89/59. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs (Secretary of State for External Affairs), O 23/89. Available in French.
986. CONFÉRENCE SUR LE RENFORCEMENT DES RELATIONS CANADO-SOVIÉTIQUE: "LA COOPÉRATION DANS L'ARCTIQUE" : NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION PRONONCÉE POUR LE SECRÉTAIRE D'ÉTAT AUX AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES LE TRES HONORABLE JOE CLARK. Discours 89/59. Ottawa: Ministère des Affaires extérieures, . 23 oct. 1989. 8 p.
987. "Canada and Japan : bilateral relations in a global context. Edited proceedings of a conference sponsored by the Canada-Japan trade council in cooperation with the embassy of Japan, Ottawa, Ontario, November 8, 1989." Ottawa: Canada-Japan Trade Council. N 8 1989. 40 p.
988. CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES : REPORT FROM AN ASSEMBLY OF CANADIANS. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University and American Assembly, Columbia University. O 7-987. 6 p.
989. "Canada, Japan and Asia-Pacific cooperation : notes for an address by His Excellency Hiroshi Kitamura, Ambassador of Japan delivered to the thirtieth annual meeting of the Canada-Japan Society of Vancouver during the official visit to British Columbia, April 27, 1989, Vancouver, B.C." 12 p. unbound.
990. Canada. Department of External Affairs. "Canada/U.S. environmental issues." *CANADA IN ACTION* (S'89) 4 p.
991. Canada. Department of External Affairs. CANADA/USSR AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY. News release 223. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs (Secretary of State for External Affairs), . O 14/88. Available in French.
992. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Affaires Extérieures. BACKGROUND PAPERS : THE WASHINGTON SUMMIT MARCH 18-19 1986/DOCUMENTS D'INFORMATION: LE SOMMET DE WASHINGTON 18 ET 19 MARS 1986. [Ottawa]: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. 52 p.
993. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade/Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. VISIT TO THE U.S.S.R. BY PRIME MINISTER BRIAN MULRONEY, NOVEMBER 20-25, 1989/LA VISITE DU PREMIER MINISTRE BRIAN MULRONEY EN URSS DU 20 AU 25 NOVEMBRE 1989. Ottawa: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. [N 24/89]. Loose-leaf papers and documents in folder with title on cover/Dépliant à feuilles mobiles avec titre sur la couverture.
994. "Canada/USSR relations." *CANADA IN ACTION* (D'89). 4 p.
995. CÉRÉMONIE DE SIGNATURE À LA CITADELLE, LE SOMMET DE QUÉBEC, 17-18 MARS, 1985/CITADEL SIGNING CEREMONY, THE QUEBEC SUMMIT, MARCH 17-18, 1985. Ottawa: [External Affairs/Affaires extérieures]. Ma 17-18 1985/17-18 mai 1985. Looseleaf papers in folder/Feuille dans une chemise.
996. Chapdelaine, Jean. LES RELATIONS FRANCE-QUÉBEC, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 113-131 p.
997. Cherkasov, Arkadi. "Prospects for Soviet-Canadian co-operation in the development of northern regions." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 6-8.
998. Clark, Marc. "Keeping Canada out of the sub club." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11/88), p. 12-13.
999. Cook, David L. "The thaw." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 24-6.
1000. Donneur, André. LES RELATIONS FRANCO-CANADIENNES : DES PÉRIPÉTIES À LA SUBSTANCE, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 89-102 p.
1001. Doran, Charles F. "Canadian relations with the United States." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 97-104+ .
1002. Duhamel, Luc. «La Chine au secours de la perestroïka» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 17-18.
1003. Easter, David. «Yankee go home» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 28.
1004. Eisler, Dale. "Moving targets." *MACLEAN'S* 101(43) (O 1788), p. 63.
1005. "Fire and water." *ECONOMIST* 308(7560) (Jl 23'88), p. 22-23.
1006. Freeman, Linda. "What's right with Mulroney? Canada and sanctions, 1986." *SOUTHERN AFRICA : REPORT* Toronto: Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa 2(2) (O'86), p. 3-8.
1007. "Frelimo leader in Canada." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 27-9.
1008. Gauthier, William. LE CONFLIT SINO-SOVIÉTIQUE ET LA RÉVISION DE LA POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE CHINOISE 1969-1972 : LES EXPLICATIONS, IDÉOLOGIQUES FOURNIES AUX PAYS DU TIERS-MONDE ET AUX MOUVEMENTS RÉVOLUTIONNAIRES. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
1009. Gee, Marcus. "A dictator on the brink." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 30.
1010. "Gorbachev/Bush Malta summit." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 4.
1011. Grady, Denise. "Something fishy about acid rain.." *TIME* 131(19) (My 9'88), p. 61.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1012. Gray, Charlotte. "Inside diplomacy." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(11) (N°89), p. 15, 17+.
1013. Gray, John. "Can Warsaw and Moscow still be friends?" WORLD PRESS REVIEW 36(10) (O'89), p. 17,20. From the independent "Globe and Mail" of Toronto.
1014. Hagen, Lawrence S. FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE : ALTERED STATES IN CANADA/US DEFENCE RELATIONS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 29 p.
1015. Hannigan, John. NEW DIMENSIONS IN CANADA-SOVIET ARCTIC RELATIONS. Points of View No.6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N°88. 8 p.
1016. ---. LES NOUVELLES DIMENSIONS DES RELATIONS CANADA-SOVIÉTIQUES AU SUJET DE L'ARCTIQUE. Opinions No.6. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. N°88. 8 p.
1017. Hawes, Michael K. "Mulroney and the Americans : a new era?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 18(1) (Ja/F'89), p. 9-12.
1018. Hobson, Sharon. "What to do about the submarines/L'imbroglia des sous-marins." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (hiver'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 10-11/10-11.
1019. Holmes, John W. TOWARDS A HISTORY OF CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION. Working Paper No. 1. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O'86. 42 p.
1020. Jacobsen, Carl Gustav. "Sino-Soviet relations : new perspectives." BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS 20(1) (Mr'89 ), p. 37-46.
1021. Janigan, Mary. "Contesting a claim for refugee status." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 10-11.
1022. Janigan, Mary, et al. "Spy wars with Moscow." MACLEAN'S 101(28) (Jl 4'88), p. 10-11.
1023. Kaltefleiter, Werner. "The United States and Germany : two allies back in stride." AEI FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE REVIEW 4(3-4) ('83), p. 16-20.
1024. Kapur, Ashok. "India-Pakistan normalization." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 16-18.
1025. Karlekar, Hiranmay. "Indo-Canadian relations : past, present and future." Calgary: International Centre, University of Calgary. '88. 109-123 p. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
1026. Kirton, John. "Canada's new internationalism." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 101-104+.
1027. Koh, B.C. "North Korea in 1987 : launching a new seven-year plan." ASIAN SURVEY 28(1) (Ja'88), p. 62-70.
1028. Lalague, François. ÉTAT ET ENJEUX DES RELATIONS FRANCE/IRAK 1968-1982. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1987.
1029. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Canada's relations with the USSR : open skies and CFE [statement]." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (64) (D 12'89). 7 p. Statement before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, December 12, 1989.
1030. Laver, Ross. "Cozying up to the Kremlin." MACLEAN'S 102(48) (N 27'89), p. 18-20.
1031. ---. "Saltwater diplomacy." MACLEAN'S 101(19) ( My 02'88), p. 14.
1032. Levin, Bob. "Next stop, Moscow." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 21.
1033. Lyons, Gene M. THE WORLDS TROUBLES : JOHN SLOAN DICKEY ON AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY. AN OCCASIONAL PAPER FROM THE DICKEY ENDOWMENT, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE. Hanover, New Hampshire: John Sloan Dickey Endowment for International Understanding, Dartmouth College . 45 p.
1034. Mabille, Xavier. LA BELGIQUE ET LA FRANCOPHONIE, DANS LES SOMMETS FRANCOPHONES : NOUVEL INSTRUMENT DE RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 53-58 p.
1035. Macintosh, James. "Soviet-American strategic relations." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88, p. 3-31.
1036. ---. "Soviet-American strategic relations." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 3-41 p.
1037. Macintosh, James, et al. CANADA AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE - AN EXAMINATION OF CANADIAN POLICY OPTIONS. Occasional Paper No. 4. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. '85. 29 p.
1038. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A diplomatic exchange : Mulroney presses Bush to act on acid rain." MACLEAN'S 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 20.
1039. ---. "Forging new relations : Bush's Canadian connections." MACLEAN'S 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 32-33.
1040. Mackenzie, Hilary, et al. "A Working holiday." MACLEAN'S 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 10-11.
1041. McDonald, Marci. "Neighborly relations : what a Bush presidency will mean to Canada." MACLEAN'S 101(48) (N 21'88), p. 37.
1042. ---. "Straight talk at the summit." MACLEAN'S ( Mr 24'86), p. 10-13.
1043. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. "[Toronto Economic Summit Press Kit]." Japan: Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Je'88.
1044. Moisi, Dominique. LA FRANCE ENTRE DEUX GRANDS, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

- DE LA FRANCE. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 55-63 p.
1045. Norman, Robert. "Did you know about Canada's uranium transfers to the Soviet Union?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* 3(5) (O'87), p. 10.
1046. Nossal, Kim Richard. "The Imperial Congress : separation of powers and Canadian-American relations." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 863-883.
1047. O'Rourke, Ronald. CANADIAN NUCLEAR-POWERED ATTACK SUBMARINE PROGRAM : ISSUES FOR CONGRESS. CRS Issue Brief . Washington, D.C.: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. '89. 15 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapon States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, March 27, 1989.
1048. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "An olive branch." *MACLEAN'S* 101(53) (D 26'88), p. 44-46.
1049. Redekop, Clarence G. "The Mulroney government and South Africa : constructive disengagement." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES*, 44(2). D'86.
1050. "Relations with Canada cool." *INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER* (410) (D 16'89), p. 3.
1051. "Report of the Foreign Affairs and Defence Committee on the inquiry into the New Zealand-Canada relationship." Wellington, New Zealand: Select Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence. '86.
1052. Rodinov, Alexei. "Exclusive interview : Ambassador Alexei Rodinov of the Soviet Union." *DIPLOMAT CANADA* ( N/D'89), p. 11-13.
1053. Rodinov, Alexei Alexeievich and Wilson-Smith, Anthony [interviewer]. "An ambassador for 'glasnost' : interview with Alexei Alexeievich Rodionov." *MACLEAN'S* 100(22) (Je 01'87), p. 8-9.
1054. Ross, Douglas A. "Interdependence and independence in Canadian-American defence relations : the middle range options and prospects. Paper presented to the York University conference on peace research and operational environment, "Realism and Radicalism in Canadian Defence—Getting the Best from Both," November 19, 1983." Vancouver: Dept. of Political Science, University of British Columbia. unpublished.
1055. Scott, Peter Dale. "The day NORAD was born." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 26.
1056. Sokolsky, Joel J. "Trends in United States strategy and the 1987 white paper on defence." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 675-706.
1057. Solem, Erik. "The Canada-Scandinavia axis." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 15(2) (Je'87), p. 14-15.
1058. Stanfield, R.S. FINAL REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA RESPECTING THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA. Ottawa, 1980. 25 p.
1059. RAPPORT FINAL DU REPRÉSENTANT SPÉCIAL DU GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA CONCERNANT LE MOYEN-ORIENT ET L'AFRIQUE DU NORD. Ottawa, 1980. 25 p.
1060. Stein, Janice Gross. THE ODD COUPLE : ANALYTICAL PERSPECTIVES ON CANADA'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE SOVIET UNION. Working Paper No. 2. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O'86. 20 p.
1061. "Strengthening ties with Canada." *NEW ZEALAND FOREIGN AFFAIRS REVIEW* 37(4) (D'87), p. 5-10.
1062. Summers, Harry. "Canadian election poses potential change." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(47) (N 21'88), p. 23-24.
1063. "Tambo, not Rambo : the ANC's president in Toronto." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 3(2) (O'87), p. 19-22.
1064. Tedesco, Theresa and Lowther, William. "In Reagan's footsteps : Bush plans his first presidential visit." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 14.
1065. Tedesco, Theresa, et al. "A symbolic visit : Mulroney : 'a very measurable progress.' Bush : it is 'too early' to set a timetable." *MACLEAN'S* 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 10-12.
1066. Tutton, Michael. "Chile, human rights and Canada." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'86), p. 20-22.
1067. "U.S.-Canada relations." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 88(2136) (Jl'88), p. 23-24.
1068. "Umbrellas go up." *ECONOMIST* 307(7555) (Je 18'88), p. 24-31.
1069. United States. Dept. of State. Bureau of Public Affairs. "US-Canada relations." *GIST* Washington, DC (Je 1989). 2 p.
1070. Van Dusen, Lisa. "Moscow bound." *MACLEAN'S* 102(47) (N 20'89), p. 18-19.
1071. "Visit of Canadian Prime Minister." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 88(2136) (Jl'88), p. 21-23.
1072. Warden, Bill. "Sikhs in Canada-India relations." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ag'87), p. 15-18.
1073. "Western Hemisphere : Canada." *CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS* XLI(47) (D 20'89), p. 27-28. Items from the Soviet Press.
1074. Wheeler, David. "'Analysis' America's attic [transcript of a recorded documentary]." London, England: Talks and Documentaries Dept., British Broadcasting Corporation. O 22'87. 18 p.
1075. White, Charles A. "Getting along with Uncle Sam." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(1) (S'88), p. 10-12. Youth Readership.
1076. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Agreement to disagree." *MACLEAN'S* 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 25-6.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

1077. —. "Breaking the ice." MACLEAN'S 10146 (N 788), p. 26-27.
1078. —. "Catching up : Mulroney visits the new Moscow." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 36-38.
1079. —. "Farewell to the "evil empire"." MACLEAN'S 101(25) (Je 13'88), p. 16-19.
1080. —. "Good neighbors again : Moscow and Tehran forge a new friendship." MACLEAN'S 102(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 19.
1081. —. "The Great escape." MACLEAN'S 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 32-34,35.
1082. Wonkey, Kim. L'ÉVOLUTION DES RELATIONS D'ALLIANCE AMÉRICANO-SUD-CORÉENNES DE 1964 A 1979. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
1083. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "Neighbours across two oceans." NEW TIMES (49) (D 5-11'89), p. 16-17.

**BINARY WEAPONS**  
***ARMES BINAIRES***

1084. "Chemical weapons." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 31-32.

**BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**  
***GUERRE BIOLOGIQUE***

1085. Barton, William H. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES : A REVIEW. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 96 p.
1086. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, . 1988. 54 p.
1087. Le Chêne, Evelyn. "Chemical and biological warfare - threat of the future." MACKENZIE PAPER NO.11. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 1989. 29 p.
1088. Ranger, Robin. THE CANADIAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. Wellesley paper 5/1976. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 66 p.
1089. Westing, Arthur H. "Chemical and biological warfare : the road not taken." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89) , p. 17-20+.

**BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS**  
***ARMES BIOLOGIQUES***

1090. "Beatty acts on Barton report." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 4.
1091. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CHEMICAL WEAPONS : CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. FINAL RECORDS (PV) : 1987 SESSION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, 1988.
1092. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CHEMICAL WEAPONS : CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1987 SESSION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, 1988.
1093. Chown, Diana. "Suffield, chemical, biological warfare and Canadian/U.S. relations." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) ( Mr'89), p. 12-14.
1094. Flowerree, Charles C. "Elimination of chemical weapons : is agreement in sight?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 18(3) (Ap'88), p. 7-10.
1095. Forer, Arthur. CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS. Edition #7. [Toronto]: Biology Dept, York University. Mr 9'87. 20 p.
1096. «M. Beatty donne suite au rapport Barton» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 4.
1097. Miller, A.J. TOWARD ARMAGEDDON : THE PROLIFERATION OF UNCONVENTIONAL WEAPONS AND BALLISTIC MISSILES IN THE MIDDLE EAST. Occasional Paper No. 36. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. D'89, p. 31.
1098. Rosenberg, Dorothy Goldin. "Biological and chemical weapons : poisonous cauldrons." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 14-15.
1099. Thompson, John. "Chemical weapons basic primer." STRATEGIC DATALINK. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988. 2 p.
1100. Wiggers, Richard D. CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS. Briefing paper no. 21. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 6 p.

**BIOTECHNOLOGY**  
***BIOTECHNOLOGIE***

1101. Gillespie, Peter. "Seeds of discontent." PUGWASH PAPERS 1(4) (Summ'88), p. 4-5.
1102. Hoffmaster, Barry. "The Case against the control of biotechnology. In: SCIENCE IN SOCIETY, ITS FREEDOMS AND REGULATION. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. 93-115 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
 1985 - 1989

**BIPOLARITY**  
**BIPOLARITÉ**

1103. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
1104. James, Patrick and Brecher, Michael. "Stability and polarity : new paths for inquiry." *JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH* 25(1) (Mr'88), p. 31-40.
1105. ——. «Structure et conflit en politique internationale : une analyse séquentielle des crises internationales 1929-1979» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(4) (déc'89), p. 791-815.

**BLOCKADES**  
**BLOCUS**

1106. Cecchini, Ezio. "The Berlin blockade during the cold war." In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. TOME I. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, '89. 90-6 p.

**BOMBERS**  
**BOMBARDIERS**

1107. Howard, Keith. "U.S. bombers rile B.C. members." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* (Ja'88), p. 22-23.
1108. Lindsey, George. *THE TACTICAL AND STRATEGIC SIGNIFICANCE OF STEALTH TECHNOLOGY / L'IMPORTANCE TACTIQUE ET STRATÉGIQUE DES TECHNIQUES D'INVISIBILITÉ DANS LE DOMAINE MILITAIRE*. Dossier Series / Collection Dossiers. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989. 93 p.
1109. North Atlantic Peace Organization (NAPO) and the North Bay Peace Alliance. "Over our heads - low-level bomber tests." *CANADIAN PEACE PLEDGE CAMPAIGN BACKGROUND PAPER #4*. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.

**BOUNDARY DISPUTES**  
**LITIGES FRONTALIERS**

1110. "Canada to contribute to Central America U.N. group." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 5.
1111. Laver, Ross. "Saltwater diplomacy." *MACLEAN'S* 101(19) (My 02'88), p. 14.

**BOYCOTTS**  
**BOYCOTTAGE**

1112. "The academic boycott : Kingston, May 1988." *SOUTH AFRICA REPORT* 4(1) (Jl'88), p. 31-33.
1113. Kidd, Bruce. "Adjusting the sports boycott." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 16-20.

**BURDEN-SHARING**  
**PARTAGE DU FARDEAU**

1114. "The allies : time to share the burden." *ECONOMIST* 307(7549) (My 07'88), p. 23-24.
1115. George, Paul. "New NATO role for Canada." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'87), p. 8-10.
1116. Healey, Eldon. "A Canadian perspective on NATO armaments cooperation : the view from the middle ground." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 32(6) (O'87), p. 46-49.
1117. Johnson, Leonard V. "Military Cooperation with the US and Canadian Independence." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (01-08-1986), p. 3-5.
1118. Lightburn D.T. "Burden-sharing : a new look at an old issue." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 49-50+.
1119. "NATO moves on burden-sharing." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(23) (D 10'88), p. 1446.
1120. North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Defence Planning Committee. "Enhancing alliance collective security : shared roles, risk and responsibilities in the alliance." Brussels, Belgium: Defence Planning Committee, North Atlantic Treaty Organization. D'88. 79 p.

**CADIN/PINETREE LINE**  
**LIGNE CADIN/PINETREE**

1121. Epps, Ken. "Military conversion in Canada : closing the Pinetree Line." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 16-17.

**CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY [CIDA]**  
**AGENCE CANADIENNE DE DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL [ACDI]**

1122. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)/Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). "Cities/Villes." In: *DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT*. Hull, Québec: The Agency/L'Agence, . Wint 1987/88/hiver 1987/88. 54/54 p.
1123. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)/Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). "Fisheries/Pêche." In: *DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT*. Hull, Québec: The Agency/L'Agence, . Spr 1988/printemps 1988. 34/34 p.
1124. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement international. *SHARING OUR FUTURE : CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE/PARTAGEONS NOTRE AVENIR : L'ASSISTANCE CANADIENNE AU*

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL. Hull: The Agency/L'Agence. 95/97 p.

1125. [Canada. Chambre des communes. Groupe de parlementaires sur Haiti]. RAPPORT DU GROUPE DE PARLEMENTAIRES SUR HAÏTI. Ottawa: Groupe de parlementaires sur Haiti. avril'88. 34 p.
1126. Canada. House of Commons. "For whose benefit : report of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade on Canada's official development assistance policies and programs." Ottawa. My'87. 255 p.
1127. [Canada. House of Commons. Parliamentary Group on Haiti]. "Report of the Parliamentary Group on Haiti." Ottawa: Parliamentary Group on Haiti. Ap'88. 31 p.
1128. Canada. Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA, THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE DEBT PROBLEM OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. . Ottawa: Supply and Services. '87. 138 p.
1129. Canadian International Development Agency. NGO DIVISION INTRODUCTION AND GUIDE / DIRECTION DES ONG INTRODUCTION ET GUIDE. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency. N°86. 64 p.
1130. Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement international. CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE : TO BENEFIT A BETTER WORLD/L'ASSISTANCE CANADIENNE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL : POUR BÂTIR UN MONDE MEILLEUR. Ottawa: The Agency/L'Agence. S 1987/sept. 1987. 104/116 p. Response of the Government of Canada to the Report by the Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Réponse du Gouvernement du Canada au rapport du Comité permanent ..
1131. Charlton, Mark W. «Les besoins alimentaires de l'Afrique et la réponse du Canada : les limites de l'aide alimentaire au développement» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(2) (juin'88), p. 221-244.
1132. ---. "The food aid conundrum and Canadian aid strategy : the issue of donor control." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(3) (Summ'87), p. 473-508.
1133. Institut Nord-Sud. «Mise en œuvre de l'aide et nouvelle stratégie d'aide du Canada» REVUE 1988/OPTIQUE 1989 Ottawa: Institut Nord-Sud ('89), p. 9-19. Annuelle.
1134. Keenleyside, Terence A. "Foreign aid and human rights." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ap'87), p. 15-16.
1135. Loxley, John. GHANA : ECONOMIC CRISIS AND THE LONG ROAD TO RECOVERY. Ottawa: North-South Institute. F'88. 61 p.
1136. McAllister, Ian. "Better aid." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES (), p. 65-69. Cover title is: "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in January 1984 of Policy Options Politiques.

1137. McNeill, Jim and Cox, John and Runnalls, David. CIDA AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT/L'ACDI ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE. [Ottawa?]: Institute for Research on Public Policy/L'Institut de recherches politiques, . 1989. 98/110 p.
1138. North-South Institute. "Canadian aid delivery and the new strategy." REIVEW'88/OUTLOOK'89. Ottawa: North-South Institute. '89, p. 8-17.
1139. Parker, Nicholas. "Canada." SOUTH (94) (Ag'88), p. 81-83.
1140. Rose, Loretta Lynn. "Foreign aid and human rights." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 23-25 .
1141. Swanson, Diane. "Sometimes good, sometimes misguided." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(9) (My'88), p. 19-22.

**CANADIAN SECURITY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE [CSIS]**  
***SERVICE CANADIEN DU RENSEIGNEMENT DE SÉCURITÉ [SCRS]***

1142. Collins, Anne. "Trail by CSIS." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(8) (Ag'89), p. 21-29+.
1143. Coombes, Peter. "CSIS spying continues." EAR NEWS (23) (N'89), p. 3.
1144. Dow, L.L. "Spy chief." DALHOUSIE ALUMNI MAGAZINE (Summ'89), p. 9-11.
1145. Kavchak, Andrew. "Canadian national security and the CSIS Act." MACKENZIE PAPER NO.12. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '89. 40 p.
1146. Laver, Ross, et al. "The looking-glass trade : Canada's spy-catchers overcome a rough start to win respect in a secret world." MACLEAN'S 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 12-14.
1147. Mackenzie, Hilary. "The mystery of Mohammad." MACLEAN'S 101(11) (Mr 07'88), p. 14.
1148. Ryan, Joseph F. "The Inspector General of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(2) (Spr'89), p. 33-51.
1149. Starnes, John. "A Canadian secret intelligence service?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ag'87), p. 6-9.

**CANADIAN SPACE AGENCY**  
***AGENCE SPATIALE CANADIENNE***

1150. "Canada establishes space agency to oversee major programs, research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 132.
1151. Foley, Theresa M. "Canadians make early effort to organize for station use." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY (My 11'87), p. 24-25.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

**CASUALTIES**

**PERTES HUMAINES**

1152. Babst, Dean. "To Learn from Chernobyl, watch out for bombs that are radioactive!" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 12.
1153. Bierman, John. "Massacre in Nahalin : a deadly raid fuels Palestinian anger." *MACLEAN'S* 102(17) (Ap 24'89), p. 26.
1154. —. "South Africa's violent rage." *MACLEAN'S* 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 32-35.
1155. Branson, Louise. "A stark Beijing diary : a reporter chronicles the terror." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Jc 19'89), p. 30.
1156. Doder, Louise. "A bloodbath in Beijing : the peaceful demonstration ended dramatically when the army turned on the students." *MACLEAN'S* 102(24) (Jc 12'89), p. 22-3.
1157. Foregger, Richard. "Military dead in the Arab-Israeli 1982 conflict in Lebanon." *PEACE RESEARCH* 20(2) (My'88), p. 33-35.
1158. McLeod, Judi. "Political options : suffering and triumph. The Afghan experience of neutrality." *MACKENZIE PAPER* #8. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 21-29 p. Second in the Defence of Freedom Series.
1159. Oliviero, C.S. "Manoeuvre warfare : smaller can be better." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE* 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 67-72.
1160. Sharp, Gene and Awad, Mubarak and Spencer, Metta [interviewer]. "Killing the pig - to frighten the monkey : a massacre in China [interview]." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 16-20.

**CEASEFIRES**

**CESSEZ-LE-FEU**

1161. "The compromise character of UN Resolution 435." *FOCUSOUTH* 3(3) (Je/Jl'89), p. 1-2. reprinted from Update Namibia.
1162. Cottingham, Robert. "Group aims to trade vaccinations for cease-fires." *PEACE RACE* Ottawa: [Operation Dismantle] (64) (Mr'89). 1 p.
1163. Gannon, Joseph and Lowther, William. "The Fight for Nicaragua." *MACLEAN'S* 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 26-28.
1164. "Iran-Iraq ceasefire." *UN CHRONICLE* 25(4) (D'88), p. 20-25.
1165. Janigan, Mary, et al. "Warriors for peace." *MACLEAN'S* 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 10-13.
1166. Levin, Bob. "Calm on the killing fields." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 16-17.
1167. —. "Canada's critical ceasefire mission." *MACLEAN'S* 101(35) (Ag 22'88), p. 28-29.

1168. Marlowe, Lara. "Beleaguered Beirut : the Arab League calls another ceasefire." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 26-7.
1169. Niernan, John, et al. "The long, hard road to peace." *MACLEAN'S* 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 20-21.
1170. "Ortega livens up San Jose summit." *CENTRAL AMERICA REPORT* XVI(43) (N 3'89), p. 339-340.
1171. Smith, G.D. "Truce supervision in Indochina 1954-1973." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 34,36.
1172. "War zones targetted : cease-fires for immunization." *CPPNW QUARTERLY* IV(4) (Wint'89), p. 1, 6.
1173. White, Charles A. "Peace breaks out." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(1) (S'88), p. 8-9. Youth Readership.
1174. "WILPF mission to Central America." *WILPF NEWS* (D'88), p. 3.

**CENSORSHIP**  
**CENSURE**

1175. Collett, Merrill. "Life itself at stake." *CONTENT* (Jc'88), p. 5-6.
1176. Kopvillem, Peeter. "An order for silence." *MACLEAN'S* 101(11) (Mr 07'88), p. 29.
1177. Millward, W.G. "The Satanic Verses--Salman Rushdie in perspective." [Beaconsfield, PQ]. June 12, 1989. 11 p.
1178. Phillips, Andrew. "A life in hiding : Salman Rushdie's lonely ordeal continues." *MACLEAN'S* 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 30.
1179. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "Deadly defiance : the Ayatollah quickly dashed any hopes that he might show mercy to Salman Rushdie." *MACLEAN'S* 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 18-19.
1180. White, Charles A. "Is the pen mightier than the sword?" *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(8) (Ap'89), p. 8-9.
1181. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "More news is fit to print : the press is suddenly freer." *MACLEAN'S* 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 33-34.
1182. Wood, Chris. "Muzzles on the media." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (My 02'88), p. 54.

**CHEMICAL WARFARE**  
**GUERRE CHIMIQUE**

1183. Bailliu, J.J. *CANADA AND CHEMICAL WARFARE*. M.A. Thesis. Kingston, Ont.: Royal Military College. My 3'89. 200 p.
1184. Barton, William H. *RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES : A REVIEW*. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 96 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1185. Bertin, Leonard. "Canada prepared for challenge." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(1) (Ja 10'87), p. 27-28.
1186. Bilski, Andrew. "Under a cloud of death." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 18-19.
1187. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, 1988. 54 p.
1188. Le Chêne, Evelyn. "Chemical and biological warfare - threat of the future." MACKENZIE PAPER NO.11. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 1989. 29 p.
1189. Ranger, Robin. THE CANADIAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. Wellesley paper 5/1976. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 66 p.
1190. Salaff, Stephen. "Canada and 'Yellow Rain' : Time for Re-Evaluation." INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CONCERN FOR PUBLIC HEALTH NEWSLETTER 2(1) (01-09-1985), p. 11-20.
1191. Samson, Hélène. ARMES CHIMIQUES. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct. 1984.
1192. ----. CHEMICAL WEAPONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O 1984. Briefing paper.
1193. "A terrible survival." MACLEAN'S 101(16) (Ap 11'88 ), p. 22.
1194. Westing, Arthur H. "Chemical and biological warfare : the road not taken." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89) , p. 17-20+.

DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1984 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.

1201. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1983 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
1202. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS : A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT TO THE U.N. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 40/152(0). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Ap'86. 44 p.
1203. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1982 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Ja 1983. 188 p.
1204. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CHEMICAL WEAPONS : CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. FINAL RECORDS (PV) : 1987 SESSION . Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, 1988.
1205. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CHEMICAL WEAPONS : CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1987 SESSION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, 1988.
1206. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 335 p.
1207. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) : 1988 SESSION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. F'89.
1208. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. CHEMICAL WEAPONS WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1988 SESSION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. F'89.
1209. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT AND CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS 1983-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
1210. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION : THE COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT 1979-1983 AND CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT, 1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs 3. O'85. 444 p.

## CHEMICAL WEAPONS ARMES CHIMIQUES

1195. «Atelier de l'Université de Calgary portant sur la vérification d'une convention sur les armes chimiques» BULLETIN DU DÉ SARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 5.
1196. Bailliu, J.J. CANADA AND CHEMICAL WARFARE. M.A. Thesis. Kingston, Ont.: Royal Military College. My 3'89. 200 p.
1197. "Beatty acts on Barton report." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 4.
1198. Bierman, John. "Chemical disarmament : the superpowers propose a major arms cutback." MACLEAN'S 102(41) (O 9'89), p. 26.
1199. Bunka, Kathy. "Proposed role for developed world in controlling chemical weapons proliferation." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 30-31.
1200. Canada Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1211. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE OF THE EIGHTEEN NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - 1969-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
1212. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. SELECTED PRESENTATIONS TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE : Implementing Global Chemical Weapons Convention", Ottawa, 7-9 October 1987." Ottawa. N°87. 44 p. Discussion Paper 87/15.
1213. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE : A CHRONOLOGY OF INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 17-18. 1986. n. p.
1214. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 131 p.
1215. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF NOV. 9-10, 1984. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1984. 12 p.
1216. "Chemical weapons." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 31-32.
1217. Chown, Diana. "Suffield, chemical, biological warfare and Canadian/U.S. relations." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) ( Mr'89), p. 12-14.
1218. Clark, Joe. "Banning chemical weapons for all times [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 3-4. Excerpts from speech at the Paris Conference on January 8, 1989.
1219. ----. «Interdire à tout jamais les armes chimiques [allocation]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 3-4. Extraits d'une allocution prononcée à la Conférence de Paris, le 8 janvier 1989.
1220. Cohen, Raymond and Ringer, Robin. "Enforcing chemical weapons ban." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 9-12.
1221. «Conférence de Paris sur les armes chimiques» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 1-2.
1222. «Conférence de Paris-janvier 1989-armes chimiques» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 6.
1223. "Conference on Disarmament (CD)." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 24-25.
1224. «Des soviétiques visitent le Centre de recherche pour la défense Suffield» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 ( automne'89), p. 6.
1225. Flowerree, Charles C. "Elimination of chemical weapons : is agreement in sight?" ARMS CONTROL TODAY 18(3) (Ap'88), p. 7-10.
1226. Forer, Arthur. "Chemical and biological weapons." Edition #7. [Toronto]: Biology Dept, York University. Mr 9'87. 20 p.
1227. Goldblat, Jozef. CHEMICAL DISARMAMENT : FROM THE BAN ON USE TO A BAN ON POSSESSION. Background Papers Number 17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p.
1228. ----. LE DÉSARMEMENT CHIMIQUE : DE L'INTERDICTION D'EMPLOYER DES ARMES CHIMIQUES À L'INTERDICTION D'EN POSSÉDER. Exposé Numéro 17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr. 1988. 8 p.
1229. Gray, Philip and Hogan, Dan. "A Frontier for international security." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) ( Summ/Eté'89), p. 28-29.
1230. Keeley, James F. GARANTIES DE L'AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE : OBSERVATIONS SUR LES LEÇONS APPLICABLES À LA VÉRIFICATION DÉCOULANT D'UNE CONVENTION SUR LES ARMES CHIMIQUES. Études Ponctuelles sur la Vérification du Contrôle des Armements No. 1. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. sept. 1988. 63 p.
1231. ----. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS : OBSERVATIONS ON LESSONS FOR VERIFYING A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No.1. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. S'88. 63 p.
1232. Keeley, James F. [ed.]. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS AS A MODEL FOR VERIFICATION OF A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. Arms control verification occasional papers, No. 3. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 119 p. "Prepared for the Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Department of External Affairs."
1233. Kilgour, D. Marc. "Optimal cheating and inspection strategies under a chemical weapons treaty. Paper presented at the XIVth World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988." 21 p.
1234. Legault, Albert. L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE ET LE DIALOG EST-OUEST. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989, p. 9-33.
1235. «M. Beatty donne suite au rapport Barton» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 4.
1236. Miller, A.J. TOWARD ARMAGEDDON : THE PROLIFERATION OF UNCONVENTIONAL WEAPONS AND BALLISTIC MISSILES IN THE MIDDLE EAST. Occasional Paper No. 36. Kingston,

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. D'89, p. 31.

1237. "Paris conference on chemical weapons." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 1-2.

1238. Phillips, Andrew and Clark, Marc. "A poisonous threat : representatives of 149 nations are determined to eliminate stockpiles of chemical arms." *MACLEAN'S* 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 20-22.

1239. Rosenberg, Dorothy Goldin. "Biological and chemical weapons : poisonous cauldrons." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 14-15.

1240. "Soviet visit Defence Research Establishment Suffield." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 6.

1241. Taylor, James. "Development of chemical weapons ban intricate and vexing [address]." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* ( Spr'88), p. 16-18. Excerpts from an address to the Conference on Implementing a Global Chemical Weapons Convention, October 7-9, 1987, Ottawa.

1242. ---. «L'interdiction des armes chimiques est un processus d'une difficulté et d'une complexité frustantes [allocution]» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (printemps'88), p. 16-18. Extraits d'une allocution prononcée à la conférence sur la mise en oeuvre d'une convention internationale sur les armes chimiques.

1243. Thompson, John. "Chemical weapons basic primer." *STRATEGIC DATALINK*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988. 2 p.

1244. United Nations. *REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT*. Fortieth Session, Supplement No. 27. New York: United Nations. 1985. 190 p.

1245. "University of Calgary workshop on verification of a chemical weapons convention." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 9 ( Fall/Wint'88), p. 5.

1246. White, Charles A. "Death on the wind." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(7) (Mr'89), p. 4-5.

1247. Wiggers, Richard D. *CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS*. Briefing paper No. 21. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 6 p.

**CITIZEN DIPLOMACY**  
**DIPLOMATIE NON GOUVERNEMENTALE**

1248. Homer-Dixon, Tad. "New institutions and global change." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 26-27.

1249. Ogg, Kathryn. "Bridging the gap : resources for linking Canada and the USSR." 31 p. Unbound "pamphlet" produced by the Religious Society of Friends (Quakers).

1250. Prenger, Patricia Ann, et al. "Peace actions at the municipal level." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 11(2) (S'88). 96 p.

**CIVIL AVIATION**  
**AVIATION CIVILE**

1251. Bergeron, Claude. «Les conflits non-conventionnels : étude de cas : violence contre l'aviation civile» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, . 1989, p. 914-930. 2 v. p. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.

1252. "Limiting access to Indian report may have hurt chances of detecting Pan Am bomb." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(2) (Ja 9'89), p. 27.

1253. Magdelénat, Jean-Louis. "Response of international organizations to air terrorism." Briefing Paper No. 24. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 5 p.

1254. Sochor, Eugene. "ICAO and armed attacks against civil aviation." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 134-70.

**CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE**  
**DÉSOBÉISSANCE CIVILE**

1255. Allen, Bruce. "East Germany : 'the times they are a-changing'." *OUR GENERATION* 20(2) (Mr'89), p. 54-71.

1256. Besley, Kim and Ridge, Peg and Farlinger, Shirley [interviewer]. "The mysterious events at Greenham Common [interview]." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 10-11.

1257. Bierman, John. "People power." *MACLEAN'S* 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 30-32, 34.

1258. ---. "The terror now : purges by China's hard-line rulers are only part of the aftermath of bloody Sunday." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Jc 19'89), p. 24-7.

1259. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "New battle lines : China's hard-liners solidify control, but escaped dissidents vow to continue their struggle." *MACLEAN'S* 102(28) (Ji 10'89), p. 26-7.

1260. Came, Barry. "The struggle for solidarity : Lech Walesa makes a comeback." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 20-1.

1261. Harrison, Benjamin T. "The Waning of the American student peace movements of the Sixties." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 1-15.

1262. Jenish, D'arcy. "Calls for reform." *MACLEAN'S* 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 42.

1263. Kenny, Gary. "Tough talk : Chikane in Canada." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(3) (D'89), p. 12-13.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

1264. Kirkwood, Jim and Kenny, Gary. "Struggling for its soul : the church in South Africa." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 3-8.
1265. Nemeth, Mary and Branson, Louise. "Legacy of repression : China's crackdown on dissidents continues." MACLEAN'S 102(29) (Jl 1789), p. 22.
1266. Phillips, Andrew. "Tolerating dissent : Hungarians debate new proposals for reform." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 2789), p. 20-1+.
1267. Ruebsaat, Gisela. THE FIRST FREEDOM : FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION IN CANADA. Freedom of Conscience Series, Number Two. Victoria: Conscience Canada. 1989. 40 p.
1268. Wilson, Derek B. "Taxes for peace...or for war?" LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 17.
1276. Garretón, Manuel Antonio. "Problems of democracy in Latin America : on the processes of transition and consolidation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 357-77.
1277. Gunter, Michael M. "Political instability in Turkey during the 1970s." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 63-77.
1278. Kronenberg, Vernon J. "Western ministers of defence : rules for organisational change. Paper presented at the XIVth World Congress International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988." 58 p.
1279. Nemeth, Mary. "A Hard-fought victory." MACLEAN'S 102(54) (D 18'89), p. 26, 28.
1280. Neumann, Lin. "On the brink of chaos." MACLEAN'S 101(41) (O 3'88), p. 22.
1281. Rauf, Tariq. THE ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT OF POLITICAL CONTROL OF THE SOVIET ARMED FORCES : FROM LENIN TO STALIN. 19[?]. 35 p.
1282. Salas-Larrazabal, Don Ramon. «L'armée espagnole dans la transition» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 137-155. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.

**CIVILIAN SHIPS**  
**NAVIRES CIVILS**

1269. Brigham, Lawson W. "Soviet Arctic marine transportation." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 20-23.

**CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS ENTRE CIVILS ET MILITAIRES**

1270. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "The Soviet military, perestroika and arms control ." THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. 95-105 p.
1271. Carty, Bob. "Military power and unpayable debt threaten new democracies in L.A." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (5&6) ('89), p. 4-5.
1272. Crelinstein, Ronald D. «Critique sur la "Crise d'Octobre 1970"» LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 338-342. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
1273. Doder, Louise. "A bloodbath in Beijing : the peaceful demonstration ended dramatically when the army turned on the students." MACLEAN'S 102(24) (Je 12'89), p. 22-3.
1274. Dunn, Kate and Noël, André. "Defence Department obstructs coverage." BULLETIN (Fall'89), p. 17-18.
1275. ——. «Quand les militaires se mêlent de journalisme» CENTRE FOR INVESTIGATIVE JOURNALISM/CENTRE POUR LE JOURNALISME D'ENQUETE, BULLETIN (39) ( Fall/automne'89), p. 19-20.

1283. Wood, Chris. "Where will the revolt end?" MACLEAN'S 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 20-24.

**CIVIL SERVICE**  
**FONCTION PUBLIQUE**

1284. "AFCEA Ottawa looks at 'doing business with DND'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(15) (Ap 12'89), p. 2-3.
1285. Bierman, John and Lowther, William. "A setback for Bush : after the Senate rejected Tower, the Bush Administration fought impressions of weakness." MACLEAN'S 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 34-35.
1286. Bland, Douglas L. CONTROLLING THE DEFENCE POLICY PROCESS IN CANADA : WHITE PAPERS ON DEFENCE AND BUREAUCRATIC POLITICS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Mr'88. 30 p.
1287. ——. "Controlling the defense policy process in Canada : White Papers on defense and bureaucratic politics in the Department of National Defence." DEFENSE ANALYSIS 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 3-17.
1288. Canada. Department of External Affairs. THE DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs, 1988. 14 p.
1289. Canada. Dept. of Finance/Ministère des Finances. 1989-90 ESTIMATES : PART II, THE MAIN ESTIMATES/BUDGET DES DÉPENSES 1989-1990 : PARTIE II, BUDGET DES DÉPENSES PRINCIPAL. Ottawa: Canadian Government



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

Publishing Centre/Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada.

1290. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. LE MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. 1988. 14 p.
1291. Cannizzo, C.A. "The federal government and defence industrial preparedness." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) (Je'89/juin'89), p. 38,40+.
1292. Christie, Andrew G. "Defence planning at NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 29-30+.
1293. Farson, Stuart. "Schools of thought : national perceptions of intelligence." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(2) (Spr'89), p. 52-104.
1294. Fotheringham, Allan. "Diagnosis : a severe case of the wobbles." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 2789), p. 56.
1295. Gray, Charlotte. "Joe where?" SATURDAY NIGHT 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 13-15.
1296. Kronenberg, Vernon J. "Western ministers of defence : rules for organisational change. Paper presented at the XIVth World Congress International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988." 58 p.
1297. Legault, Albert. LE SYSTEME DE LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DU CANADA. Cahier 87-15. Québec: Laboratoire d'études politiques et administratives, Université Laval. 145 p.
1298. Lyon, Peyton V. "The Department of External Affairs and the Middle East conflict. Paper presented to the Canadian Political Science Association, McMaster University, June 8, 1987." Ottawa: Dept. of Political Science, Carleton University. 27 p.
1299. MacDonald, Brian. "Perestroika, unification and NDHQ." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 1-2.
1300. Mackenzie, R.C. "The Immoveable object." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 20-21.
1301. McAllister, Ian. "Better aid." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES, p. 65-69. Cover title is: "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in January 1984 of Policy Options Politiques.
1302. McMillan, Charles J. "The PMO : Canada's power centre." DIPLOMAT CANADA (Ap'89), p. 5.
1303. Naidu, M.V. "SSHRCC & peace studies." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 1-12+.
1304. Nemeth, Mary and Lowther, William. "Capital showdown : a Senate committee deals Bush a setback." MACLEAN'S 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 22-23.
1305. Page, Don. "Some thoughts on policy planning in External Affairs." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(4) ('89), p. 16-18.
1306. Puchala, Donald and Roger Coate. "The challenge of relevance : the United Nations in a changing world environment for the Academic Council on the United Nations System, Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, June 15-17, 1989." Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina. 132 p.
1307. Rauf, Tariq. THE ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT OF POLITICAL CONTROL OF THE SOVIET ARMED FORCES : FROM LENIN TO STALIN, 19[?]. 35 p.
1308. Robertson, K.G. "Accountable intelligence : the British experience." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(1) (Wint'88), p. 13-28.
1309. Ryan, Joseph F. "The Inspector General of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(2) (Spr'89), p. 33-51.
1310. Schneider, Eberhard. "Soviet foreign-policy think tanks." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 11(2) (Spr'88), p. 145-55.
1311. Weiner, Justus R. "The untold story : Israel's twenty-year administration in the areas that came under Israeli control as a result of the Six Day War." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(1) (Fall/Wint'87/88), p. 3-5.
1312. "Who's who at the PM's office." DIPLOMAT CANADA (Ap'89), p. 7,26+.
1313. Wilson, Michael H. and Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. Ministère des Finances. BUDGET 89. BUDGET PAPERS/BUDGET 89. DOCUMENTS BUDGÉTAIRES. Ottawa: Dept. of Finance/Ministère des finances. Ap 27 1989/27 avril 1989. 116/118 p.
1314. --- and Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. BUDGET 89. THE FISCAL PLAN : CONTROLLING THE PUBLIC DEBT/BUDGET 89. LE PLAN FINANCIER : MAÎTRISER LA DETTE PUBLIQUE. Ottawa: Dept. of Finance/Ministère des finances. Ap 27 1989/27 avril 1989. 147 p.

**CIVIL-STATE RELATIONS**  
***RELATIONS ENTRE L'ÉTAT ET LA POPULATION***

1315. Aguilar, Victor. «De la lutte armée à la lutte électorale [entrevue]» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 8-12.
1316. An-Na'im, Abdullahi Ahmed. "Constitutionalism and Islamization in the Sudan." AFRICA TODAY 36(3&4) ('89), p. 11-28.
1317. Bierman, John and Branson, Louise. "The terror now : purges by China's hard-line rulers are only part of the aftermath of bloody Sunday." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 24-7.
1318. Bierman, John, et al. "Crackdown in China : the leadership pursues a purge of dissidents and Canada recalls its Ambassador." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 18-19.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

1319. Bilski, Andrew. "Brute politics." *MACLEAN'S* 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 22-24.
1320. Bonhomme, Marc. «Chine : impossible démocratie» *OPTION PAIX* 7(2) (été'89), p. 23-25.
1321. Bruce, Robert H. "Human rights and U.S. training of Third World police." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(1) (Wint'88), p. 48-60.
1322. Cohn, Martin. "Under control." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(11) (N'89), p. 23-24, 26-27.
1323. Collins, Anne. "Trail by CSIS." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(8) (Ag'89), p. 21-29+.
1324. Desjardins, Pierre-Marcel. «La violence politique et la paix» *REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON* 19(1) ('86), p. 125-27.
1325. Graham, John. "The oversight of and the limits on intelligence work in a democracy." *DITCHLEY NEWSLETTER*. Conference D 88/11 (24) (Autumn'88).
1326. Hamilton, Janice. "The Enemy within." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(4) (D'89), p. 14-16.
1327. Harrison, Frank, et al. "Beijing Spring 1989 : The People's Democracy Movement." *OUR GENERATION* 21(1) ( Fall'89), p. 100-131. "Documents from participants at Tiananmen Square".
1328. Hogben, Murray. "Nawal El Sa'adawi and Arab feminism." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 2(3 and 4) (Ja'87), p. 4.
1329. "The Intifadah : hard facts, no soft options." *PALESTINE NEWSLETTER* 35(89) (D 789), p. 1.
1330. Jensen, Holger. "Free at last." *MACLEAN'S* 102(47) (N 20'89), p. 46-48, 50.
1331. Rawkins, Phillip. "Nation-building and the unsteady state : the Arab Gulf States in the late 1980s." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(6) (Spr'89), p. 6-20.
1332. Ruebsaat, Gisela. *THE FIRST FREEDOM : FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION IN CANADA*. Freedom of Conscience Series, Number Two. Victoria: Conscience Canada. 1989. 40 p.
1333. Snelbecker, David M. "Toward a new, effective Central America Policy : the de-emphasis of Nicaragua." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(4) (Fall'89), p. 19-33.
1334. Taylor, Rupert J. "Canada and the world." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(4) (D'89), p. 30-31.
1335. Zureik, Elia. "The Duality of the law in Israel." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 7-8.
1338. Bilski, Andrew. "The Canadian connection." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 31.
1339. ---. "Celebrations and bombs." *MACLEAN'S* 102(47) (N 20'89), p. 42-43.
1340. ---. "A savage farewell." *MACLEAN'S* 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 22-23.
1341. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "A deadly standoff : a conference tries to end the Cambodian war." *MACLEAN'S* 102(32) (Ag 789), p. 24.
1342. Brittain, Victoria. "Angola : South Africa's Vietnam?" *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(2) (O'88), p. 11-14.
1343. ---. "The Savimbi shuffle." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(2) (N'89), p. 14-15.
1344. Deen, Thalif. "Afghan peace force to expand." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(19) (My 14'88), p. 940.
1345. «Entrevue avec Salvador Guerra, membre de la direction du FMLN» *SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR* (149) ( mai 14'89), p. 2-4.
1346. Finlayson, Ann. "Leaving the war behind." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 30-31.
1347. Gasser, Geneviève. *LE REGLEMENT DE LA GUERRE CIVILE AU BIAFRA*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.
1348. Habib, Camille H. "Is there hope for Lebanon?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 19-22.
1349. Harrison, Selig S. "Fighting to the last Afghan / Jusqu'à la dernière goutte de sang afghan." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 8-9/8-9.
1350. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique, dans les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1987-1988». *RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1988. p. 89-111.
1351. Kent, Arthur. "Returning to a devastated land." *WORLD PRESS REVIEW* 35(6) (Je'88), p. 20-21.
1352. Khier, Elie. *LE LIBAN : ÉCLATEMENTS ET PERMANENCES*. Cahier d'études. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement. [1989?]. 38 p.
1353. Levin, Bob. "Calm on the killing fields." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 16-17.
1354. Lowther, William. "A step toward peace." *MACLEAN'S* 101(31) (Jl 25'88), p. 19.
1355. MacKenzie, Hilary, et al. "The UN's only war." *MACLEAN'S* 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 16.
1356. Manz, George Martin. "Fighting a desert war." *BRIARPATCH* 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 24-27.
1357. Marlowe, Lara. "Agony in Beirut." *MACLEAN'S* 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 26-27.

**CIVIL WARS**  
**GUERRES CIVILES**

1336. Beauregard, J.P.R.E. "UN operations in the Congo." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 27.
1337. Bierman, John. "The Agony of Beirut." *MACLEAN'S* 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 20-23.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

1358. —. "Beleaguered Beirut : the Arab League calls another ceasefire." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 26-27.
1359. McLeod, Judi. **POLITICAL OPTIONS : SUFFERING AND TRIUMPH. THE AFGHAN EXPERIENCE OF NEUTRALITY.** Mackenzie Paper #8. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda, 1988. 29 p. Second in the Defence of Freedom Series.
1360. Milne, Mike. "Ethiopia : green hopes in a grim land." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(12) (Je'88), p. 28-38.
1361. Musselman-Wigboldus, Carolyn. "World at war : Western Sahara." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* IX(3) (S'88), p. 16-17.
1362. Nemeth, Mary. "A city under siege : Kabul awaits the inevitable rebel attack." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 22.
1363. —. "Leaving the killing fields : the prospect of civil war returns as the Vietnamese withdraw from Cambodia." *MACLEAN'S* 102(41) (O 9'89), p. 24-25.
1364. —. "An urgent deadline : Vietnam decides to speed up its withdrawal." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 21.
1365. Oxfam-Canada. "Horn of Africa : the politics of famine." *Lives in the Balance : Militarism versus Development.* Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
1366. Poulin, Madeleine. "Letter from Kabul/Lettre de Kaboul." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) ( Fall/Automne'88), p. 22.
1367. Rashid, Abdul. "Behind the Soviet pullout : the specter of Afghanistan's partition." *STRATEGIC REVIEW* ( Spr'88), p. 16-22.
1368. Robineault, Brigitte. "Polisario and Western Sahara." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 14-16 .
1369. Ross, Douglas A. "'Casualties of war' : myth and misperception in the American debate on Vietnam - why it matters to Canada." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 884-920.
1370. Sorenson, John. "Horn of Africa showdown." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 18-20.
1371. "Syria facing hurdles in maintaining grip on Lebanon." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(147) (Mr-Ap'89), p. 5. Reprinted from the Middle East Times.
1372. "Toys of death." *ECONOMIST* 313(7632) (D 9-15'89), p. 31.
1373. Umezu, Kazuro. «Le conflit régional de l'Angola : mixture de conflit de haute et de basse intensité» In: **LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE.** 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
1374. Urdoh, Mohamed Y. "What chance for peace in the horn of Africa?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 10.
1375. White, Charles A. "Another Lebanon?" *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 6-7.
1376. —. "Land of plagues." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 8-9.
1377. —. "The nine-year war drags on." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 8-9.
1378. Williamsburg Conference. "Indochina, in The Williamsburg Conference, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, November, 1988." Fifth Session. New York, NY: Asia Society, 1989. 31-32 p.
1379. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Legacy of a bloody war : Soviet soldiers return home to flowers - and doubts about the price they paid in Afghanistan." *MACLEAN'S* 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 18-20.
1380. —. "Rising fear in Kabul : Afghan insurgents close in on the capital." *MACLEAN'S* 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 22-23.
1381. Wurfel, David. "What chance for peace in Indo-China?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 12-13.

## CLIMATIC CHANGE CHANGEMENTS CLIMATIQUES

1382. "Atmosphere, weather and nuclear winter." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (7) (Wint'89), p. 13-16.
1383. Canada. Department of External Affairs. **INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES.** Canada in action. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. D'88. 4 p.
1384. Canada. Treaty Series/Recueil des traités. **DISARMAMENT : CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF MILITARY OR ANY OTHER HOSTILE USE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION TECHNIQUES/DÉSARMEMENT : CONVENTION SUR L'INTERDICTION D'UTILISER DES TECHNIQUES DE MODIFICATION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT À DES FINS MILITAIRES OU TOUTES AUTRES FINS HOSTILES.** 1981 No. 40. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada. 11 p.
1385. "The Changing atmosphere : implications for global security, conference statement, June 27-30, 1988, Toronto/L'Atmosphère en évolution : implications pour la sécurité du globe, déclaration de la conférence, 27 au 30 juin 1988, Toronto." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 13 p.
1386. Cowan, Ian B. "Security implications of global climatic changes." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(2) (Aut'89/Automne'89), p. 43-49.
1387. Hampson, Fen Osler. "The climate for war/Un climat de guerre." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) ( Fall/Automne'88), p. 8-9.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

1388. Horgan, John. "Greenhouse America : a global warming may destroy U.S. forests and wetlands." *SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN* 260(1) (Ja'89), p. 20-21.
1389. Keating, Michael. «Quand menace un avenir chaud» *FORUM DU DÉVELOPPEMENT* (137) (sept./oct.'88), p. 1,20.
1390. Keen, Kevin J. "Should weather modification be included in future multilateral arms limitation talks or treaties? In: *SCIENCE IN SOCIETY, ITS FREEDOM AND REGULATION*. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 157-164.
1391. MacNeill, Jim. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : environmental change. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security/Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 17 p.
1392. «Protection de l'atmosphère--Ottawa» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (34) (mai'89), p. 2-3.
1393. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Atmospheric modelling." In: *NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT*. Royal Society of Canada, p. 1-115. Includes reprint of "Nuclear war and climatic catastrophe : some policy implications" by Carl Sagan.
1394. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Geological evidence." In: *NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT*. Royal Society of Canada, p. 116-141.
1395. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization/Secrétariat de l'Organisation météorologique mondiale. "Conference proceedings : the Changing Atmosphere, implications for global security/Actes de la conférence : l'Atmosphère en évolution, implications pour la sécurité du globe." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 1988. 483 p.
1396. Shaw, Timothy M. SUMMARY OF GLOBAL PROBLEMS FOR CANADIANS : FORCASTS OF THE 1980S. A REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. [Halifax]: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University. Unbound.
1397. "Ultraviolet verdict." *SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN* 258(5) (My'88), p. 26.

**COALITIONS**  
**COALITIONS**

1398. Swatuk, Larry A. "Foreign policy in the SADCC states : a critique and an alternative. Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Canadian Association of African Studies (CAAS), Carleton University, Ottawa, May 10-13, 1989." 16 p. Contains selected bibliography.

**COASTAL DEFENCES**  
**DÉFENSE CÔTIÈRE**

1399. "Canada to boost coastal defence." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(5) (Ag 6'88), p. 206.
1400. "Coastal radars still on track." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(27) (Jl 5'89), p. 4-5.
1401. Crickard, F.W. "Coastal defence and the Naval Reserve." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 78-79.
1402. Critchley, W. Harriet. "Canadian military requirements for security in the Arctic. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986." 27 p.
1403. Lynch, Thomas. "Minor war vessels : a hint of diversity but too little funding." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 114-115.
1404. "MCDV : two Canadian companies compete for the contract to build a fleet of minor warships to protect our coastal reaches." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 84-85.
1405. Schwartz, G. "Who's guarding the coast?" *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 15(3) ('85), p. 19-23.
1406. Shadwick, Martin. "A step in the right direction." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(27) (Jl 5'89), p. 1-3.
1407. Sokolsky, Joel J. "Canada's maritime forces : strategic assumptions, commitments, priorities." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 15(3) ('85), p. 24-30.

**COAST GUARD**  
**GARDE CÔTIÈRE**

1408. Jacobs, Gordon. "US Coastguard - an icebreaker short?" *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 94(10) (O'89), p. 408-411.
1409. Story, James F. "Only two polar icebreakers left." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS* 115(1040) (O'89), p. 85-88.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

**COERCIVE DIPLOMACY**  
***DIPLOMATIE DE LA CONTRAINTE***

1410. Haggman, Bertil. "Political options : high cost; high risk. The Swedish experience of neutrality." Mackenzie Paper #8. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda, 1988. p. 9-19. Second in the Defence of Freedom Series.

**COLD WAR**  
***GUERRE FROIDE***

1411. Angus, Ian H. THE MEDIA, COLD WAR AND THE DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT : REFLECTIONS ON THE CANADIAN SITUATION. Working Paper 84-3. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares, 1984. 9 p.
1412. Bennett, Paul W. "The freeze." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 14-18.
1413. Cecchini, Ezio. "The Berlin blockade during the cold war." In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. TOME I. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 90-96.
1414. Cowdrey, Albert E. "American policy in the Korean war, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 651-664.
1415. Fouillard, Camille. "Should St. John's compete for a NATO base?" PEACE MAGAZINE 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 30-31.
1416. Kaltefleiter, Werner. "The United States and Germany : two allies back in stride." AEI FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE REVIEW 4(3-4) ('83), p. 16-20.
1417. Lewis, Peter. "A battle on the airwaves." MACLEAN'S 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 8a-b.
1418. Munton, Don. "Public opinion and the media in Canada from the Cold War to détente to new Cold War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXXIX(1) (Wint '83-84), p. 171-218.

**COLLECTIVE SECURITY**  
***SÉCURITÉ COLLECTIVE***

1419. Cowdrey, Albert E. "American policy in the Korean war, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 651-664.
1420. Holmes, John W. The United Nations in perspective. BEHIND THE HEADLINES. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs 44(1), 1986. 24 p.

**COLONIAL SYSTEM**  
***SYSTÈME COLONIAL***

1421. «Les colonies israéliennes dans les territoires occupés : statistiques du rapport Benvenisti» ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(148) (mai/juin'89), p. 11.
1422. Manz, George Martin. "Fighting a desert war." BRIARPATCH 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 24-27.

**COMBINED FORCES**  
***FORCES INTERALLIÉES***

1423. Owen, Gerald. "Canada in command : the year 1987 was Canada's to command the NATO Standing Naval Force Atlantic." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 50-53.

**COMMAND AND CONTROL [C2]**  
***COMMANDEMENT ET CONTRÔLE [C2]***

1424. Cowperthwaite, W.F. "Ten years later : time TCCCS by." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS AND TECHNOLOGY (Spr'88), p. 18-22. Marketing supplement to the Spring 1988 issue of "Canadian Defence Quarterly".
1425. Demchuk, Andrea. "The risk of accidental nuclear war : a conference report : proceedings of the Conference on the Risk of Accidental Nuclear War, Vancouver, 26-30 May 1986." Report Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 38 p.
1426. ----. «Les risques de guerre nucléaire accidentelle : compte rendu de la Conférence sur les risques de guerre nucléaire accidentelle, Vancouver, du 26 au 30 mai 1986». Rapport Numéro 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1986. 44 p.
1427. "Northern Telecom withdraws from TCCCS' IRIS competition." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 5.
1428. Scherzinger, Bruno M. "Integration of navigation and flight control systems for military helicopters." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS AND TECHNOLOGY (Spr'88), p. 12-16. Marketing supplement to the Spring 1988 issue of "Canadian Defence Quarterly".

**COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS  
AND INTELLIGENCE [C3I]**  
***COMMANDEMENT, CONTRÔLE,  
COMMUNICATIONS ET RENSEIGNEMENT  
[C3I]***

1429. Angell, David J.R. "NORAD and binational nuclear alert : consultation and decisionmaking in the integrated command." DEFENSE ANALYSIS 4(2) (Je'88), p. 129-140.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

1430. Bennett, Stephen L. STRATEGIC COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS : CAPABILITIES, DOCTRINE AND VULNERABILITY. Orac Extra-Mural Paper No. 30. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence, 1983. 107 p.
1431. "Canadian Army go-ahead for new TCCCS." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(14) (O 8'88), p. 843.
1432. "Canadian Army TCCCS gets into gear." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(11) (N'88), p. 1489-1491.
1433. Hobson, Sharon. "Plessey C3 chosen for Canadian LLADS." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(24) (Je 18'88), p. 1196.
1434. Lynch, Thomas. "MCOIN II : revolutionizing data handling within MARCOM." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 60-61.
1435. ——. "One-stop systems management comes to Canada." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 120-123.
1436. ——. "Stuffing NSA : DND and Canadian industry gear up to provide comprehensive mission suite." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 102-104.
1437. ——. "TRUMP update : A glimpse of integrated logistics." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 107-111.
1438. Marcus, Daniel J. "European project excludes U.S., Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(11) (Mr 14'88), p. 1,34.
1439. Mialkowski, C.J. "C3I : the central nervous system of armies." In: Macdonald, Brian [editor]. TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986. p. 127-138.
1440. Munro, Neil. "IRIS short-range radio plan blossoms as Canada swings sharp budget sickle." DEFENSE NEWS 4(22) (My 29'89), p. 3,27.
1441. ——. "Mobile posts could serve as wartime nerve centers." DEFENSE NEWS 4(17) (Ap 24'89), p. 3,26.
1445. Critchley, W. Harriet. "Civilianization and the Canadian military." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 117-136.
1446. Donaldson, Richard L. "Change in the watch." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). p. 35-38.
1447. Farrell, Henry R. "Challenge of a Coalition in Peace and War." MILITARY REVIEW 66(6) (Ja 6'86), p. 57-63.
1448. MacDonald, Brian S. "The White Paper, the Army Reserve and army reform." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(4) (Ap'88/avr'88), p. 9-20.
1449. Owen, Gerald. "Canada in command : the year 1987 was Canada's to command the NATO Standing Naval Force Atlantic." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 50-53.
1450. Wentzell, Brian K. "An Arctic naval command for NATO?" U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 115(1034) (Ap'89), p. 53.

**COMMON SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ COMMUNE**

1451. New Democrats. CANADA'S STAKE IN COMMON SECURITY. Ap'88. 5 p. A report to the Federal Council of the NDP of Canada.
1452. "Approaches to common security : the Group of 78/le Groupe des 78 Conference, Viamede Hotel, Stoney Lake, Ont. Sept 5-7, 1986." Ottawa: Group of 78/Group des 78.
1453. Cocks, Bob, et al. "Veterans Against Nuclear Arms : a statement of principles (as requested at VANA's June 1988 convention)." Halifax, Nova Scotia: Veterans Against Nuclear Arms (VANA), N'88. 2 p.
1454. "Common Security : learning new lessons." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 13-15.
1455. Gifford, C.G. and R.A. Creery. TOWARDS A WORLD WITHOUT WAR : THE DEFENCE DEBATE IN CANADA. [Halifax, N.S.]. 48 p.
1456. Gustafsson, Stig. "Neutrality law and security policy. Paper presented at the Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law, Ottawa, June 16-18, 1987." 12 p. Unbound photocopy.
1457. Homer-Dixon, Tad. "New institutions and global change." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) (Summ/été'89), p. 26-27.
1458. Ignatieff, George. GIVING PEACE A CHANCE. THE 1989 HOLTOM LECTURE. Ottawa: First Unitarian Congregation of Ottawa. F 6'89. 13 p. Unpublished.
1459. Levander, Hans. "Life-Link : a global youth project for a better future." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 15-16.
1460. Moller, Bjorn. "Common security and military posture." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 8-9.

**COMMAND STRUCTURES**  
**STRUCTURES DE COMMANDEMENT**

1442. Angell, David J.R. "NORAD and binational nuclear alert : consultation and decisionmaking in the integrated command." DEFENSE ANALYSIS 4(2) (Je'88), p. 129-140.
1443. Belzile, Charles H. "Canada's response : mobilization and a new Army structure." In: Macdonald, Brian [editor]. TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986. p. 27-38.
1444. Bennett, Stephen L. STRATEGIC COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS : CAPABILITIES, DOCTRINE AND VULNERABILITY. Orac Extra-Mural Paper No. 30. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence, 1983. 107 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1461. New Democratic Party of Canada. International Affairs Committee. CANADA'S STAKE IN COMMON SECURITY. 1988. 41 p.
1462. Nouveau Parti Démocratique du Canada. Comité des affaires internationales. LES ENJEUX DU CANADA DANS LA SÉCURITÉ COMMUNE. Ottawa: [Le Parti], 1988. 40 p.
1463. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Canada and Global Security : Notes for a Speech to Conference on Challenges to Canadian Security in the Year 2000." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N 488. 7 p.
1464. Project Ploughshares. NEW LIGHT FOR THE PLANET : COMMON SECURITY. A STUDY MANUAL. [Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares, 1989?]. [88] p. Draft version.
1465. ——. TOWARDS COMMON SECURITY : POLICY AND ACTION PROPOSALS. Presented to the Board (Nov 13-14, 1987). Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares, 1987. 18 p.
1466. Robinson, Bill. "Warfighting or peacemaking? The military use of space." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 18-19.
1467. Sidel, Victor W. "One child every second : undermining true security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89 ), p. 1, 3-5.
1468. Tugwell, Maurice. MILITARY OPTIONS : COMMON SECURITY. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda, 1988. 20 p. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
1469. Zhurkin, V. "'Common European home' explained." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS XLI(22) (Je '88/89), p. 15-16. Condensed text of " A Common Home for Europe : Reflections on How to Build It", Pravda, May 17, 1989.

## COMMUNICATIONS COMMUNICATIONS

1470. Andrew, Arthur. "His ex or telex?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 676-684.
1471. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. LE RENFORCEMENT DE LA CONFIANCE (ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ) DANS LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS : UNE OPTIQUE CANADIENNE. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. août 1985. 148 p.
1472. Gotlieb, A.E. and Dalfen, C.M. "International relations and outer space : the politics of cooperation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 685-703.
1473. Mosco, Vincent and McAllister, Mary Louise. "Canada and the International Telecommunication Union." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(2) (Mr'87), p. 320-341.

1474. Salter, Liora. "The new communications environment : a view from Canada." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(2) (Mr'87), p. 364-394.

## COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SYSTÈMES DE TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS

1475. Marcus, Daniel J. "European project excludes U.S., Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(11) (Mr 14'88), p. 1,34.

## COMPLIANCE RESPECT

1476. Almond, Harry H., Jr. "Law and the arms control process." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1989. p. 1-39.
1477. "Arms control treaty compliance." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 25-26.
1478. Bierman, John, et al. "A crisis for peace : battles block Namibia's path for freedom." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 1789), p. 22,24.
1479. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE : A CHRONOLOGY OF INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 17-18, 1986.
1480. Cohen, Raymond and Ringer, Robin. "Enforcing chemical weapons ban." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 9-12.
1481. Desjardins, Marie-France and Rauf, Tariq. OPENING PANDORA'S BOX? NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES AND THE SPREAD OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Aurora Papers 8. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Je'88. 60 p.
1482. Gannon, Joseph and Lowther, William. "The Fight for Nicaragua." MACLEAN'S 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 26-28.
1483. Kilgour, D. Marc. "Optimal cheating and inspection strategies under a chemical weapons treaty. Paper presented at the XIVth World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988." 21 p.
1484. Klepak, H.P. VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE ACCORD. Arms Control Verification Occasional Paper No.2. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. 78 p.
1485. Klepak, H.P. VÉRIFICATION D'UN ACCORD DE PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Études Ponctuelles sur la Vérification du Contrôle des Armements No.2. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. 78 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1486. Knelman, Fred H. and Aldridge, Robert C. "How INF is disarming." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 13-16+.
1487. "Ortega livens up San Jose summit." *CENTRAL AMERICA REPORT* XVI(43) (N 3'89), p. 339-340.
1488. Purver, Ronald G. *HAS THE ABM TREATY A FUTURE?* Background Paper Number 18 Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 7 p.
1489. ----. *LE TRAITÉ AMB A-T-IL ENCORE UN AVENIR?* Exposé 18 Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1988. 8 p.

**COMPUTERS  
ORDINATEURS**

1490. "Canadian ASW developments." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 94(11) (N'89), p. 473.
1491. Lynch, Thomas. "Meeting the electronics challenge at sea : the ASW division of Computing Devices Company." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 134-137.
1492. Mackie, Brian. "Military-specification semi-custom components." *DEFENCE ELECTRONICS AND TECHNOLOGY* (Spr'88), p. 8-10. Marketing supplement to the Spring 1988 issue of "Canadian Defence Quarterly".
1493. Mosco, Vincent. *STRATEGIC DEFENSE AND STRATEGIC COMPUTING : ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND IDEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE.* [Kingston, Ont]: Dept. of Sociology, Queen's University. 22 p.

**CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT [CD]  
CONFÉRENCE SUR LE DÉSARMEMENT [CD]**

1494. «Allocution de l'Ambassadeur de Montigny Marchand à la Conférence sur le désarmement» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 8 (été'88), p. 14-15.
1495. "Ambassador Marchand addresses CD on prevention of arms race in outer space." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 8 (Summ'88), p. 14-15.
1496. «Atelier de l'Université de Calgary portant sur la vérification d'une convention sur les armes chimiques» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 5.
1497. Boulden, Jane. "Towards a chemical weapons convention : proceedings of a conference entitled "Implementing a Global Chemical Weapons Convention" held in Ottawa, October 7-9, 1987." *AURORA PAPERS* #9 Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (Ja'89). 60 p. Co-sponsored by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
1498. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. *Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CHEMICAL WEAPONS : CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. FINAL RECORDS (PV) : 1987 SESSION.* Ottawa: The Division, 1988.

1499. ----. *CHEMICAL WEAPONS : CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1987 SESSION.* Ottawa: The Division, 1988.
1500. ----. *CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1988.* Ottawa: The Division, Ja'89.
1501. ----. *CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) : 1988 SESSION.* Ottawa: The Division, 1989.
1502. ----. *CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. CHEMICAL WEAPONS WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1988 SESSION.* Ottawa: The Division, 1989.
1503. ----. *CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT 1986 SESSION : CHEMICAL WEAPONS FINAL RECORDS (PV).* Ottawa: The Division, 1987. 384 p.
1504. Canada. External Affairs. *Affaires extérieures. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION.* [Ottawa]: The Dept. 529 p.
1505. "Conference on Disarmament (CD)." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 24-25.
1506. Floweree, Charles C. "Elimination of chemical weapons : is agreement in sight?" *ARMS CONTROL TODAY* 18(3) (Ap'88), p. 7-10.
1507. Marchand, de Montigny. «Discours de l'ambassadeur Marchand à la Conférence sur le désarmement» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (printemps'88), p. 19-22. Extraits de l'allocation prononcée à la Conférence sur le désarmement.
1508. Rochon, R.J. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapports du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1986. p. 127-135.
1509. Skeet, Jillian. "Canada, a peacemaker? They're only fooling us!" *PEACE MAGAZINE* IV(1) (Feb/Mr'88), p. 19.
1510. Tucker, Michael. *NON-NUCLEAR POWERS AND THE GENEVA CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : A STUDY IN MULTILATERAL ARMS CONTROL.* Occasional Papers No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'89. 62 p.
1511. ----. *LES PUISSANCES NON NUCLÉAIRES ET LA CONFÉRENCE DU DÉSARMEMENT À GENÈVE : UNE ÉTUDE SUR LES EFFORTS MULTILATÉRAUX DE LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS.* Les Cahiers de l'Institut No.7. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars'89. 71 p.
1512. United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. *THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS.* New York: United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research, 1987. 103 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1513. "University of Calgary workshop on verification of a chemical weapons convention." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 5.

1523. von Staden, Berndt. "From Madrid to Vienna : the CSCE process." AUSSEN POLITIK 37(4) ('86), p. 350-365.

**CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE [CSCE]**  
***CONFÉRENCE SUR LA SÉCURITÉ ET LA COOPÉRATION EN EUROPE [CSCE]***

1514. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Human Rights/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des droits de la personne. HUMAN RIGHTS BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN : FIRST REPORT/LES DROITS DE LA PERSONNE DERRIÈRE LE RIDEAU DE FER : PREMIER RAPPORT. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/L'Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. Je 1988/juin 1988. 26/27 p.

1515. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. LE RENFORCEMENT DE LA CONFIANCE (ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ) DANS LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS : UNE OPTIQUE CANADIENNE. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. août 1985. 148 p.

1516. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE : A CHRONOLOGY OF INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 17-18. 1986.

1517. Clark, Joe. «Allocution de M. Clark à la CSCE» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 17-19. Extraits du discours prononcé lors de la clôture de la réunion complémentaire de la Conférence sur la sécurité et la coopération en Europe, Vienne, Autriche, 19 janvier 1989.

1518. ----. "Clark addresses Security and Cooperation Conference [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 17-19. Excerpts from speech on the conclusion of the CSCE. Follow-up meeting, Vienna, Austria, January 19, 1989.

1519. Pepper, David. "Helsinki, CSCE and Vienna." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 19-22.

1520. Toogood, John. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATIONS IN EUROPE. Background paper Number 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Jn 1986. 7 p.

1521. ----. NÉGOCIATIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMES CLASSIQUES EN EUROPE. Exposé Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. juin 1986. 8 p.

1522. «Vienne : sécurité et coopération--CSCE» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 6.

**CONFIDENCE BUILDING**  
***ACCROISSEMENT DE LA CONFIANCE***

1524. Grundmann, Wilhelm. "For more confidence and security in Europe. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 13 p.

1525. Halstead, John G.H. "A new concept of security." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 3-6.

1526. Spaven, Malcolm. "Goose Bay : Canada's arms control opportunity." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 13.

**CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES [CBM]**  
***MESURES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE [MPAC]***

1527. Akhromeyev, Maréchal and Monier, Claude [interviewer]. «Le contrôle des armements [discours]» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (janv.'89), p. 162-164.

1528. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. LE RENFORCEMENT DE LA CONFIANCE (ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ) DANS LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS : UNE OPTIQUE CANADIENNE. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. août 1985. 148 p.

1529. de Sève, Micheline. «A l'Est, la colombe bat de l'aile» POSSIBLES 11(1) (automne 1986), p. 47.

1530. Dewitt, David B. "Confidence and security-building measures in the Third World : is there a role?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(3) (Summ'87), p. 509-35.

1531. Goetze, B. "Verification of confidence and security building measures : evolution and future prospects." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/RÉVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 29-31+.

1532. Issraelian, Evgenia. «L'initiative de Gorbatchev à Mourmansk et les mesures de restauration de la confiance dans l'Arctique» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 61-70.

1533. Lebow, Richard Ned and Stein, Janice Gross. "Beyond deterrence : building better theory." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43(4) ('87), p. 155-169.

1534. Lowman, Ron. "Canada offers to open skies to Soviet eyes." DEFENSE NEWS 4(41) (O '89), p. 25.

1535. Macintosh, James and Slack, Michael. "A circumpolar confidence building regime." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/RÉVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 57-66.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1536. Mueller, Manfred. "Prevention of conflicts through confidence-building measures and co-operative security structures. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
1537. Namiesniowski, C.A. L'ENTENTE DE STOCKHOLM OU L'ART D'INSTAURER LA CONFIANCE. Exposé Numéro 14. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1987. 11 p.
1538. ----. THE STOCKHOLM AGREEMENT : AN EXERCISE IN CONFIDENCE BUILDING. Background Papers Number 14. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p.
1539. O'Manique, John, ed. "Multilateral approaches to verification." Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1986. 170 p.
1540. Purver, Ronald G. ARCTIC ARMS CONTROL : CONSTRAINTS AND OPPORTUNITIES. Occasional Papers 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F88. 80 p.
1541. ----. LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS DANS L'ARCTIQUE. Cahiers de L'Institut 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr.'88. 93 p.
1542. Rasiulis, A.P. "East-West balancing act : negotiating force levels in Europe." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 12-13.
1543. Slack, Michael. "Confidence building measures and the Arctic, implications for East-West and circumpolar security ." In: Macintosh, James. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRES, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 11 p.
1544. Stanford, Joseph. "Canadian Policy Options in East-West Relations." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (01-08-86), p. 6-8.
1545. Bergeron, Claude. "Les conflits non-conventionnels : étude de cas : violence contre l'aviation civile." In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 914-930. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
1546. Delmas, Jean. «La limitation des conflits depuis 1945» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa : Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 932-949. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
1547. Dyson, Rose A. "POW : violence in the media." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 12-13.
1548. Eckhardt, William. "Conditions of peace suggested by some quantitative studies of primitive warfare." PEACE RESEARCH 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 37-40.
1549. Hastings, Max. "The Media and modern warfare." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(3) (Summ'89), p. 5-20.
1550. Hay, Robin J. DETERRENCE FAILURE AND THE 1973 ARAB-ISRAELI WAR. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 122 p.
1551. James, Patrick. «Structure et conflit en politique internationale : une analyse séquentielle des crises internationales 1929-1979» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(4) (déc'89), p. 791-815.
1552. Kamurab Gürün, S.E. «La guerre Irak-Iran» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 750-767. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
1553. ----. «La guerre Irak-Iran» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 750-767. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
1554. Last, David Murray. DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY : THIRD WORLD HOSTILITY TOWARDS OECD COUNTRIES RELATED TO PATTERNS OF ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1969-1979. London: London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London. 1989. 662 p. PhD Thesis.
1555. Montenegro, G.J. "The Malvinas/Falklands conflict - 1982, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 207-227.
1556. Papp, Daniel S. "Soviet unconventional conflict policies and strategies in the Third World." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 26-59.
1557. Russett, Bruce. "Toward a more democratic and therefore more peaceful world. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 25 p.
1558. Stephenson, Peter H. "The Social infrastructure of peace as a 'valued' process : from the Hutterites to the Highlands of New Guinea. Paper prepared for presentation to the ICAES?, July 1988." 25 p.

**CONFLICT ANALYSIS**  
***ANALYSE DES CONFLITS***

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1559. Stoeckli, H.F. "The war in the Falklands : lessons for a small country, in XVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 228-234.
1560. Suant, Jacques. «Une caractéristique des conflits dissymétriques et de basse intensité : le rôle de l'opinion» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 23-33. XVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
1561. Wallach, Jehuda L. "The Arab-Israeli conflict - an Israeli view, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 769-787.
1562. Wiseman, Henry. PEACEKEEPING IN THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL CONTEXT : HISTORICAL ANALYSIS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS. Guelph, Ont: Unpublished paper produced at the University of Guelph. 25 p.
1563. Wyatt, Clarence R. "Paper soldiers : the American press in Vietnam." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(3) (Summ'89), p. 21-40.
1564. Zackrisson, James L. "La Violencia in Columbia : an anomaly in Terrorism." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(4) (Fall'89), p. 5-18.
1565. Zuehlke, Mark. "The Third World wars." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (M'y'89), p. 2809.

**CONFLICT MANAGEMENT**  
***GESTION DES CONFLITS***

1566. Canada. Canadian Forces Office of the Judge Advocate General. BASIC LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT COURSE 8701, 27 APR-1 MAY 1987, TRANSPORT CANADA TRAINING INSTITUTE, CORNWALL, ONTARIO, DESKBOOK. [Ottawa?]: [ s.n.]. 593 p. Looseleaf; contains some journalism for illustrative purposes.
1567. Loomis, D.G. "Not much glory : quelling the FLQ, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 303-314.
1568. Siilasvuo, Ensio. "The United Nations and peacekeeping : lessons and prospects, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 865-877.

**CONFLICT MODELS**  
***MODÈLES DE CONFLIT***

1569. Brams, Steven J. and Kilgour, Marc D. "Deterrence versus defense : a game-theoretic model of Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 32(1) (Mr'88), p. 3-28.
1570. Coates, Wendell John Jr. "The Malingering McNamara model for the use of U.S. military force." STRATEGIC REVIEW XVII(4) (Fall'89), p. 18-30.
1571. Noyer, Jean-Max. «L'expertise stratégique face aux développements de l'intelligence artificielle» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(4) (déc'88), p. 629-649.
1572. Wallace, Michael D. and Suedfeld, Peter. "Leadership performance in crisis : the longevity-complexity link." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 32(4) (D'88), p. 439-451.

**CONFLICT RESOLUTION**  
***RÈGLEMENT DES CONFLITS***

1573. Barton, William. LE RÔLE DU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DANS LE RÉGLEMENT DES CONFLITS. Briefing paper No. 23. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.'86. 4 p.
1574. ——. THE ROLE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL IN CONFLICT RESOLUTION. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 4 p. Briefing paper No. 23.
1575. Bierman, John, et al. "A crisis for peace : battles block Namibia's path for freedom." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 1789), p. 22,24.
1576. Bloomfield, Lincoln P. "Coping with conflict in the late Twentieth Century." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 772-802.
1577. Brittain, Victoria. "Stacking the deck in Namibia." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 12-15.
1578. Canada. House of Commons/Chambre des Communes. Special Committee on the Peace Process in Central America/Comité Spécial sur le Processus de Pacification en Amérique Centrale. SUPPORTING THE FIVE : CANADA AND THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS/APPUI AU GROUPE DES CINQ, LE CANADA ET LE PROCESSUS DE PACIFICATION EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. House of Commons, Issue No. 6, 2nd Session, 33rd Parliament. Ottawa: House of Commons. 73 p.
1579. "CIIPS. A guide to Canadian policies on arms control, disarmament, defence and conflict resolution, 1987-1988 : Section III - Conflict Resolution : Central America." CAPA NEWSLETTER (N'88), p. 236-243.
1580. "The compromise character of UN Resolution 435." FOCUSOUTH 3(3) (Je/Jl'89), p. 1-2. reprinted from Update Namibia.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
 1985 - 1989

1581. Connor, Paula Ruth. "Children's creative response to conflict (CCRC)." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 11-12.
1582. Draimin, Tim and North, Liisa. "What chance for peace on Central America?" PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 14.
1583. Eckhardt, William. "Conditions of peace suggested by some quantitative studies of primitive warfare." PEACE RESEARCH 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 37-40.
1584. Fogg, Richard Wendell. "Conflict reduction." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 11(1) (My'88), p. 1-30.
1585. Gaffen, Fred. "Middle power brokerage in a super power world : Canadian participation in peacekeeping operations, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 878-88 p.
1586. Gamba-Stonehouse, Virginia. "Potential of multilateral forces in deterring conflicts in Latin America. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 10 p.
1587. Gerson, Allan. "Between Cairo and Jerusalem, December 1987; post script, Washington, D.C., January 1988." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 2-6.
1588. ----. "The consequences for peace in the Middle East of the UN's determinations of "unlawful use of force"." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(5) (Wint'88/89), p. 8-11.
1589. Goldberg, D.H. "'Motion" and "movement" in the current Middle East peace process." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(6) (Spr'89), p. 2-5+.
1590. Graff, James A. "What chance for peace between Israel and the PLO?" PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 8-9.
1591. "Iran-Iraq ceasefire." UN CHRONICLE 25(4) (D'88), p. 20-25.
1592. Khalaf, Salah. "There can be no peace without two states existing side by side." ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(148) ( My/Je'89), p. 9. reprinted from the Middle East Times.
1593. Kihl, Young Whan. "Intra-regional conflict and the ASEAN peace process." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) ( Summ'89), p. 598-615.
1594. Klepak, H.P. VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE ACCORD. Arms Control Verification Occasional Paper No.2. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, . 78 p.
1595. Klepak, H.P. VÉRIFICATION D'UN ACCORD DE PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Études Ponctuelles sur la Vérification du Contrôle des Armements No.2. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. 78 p.
1596. Lacayo, Sergio. "'Peace process in Central America"." DIPLOMAT CANADA (Ap'89), p. 44.
1597. Legault, Albert. LES RELATIONS ENTRE LE DÉSARMEMENT, LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS, LA SÉCURITÉ, ET LA RÉOLUTION DES CONFLICTS. 48 p. Inédit.
1598. Naidu, M.V. "Gandhian humanism and contemporary crises." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 41-58.
1599. National Conference on Peacemaking and Conflict Resolution and the Network for Community and Conflict Resolution. "Preliminary program : North American conference on peacemaking and conflict resolution : "Taking stock and moving forward : today's vision for a peaceful future", February 28-March 5, 1989, Montreal, Quebec, Canada/Programme préliminaire : la conférence Nord-Américaine sur la paix et la résolution des conflits : "Évaluer pour évoluer : la vision d'aujourd'hui pour la paix de demain", .." Fairfax, Virginia: National Conference on Peacemaking and Conflict Resolution.
1600. Nemeth, Mary and Gannon, Joseph. "Disarming the rebels : a new plan calls for the contras to disband." MACLEAN'S 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 33,35.
1601. O'Manique, Colleen. "What chance for peace in Southern Africa?" PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 11,15.
1602. «Les pays non alignés demandent une solution politique au Salvador» SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR (150) (21 mai'89), p. 3.
1603. Petrovsky, Vladimir. "From crisis to preventive diplomacy in the United Nations. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 11 p.
1604. Rioux, Jean-François. CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY IN THE YEAR 2000 : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WINNIPEG, 3-5 NOVEMBER, 1988. Working Paper #17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ap'89. 45 p.
1605. ----. LA SÉCURITÉ CANADIENNE FACE AUX DÉFIS DU XXIE SIÈCLE : SOMMAIRE DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE, WINNIPEG, DU 3 AU 5 NOVEMBRE, 1988. Document de Travail No.17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. avril'89. 45 p.
1606. Sharma, Satish. "Problem resolution through social reconstruction : an exposition of the Sarvodya principles." PEACE RESEARCH 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 29-30, 31-35.
1607. Stephenson, Peter H. "The Social infrastructure of peace as a "valued" process : from the Hutterites to the Highlands of New Guinea. Paper prepared for presentation to the ICAES[?], July 1988." 25 p.
1608. Storie, Flaurie. "Creative conflict resolution comes to Canada." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (9) (Fall'89), p. 23-24.
1609. "Treacherous crossing : Namibian independence debacle." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 15-17.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

1610. von Riekhoff, Harald. "Methodological and historical problems in determining deterrence success." *JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES* 43(4) ('87), p. 79-84.
1611. Wiseman, Henry. *LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET LA GESTION DES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX*. Exposé Numéro 15. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1987. 10 p.
1612. ——. *PEACEKEEPING AND THE MANAGEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT*. Background Papers Number 15. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O 1987. 8 p.
1613. ——. "Peacekeeping in the international political context : historical analysis and future directions." Guelph, Ont: Unpublished paper produced at the University of Guelph. 25 p.
1614. Wurfel, David. "What chance for peace in Indo-China?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 12-13.
1615. Zucco, Norman and George, William L. "Global security in the 1980s : the role of the United Nations in conflict, peacekeeping and disarmament." [Ottawa]: Carleton University. 22 p. Report represented to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security; Unpublished.

**CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTION**  
***OBJECTION DE CONSCIENCE***

1616. "Conscientious objection around the world." *CONSCIENCE CANADA NEWSLETTER* (40) (Wint'89), p. 4-5. A brief description of several countries' conscientious objection policies.
1617. Ruebsaat, Gisela. *THE FIRST FREEDOM : FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION IN CANADA*. Freedom of Conscience Series, Number Two. Victoria: Conscience Canada. 1989. 40 p.
1618. Rycroft, Al. "To the Supreme Court!." *CONSCIENCE CANADA NEWSLETTER* (40) (Wint'89), p. 1-2,7.

**CONSCRIPTION**  
***CONSCRIPTION***

1619. "Conscientious objection around the world." *CONSCIENCE CANADA NEWSLETTER* (40) (Wint'89), p. 4-5. A brief description of several countries' conscientious objection policies.
1620. Field, Roger. "Ain't gonna war no more." *BRIARPATCH* 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 28-32.
1621. Harbour, Frances V. "Conscription and socialization : four Canadian ministers." *ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY* 15(2) (Wint'89), p. 227-47.

**CONSENSUS**  
***CONSENSUS***

1622. Sénécal, Pierre. «La défense canadienne : le consensus est à faire» *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(2) (Fall'88/Automne'88), p. 41-46.

**CONSERVATION**  
***CONSERVATION***

1623. Armstrong, Terence. "Soviet government policy towards northern peoples of the USSR. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 141-154.
1624. Canada. Ministry of the Environment. *INTO THE MAINSTREAM : STRATEGIES FOR A SECURE ENVIRONMENT*. Ottawa: Environment Canada. 27 p.
1625. Crerar, Alistair. "How to subsidize : assistance to renewable resource development should be specific to the capability of the land that is being used." *POLICY OPTIONS* 9(3) (Ap'88).

1626. Keith, Robert F. "Arctic policy : some Canadian perspectives. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 101-130 p. Contains appendix.
1627. Malik, Michael. "One for the greens : environmentalists block Tasmanian timber deal." *FAREASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW* 143(13) (Mr 30'89), p. 21,24.
1628. McConkey, David. "Global thoughts, local actions." Brandon, Manitoba: Marquis Project. 106 p.
1629. Wheelock, Angela. "Of trees and trash." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 12-15.

**CONTAINMENT**  
***ENDIGUEMENT***

1630. Cowdrey, Albert E. "American policy in the Korean war, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 651-664 p.
1631. Grande, George, et al. "Containment : forty years later." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 5(3) (Fall'87), p. 30-35.
1632. Madar, Daniel. "The End of containment? The Foreign policy of the Bush administration." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 47(1) (Aut'89). 20 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE**  
**[CFE]**  
***FORCES ARMÉES CONVENTIONNELLES EN***  
***EUROPE [FCE]***

1633. Bierman, John and Holland, John. "A cold war retreat : arms-control talks arouse new hopes." *MACLEAN'S* 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 39.
1634. Darilek, R. "Conventional arms control in Europe : the role of non-reduction measures." Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 2(4). N 22'89. 1-4 p.
1635. «FCE : Le Chapitre III de la position occidentale» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 18-21.
1636. Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies. East-West Conventional Force Study. "Cutting conventional forces : 1. An analysis of the official mandate, statistics and proposals in the NATO-WTO talks on reducing conventional forces in Europe." Brookline, MA: The Institute. JI 1989. 138, [194] p.
1637. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Canada's relations with the USSR : open skies and CFE [statement]." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (64) (D 12'89). 7 p. Statement before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, December 12, 1989.
1638. Legault, Albert. *L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE ET LE DIALOG EST-OUEST*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989.
1639. «Négociations sur les forces armées conventionnelles en Europe : l'Ouest présente une position élargie» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 16-17.
1640. Rauf, Tariq. "Conventional force reductions in Europe : only a matter of time." *BAROMETER* (Fall'89), p. 1, 3.
1641. "West presents expanded position at CFE." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 16-17.
1642. "West's Chapter III position at CFE." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 18-21.
1646. "Conventional arms control : stabilizing the balance in Europe." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (Spr'88), p. 14-16.
1647. "Conventional stability/reduction talks (CST)." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 21-23.
1648. Darilek, R. "Conventional arms control in Europe : the role of non-reduction measures." Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 2(4). N 22'89. 1-4 p.
1649. «FCE : Le Chapitre III de la position occidentale» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 18-21.
1650. Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies. East-West Conventional Force Study. "Cutting conventional forces : 1. An analysis of the official mandate, statistics and proposals in the NATO-WTO talks on reducing conventional forces in Europe." Brookline, MA: The Institute, 1989. 138, [194] p.
1651. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Canada's relations with the USSR : open skies and CFE [statement]." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (64) (D 12'89). 7 p. Statement before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, December 12, 1989.
1652. Mandell, Brian S., editor. *BACK TO THE FUTURE : LESSONS FROM EXPERIENCE FOR REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION*. Carleton International Proceedings 1989. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 1989. 226 p.
1653. Morre, James W. "The estimation of optimum force size and force reduction potential in conventional arms reduction negotiations." *ARMS CONTROL* 9(2) (S'88), p. 116-133.
1654. "Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction (MBFR) Talks." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 19-21.
1655. «Négociations sur les forces armées conventionnelles en Europe : l'Ouest présente une position élargie» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 16-17.
1656. Rasiulis, A.P. "East-West balancing act : negotiating force levels in Europe." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 12-13.
1657. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "Conventional arms control : stabilizing the balance in Europe." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(3) ( Wint'87/Hiver'87), p. 39,46.
1658. Rauf, Tariq. "Conventional force reductions in Europe : only a matter of time." *BAROMETER* (Fall'89), p. 1, 3.
1659. Shenstone, Michael. "Major Canadian statement at MBFR negotiation." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (S'86), p. 14-17.

**CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL**  
***LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS CLASSIQUES***

1643. Bierman, John, et al. "Bush makes his mark : the president's dramatic peace initiative." *MACLEAN'S* 102(24) ( Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
1644. Bierman, John and Holland, John. "A cold war retreat : arms-control talks arouse new hopes." *MACLEAN'S* 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 39.
1645. «Contrôle des armements classiques : stablisation des forces en Europe» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (printemps'88 ), p. 14-16.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

---

1660. Toogood, John. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN EUROPE : WESTERN OPENING POSITIONS. Working Paper #15. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 34 p.
1661. ----. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATIONS IN EUROPE. Background paper Number 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 7 p.
1662. ----. NÉGOCIATIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMES CLASSIQUES EN EUROPE. Exposé Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. juin 1986. 8 p.
1663. "West presents expanded position at CFE." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 16-17.
1664. "West's Chapter III position at CFE." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 18-21.

**CONVENTIONAL BALANCE**  
**ÉQUILIBRE DES FORCES CLASSIQUES**

1665. Baylis, John. "NATO strategy : the case for a new strategic concept." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 64(1) (Wint'88), p. 43-59.
1666. "Conventional forces in Europe : a NATO analysis." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(1) ('89), p. 85-89. Special edition.
1667. Dumoulin, André. «Surenchère à la menace conventionnelle : le blindage réactif, un nouveau «GAP» militaire?» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2) (juin'89), p. 359-367.
1668. Falls, Robert H. "Canada and the conventional force balance in Europe." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ 44 (Ja 26'88), p. 1-4.
1669. Hill, Roger. ARE MAJOR CONVENTIONAL FORCE REDUCTIONS IN EUROPE POSSIBLE? Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '88. 47 p.
1670. Longstreth, Thomas K. "The future of conventional arms control in Europe." F.A.S. PUBLIC INTEREST REPORT 41(2) (F'88), p. 1-16.
1671. Mandell, Brian S., editor. "Back to the future : lessons from experience for regional arms control and verification." Carleton International Proceedings 1989. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 1989. 226 p.
1672. Moore, James. THE CONVENTIONAL FORCE BALANCE IN EUROPE : UNDERSTANDING THE NUMBERS. Working Paper No. 6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'88. 15 p.
1673. Moore, James W. "The estimation of optimum force size and force reduction potential in conventional arms reduction negotiations." ARMS CONTROL 9(2) (S'88), p. 116-133.

1674. "NATO study underscores conventional imbalance in Europe." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(49) (D 788), p. 3-4.
1675. "Ottawa seminar highlights shortcomings of Leopard C1." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 4-5.

**CONVENTIONAL DETERRENCE**  
**DISSUASION CLASSIQUE**

1676. Fergusson, James. OPENING PANDORA'S BOX : FROM NUCLEAR DETERRENCE TO CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Occasional Paper #7. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. Ji 1989. 52 p.
1677. Gross Stein, Janice. "The wrong strategy in the right place : the United States in the Gulf." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 13(3) (Wint'88/89), p. 142-167.
1678. Hay, Robin J. "Deterrence failure and the 1973 Arab-Israeli war." Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 122 p.
1679. Marteinson, John. "Military options : conventional defence." Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda, 1988. p. 33-46. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
1680. Toogood, John. "Banning the bomb? The feasibility of non-nuclear defence." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Spr'89, p. 72-92.

**CONVENTIONAL DISARMAMENT**  
**DÉSARMEMENT CLASSIQUE**

1681. Canada. Department of External Affairs. "Three working papers on arms control and outer space 1982, 1985, 1986." Ottawa: The Dept. Tabled at Committee for Disarmament entitled : Arms Control and Outer Space, "Survey of International Law Relevant to Arms Control" and Outer Space, and "Terminology Relevant to Arms Control".

**CONVENTIONAL FORCES**  
**FORCES CLASSIQUES**

1682. Barrett, John. "An assessment of Gorbachev's unilateral reduction in armed forces." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (57) (D 14'88). 4 p.
1683. "Conventional forces in Europe : a NATO analysis." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(1) ('89), p. 85-89. Special edition.
1684. Falls, Robert H. "Canada and the conventional force balance in Europe." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ 44 (Ja 26'88), p. 1-4.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

1685. Green, Lorne and Sliman, D.J.F. "Indivisible deterrence : the conventional-nuclear relationship." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (F89/fevr.'89), p. 20,24+.
1686. Hill, Roger. ARE MAJOR CONVENTIONAL FORCE REDUCTIONS IN EUROPE POSSIBLE? Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '88. 47 p.
1687. Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies. East-West Conventional Force Study. "Cutting conventional forces : 1. An analysis of the official mandate, statistics and proposals in the NATO-WTO talks on reducing conventional forces in Europe." Brookline, MA: The Institute, 1989. 138, [194] p.
1688. Kemp, Ian. "Canadian budget forces cut in NATO unit size." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(23) (Je 10'89), p. 1112.
1689. Klepak, Harold P. and George, William L. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 577-579.
1690. ——. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN : entre l'usure et la manœuvre. Présenté au colloque, Où sommes-nous en études stratégiques?, Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre, 1988». 1988. 47 p. Inédit.
1691. Klevering, Kornelis N. "Mutual force reductions : the politics of verification." 240 p.
1692. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Should Canada bring the boys home ?" *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 45(7) (S'89), p. 36-38.
1693. Moore, James W. "The estimation of optimum force size and force reduction potential in conventional arms reduction negotiations." *ARMS CONTROL* 9(2) (S'88), p. 116-133.
1694. Pickering, W.L. "The Gorbachev peace initiative." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (F89/fevr.'89), p. 74,76.
1695. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "Conventional arms control : stabilizing the balance in Europe." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(3) (Wint'87/Hiver'87), p. 39,46.
1696. Thompson, John. GORBACHEV'S TROOP CUTS - A CRITICAL ANALYSIS. Strategic Datalink No.11. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. D'88. 2 p.

**CONVENTIONAL WARFARE**  
**GUERRE CLASSIQUE**

1697. Fenrick, W.J. "New developments in the law concerning the use of conventional weapons in armed conflicts." In: *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. p. 305-332. Prepared for the Basic Law of the Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.

1698. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "The Rule of proportionality and Protocol I in conventional warfare." In: Fenrick, William J. *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. p. 121-157. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.

**CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS**  
**ARMES CLASSIQUES**

1699. Fenrick, W.J. "New developments in the law concerning the use of conventional weapons in armed conflicts." In: *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. p. 305-332. Prepared for the Basic Law of the Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
1700. Wiggers, Richard D. *CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS*. Briefing paper no. 21. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 6 p.

**COOPERATION**  
**COOPÉRATION**

1701. "Arctic cooperation - Toronto 1988." *INFORMATION NORTH* 14(10) (D'88). 4 p.
1702. Axline, W. Andrew. "Integration, development and security in the Caribbean. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, April 14-18, 1987, Washington, D.C.[unpublished]." [Ottawa]: University of Ottawa. 36 p.
1703. Bedeski, Robert E. "Reorienting the Orient." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 8-10.
1704. Bergman, Brian. "Hands across the pole." *MACLEAN'S* 102(48) (N 2789), p. 24-25.
1705. Borgese, Elisabeth Mann. "New perspectives on sea law." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (F'85), p. 23-27.
1706. "CS250 million Franco-Canadian missile deal." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 20(10) (O'87), p. 1300-1301.
1707. CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES : REPORT FROM AN ASSEMBLY OF CANADIANS. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University and American Assembly, Columbia University. O 7-987. 6 p.
1708. "Canada, Japan and Asia-Pacific cooperation : notes for an address by His Excellency Hiroshi Kitamura, Ambassador of Japan delivered to the thirtieth annual meeting of the Canada-Japan Society of Vancouver during the official visit to British Columbia, April 27, 1989, Vancouver, B.C." 12 p. Unbound.
1709. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Defence Industrial Preparedness Task Force. "The Environment for expanding the North American defence industrial base." Ottawa: The Dept. 144 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1710. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on Terrorism and the Public Safety. THE REPORT OF THE SENATE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TERRORISM AND THE PUBLIC SAFETY. Ottawa: Supply and Services. 151 p.
1711. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF MEMBERS DRAWN FROM THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS. Ottawa: External Affairs. Ap 26'85.
1712. Cherkasov, Arkadi. "Prospects for Soviet-Canadian co-operation in the development of northern regions." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 6-8.
1713. Clark, Joe. «Le coopération - facteur crucial pour le développement du Nord [discours]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 22-5. Extraits du discours prononcé à la Conférence Norvège-Canada sur les questions circumpolaires, Tromsø, Norvège.
1714. ----. "Cooperation crucial to northern development [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 22-5. Excerpts from speech to the Norway-Canada Conference on Circumpolar Issues, Tromsø, Norway.
1715. Conliffe, C. "The Permanent Joint Board on Defence : 50 years after Roosevelt's Kingston Declaration." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 54-60.
1716. Cook, Nick. "Canada, Italy and Spain set to join ASRAAM project." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(24) (Je 20'87), p. 1272.
1717. Cox, David. LA DÉFENSE CONTINENTALE : ANALYSE DES TENDANCES ET PERSPECTIVE CANADIENNE. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1986. 55 p.
1718. ----. TRENDS IN CONTINENTAL DEFENCE : A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE. Occasional Papers Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1986. 50 p.
1719. Dobell, Rod and Parson, Ted. "The Health of the planet : a world atmospheric fund." POLICY OPTIONS 9(10) (D'88), p. 6-8.
1720. Dorn, Walter A. "An international monitoring agency for the Arctic." INFORMATION NORTH 15(1) (Ja'89). 4 p.
1721. "Economic East-West cooperation : opportunities and limitations. Proceedings of the eighth international seminar, Rome, October 25-27, 1989/La Coopération économique Est-Ouest : possibilités et limitations. Recueil des interventions faites au cours du huitième séminaire international, Rome, 25-27 octobre, 1989." Rome: Nato Defense College/Collège de défense de l'OTAN. O 25-27 1989/25-27 oct. 1989. 103 p.
1722. Egozi, Arie. "Israel appoints defense envoy to U.S., Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(49) (D 5'88), p. 6.
1723. Eimler, Eberhard. "The way ahead for NATO forces." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 33-40.
1724. Evans, W.M. "Promoting peaceful cooperation." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(3) (S'89), p. 4.
1725. "Four nations sign 15-year Sarsat Pact." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 129(17) (O 24'88), p. 41.
1726. Godfrey, Steve. "Keeping South Africa at bay/Tenir l'Afrique du Sud en respect." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 8-9/8-9.
1727. Gottlieb, A.E. and Dalfen, C.M. "International relations and outer space : the politics of cooperation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 685-703.
1728. Greene, J. Edward. "External influences and stability in the Caribbean. Prepared for the Workshop on Peace, Development and Security sponsored by the International Peace Academy, New York, The Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security [Ottawa] and the Institute of Social and Economic Research and Institute of International Relations, University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, March 2, 198." 28 p. Unpublished.
1729. Griffiths, Franklyn. THE ARCTIC AS AN INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL REGION. Canadian Papers in Peace Studies. 1988 Number 3. Toronto: Samuel Stevens & Company/University of Toronto Press. '88. 24 p.
1730. Hagen, Lawrence S. FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE : ALTERED STATES IN CANADA/US DEFENCE RELATIONS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 29 p.
1731. Haglund, David G. "Reports/Rapports : Conference on Canada-US security : The Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 16-17 June 1988." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 81-82.
1732. Hannigan, John. NEW DIMENSIONS IN CANADA-SOVIET ARCTIC RELATIONS. Points of View No.6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N'88. 8 p.
1733. ----. LES NOUVELLES DIMENSIONS DES RELATIONS CANADA-SOVIÉTIQUES AU SUJET DE L'ARCTIQUE. Opinions No.6. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov.'88. 8 p.
1734. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
1735. Healey, Eldon. "A Canadian perspective on NATO armaments cooperation : the view from the middle ground." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(6) (O'87), p. 46-49.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1736. Hope-Simpson, Peggy. "Getting secure." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 11,26.
1737. Jalonon, Olli-Pekka. "The Strategic significance of the Arctic. Background paper presented at the round table seminar on Canadian and Nordic Approaches and Policies toward Arctic Security and Cooperation, Helsinki, 1987." Finnish Institute of International Affairs. 35 p.
1738. Kandebo, Stanley W. "Governments, industry pool supersonic STOVl efforts." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (Ap 11'88), p. 34-36.
1739. Kattenburg, David. "Sneaking Canada into S.D.I." *NATION* 246(8) (F 2788), p. 266-268.
1740. Keeley, James F. "A Structural overview of civilian nuclear co-operation agreements." 1989. 19 p.
1741. Landry, Alain. *NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION SUR LA FRANCOPHONIE*. Ottawa. 12 déc. 1988. 13 p. Copie du discours prononcé à l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, le 12 déc. 1988.
1742. Leduc, Jean-Pierre. "Le Canada et la station spatiale" *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(3) (printemps'89), p. 5.
1743. Létourneau, Paul. «Allemagne-France : la coopération militaire et stratégique» *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (févr.'89), p. 39,41+.
1744. Levitt, Geoffrey M. *DEMOCRACIES AGAINST TERROR : THE WESTERN RESPONSE TO STATE-SUPPORTED TERRORISM*. The Washington Papers/134. New York, NY: Praeger Publishers and the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington, DC. '88. 117 p.
1745. Marcus, Daniel J. "European project excludes U.S., Canada." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(11) (Mr 14'88), p. 1,34.
1746. Mattingly, Mack. "NATO defence procurement : the way ahead." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 16-19.
1747. Mueller, Manfred. "Prevention of conflicts through confidence-building measures and co-operative security structures. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
1748. "NADIB manifesto." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 4-6.
1749. Nichols, Mark. "Arctic compromise." *MACLEAN'S* 101(5) (Ja 25'88), p. 12.
1750. North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Defence Planning Committee. *ENHANCING ALLIANCE COLLECTIVE SECURITY : SHARED ROLES, RISK AND RESPONSIBILITIES IN THE ALLIANCE*. Brussels, Belgium: Defence Planning Committee, North Atlantic Treaty Organization. D'88. 79 p.
1751. O'Lone, Richard G. "Scientific mission finds potential for ozone destruction in Arctic." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(9) (F 2789), p. 33.
1752. ---. "Soviets encourage joint research of Arctic areas." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(5) (Ja 30'89), p. 83.
1753. Pacjou. «La reconversion des jouets de guerre en jouets coopératifs» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (Aut'89), p. 6-7.
1754. Puchala, Donald and Roger Coate. "The challenge of relevance : the United Nations in a changing world environment for the Academic Council on the United Nations System, Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, June 15-17, 1989." Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina. 132 p.
1755. Pugh, J.A. "The European connection." *FORUM* 3(1) ('88), p. 10-11.
1756. Pugliese, David. "Canada-US Talks to explore "buy North American" arrangement." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (S'88), p. 40. 125th Anniversary Issue.
1757. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic security : the Murmansk Initiative and its impact." *CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE* XI(4) ('88), p. 147-158.
1758. Rauf, Tariq. "Security Co-operation in the Arctic : a Canadian response to Gorbachev's Murmansk initiative. Presented at the Canada-USSR Conference on Canadian-Soviet Arctic Co-operation, Ottawa, October 24, 1989." In: Cox, David. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. [1989].
1759. Ross, Douglas A. "Canadian defence and the pursuit of peace." Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. p. 17-31. With Discussion.
1760. Runnalls, David. "The Grand bargain / Le marché du siècle." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 6-7/6-7.
1761. "Seminar gauges future strategic environment." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 2(49) (D 788), p. 4-7.
1762. Simon, Mary. "Circumpolar cooperation : an Inuit perspective." In: *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 8 p.
1763. ---. "Circumpolar cooperation : an Inuit perspective." *PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER* 89-1 (Ap'89).
1764. Slack, Michael. "Canada's defence industrial base : the challenges." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 49-57.
1765. *SOVIETS OFFER CANADA FORMAL TREATY ON ARCTIC CO-OPERATION AND DRAFT OF AGREEMENT*. Ottawa: Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 20 p.
1766. "Space station partners end formal negotiations." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (F 15'88), p. 27.
1767. *SPACE STATION/STATION SPATIALE : DOCUMENTS*. S 29 1988/le 29 sept. 1988. Unpublished/inédit.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

1768. Swatuk, Larry A. «L'Afrique australe dans les années 80 : renaissance des études régionalistes» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(1) (mars'88), p. 139-148. Compte rendu.
1769. Thompson, Graham N. "Exercise 'Caltrop Force'." *ARMED FORCES* 8(6) (Je'89), p. 260-263.
1770. "U.S. finalizes space station negotiations." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(25) (Je 20'88), p. 13.
1771. Wegener, Henning. «Le cadre et les implications politiques du Traité sur les FNL» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 36(1) (févr'88), p. 7-15.
1772. ----. "The political framework and implications of the INF Treaty." *NATO REVIEW* 36(1) (F'88), p. 7-15.

**COUNTER-ESPIONAGE**  
***CONTRE-ESPIONNAGE***

1773. Allen, Glen. "Catching a spy : a U.S.-Canadian operation exposes espionage." *MACLEAN'S* 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 13.
1774. Ford, R.A.D. "The peckaboo war." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(2) (F'89), p. 43-50.
1775. Laver, Ross, et al. "The looking-glass trade : Canada's spy-catchers overcome a rough start to win respect in a secret world." *MACLEAN'S* 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 12-14.

**COUNTER-INSURGENCY**  
***CONTRE-RÉBELLION***

1776. Nemeth, Mary. "Fear in the midst of war." *MACLEAN'S* 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 48.

**COUNTER-TERRORISM**  
***CONTRE-TERRORISME***

1777. Came, Barry and Lowther, William. "A nightmare for America : Bush confronts the latest crisis." *MACLEAN'S* 102(33) (Ag 14'89), p. 26-27.
1778. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on Terrorism and the Public Safety. *THE REPORT OF THE SENATE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TERRORISM AND THE PUBLIC SAFETY*. Ottawa: Supply and Services. 151 p.
1779. Collins, Anne. "Trail by CSIS." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(8) (Ag'89), p. 21-29+.
1780. Crelinstein, Ronald D. «Critique sur la "Crise d'Octobre 1970"» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 338-342. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.

1781. Dendy, Oliver. "The Canadian Armed Forces and the "October Crisis" of 1970 : a historian's perspective." In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 321-31. XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988.
1782. Hastedt, Glenn. "Intelligence failure and terrorism : the attack on the Marines in Beirut." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(2) (Spr'88), p. 7-21.
1783. James, Patrick and Goldstaub, Jesse. "Terrorism and the breakdown of international order : the corporate dimension." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(3) (Summ'88), p. 69-98.
1784. Kellett, Anthony. "Contemporary international terrorism and its impact on Canada 1968-1987, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 890-913.
1785. Levitt, Geoffrey M. *DEMOCRACIES AGAINST TERROR : THE WESTERN RESPONSE TO STATE-SUPPORTED TERRORISM*. The Washington Papers/134. New York: Praeger Publishers and the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington, 1988. 117 p.
1786. "Limiting access to Indian report may have hurt chances of detecting Pan Am bomb." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(2) (Ja 9'89), p. 27.
1787. Loomis, D.G. "Not much glory : quelling the FLQ, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 303-314.
1788. Mackenzie, Hilary. "On guard for the leaders." *MACLEAN'S* 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 15.
1789. Mitchell, Thomas H. "Controlling terrorism in Canada. Paper presented to the 30th annual convention of the International Studies Association, Panel W2-5 on Comparative Policies for Controlling International Terrorism, Logan Hall, University of London, March 29, 1989." 28 p.
1790. Ott, James. "ICAO upgrades security unit as part of antiterrorist effort." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(18) (My 1'89), p. 109,111.
1791. Pegrum, Barry and Wilson, J.R. "Training to stay one step ahead of the enemy." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(24) (D 16'89), p. 1336-1337.
1792. Phillips, Andrew. "A life in hiding : Salman Rushdie's lonely ordeal continues." *MACLEAN'S* 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 30.
1793. Smith, Brent L. "State anti-terrorism legislation in the United States : a review of statutory utilization." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(1) (Wint'88), p. 29-47.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

---

1794. Sochor, Eugene. "ICAO and armed attacks against civil aviation." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 134-170.
1795. Soyupak, Kemal. "Terrorist movements against Turkey, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." *Acta* No. 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 169-186.

## **COUPS D'ETAT** **COUPS D'ÉTAT**

1796. Eldredge, Elizabeth. "Lesotho : of coups and commoners." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5 92) (N'89), p. 20-22.
1797. Gee, Marcus. "A dictator on the brink." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 30.
1798. Nemeth, Mary. "Democracy in peril : renegade soldiers fight to topple Aquino." *MACLEAN'S* 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 39.
1799. ----. "A Hard-fought victory." *MACLEAN'S* 102(54) (D 18'89), p. 26, 28.
1800. Walters, R.M. "Noncapitalist development in Grenada under the People's Revolutionary Government (PRG) 1979-1983. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 9-11, 1987." 20 p.

## **COVERT OPERATIONS** **OPÉRATIONS SECRÈTES**

1801. McDonald, Marci. "Of guns and a guru : 'There is nothing sweeter than revenge'." *MACLEAN'S* 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 28-29.

## **CRISIS BEHAVIOUR** **COMPOTEMENT EN TEMPS DE CRISE**

1802. Wallace, Michael D. and Suedfeld, Peter. "Leadership performance in crisis : the longevity-complexity link." *INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY* 32(4) (D'88), p. 439-451.

## **CRISIS FORECASTING** **PRÉVISION DES CRISES**

1803. Noyer, Jean-Max. «L'expertise stratégique face aux développements de l'intelligence artificielle» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(4) (déc.'88), p. 629-649.

## **CRISIS MANAGEMENT** **GESTION DES CRISES**

1804. Dion, Germain. «Octobre 1970 : une crise qui n'en finit de rebondir. Présenté au XIVe Colloque International d'Histoire Militaire, Montréal, 15-19 août 1988». [Montréal]. 1988. 11 p.

1805. Gamba-Stonehouse, Virginia. "Potential of multilateral forces in deterring conflicts in Latin America. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 10 p.

1806. James, Patrick and Harvey, Frank. "Threat escalation and crisis stability : superpower cases, 1948-1979." *CANADIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE* 22(3) (S'89), p. 523-545.

1807. Wallack, Michael. "Crisis diplomacy research in Canada [book review]." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) ( S/O'88), p. 25-27. Review of New Issues in International Crisis Management by Gilbert R Winham, ed. (Boulder : Westview Press, 1988) and Crisis and War by Patrick James. (Montreal : McGill-Queen's University Press).

1808. Wiseman, Henry. *PEACEKEEPING IN THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL CONTEXT : HISTORICAL ANALYSIS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS*. Guelph, Ont: Unpublished paper produced at the University of Guelph. 25 p.

## **CRISIS PREVENTION** **PRÉVENTION DES CRISES**

1809. Boudreau, Thomas E. "Beyond diplomacy by payphone : enhancing war-risk reduction consultations within the framework of the United Nations. Paper presented at the Conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 21 p.

1810. Gamba-Stonehouse, Virginia. "Potential of multilateral forces in deterring conflicts in Latin America. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 10 p.

1811. Petrovsky, Vladimir. "From crisis to preventive diplomacy in the United Nations. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 11 p.

## **CRUISE MISSILES** **MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE**

1812. Boulden, Jane. *CRUISE MISSILES AND STRATEGIC ARMS CONTROL*. Background Paper No.24. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 8 p.

1813. ----. *LES MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE ET LA LIMITATION DES ARMES STRATÉGIQUES*. Exposé No.24. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv.'89. 8 p.

1814. Bram, Steven. "Cruise missile crashes in Canada a crashing bore to US press." *NUCLEAR TIMES [DEADLINE]* 1(2) (Ja 5'86), p. 7-8.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1815. Bulkeley, Rip. "How ballistic missile defence of the U.S. might require bases in Western Europe. Paper presented at the 11th IPRA conference." *Ap*'86. 9 p.
1816. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. **CRUISE MISSILES : BACKGROUND, TECHNOLOGY AND VERIFICATION.** Verification Brochure No.4. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. '88. 64 p.
1817. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. **MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE : HISTORIQUE, TECHNOLOGIE ET VÉRIFICATION.** Brochure sur la vérification No.4. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. '88. 68 p.
1818. Canada. Treaty Series/Recueil des traités. **DEFENCE : EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/DÉFENSE : ÉCHANGE DE NOTES ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE.** 1983 No. 6. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. 11 p.
1819. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. **THE CRUISE MISSILE AND CRUISE MISSILE TESTING IN CANADA.** Factsheet #3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. S'88. 2 p.
1820. "Canadians wake up to Stealth." **CANADIAN PEACE REPORT** 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 12-13.
1821. "A chronology of cruise testing in Canada." **DISMANTLER** 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 5.
1822. Cottingham, Robert. "Could "stealth" cruise surprise Soviets?" **PEACE RACE** (63) (Mr'89). p. 1.
1823. ----. "Stealth cruise .. stealth government." **DISMANTLER** 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-5.
1824. Haazen, J.B. **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 15(3) ('85), p. 37-40.
1825. Hagen, Lawrence S. **AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES : ESTABLISHMENT IMPLICATIONS FOR DETERRENCE STABILITY, ARMS CONTROL, AND CANADIAN SECURITY.** ORAE Project Report No. 214. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. O'83. 51 p.
1826. Haydon, Peter T. "The strategic importance of the Arctic : understanding the military issues." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 17(4) ( Spr'88/print.'88), p. 27-34.
1827. Hughes, David. "Tests verify OTH-B radar's ability to detect cruise missiles." **AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY** (Mr 21'88), p. 60-65.
1828. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. **LES MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE ET LES ESSAIS DE CES ENGINS AU CANADA.** Fiche d'information 3. Ottawa: L'Institut. '88. 2 p.
1829. O'Reilly, Kevin and Treseder, Leslie. "A Northern perspective." **INFORMATION NORTH** (Fall'86), p. 3+.
1830. Petrie, William. "A rocky road to reduction of strategic nuclear weapons." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 27-30.
1831. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "The conventional leg of NATO's deterrent triad : where do we go from here?" **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 17-24.
1832. Rosenblum, Simon and Robinson, Bill. "Modernizing the cruise." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII**(4) (Jl/Ag'89) , p. 13-15.
1833. ----. "Ottawa report : diving and cruising." **PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR** 8(2) (Je'87), p. 28-29.
1834. Solem, Erik. **STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING CANADA'S ARCTIC REGIONS.** 69 p. Pre-publication documents.
1835. "The Stealth cruise missile : unsafe at any speed." **THE PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X**(1) (Mr'89), p. 1-4.

**CRUISE MISSILE TESTING**  
***ESSAIS DES MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE***

1836. "Advanced cruise missile - first picture." **JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY** 11(10) (Mr 11'89), p. 379.
1837. "Air Force begins captive-carry tests of advanced cruise missile over Canada." **AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY** 129(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 26.
1838. Akhromeyev, Maréchal and Monier, Claude [interviewer]. «Le contrôle des armements» **DÉFENSE NATIONALE** (janv.'89), p. 162-164.
1839. Cottingham, Robert. "Stealth cruise, "stealth government"." **BITS AND PEACES** (42) (F 10'89). p. 3.
1840. "Cruise runs into new flak." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 3(8) (F 22'89), p. 2-3.
1841. Hughes, David. "Start of Tomahawk flights renews controversy in Maine." **AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY** 130(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 28-29.
1842. "Maine voters oppose cruise missile overflights." **AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY** 131(21) (N 20'89), p. 33.
1843. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Arms control experts decry Canadian approval of U.S. cruise missile tests." **DEFENSE NEWS** 4(6) (F 6'89), p. 8.
1844. "Ottawa approves USAF request to test advanced cruise missile over Canada." **AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY** 130(6) (F 6'89), p. 24.
1845. Rosenblum, Simon and Robinson, Bill. "Modernizing the cruise." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII**(4) (Jl/Ag'89) , p. 13-15.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1846. Slack, Michael. *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1984. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1985. 233 p.
1847. "The Stealth cruise missile : unsafe at any speed." *THE PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(1) (Mr'89), p. 1-4.
1848. "Testing the advanced cruise missile : starting down a slippery slope." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (60) (F 2'89). p. 2.
1849. Weir, Fred. *THE REAL FACTS ABOUT NORAD*. Toronto: Canadian Peace Congress. 16 p.

**CULTURAL FACTORS**  
***FACTEURS CULTURELS***

1850. "The academic boycott : Kingston, May 1988." *SOUTH AFRICA REPORT* 4(1) (Jl'88), p. 31-33.
1851. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
1852. Cox, David. "Mixed signals from the North : Canada's defense debate." *WORLD POLICY JOURNAL* 5(3) (Summ'88), p. 469-495.
1853. Daycock, Doris. "Gorbachev and perestroika ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. *THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY*. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 25-34.
1854. Duhamel, Luc. «La Chine au secours de la perestroïka» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 17-18.
1855. Farson, Stuart. "Schools of thought : national perceptions of intelligence." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(2) ( Spr'89), p. 52-104.
1856. Gray, Elizabeth. "The stone-throwers." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 16-18.
1857. Griffiths, Franklyn. *THE ARTIC IN THE RUSSIAN IDENTITY*. San Francisco: Unpublished draft paper produced for the Center for Russian and East European Studies, Stanford University. 102 p.
1858. Haidar, Aziz. *THE PALESTINIANS IN ISRAELI SOCIAL SCIENCE WRITINGS*. Occasional Paper No.9. Kingston, Ontario and Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy, 1987. 66 p.
1859. Innusuk, Rhoda. "Inuit perspective on Arctic policy issues. Presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 231-233.
1860. Jacobsen, C.G. "Arms build-ups under socialism : the USSR and China. Paper presented at the Journal of Peace Research International Theory Symposium on Arms Dynamics, Oslo, Norway, March 4-6, 1988." 13 p.
1861. McMahon, Kevin. "Strangers in the land..again/Des étrangers sur nos terres." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 2-3/2-3.
1862. Mikes, George. "One world? Two worlds?" *UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN* 14(1/2) ( Je'88/juin'88), p. 4-5.
1863. Millward, William G. "Rushdie, Islam and us." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 15-18.
1864. Pika, A. and Prokhorov, B. "Rapid development of the north threatens physical, cultural survival of natives peoples : big problems for small peoples." *CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS* 40(47) (D 21'88), p. 22-23. Abstract from "Big problems for small peoples", *Kommunist*, No.16, November, pp.76-83.
1865. Rawkins, Phillip. "Nation-building and the unsteady state : the Arab Gulf States in the late 1980s." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(6) (Spr'89), p. 6-20.
1866. Russett, Bruce. "Toward a more democratic and therefore more peaceful world. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 25 p.
1867. Shadwick, Martin. "Comment : public opinion and the defence of Canada." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 2(49) (D 788), p. 1-2.
1868. ----. "National development." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(29) (Jl 1989), p. 1-2.
1869. Shaheen, Jack. "Hollywood's Arabs." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 4-5. Summary of article originally appearing in Mr '87 "Canadian Dimensions".
1870. Shamas, Anton. "Kitsch 22 : relations between majority and minority cultures in Israel." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 5. Summary of article originally appearing in *Tikun*.
1871. Stephenson, Peter H. "The Social infrastructure of peace as a "valued" process : from the Hutterites to the Highlands of New Guinea. Paper prepared for presentation to the ICAES[?], July 1988." 25 p.

**DECISION-MAKING**  
***PRISE DE DÉCISION***

1872. Hasted, Glenn. "Intelligence failure and terrorism : the attack on the Marines in Beirut." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(2) (Spr'88), p. 7-21.
1873. Jessup, John E. "Low intensity warfare : Afghanistan, the Soviet decision to intervene, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 728-749 p.

1874. Pavlasek, Tomas J.F. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? Proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique : rapports de symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1986. 5-12 p.
1875. Thérien, Jean-Philippe. «Le Canada et le régime international de l'aide» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2) (juin'89), p. 311-340.
1876. Wallace, Michael D. and Suedfeld, Peter. "Leadership performance in crisis : the longevity-complexity link." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 32(4) (D'88), p. 439-451.
1877. Young, Oran R. "Forms and functions of policy : a prologue to Arctic policymaking." Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985. Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 169-186 p.

**DECOLONIZATION**  
**DÉCOLONISATION**

1878. Beauregard, J.P.R.E. "UN operations in the Congo." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 27.
1879. de Tetg, Isaac. "The struggle for West New-Guinea." XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988, TOME II. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989, p. 472-497.
1880. Fennell, Tom, et al. "Fear in the colony : news of Beijing's bloody Sunday and its aftermath made the Hong Kong stock market plummet." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 1989), p. 32-4.

**DEFENCE CONTRACTS**  
**CONTRATS DE LA DÉFENSE**

1881. "AFCEA Ottawa looks at 'doing business with DND'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(15) (Ap 12'89), p. 2-3.
1882. Alan, J. A SUBMARINE FOR THE THREE OCEAN POLICY. Ottawa: VSEL Defence Systems Canada Inc. Je 6'88. 4 p.
1883. Baker, Caleb. "DoD faces probable court action over UAV award to Canadians." DEFENSE NEWS 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 34.
1884. ---. "Dutch nix ADATS on foul weather failure." DEFENSE NEWS 4(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 4,26.

1885. Barger, Millard. "Oerlikon-Martin Marietta-Litton ADATS wins Canadian air defence contract." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 123(11) (Ja 5'86), p. 22.
1886. "Bofors sells guns and missile to Canada and Norway." ARMED FORCES 7(8) (Ag'88), p. 343.
1887. "Bristol remanufacturing Canadian Forces F-5s." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 131(22) (N 27'89), p. 60, 65.
1888. "Budget slashes defence spending." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(18) (My 3'89), p. 2-6.
1889. Burton, Jack. "Swedish company receives Canadian vehicle contract." DEFENSE NEWS 3(32) (Ag 8'88), p. 17.
1890. "BV-206 project gets prod from action-oriented Alberta firm." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 7.
1891. "Canada keelhauls contractor : Soviets hauled sensitive cargo from UK." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Mr'88), p. 31.
1892. "Canada orders militia vehicles." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(6) (Ag 12'89), p. 238.
1893. "Canada receives final CF-18." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (N'88), p. 42.
1894. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Defence Programs Bureau. CANADIAN INDUSTRY AND THE UNITED STATES DEFENCE MARKET. Ottawa: The Department, 1987. 22 p.
1895. "Canadian Halifax patrol frigate contract." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(2) (Ja 16'88), p. 57.
1896. "Canadian patrol frigate update : more delays." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(46) (N 15'89), p. 2-3.
1897. "Canadian SSN choice : more delays possible." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(5) (Ag 6'88), p. 196.
1898. "Canadians affected as Pentagon cancels V-22 Osprey." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 5.
1899. "CPF sets sail for commissioning." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 47-50, 52+. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
1900. "Dual ADATS projects create dearth of spares." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 4.
1901. Epps, Ken. "Canada's top military contractors." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(2) (Je'87), p. 11-13.
1902. ---. "Canadian military industry update." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) (D'87), p. 10-11.
1903. ---. "More military work on Canadian campuses." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) (D'87), p. 8-9+.
1904. Famiglietti, Len. "Rockwell to form Canadian company." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(6) (F 13'88), p. 266.
1905. Fennell, Tom and Knapp, William. "A golden view in a periscope." MACLEAN'S 101(31) (Jl 25'88), p. 22-23.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1906. "French industry moves to fulfill Canadian sub needs." DEFENSE NEWS 3(21) (My 23'88), p. 12.
1907. "General Motors struggles with 'feast or famine'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(29) (Jl 19'89), p. 2-4.
1908. Gilmartin, Trish. "Federal Republic of Germany tops foreign entities in monies for SDI research." DEFENSE NEWS 3(20) (My 16'88), p. 13.
1909. Hitchens, Theresa. "Frigate design contract due today : impending awards signal progress in complex NATO program." DEFENSE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 3,28.
1910. Hobson, Sharon. "Canadian companies' submarine 'alliance'." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(19) (My 14'88), p. 953 .
1911. ----. "Canadian industry seeking commitment." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 971.
1912. ----. "EH 101 misses Canadian deadline." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(14) (Ap 8'89), p. 588.
1913. ----. "Oerlikon wins Canadian air defence contract." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 5(16) (Ap 26'86), p. 735.
1914. ----. "Pakistan in Canadian submarine talks." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(4) (Ja 30'88), p. 152.
1915. ----. "'Complexities' delay Halifax handover." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(18) (My 6'89), p. 815-816.
1916. Lowman, Ron. "Canadian industry holds its breath on defense budget decisions." DEFENSE NEWS 4(33) (Ag 21'89).
1917. Lynch, Thomas. "CASAP update : Program makes definite progress amid rising controversy." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 87-95.
1918. ----. "Halifax class report : Production of the first in class swings into high gear at Saint John Shipbuilding Limited." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 112-16.
1919. ----. "One-stop systems management comes to Canada." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 120-23.
1920. Lynch, Thomas G. "Canadian Patrol Frigate : progress report." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(9) (O'88), p. 460-465.
1921. Mann, Paul. "Budget Deficits Constrain Canadian Defence Efforts." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 124(26) (Je 30'86), p. 44-47.
1922. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canada may double EH-101 copter order." DEFENSE NEWS 3(35) (Ag 29'88), p. 15.
1923. ----. "Canadian official : sub deal hinges on exact cost analysis." DEFENSE NEWS 3(21) (My 23'88), p. 13.
1924. ----. "Plessey dips into Canadian market with acquisition of Leigh Instruments Ltd." DEFENSE NEWS 3(16) (Ap 18'88), p. 30.
1925. ----. "Potential contractors gather to bid on Canadian subs." DEFENSE NEWS 3(23) (Je 6'88), p. 31.
1926. Mark, Ken. "The spending race." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 19-21.
1927. "MCDV : two Canadian companies compete for the contract to build a fleet of minor warships to protect our coastal reaches." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 84-85. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
1928. Munro, Neil. "IRIS short-range radio plan blossoms as Canada swings sharp budget sickle." DEFENSE NEWS 4(22) ( My 29'89), p. 3,27.
1929. "Netherlands rivalry--ADATS still in the running." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 3-4.
1930. "Northern Telecom withdraws from TCCCS' IRIS competition." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 5.
1931. "NWS contractor Frontec is an emerging Prairie gem." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(51) (D 20'89), p. 2-3.
1932. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : bidders take note." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 1-2.
1933. ----. "A dog in the manger." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(16) (Ap 19'89), p. 1-2.
1934. "Ottawa awards DIPP contracts totalling \$11.4 million." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 5-6.
1935. "Out of control." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(39) (S 6'89), p. 1-2.
1936. "PA 2000 paves the way for Rohde & Schwarz Canada." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(29) (Jl 19'89), p. 4-6.
1937. "Paucity of Canadian contracts blamed on government position." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (F'89), p. 39.
1938. Pengeley, Rupert. "More details on Trafalgar offer to Canada." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(6) ('88), p. 607-608.
1939. Pepall, L.M. and Shapiro, D.M. THE MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX IN CANADA. Montreal: Groupe de recherche sur l'industrie militaire et la reconversion, 1988. 39 p.
1940. Pole, Ken. "Potential Canadian primes. " CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3),(1988), 94,96 p.
1941. Porter, Joseph. "Fight to build Canada's SSNs." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(4) (Ja 30'88), p. 168.
1942. Pugliese, David. "Canada ready to buy 10 nuclear-powered submarines." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 124(11) ( Je'87), p. 48-50.
1943. ----. "Canada's sub design expected soon, but funding remains uncertain." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Jl'88), p. 28.
1944. Riden, Brian. "Defence contracting irritants." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. 15.
1945. Schulze, David. "McGill's military research enlisted in U.S. Air Force program." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 12,22+.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1946. Shadwick, Martin. "Sustaining an industry." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(7) (F 15'89), p. 1-2.
1947. Silverberg, David. "Sweden, Spain lead in offset agreements." DEFENSE NEWS 4(3) (Ja 16'89), p. 1,45.
1948. "Spar's Tiger Eye for Canadian Forces." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(14) (Ap 09'88), p. 657.
1949. "TCCCS bidders list still ambiguous." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 2-5.
1950. Turbé, Gérard. "France's Améthyste and the Canadian SSN procurement program." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(7) (Jl'88), p. 741-742.
1951. Witt, Michael J. "French add under-ice sonar to bolster Canadian sub bid." DEFENSE NEWS 3(25) (Je 20'88), p. 4+.
1964. Canada. Department of National Defence/Défense nationale. 1988-89 ESTIMATES : PART III, EXPENDITURE PLAN/BUDGET DES DÉPENSES 1988-89 : PARTIE III, PLAN DE DÉPENSES. Ottawa: Canadian Government Printing Centre/Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, 1988, p. 137/148.
1965. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Disarmament Fund. DISARMAMENT FUND REPORT. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Mr 29'85. 29 p.
1966. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of Costing Services. MAKING SENSE OUT OF DOLLARS. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. F89. 68 p. Presented by the Directorate of Costing Services for the twenty-first anniversary of the Logistics Branch.
1967. Canada. National Defence. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DSP AND THE DEFENCE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence, [s.n.], fourth edition.
1968. Canada. Special Committee of the Senate on National Defence/Comité spécial du Sénat sur la Défense nationale. "Military air transport : report/Le Transport militaire aérien : rapport." [Ottawa]: [s.l.], févr.'86. 83 p.
1969. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. DEFENCE SPENDING AND THE FEDERAL ELECTION. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 21 p.
1970. Clark, Marc. "The Defence gap." MACLEAN'S 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 10-12.
1971. ----. "Military manoeuvres : the base closings will cost jobs." MACLEAN'S 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 19.
1972. Cottingham, Robert. "Military spending no bargain, economist says." PEACE RACE (65) (Mr'89). 1 p.
1973. Davis, S. Mathwin. "Maritime defence in the Arctic." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(23) (Je 789), p. 1-2.
1974. "Defence estimates overtaken by budget." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(19) (My 10'89), p. 4-8.
1975. "Defence expenditures of NATO countries 1970-1989." NATO REVIEW 38(1) (F'90), p. 31-33.
1976. THE DEFENCE INDUSTRY PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAMME : CONTRIBUTIONS - 1969 THROUGH 1985. Working Paper 86-1. Waterloo, Ont.: Ploughshares, 1986. 13 p.
1977. «Dépenses de défense des pays de l'OTAN 1970-1988» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(6) (déc.'88), p. 30-31. Tableaux.
1978. "DIPP distribution raises eyebrows in Ontario." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(44) (N 1'89), p. 4-5.
1979. "DIPP figures underscore central Canada focus." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(23) (Je 789), p. 5.
1980. "DND seeks innovative approaches to procurement." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(25) (Je 21'89), p. 2-4.
1981. Epps, Ken. "Canada's top military contractors." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(2) (Je'87), p. 11-13.

**DEFENCE EXPENDITURES**  
***DÉPENSES MILITAIRES***

1952. Adams, Peter. "Budget reductions also will trim NATO commitment." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 8,20.
1953. Aerospace Industries Association of Canada. "Position paper : opposing budget cuts - AIAC." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(44) (N 1'89), p. 1-3.
1954. "Backgrounder." 2 p. unpublished.
1955. Bell, George G. CANADA'S COMMITMENTS TO NATO ARE BEING SEVERELY REDUCED! Strategic Datalink No. 13. Ottawa: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. My'89. 2 p.
1956. "Budget slashes defence spending." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(18) (My 3'89), p. 2-6.
1957. "Business Council : DND must contribute to deficit reduction." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 2-3.
1958. Byers, R.B. CANADIAN SECURITY AND DEFENCE : THE LEGACY AND THE CHALLENGES. Adelphi Papers 214. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies. D'86. 88 p.
1959. ----. "Canadian security policy ." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 83-103 p.
1960. Byers, R.B. [editor]. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1983. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1984. 191 p.
1961. "C.R. Nixon, former deputy minister says 'no real growth'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(46) (N 15'89), p. 4-6.
1962. "Canada formulates 15-year plan for long-range defense funding." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(12) (S 21'87), p. 62-64.
1963. "Canada reconsidering SSKs after SSN cancellation." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 907.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

1982. ----. "Canadian arsenals." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 7(4) (D'86), p. 17.
1983. ----. "More military work on Canadian campuses." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(4) (D'87), p. 8-9+.
1984. "The Federal budget : defence and foreign policy. A media roundtable/Le budget fédéral : la politique de défense et la politique étrangère. Une table ronde en présence des médias." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(2) (Summ/été'89), p. 6-9.
1985. Galigan, C.G. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURE : FY 1984/1985 UPDATE*. Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada 11. '86. 67 p.
1986. ----. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES*. CSDRM Report No. 7. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1985. 62 p.
1987. ----. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES : FY 1985/1986 UPDATE*. CSDRM Report #14. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada, Summ'87. 47 p.
1988. ----. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES FY 1982/83 UPDATE*. CSDRM Report No. 5. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College. 1984. 54 p.
1989. Gladwell, Malcolm and Headlam, Bruce. "Arms à la carte." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(6) (Je'89), p. 46-51.
1990. Gosling, R.J. "The SSN : an affordable platform for enhancing undersea naval capability." 12 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapons States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology March 27, 1989.
1991. Graf, James L. "Cold cuts in the far North : a much touted Arctic defence initiative is scuttled." *TIME* 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 31.
1992. Haggman, Bertil. *POLITICAL OPTIONS : HIGH COST; HIGH RISK. THE SWEDISH EXPERIENCE OF NEUTRALITY*. Mackenzie Paper #8. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 9-19 p. Second in the Defence of Freedom Series.
1993. Halstead, John. "View from Ottawa." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) (Mr'88), p. 15.
1994. Hasek, John. "National defence and the indirect attack on Canada, XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 843-863 p.
1995. Hawes, Michael K. "Canadian defence spending : lessons from Sweden?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 16(1) (F'88), p. 17-21.
1996. Herring, P.G. *DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL IMPACT OFFSETS" AND EXPORTS*. Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada 13. '86.
1997. Herring, Paul G. *THE IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE SPENDING 1947-1981 : AN ECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF SUBSTITUTION EFFECTS*. CSDRM Report No. 6. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College. 1985. 49 p.
1998. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada cancels submarine plans." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(18) (My 6'89), p. 788.
1999. ----. "Canada's new priorities." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1187-1188.
2000. ----. "Work Restarts on Canadian Frigates." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* (Je 21'86), p. 1142.
2001. Hughes, David. "Canada's defense budget cancels key programs in 1987 White Paper." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(19) (My 8'89), p. 28.
2002. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. *LES BUDGETS MILITAIRES ET LES ÉLECTIONS FÉDÉRALES*. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1988. 23 p.
2003. Kharas, Firdaus James. *LE DÉSARMEMENT ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : L'INTERVENTION DE L'ONU*. Article de fond no. 22. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.'86. 5 p.
2004. ----. *DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : UN INVOLVEMENT*. Briefing paper No. 22. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 5 p.
2005. Lane, Maury. "EH-101 helicopter purchase spared in budget cutbacks." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 17.
2006. Livesay, Bruce. "Profit for some, anxiety for others." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* (Ja'88), p. 17-18.
2007. Lowman, Ron. "Canadian industry holds its breath on defense budget decisions." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(33) (Ag 21'89).
2008. Lucas, Hugh. "Arms co-operation a key NATO programme." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(8) (F 27'88), p. 340.
2009. MacDonald, Brian. "Perestroika, unification and NDHQ." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 1-2.
2010. Mann, Paul. "Budget Deficits Constrain Canadian Defence Efforts." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 124(26) (Je 30'86), p. 44-47.
2011. ----. "Canada continues to scale down defense." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 126(8) (F 23'87), p. 20.
2012. ----. "Canadian defense - Part 1 : Canada's geography overwhelms national defense resources." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(12) (S 21'87), p. 56-62.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2013. Manthorpe, Johnathan. "Canada's turnaround on subs may spark tension." DEFENSE NEWS 4(18) (My 1'89), p. 3,43.
2014. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Beatty asks 217 percent budget hike." DEFENSE NEWS 3(9) (F 29'88), p. 1,18.
2015. ---. "Mulroney signals defense changes : Beatty's move spells trouble for sub effort." DEFENSE NEWS 4(6) (F 6'89), p. 1,34.
2016. ---. "Mulroney won't sink nuclear sub program to satisfy deficit, criticism." DEFENSE NEWS 4(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 4.
2017. Mark, Ken. "The spending race." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 19-21.
2018. "McKnight : 'the White Paper is not dead'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(22) (My 31'89), p. 2-4.
2019. Melman, Seymour. ECONOMIE DE GUERRE : L'ÉCONOMIE DE PAIX OPTION PAIX 5(3) (automne'87), p. 18-21.
2020. Morring, Frank. "Canada's role in international defense market is in flux." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 16.
2021. ---. "Subs aside, other Canadian cuts worry U.S. planners." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 11.
2022. Mosco, Vincent. STRATEGIC DEFENSE AND STRATEGIC COMPUTING : ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND IDEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE. [Kingston, Ont]: Dept. of Sociology, Queen's University. 22p p.
2023. Munro, Neil. "IRIS short-range radio plan blossoms as Canada swings sharp budget sickle." DEFENSE NEWS 4(22) (My 29'89), p. 3,27.
2024. North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Defence Planning Committee. ENHANCING ALLIANCE COLLECTIVE SECURITY : SHARED ROLES, RISK AND REPONSIBILITIES IN THE ALLIANCE. Brussels, Belgium: Defence Planning Committee, North Atlantic Treaty Organization. D'88. 79 p.
2025. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : bidders take note." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 1-2.
2026. ---. "The Judas kiss." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(18) (My 3'89), p. 1-2.
2027. O'Neill, Louis J. A STUDENT PERSPECTIVE ON THE ARMS RACE. Montreal: Vanier College Research and Development Committee. 31 p.
2028. PEACE, EMPLOYMENT AND THE ECONOMICS OF PERMANENT WAR. PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP, MAY, 1984. Working paper 84-5. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. N1984. 23 p.
2029. Pole, Ken. "Canada's White Paper : the passing of a year sees the government gradually deal with economical and ethical criticism." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988). 144-45 p.
2030. Pugliese, David. "'Buy Canadian" policy blamed for defective defense items, overcharges." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125(5) (D'87), p. 46.
2031. ---. "Defense auditor levels new blast against "buy Canadian" policy." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Mr'89), p. 54.
2032. ---. "Fate of Canadian nuke subs tied to early selection of contractor." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125(5) (D'87 ), p. 46.
2033. ---. "Fiscal realities replace Liberal party as main threat to Canadian buildup." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL ( Ja'89), p. 40.
2034. Ranger, Robin. THE CANADIAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. Wellesley paper 5/1976. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 66 p.
2035. Robinson, Bill. "The 1988-89 Canadian defence spending estimates : into the big leagues." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 4-6.
2036. ---. "Submarines : no rationale." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 1X(3) (S'88), p. 1-5.
2037. Royal Military College of Canada, Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES. CSDRM Report No. 2. Kingston, Ont. 1983. 356 p.
2038. Shadwick, Martin. "The Arcturus principle." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(28) (Jl 12'89), p. 1-2.
2039. ---. "National defence." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 125-186.
2040. ---. "Paying for defence : Part II." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 1-2.
2041. ---. "Taking stock." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(31) (Ag 2'89), p. 1-2.
2042. Shadwick, Martin et al. "A Wednesday Report 'round table'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(20) (My 17'89), p. 1-5.
2043. Silverberg, David. "Canada tank program thrown into confusion." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 22.
2044. ---. "Canadian defense industry still stunned by 1989 budget cuts." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 48.
2045. ---. "Changing priorities alter Canada's defense plans." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 8,20.
2046. ---. "Deputy Defense Chief : cost of Canada buildup will exceed budget increase." DEFENSE NEWS 3(44) (O 31'88), p. 7.
2047. ---. "McKnight : budget cuts not end of defense commitment." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 23.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

2048. ----. "Navy debates options for lost nuclear sub program." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 12. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 85-101.
2049. ----. "Protesters, defense budget cuts mar Canadian show." DEFENSE NEWS 4(23) (Je 5'89), p. 49.
2050. ----. "Some navy projects will proceed despite reductions in budget." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 13
2051. "SSNs best option for Canada, says navy chief." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 288-289.
2052. Tedesco, Theresa. "A Call to arms." MACLEAN'S 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 16.
2053. Thompson, John. THE 1989 FEDERAL BUDGET - THE DEATH OF DEFENCE? Strategic Datalink No.12 Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, My'89. 2 p.
2054. ----. MOVING TO FORTRESS NORTH AMERICA? Strategic Datalink No.14. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, My'89. 2 p.
2055. Treddenick, J.M. THE ARMS RACE AND MILITARY KEYNESIANISM. CSDRM Report No. 3. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1984. 40 p. A paper prepared for the panel on "Economics of the Arms Race" at the 1984 annual meetings of the Canadian Economics Association, University of Guelph.
2056. ----. THE MILITARY KEYNESIANISM DEBATE. CSDRM Report No. 9. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada, 1986. 42 p.
2057. ----. REGIONAL IMPACTS OF DEFENCE SPENDING. CSDRM Report No. 4. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. Je 1984. 39 p. Prepared for the Spring Seminar 1984 of Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, held at the Royal Military College of Canada.
2058. United States. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1989 : OVERVIEW OF AIR FORCE BUDGET REQUEST. S. HRG. 100-786 Pt. 2, H.R. 4781. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1989, p. 125-241.
2059. United States. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1989 : PRODUCTION RATES. S. HRG. 100-786, Pt. 2, H.R. 4781. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 313-351.
2060. Vincent, Solanges. «Le virage technologique et militaire» REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON 19(1) ('86), p. 101-109.
2061. "Where defence dollars are going." CANADIAN DEFENCE UPDATE 2(3) (Ap'88), p. 2. Table.
2062. Willis, John. "Defence spending 1988-89." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 48-53.
2063. ----. "Economic trends in international security." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 85-101.
2064. ----. "Economics and defence." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 187-196.
2065. ----. "Financial resources for defence." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 131-134.
2066. Wilson, Derek B. "Taxes for peace...or for war?" LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 17.

**DEFENCE-INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS**  
**ÉTAT DE PRÉPARATION DE L'INDUSTRIE DE**  
**DÉFENSE**

2067. Bélanger, Yves. «Le militaire, une politique industrielle par défaut?» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 14-17.
2068. Canada. Department of National Defence/Département de la Défense nationale. DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS : A FOUNDATION FOR DEFENCE : EXECUTIVE VERSION OF THE FINAL REPORT OF THE DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS TASK FORCE/L'ÉTAT DE PRÉPARATION DE L'INDUSTRIE DE DÉFENSE : UNE ASSISE DE LA DÉFENSE : RÉSUMÉ A LA DIRECTION DU RAPPORT FINAL PRÉPARÉ PAR LE GROUPE DE TRAVAIL SUR L'ÉTAT DE LA PRÉPARATION INDUSTRIELLE DE DÉFENSE. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale, N 1987/nov. 1987.
2069. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Defence Industrial Preparedness Task Force. THE ENVIRONMENT FOR EXPANDING THE NORTH AMERICAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL BASE. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 144 p.
2070. Canada. Dept. of Supply and Services. Defence Industries and Emergency Planning Branch/Ministre des Approvisionnement et Services. Direction des industries de défense et planification d'urgence. THE DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL BASE REVIEW 1987 : INDUSTRIAL SUPPORT FOR CANADA'S DEFENCE/L'ÉTUDE DE L'INDUSTRIE DU MATÉRIEL DE DÉFENSE 1987 : SUPPORT INDUSTRIEL À LA DÉFENSE DU CANADA. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada/Approvisionnement et Services Canada. 1987. 22-26 p.
2071. [Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies]. "Forum." Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 91-100 p.
2072. "Canadian R&D needs investment boost." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(11) (S 1788), p. 619.
2073. Cannizzo, C.A. "The federal government and defence industrial preparedness." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) (Je'89/juin'89), p. 38,40+.
2074. de Chastelain, A.J.G.D. "The need for sustainment." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je/juin'89), p. 15-16+.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

2075. "DIPP part II : will DIPP take a dive." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(47) (N 22'89), p. 2-3.
2076. Haglund, David G. "The 'base' of the defence industrial base : Canadian minerals and the question of the West's vulnerability. Paper presented at conference on the Canadian defence industrial base at the Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, June 18-19, 1987." Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Je'87. 56 p.
2077. Hill, Roger. "Unified Canada-US defence production : a hazardous road/Les périls de l'intégration de la défense." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/été'89), p. 4-5.
2078. INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS AND NATIONAL SECURITY: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN NOVEMBER, 1980. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1-7. 1980. 59 p.
2079. Johnston, William. "Canadian defense industrial policy and practice : a history." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 ( Je'89/juin'89), p. 21-2+.
2080. MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. "Forum." TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . Fall'86. 145-156 p.
2081. Macnamara, W.D. "NATO places trust in Canada to help counter Soviet threat [comment]." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 ( Je'89/juin'89), p. 65-66.
2082. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canadian industry too small, too dependent on allies to supply forces in war, study says." DÉFENSE NEWS 3(6) (F 8'88), p. 4,37.
2083. "Maritime industries petition Canada, U.S. governments." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 2-4.
2084. Middlemiss, Dan. "Canada and defence industrial preparedness : a return to basics?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 707-30.
2085. "NADIB manifesto." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 4-6.
2086. Pugliese, David. "Canada-US defense cooperation talks tempered by national, fiscal priorities." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (N'88), p. 38.
2087. ----. "Canadian studies fault defense preparedness." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Mr'88), p. 29.
2088. Shadwick, Martin. "State of the industry." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1200-1205.
2089. ----. "Taking stock." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(31) (Ag 2'89), p. 1-2.
2090. Slack, Michael. "Canada's defence industrial base : the challenges." CANADIAN DEFENCE

QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE  
 DEFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 49-57.

2091. WHAT INDUSTRIAL STRATEGY FOR CANADA? PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN MARCH, 1978. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . 1978. 50 p.
2092. Yost, W.J. "Sustainment : the need for long-term plans." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 4-5+.

**DEFENCE INDUSTRY**  
**INDUSTRIE DE DÉFENSE**

2093. "1988 CDA resolutions : the Minister replies." FORUM 3(3) ('88).
2094. Abshire, David M. and Moodie, Michael. "NATO armaments co-operation : an action plan for the future." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 12-15.
2095. "Amethyste for Canada." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988, p. S-12 to S-15. Supplement to The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology, March/April, 1988.
2096. "AN/SQS-510 : a sonar for ironic times." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 2-3.
2097. "ARMX '89 stirs protest." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(8) (F 22'89), p. 4.
2098. "ARMX'89 preview." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE (Ap'89/avr.'89). 114 p. Special marketing supplement to the Canadian Defence Quarterly.
2099. Banks, Tony. "Plessey's bid for Canadian company Leigh Instruments." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(11) (Mr 19'88), p. 515.
2100. Bélanger, Yves. «Le militaire, une politique industrielle par défaut?» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 14-17.
2101. Boite, Mary and Behrens, Matthew. "Resisting the warmakers." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 9.
2102. Bolté, Philip L. "Canada : U.S. partner in defense industry." NATIONAL DEFENSE (N'89), p. 65, 67 +.
2103. "Bombardier grown the empire." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(24) (Je 14'89), p. 2.
2104. Bonhomme, Marc. "Libre-échange et politique de défense." OPTION PAIX 6(4) (Hiver'89), p. 18.
2105. Braybrook, Roy. "Canada's RPVs go from strength to strength." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 15(5) (N'88), p. 52-53+ .
2106. "Canada's defence industrial trade." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 136-40. Special Issue.
2107. Canada. Department of National Defence/Département de la Défense nationale. DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS : A FOUNDATION FOR DEFENCE : EXECUTIVE VERSION OF THE FINAL REPORT OF THE DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS TASK FORCE/L'ÉTAT DE



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

- PRÉPARATION DE L'INDUSTRIE DE DÉFENSE : UNE ASSISE DE LA DÉFENSE : RÉSUMÉ, A LA DIRECTION DU RAPPORT FINAL PRÉPARÉ PAR LE GROUPE DE TRAVAIL SUR L'ÉTAT DE LA PRÉPARATION INDUSTRIELLE DE DÉFENSE. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale, N 1987/nov. 1987.
2108. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs and International Trade. TASK FORCE ON EUROPE 1992 : REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON DEFENCE PRODUCTS. [Ottawa]: The Department, [1989]. 37 p.
2109. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Defence Programs . CANADIAN DEFENCE PRODUCTS GUIDE. Ottawa: Defence Programs Bureau, Dept. of External Affairs, 216 p.
2110. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Defence Programs Bureau. CANADIAN INDUSTRY AND THE UNITED STATES DEFENCE MARKET. Ottawa: The Department, 1987. 22 p.
2111. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Chief of Research and Development. THE DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH PROGRAM. Ottawa: Chief of Research and Development, Dept. of National Defence, 1988. II-V5 p.
2112. Canada. Ministère de la Défense nationale. Chef de la recherche et du développement. LE PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA DÉFENSE. Ottawa: Chef de la recherche et du développement, Défense nationale, 1988. II-V5 p.
2113. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. GROUPE DE TRAVAIL SUR L'EUROPE DE 1992 : RAPPORT DU GROUPE DE TRAVAIL SUR LA PRODUCTION DE LA DÉFENSE. [Ottawa]: Le Ministère, [1989]. 42 p.
2114. "Canadian industry tackles verification problem." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr88), p. 26-8.
2115. "Canadian military industry update." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(3) (S'87), p. 22-24.
2116. "Canadian sales to the Pentagon." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr88), p. 12-15.
2117. "Canadians affected as Pentagon cancels V-22 Osprey." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 5.
2118. Chernos, Saul. "Trying to keep a secret." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 8.
2119. Claggett, W.L. "Government-industry duet." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 4-6.
2120. "CPF sets sail for commissioning." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 47-50, 52+. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
2121. Cruyningen, Ike Van. "The Economy and military research and production, in Science in society : its freedom and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. 165-195 p.
2122. Daly, John and Jenish, D'Arcy. "On the defensive : Canadian arm-makers confront a spending squeeze." MACLEAN'S 102(28) (Jl 10'89), p. 36.
2123. "The defence industry gold pages : Products and services directory 1988." NATIONAL DEFENSE 72(438) (Je'88), p. 81-102.
2124. "The defence industry of Canada." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 144-74. Special Issue.
2125. THE DEFENCE INDUSTRY PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAMME : CONTRIBUTIONS - 1969 THROUGH 1985. Working Paper 86-1. Waterloo, Ont.: Ploughshares, 1986. 13 p.
2126. DeMont, John. "The Price of peace : defence cuts will cost thousands of jobs." MACLEAN'S 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 44, 46+.
2127. "DIPP distribution raises eyebrows in Ontario." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(44) (N 1'89), p. 4-5.
2128. "DIPP figures underscore central Canada focus." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(23) (Je 7'89), p. 5.
2129. "DIPP part II : will DIPP take a dive." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(47) (N 22'89), p. 2-3.
2130. Eng, Brian et al. "Peace protests disarm ARMX." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 10-11.
2131. "Engines priority for South Africa." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(13) (Ap 02'88), p. 619.
2132. Epp, Ken. "Pentagon 'planned producers': integrating Canada and US military industries." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 20-22.
2133. Epps, Ken. "Canada's top military contractors." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(2) (Je'87), p. 11-13.
2134. ---. "Canada's top twenty." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 8-9,12.
2135. ---. "Canadian military industry update." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) (D'87), p. 10-11.
2136. ---. "The Industry struts its stuff." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(1) (Mr'89), p. 12.
2137. "Export drive targets defence and high technology." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(24) (Je 14'89), p. 3-4.
2138. Famiglietti, Len. "Rockwell to form Canadian company." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(6) (F 13'88), p. 266.
2139. Fennell, Tom and Knapp, William. "A golden view in a periscope." MACLEAN'S 101(31) (Jl 25'88), p. 22-23.
2140. "Frontec Logistics Corp." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 9.
2141. Galigan, C.G. and Herring, P.G. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES : FY 1985/1986 UPDATE. Report #14. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada, . Summ'87. 47 p.
2142. "General Motors seeks bridge to better times." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(4) (Ja 25'89), p. 2-4.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2143. "General Motors seeks bridge to better times : part II." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(5) (F 1'89), p. 5-6.
2144. "General Motors struggles with 'feast or famine'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(29) (Jl 1989), p. 2-4.
2145. Gladwell, Malcolm and Headlam, Bruce. "Arms à la carte." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(6) (Je'89), p. 46-51.
2146. "A guide to the Canadian defense electronics industry." DEFENSE ELECTRONICS (O'86), p. 191-202.
2147. Hanna, Jack. "Conscience versus the arms bazaar." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(1) (Jl'89), p. 17-18.
2148. Harvey, David S. "New arms markets for new arms merchants." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124(4) (N'86), p. 56-64.
2149. Hawes, Michael K. "Canadian defence spending : lessons from Sweden?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 16(1) (F'88), p. 17-21.
2150. Hewish, Mark. "ARMX show highlights Canadian procurement." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(7) (Jl'89), p. 971-74.
2151. Hill, Roger. "Unified Canada-US defence production : a hazardous road/Les périls de l'intégration de la défense." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/été'89), p. 4-5.
2152. Hitchens, Theresa. "U.S., Canada blast EC tariff proposal, threaten retaliation." DEFENSE NEWS 4(35) (S 4'89), p. 1.
2153. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada's munitions criticised." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(1) (Ja 789), p. 9.
2154. ---. "Canadian companies' submarine 'alliance'." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(19) (My 14'88), p. 953.
2155. ---. "Canadian industry seeking commitment." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 971.
2156. Hooper, Larry. "Canadian defense industry focuses on export market." DEFENSE ELECTRONICS 18(10) (O'86), p. 175-188.
2157. «L'industrie canadienne s'attaque au problème de la vérification» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 26-28.
2158. Johnstone, Roy and Machaine, Wendell. "Saying no to Litton." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(3) (S'87), p. 19-21.
2159. Kwinter, Monte. "Ontario reacts to space agency announcement." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(11) (Mr 15'89), p. 2-3.
2160. Lamb, John. "Canada, arms transfers and arms control. Paper prepared for Conference on Arms Transfers, Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, 21-22 October, 1987." O'87. 24 p.
2161. Livesay, Bruce. "Profit for some, anxiety for others." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER (Ja'88), p. 17-18.
2162. "Lockheed plans to consolidate Canadian units." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 129(16) (O 17'88), p. 37.
2163. Lowman, Ron. "Canadian company manufactures stealthy propellers." DEFENSE NEWS 4(36) (S 11'89), p. 15.
2164. Lynch, Thomas. "One-stop systems management comes to Canada." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 120-23.
2165. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. GUNS AND BUTTER : DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN ECONOMY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 182 p.
2166. Macnamara, W.D. "NATO places trust in Canada to help counter Soviet threat [comment]." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 65-66.
2167. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canadian industry too small, too dependent on allies to supply forces in war, study says." DEFENSE NEWS 3(6) (F 8'88), p. 4,37.
2168. ---. "Industrialists in Canada grow apprehensive : concern that plans for nuclear-powered subs will perish in U.S. Congress festers." DEFENSE NEWS 31(2) (Mr 21'88), p. 6.
2169. ---. "Plessey dips into Canadian market with acquisition of Leigh Instruments Ltd." DEFENSE NEWS 3(16) (Ap 18'88), p. 30.
2170. "Maritime industries petition Canada, U.S. governments." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 2-4.
2171. Middlemiss, Dan. "Canada and defence industrial preparedness : a return to basics?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 707-30.
2172. "Military lobbyists plan to fight Peace Alliance." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 192) (Summ'89), p. 6.
2173. Miller, Charles. "Canadian firm a candidate to buy Shorts." DEFENSE NEWS 4(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 10.
2174. Morring, Frank. "Canada's role in international defense market is in flux." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 16.
2175. "NWS contractor Frontec is an emerging Prairie gem." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(51) (D 20'89), p. 2-3.
2176. O'Brien, Mike. "A dog in the manger." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(16) (Ap 19'89), p. 1-2.
2177. ---. "Obscuring the goal." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(11) (Mr 15'89), p. 1.
2178. Oxfam-Canada. "Canada: Militarism in Canada." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada, 6 p.
2179. "Partners in Preparedness : Corporate members : 1988." NATIONAL DEFENSE 72(438) (Je'88), p. 103-293.
2180. "Paucity of Canadian contracts blamed on government position." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (F'89), p. 39.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2181. Pepall, L.M. and Shapiro, D.M. THE MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX IN CANADA. Montreal: Groupe de recherche sur l'industrie militaire et la reconversion, 1988. 39 p.
2182. Pole, Ken. "Potential Canadian Primes." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL 3(1) (1988). 94,96 p.
2183. Pugh, J.A. "The European connection." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 10-11.
2184. Pugliese, David. "Canada-US Talks to explore "buy North American" arrangement." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (S'88), p. 40. 125th Anniversary Issue.
2185. ----. "Defense auditor levels new blast against "buy Canadian" policy." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Mr'89), p. 54.
2186. ----. "European and US companies compete for 75-100 Canadian light helos." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (S'87), p. 33.
2187. Regehr, Ernie. "Arms bazaars in the age of restraint." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 7-8.
2188. ----. "Booming business? Free trade and Canada's security policies." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) (D'87), p. 1-3.
2189. "Rockwell expands Canadian operations." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Ap'88), p. 34-35.
2190. Sanders, Richard. "ARMX : Canada's international arms exhibition." HUMANIST IN CANADA (88) (Spr'89), p. 3-7.
2191. ----. "Merchants of death conference." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 8, 30.
2192. Shadwick, Martin. "Mending fences." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(32) (Ag 9'89), p. 1-2.
2193. ----. "State of the industry." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1200-1205.
2194. ----. "Sustaining an industry." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(7) (F 15'89), p. 1-2.
2195. Silverberg, David. "Canadian defense industry still stunned by 1989 budget cuts." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 48.
2196. ----. "General Dynamics targets world market following development of M1A1 tank." DEFENSE NEWS 3(16) (Ap 18'88), p. 16-17.
2197. ----. "In 1993, Canada may function as bridge between U.S., Europe, industrialist says." DEFENSE NEWS 3(44) (O 31'88), p. 46.
2198. ----. "Protesters, defense budget cuts mar Canadian show." DEFENSE NEWS 4(23) (Je 5'89), p. 49.
2199. ----. "Sweden, Spain lead in offset agreements." DEFENSE NEWS 4(3) (Ja 16'89), p. 1,45.
2200. Slack, Michael. "Canada's defence industrial base : the challenges." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 49-57.
2201. ----. "Time to reassess the DPSA?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 1-2.
2202. Solem, Erik. POLICY, PATRONAGE AND PRODUCTION : CANADA'S PUBLIC AND PRIVATE MUNITIONS INDUSTRY IN PEACETIME : SOME COMMENTS. Staff Note 7/87. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence, 1987. 8 p. Talk given at Queen's University, June 19, 1987.
2203. "Thyssen to set up Canadian plant." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(2) (Ja 14'89), p. 41.
2204. Todd, D. "Competitiveness in naval construction." NAVAL FORCES 9(2) ('88), p. 36-43.
2205. ----. "Government intervention in naval shipbuilding : Part 1." NAVAL FORCES 9(4) ('88), p. 26-32.
2206. "Top 10 profiles : Litton Industries." DEFENSE ELECTRONICS 20(13) (D'88), p. 62.
2207. Treddenick, John. THE ECONOMIC SIGNIFICANCE OF THE CANADIAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL BASE. PREPARED FOR A CONFERENCE ON THE CANADIAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL BASE : DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL ISSUES AND INTERESTS, CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, 18-19 JUNE 1987. No. 15, Summer 1987. Kingston, Ont: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada.
2208. Watt, Fergus. "What role does Canada play in world peace initiatives? Talking peace and selling war." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 4.

**DEFENCE ORGANIZATIONS**  
***ORGANISATIONS DE DÉFENSE***

2209. BIENVENUE A L'OTAN. [Brussels]: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Information Service], [198?]. Dépliant.
2210. Bierman, John and Lowther, William. "A setback for Bush : after the Senate rejected Tower, the Bush Administration fought impressions of weakness." MACLEAN'S 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 34-35.
2211. Canada. Department of National Defence/Défense nationale. 1988-89 ESTIMATES : PART III, EXPENDITURE PLAN/BUDGET DES DÉPENSES 1988-89 : PARTIE III, PLAN DE DÉPENSES. Ottawa: Canadian Government Printing Centre/Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, 1988, p. 137/148.
2212. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Defence Programs Bureau. CANADIAN INDUSTRY AND THE UNITED STATES DEFENCE MARKET. Ottawa: The Department, 1987. 22 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
 1985 - 1989

2213. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, 1988. 54 p.
2214. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Chief of Research and Development (CRAD)/Canada. Défense nationale. Chef - Recherche et développement (CR Dév). CRAD 87. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH : REVIEW 1987/CR DÉV 87. BUREAU DE RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT : REVUE DE 1987. Ottawa: The Dept. 32 p.
2215. Canada. Ministère de la Défense nationale. INTRODUCTION AU PSD ET AU SYSTÈME DE GESTION DU PROGRAMME DE LA DÉFENSE. Ottawa: Défense nationale, 1984.
2216. Canada. National Defence. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DSP AND THE DEFENCE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence, fourth edition.
2217. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH REVIEW 1976-1986/BUREAU DE RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT, REVUE DE 1976 A 1986. Ottawa: [s.n.], 36 p.
2218. Cannizzo, C.A. "The federal government and defence industrial preparedness." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) (Je'89/juin'89), p. 38,40+.
2219. "CEO suggests permanent defence advisory council." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(43) (O 25'89), p. 4-6.
2220. Christie, Andrew G. "Defence planning at NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 29-30+.
2221. Clark, Joe. «Le Canada et l'OTAN dans les années 90» REVUE DE L'OTAN 34(3) (juin 1'86), p. 1-6.
2222. Conliffe, C. "The Permanent Joint Board on Defence : 50 years after Roosevelt's Kingston Declaration." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 54-60.
2223. Coulon, Jocelyn. LE GROUPE DES PLANS NUCLÉAIRES DE L'OTAN. Exposé Numéro 22. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1988. 7 p.
2224. —. THE NATO NUCLEAR PLANNING GROUP. Background Paper Number 22. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 7 p.
2225. "Hampson to leave PMO LLAD." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(33/34) (Ag 23'89), p. 2-3.
2226. Hicks, Robert. "Canada's role in the North Atlantic Assembly." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F89/fevr.'89), p. 57-8+.
2227. Jones, E.A. "Defence Research Establishment Atlantic : Naval research secures Canada's place in international 'networking'." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 52-57.
2228. Kronenberg, Vernon J. "Western ministers of defence : rules for organisational change. Paper presented at the XIVth World Congress International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988." 58 p.
2229. Lynch, Thomas. "Keepers of the standard : work ups with the Sea Training staff." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 58-61 p.
2230. —. "To float, to move, to fight : the CF Fleet School Halifax, Damage Control Division." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 62-5 p.
2231. MacDonald, Brian. "Perestroika, unification and NDHQ." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 1-2.
2232. Manson, Paul D. "Consolidation in Europe : implementing the White Paper." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F88/fevr.'88), p. 21-30.
2233. "The maple leaf in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 82-87. Special Issue.
2234. Mattingly, Mack. "NATO defence procurement : the way ahead." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 16-19.
2235. "NATO's plans for CAST brigade replacement." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(26) (Jl 2'88), p. 1335.
2236. Nemeth, Mary and Lowther, William. "Capital showdown : a Senate committee deals Bush a setback." MACLEAN'S 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 22-3.
2237. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. GENERAL ANALYSIS AND OPERATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME 1983-84 (U). ORAE Report #R90. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. Je 1983. 244 p.
2238. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. GUIDE TO THE OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ESTABLISHMENT (U). Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1982. 15 p.
2239. Richard, François. «Le comité militaire de l'OTAN» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (févr.'88/fevr.'88), p. 41-47.
2240. Robinson, Bill. "The Electronic polar watch." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(1) (Mr'89), p. 21-3.
2241. WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT NATO? [Brussels]: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Information Service], pamphlet.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2242. YOUR PASS TO NATO. [Brussels, Belgium]: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Information Service], pamphlet.

**DEFENCE PLANNING**  
***PLANIFICATION DE DÉFENSE***

2243. "1st Canadian Division back on." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(21) (My 24'89), p. 2-4.
2244. Abshire, David M. and Moodie, Michael. "NATO armaments co-operation : an action plan for the future." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 12-15.
2245. Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. "The Soviet military, perestroika and arms control." THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. 95-105 p.
2246. Arkin, William M. "Stealth cruise sneaks into Canada." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 45(4) (My'89), p. 6-7.
2247. Barton, William H. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES : A REVIEW. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 96 p.
2248. Beatty, Perrin [address]. ADDRESS : THE HONOURABLE PERRIN BEATTY, PC, MP, MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE TO THE CONFERENCE OF DEFENCE ASSOCIATIONS SEMINAR ON CANADA AND THE DEFENCE OF EUROPE, OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 8 MAY 1987. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1987. 17 p.
2249. Bell, George G. and Associates. AFTER INF - WHAT? : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE POST-INF ERA. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.49. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 53 p.
2250. Bell, George G., et al. L'APRÈS FNI DISSUASION, DÉFENSE ET CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS APRÈS LE TRAITÉ SUR LES FNI. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. 1988. 55 p.
2251. Belzile, C.H. "The Army in the 21st century. Paper presented at the seminar on the Canadian Army in the 21st Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, March 17, 1989." 11 p.
2252. Bland, Douglas L. "Controlling the defense policy process in Canada : White Papers on defense and bureaucratic politics in the Department of National Defence." DEFENSE ANALYSIS 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 3-17.
2253. ---. "Trends in Canadian security policy and commitments." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 15(1) (Fall'88), p. 113-130.
2254. "Blueprint for a White Paper on Defence." THOUGHTS ON PEACE AND SECURITY 3(4) (Ag'87), p. 1-4.
2255. Brando, C. "The NATO AEW programme : a Canadian perspective." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 25-28.
2256. Braun, Aurel. "How the Warsaw pact may change ." THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989, p. 71-80.
2257. "Canada's NATO role re-cast." RUSI NEWSBRIEF 9(3) (Mr'89), p. 22-24.
2258. Canada. Department of National Defence/Défense nationale. 1988-89 ESTIMATES : PART III, EXPENDITURE PLAN/BUDGET DES DÉPENSES 1988-89 : PARTIE III, PLAN DE DÉPENSES. Ottawa: Canadian Government Printing Centre/Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada, 1988, p. 137/148.
2259. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Defence Industrial Preparedness Task Force. THE ENVIRONMENT FOR EXPANDING THE NORTH AMERICAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL BASE. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 144 p.
2260. Cannizzo, C.A. "The federal government and defence industrial preparedness." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) (Je'89/juin'89), p. 38,40+.
2261. "CEO suggests permanent defence advisory council." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(43) (O 25'89), p. 4-6.
2262. Christie, Andrew G. "Defence planning at NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 29-30+.
2263. Clark, Marc. "The Defence gap." MACLEAN'S 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 10-12.
2264. ---. "Rebirth of the navy." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 8-9.
2265. Conliffe, C. "The Permanent Joint Board on Defence : 50 years after Roosevelt's Kingston Declaration." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 54-60.
2266. Cooper, David A.R. "Towards armaments planning at NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 38-42.
2267. Coulon, Jocelyn. LE GROUPE DES PLANS NUCLÉAIRES DE L'OTAN. Exposé Numéro 22. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1988. 7 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2268. ----. THE NATO NUCLEAR PLANNING GROUP. Background Paper- Number 22. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 7 p.
2269. Crosby, A. "Project management in DND." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 59-63.
2270. Dallaire, R.A. "Tactics and technology in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the Canadian Army in the Twenty-First Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 29 p.
2271. Davis, S. Mathwin. "We have been there before!." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 1-2.
2272. de Chastelain, A.J.G.D. "The need for sustainment." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je/juin'89), p. 15-16+.
2273. Dean, Jonathan. "Alternative defence : answer to NATO's central front problem." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 64(1) (Wint'88), p. 61-82.
2274. "Defence estimates overtaken by budget." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(19) (My 10'89), p. 4-8.
2275. "Defence of Europe." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) ( N 21'87), p. 1194-98.
2276. Dowdy, William L. "The Canadian navy : torpedoed again." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 99-115 .
2277. "Engines priority for South Africa." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(13) (Ap 02'88), p. 619.
2278. "The Federal budget : defence and foreign policy. A media roundtable/Le budget fédéral : la politique de défense et la politique étrangère. Une table ronde en présence des médias." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/été'89), p. 6-9.
2279. Finlay, Sean. "Equipment update : a status report on DND procurement." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. 47-54.
2280. "Former 413 squadron C.O. coauthors Summerside study." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(40) (O 4'89), p. 3-4.
2281. Foster, K.R. "Total force 2002." FORUM 3(2) ('88 ), p. 10-15.
2282. Galvin, John R. "The INF Treaty : no relief from the burden of defence." NATO REVIEW 36(1) (F'88), p. 1-7.
2283. ----. «Le Traité sur les FNI - aucun allègement du fardeau de la défense» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(1) (févr.'88), p. 1-7.
2284. Galvin, John Rogers. "Edited excerpts of General Galvin's meeting with Canadian News Media in Ottawa, Canada on 17 May 1988." ACE OUTPUT 6(7) (Jl'88), p. 1-5.
2285. George, P. "The Pacific : our unguarded gate." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 7-9.
2286. Grant, Dale. "No winners : CPF-II stretch." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 1-2.
2287. Grazebrook, A. W. "New developments present opportunities." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER XVI(2) (Ag'89), p. 42-44.
2288. Haberbush, Alan E. "Modular standoff weapon management : the programme manager's perspective." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(2) (My'88), p. 51-54.
2289. Hagen, Lawrence S. FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE : ALTERED STATES IN CANADA/US DEFENCE RELATIONS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 29 p.
2290. Halstead, J.G.H. "A Defence policy for Canada : the White Paper two years on." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 47(2) ( Wint'89-90). 16 p.
2291. "Hampson to leave PMO LLAD." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(33/34) (Ag 23'89), p. 2-3.
2292. Harbron, John D. "Canada's independence at sea." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 94-99.
2293. Healey, Eldon J. "Hardware behind the paper [interview]." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 94-104. Special Issue.
2294. Hitchens, Theresa. "NATO plans review of proposals to streamline long-term arms planning." DEFENSE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 5.
2295. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada cancels submarine plans." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(18) (My 6'89), p. 788.
2296. ----. "Canada's new priorities." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1187-1188.
2297. ----. "A new naval strategy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1189-91.
2298. Hughes, David. "Canada's defense budget cancels key programs in 1987 White Paper." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(19) (My 8'89), p. 28.
2299. Ing, Stanley C. "The modernization of Arctic defence." INFORMATION NORTH (Fall'86), p. 9-10.
2300. Jacobsen, C.G. "Soviet navy advocacy." NAVAL FORCES 9(2) ('88), p. 77-79.
2301. Jones, David R. "Ogarkov and the evolution of operational art." In: MacDonald, Brian, ed. TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988. 15-26 p.
2302. Kempling, James S.H. "Brave new army : the militia of 2002." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(3) (Wint'87/hiver'87), p. 31-38.
2303. Klepak, Harold P. and George, William L. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 577-579.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2304. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 3 (Wint'88), p. 21-22.
2305. Lane, Maury. "EH-101 helicopter purchase spared in budget cutbacks." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 17.
2306. Le Chêne, Evelyn. CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - THREAT OF THE FUTURE. Mackenzie Paper No.11. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 1989. 29 p.
2307. Legault, Albert. "Les processus décisionnels en matière de politique de défense." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 645-74.
2308. Létourneau, Paul. «Allemagne-France : la coopération militaire et stratégique» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (févr.'89), p. 39,41+.
2309. "Lively Halifax seminar explores future of Canadian army." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(13) (Mr 29'89), p. 2-4.
2310. Lowman, Ron. "Defense officials press cabinet on purchase of Auroras." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 13.
2311. Lynch, Thomas. "New shipborne helicopter program...and then there were two." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 97-101.
2312. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY : PROCEEDINGS FALL 1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986.
2313. Macdonald, George E.C. "The Air Force Programme : implementing the White Paper." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(4) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 35-39.
2314. Mann, Paul. "Canadian agency rejects nuclear subs, favors surface vessels and patrol aircraft." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Je 01'87), p. 77-78.
2315. Manson, P.D. "Glasnost and its impact on the Canadian Forces." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 9-12.
2316. Manson, Paul D. "Consolidation in Europe : implementing the White Paper." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 21-30.
2317. Mathewson, A de W. CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE. Toronto, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. 7-16 p. With Discussion.
2318. McGee, John E. "Call to action in the Arctic." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 89-97.
2319. "McKnight : 'the White Paper is not dead'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(22) (My 31'89), p. 2-4.
2320. Meincke, Peter. "The Closing of CFB Summerside." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 23.
2321. "The Mired defence plan." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(43) ( O 25'89), p. 1-2.
2322. Mitchell, R.B. "Peacekeeping and the Canadian army in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the role of the Canadian Army in the 21st Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 26 p.
2323. Mitchell, Robert A. "Military and diplomatic aspects of peace-keeping." In: Skjelsback, Kjell [ed]. THE CYPRUS CONFLICT AND THE ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NUPI rapport NR.122. Oslo, Norway: Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, 1988, p. 19-38.
2324. Moodie, Michael and Fischmann, Brent. "An action plan for NATO." NATO REVIEW 36(1) (F'88), p. 19-24.
2325. ---. «Un plan d'action pour l'Alliance» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(1) (févr.'88), p. 19-24.
2326. "NATO's plans for CAST brigade replacement." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(26) (Jl 2'88), p. 1335.
2327. "NATO's reserves hold vital key." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(5) (Ag 6'88), p. 208.
2328. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : bidders take note." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 1-2.
2329. ---. "Comment : Tracker politics." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(40) (O 4'89), p. 1-2.
2330. Peers, Michael J., et al. "Peacebuilding : the church response to defence policy." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 1+.
2331. Pole, Ken. "Canada's White Paper : the passing of a year sees the government gradually deal with economical and ethical criticism." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988). 144-45 p.
2332. Pugh, J.A. "The European connection." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 10-11.
2333. Pugliese, David. "Canada ready to buy 10 nuclear-powered submarines." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 124(11) (Je'87), p. 48-50.
2334. ---. "Canadian forces' restructuring plan hinges on bigger, better reserves." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Mr'89), p. 52.
2335. ---. "Fate of Canadian nuke subs tied to early selection of contractor." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125(5) (D'87), p. 46.
2336. ---. "Fiscal realities replace Liberal party as main threat to Canadian buildup." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Ja'89), p. 40.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2337. Ross, Douglas A. CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988], p. 17-31. With Discussion.
2338. Roth, William V. and Frinking, Tom. "NATO in the 1990's," NATO REVIEW 36(3) (Je'88), p. 25-29.
2339. Royal Military College of Canada, Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES. CSDRM Report No. 2. Kingston, Ont. 1983. 356 p.
2340. Shadwick, Martin. "Calls for review." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(26) (Je 28'89), p. 1-2.
2341. ----. "Maritime myopia." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(19) ( My 10'89), p. 1-3.
2342. ----. "National defence." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 125-186.
2343. ----. "Paying for defence - part 1." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(8) (F 22'89), p. 1-2.
2344. ----. "State of the industry." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1200-1205.
2345. Shadwick, Martin, et al. "A Wednesday Report 'round table'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(20) (My 17'89), p. 1-5.
2346. Sherr, J.G. SOVIET MILITARY STRATEGY UNDER GORBACHEV. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(5). 1989. 4 p.
2347. Silverberg, David. "Canada tank program thrown into confusion." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 22.
2348. ----. "Canadian defense industry still stunned by 1989 budget cuts." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 48.
2349. Slack, Michael. "National defence." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. (s.n.), p. 104-130.
2350. Slack, Michael J. "Alliance issues." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988, p. 70-84.
2351. Speier, Matthew. "Department of National Defence White Paper : challenge and commitment." TEACHING PEACE 8 ( Wint'87), p. 2,8.
2352. Spencer, Robert. "Canadian and Australian defence policies in an era of détente." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 43(2) ( Ag'89), p. 33-52.
2353. Taggart, P.J. "Closing the gap." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 92-93.
2354. United States. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1989 : OVERVIEW OF AIR FORCE BUDGET REQUEST. S. HRG. 100-786 Pt. 2, H.R. 4781. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1989, p. 125-241.
2355. Webb, Ben. "Submarine sweepstakes." END JOURNAL 32 (Mr'88), p. 13.
2356. Weston, William C. «L'importance stratégique de l'espace pour les besoins militaires futurs du Canada» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 493-499.
2357. Willis, Guy and Schulte, Heinz. "Will the maple leaf wither? : Canadian Forces Europe." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(70) (Ji'89), p. 927-29.
2358. Willis, John. "Financial resources for defence." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1987, p. 131-134.
2359. Yost, W.J. "Sustainment : the need for long-term plans." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 4-5+.

**DEFENCE POLICY**  
***POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE***

2360. New Democrats. CANADA'S STAKE IN COMMON SECURITY. Ap'88. Ottawa: The Party. 5 p. A report to the Federal Council of the NDP of Canada.
2361. "1988 CDA resolutions : the Minister replies." FORUM 3(3) ('88).
2362. Adams, Peter. "Budget reductions also will trim NATO commitment." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 8,20.
2363. Aerospace Industries Association of Canada. "Position paper : opposing budget cuts - AIAC." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(44) (N 1'89), p. 1-3.
2364. "Amethyste for Canada." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988, p. S-12 to S-15. Supplement to The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology, March/April, 1988.
2365. Anderson, J.R. "The Canadian perspective on nuclear-propelled submarines. Presentation at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapon States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 27 March 1989." 19 p.
2366. L'ARCTIQUE : ESPACE STRATÉGIQUE VITAL POUR LES GRANDES PUISSANCES. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86. [s.p.].
2367. Arkin, William M. "Canada : too close for comfort." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 42(3) ('86), p. 4-5.
2368. Armstrong, G.P. "Reasonable sufficiency : the new Soviet military doctrine." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(2) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 22-26.
2369. Armstrong, P.A. "Not enough change yet." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 8.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2370. "Beatty acts on Barton report." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 4.
2371. Beatty, Perrin. "Beatty : encourage détente, but remain vigilant [speech]." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(5) (F 1'89), p. 2-4.
2372. —. "A defence policy for Canada." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 17(1) ( Je'87/juin'87), p. 7-12.
2373. —. "A new look at Canada's defence policy : interview with the Honourable Perrin Beatty." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 31(8) (D'86), p. 49-56.
2374. —. "Obtenir le soutiendu public pour une intensification des efforts de défense - une tache herculéenne" REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(2) (avril'88), p. 1-6.
2375. Beatty, Perrin [address]. "Address : the Honourable Perrin Beatty, PC, MP, Minister of National Defence to the Conference of Defence Associations Seminar on Canada and the Defence of Europe, Ottawa, Ontario, 8 May 1987." Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1987. 17 p.
2376. Bell, George G. CANADA'S COMMITMENTS TO NATO ARE BEING SEVERELY REDUCED!. Strategic Datalink No. 13. Ottawa: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. My'89. 2 p.
2377. Belzile, C.H. "The Army in the 21st century. Paper presented at the seminar on the Canadian Army in the 21st Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, March 17, 1989." 11 p.
2378. Blackburn, Derek. "Canadian sovereignty, security and defence : A New Democrat response to the Defence White Paper." Ottawa: New Democratic Party of Canada. 26 p.
2379. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Eastern Europe." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(47) (N 22'89), p. 1-2.
2380. Bland, Doug. "The Military consequences of a neutral Canada. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987.[unpublished]." 18 p.
2381. Bland, Douglas. "Continuity in Canadian naval policy 1961-1987." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 29-32.
2382. Bland, Douglas L. CONTROLLING THE DEFENCE POLICY PROCESS IN CANADA : WHITE PAPERS ON DEFENCE AND BUREAUCRATIC POLITICS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Mr'88. 30 p.
2383. —. "Controlling the defense policy process in Canada : White Papers on defense and bureaucratic politics in the Department of National Defence." DEFENSE ANALYSIS 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 3-17.
2384. —. "Trends in Canadian security policy and commitments." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 15(1) (Fall'88), p. 113-130.
2385. "Blueprint for a White Paper on Defence." THOUGHTS ON PEACE AND SECURITY 3(4) (Ag'87), p. 1-4.
2386. Bolté, Philip L. "Canada's Role in U.S. Defense Industry." NATIONAL DEFENSE 71(419) (), p. 58-62.
2387. Bonhomme, Marc. "Libre-échange et politique de défense." OPTION PAIX 6(4) (Hiver'89), p. 18.
2388. Brûlé, Rychard A. "Pour une meilleure défense du Canada." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 7(7) (1 sept.'1986), p. 12-13.
2389. Business Council on National Issues. MEETING THE CHALLENGE : A RESPONSE BY THE BUSINESS COUNCIL ON NATIONAL ISSUES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA WHITE PAPER ON DEFENCE. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues. O 13'87. 13 p.
2390. Business Council on National Issues. NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY : A REASSESSMENT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues. Je'87. 61 p.
2391. Business Council on National Issues. SUMMARY OF THE WORK AND FINDINGS OF THE BUSINESS COUNCIL ON NATIONAL ISSUES ON CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY. Business Council on National Issues. 8 p.
2392. Butler, R.A. and Lockett, Keith. "Procurement policy : "foreign suppliers should form joint ventures with Canadian firms" [interview]." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 117-22. Special Issue.
2393. Byers, R.B. CANADIAN SECURITY AND DEFENCE : THE LEGACY AND THE CHALLENGES. Adelphi Papers 214. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies. D'86. 88 p.
2394. —. "Canadian security policy." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88, p. 105-124.
2395. —. "Canadian security policy." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 83-103 p.
2396. —. "New directions in Soviet policy?" CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 72-82 p.
2397. Byers, Rod. "The 1987 Defence White Paper : an analysis." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(2) (Fall'87/aut.'87), p. 11-23.
2398. Cahby, Steven L. and Smith, Jean. "Canadian defense paper shows political savvy." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL 125(4) (N'87), p. 16-20.
2399. Campbell, Ross. "The Defence White Paper : some reflections on its international aspects." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(1) (Spr'88), p. 18-20.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2400. "Canada : new defence ambitions." In: STRATEGIC SURVEY 1987-1988. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 95-97.
2401. Canada Conference III. "Overview : Canada's international peace and security options in the 1990's; constraints and opportunities. Paper presented at the Canada Conference III, Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s, Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." 16 p. background papers.
2402. "Canada reconsidering SSKs after SSN cancellation." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 907.
2403. "Canada's defence policy in the balance." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(20) (N 1988), p. 1258.
2404. "Canada's NATO commitment moves to Central Front." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(22) (D 2'89), p. 1217.
2405. "Canada's NATO role re-cast." RUSI NEWSBRIEF 9(3) (Mr'89), p. 22-24.
2406. "Canada's new White Paper on Defence : a procurement challenge." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 106-13. Special Issue.
2407. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Affaires Extérieures. BACKGROUND PAPERS : THE WASHINGTON SUMMIT MARCH 18-19 1986/DOCUMENTS D'INFORMATION: LE SOMMET DE WASHINGTON 18 ET 19 MARS 1986. [Ottawa]: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. 52 p.
2408. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. CHALLENGE AND COMMITMENT : A DEFENSE POLICY FOR CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre. Je'87. 89 p.
2409. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. DEFENCE IN THE 70S: WHITE PAPER ON DEFENCE. Ottawa: Information Canada. Ag 1971. 50 p.
2410. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. PEACE AND SECURITY. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. '88. 20 p.
2411. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. WHITE PAPER ON DEFENCE. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. Mr 1964. 30 p.
2412. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director General Information/Défense nationale. Directeur général-Information. CANADA'S DEFENCE POLICY/LA POLITIQUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE. Ottawa: Director General Information, Dept. of National Defence/Directeur général-Information, Département de la Défense nationale. 1989. 5 p. Information Pamphlet/Dépliant.
2413. Canada. Gouvernement. Défense nationale. DÉFIS ET ENGAGEMENTS : UNE POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE POUR LE CANADA. Ottawa: Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada. Je'87. 89 p.
2414. Canada. Ministère de la Défense nationale. PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ. Ottawa: Département de la Défense nationale. '88. 23 p.
2415. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. DEFENCE UPDATE 1988-89/LE POINT SUR LES QUESTIONS DE DÉFENSE 1988-1989. Ottawa: [s.l.]. Mr 1988/mars 1988. 28/30 p. Presented to the House of Commons Standing Committee on National Defence/A l'intention du Comité permanent de la Défense nationale (Chambre des communes).
2416. Canada. Sénat. Comité sénatorial permanent des affaires étrangères. LA DÉFENSE MARITIME DU CANADA. Ottawa: Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada. 1983. 142 p.
2417. Canada. Senate. Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA'S MARITIME DEFENCE : REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL DEFENCE OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS. Ottawa: Supply and Services. 1983. 129 p.
2418. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on National Defence/Sénat. Comité spécial sur la Défense nationale. CANADA'S TERRITORIAL AIR DEFENCE : REPORT/LA DÉFENSE AÉRIENNE DU TERRITOIRE CANADIEN : RAPPORT. Ottawa: [s.l.]. Ja 1985/janv. 1985. 70/78 p.
2419. Canada. Special Committee of the Senate on National Defence/Comité spécial du Sénat sur la Défense nationale. MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT : REPORT/LE TRANSPORT MILITAIRE AÉRIEN : RAPPORT. [Ottawa]: [s.l.]. févr.'86. 83 p.
2420. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. INDEPENDENCE AND INTERNATIONALISM : REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa. Je'86. 196 p.
2421. Canada. Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence. NORAD 1986 : REPORT. Ottawa: House of Commons. F 14'86.
2422. "Canadian general hits out at defence policy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(14) (Ap 09'88), p. 656.
2423. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. CIIPS SECOND ANNUAL PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY ON ISSUES OF PEACE AND SECURITY. Communiqué. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
2424. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. DEFENCE SPENDING AND THE FEDERAL ELECTION. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 21 p.
2425. "Canadian submarine decision delayed until 1989." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(19) (N 12'88), p. 1182.
2426. "Canadians oppose nuclear subs by nearly 2-1 margin." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (50) (My 25'88). 2 p.
2427. "The church and nuclear disarmament." Working Paper 88-2. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, Conrad Grebel College. Ap'88. 2-5 p.
2428. Clark, Joe. "Canada and NATO in the 1990's." NATO REVIEW 34(3) (Je 01'86), p. 1-6.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2429. Clark, Marc. "The Defence gap." *MACLEAN'S* 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 10-12.
2430. Code, David. "DND support to schools." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* 4 (Spr'88), p. 13-14.
2431. Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs. *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. N 12'87. 34 p.
2432. Coulon, Jocelyn. "Another path for Canada? : the politics of neutralism/Une autre voie pour le Canada? : la politique de défense." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 8-9/8-9.
2433. Cox, David. "Canada's military options in the north." In: *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 11 p.
2434. ----. *LA DÉFENSE CONTINENTALE : ANALYSE DES TENDANCES ET PERSPECTIVE CANADIENNE*. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. D'1986, 55 p.
2435. ----. "Living along the flight path : Canada's defense debate." *WASHINGTON QUARTERLY* 10(4) (Fall'87), p. 99-112.
2436. ----. "Mixed signals from the North : Canada's defense debate." *WORLD POLICY JOURNAL* 5(3) (Summ'88), p. 469-495.
2437. ----. "Star Wars & NORAD : Canada's role in North American defence/Guerre des étoiles : Canada, NORAD et défense continentale." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 1(1) (Spr'86/printemps'86), p. 2-3/2-3.
2438. ----. "Trends in continental defence : a Canadian perspective." *Occasional Papers Number 2*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 50 p.
2439. Creery, Raymond A. and The Defence Research and Education Centre and Veterans Against Nuclear Arms. "The defence debate in Canada." In: Gifford, C.G. . *Towards a world without war*. Halifax: Defence Research and Education Centre. Ja'87. 21 p.
2440. Crickard, F.W. "Canada's emerging maritime strategy." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988. S-3 to S-7 p. Supplement to The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology March/April, 1988.
2441. Critchley, W. Harriet. "The Arctic." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 769-88.
2442. ----. "Does Canada have a defence policy?" *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(2) (Aut'89/Automne'89), p. 7-10, 12+.
2443. Dallas, Roland. "U.S. security and the presidential race : ideologist or manager?" *Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series*. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(1). S'88. 4 p.
2444. David, Charles-Philippe. «La France et l'initiative de défense stratégique : de l'opposition à la cohabitation». Document de travail 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1987. 87 p.
2445. Davis S. Mathwin. "Le mieux est l'ennemi du bien" : the nuclear powered submarine programme." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(2) ( Fall/Automne'88), p. 47-56.
2446. Davis, S. Mathwin. "Maritime defence in the Arctic." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(23) (Je 789), p. 1-2.
2447. *THE DEFENCE INDUSTRY PRODUCTIVITY PROGRAMME : CONTRIBUTIONS - 1969 THROUGH 1985*. Working Paper 86-1. Waterloo, Ont.: Ploughshares, . 1986. 13 p.
2448. "Defence proposals challenged." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(9) (Mr'88), p. 19.
2449. Defence Research and Education Centre. "Towards a world without war, next steps in Canadian defence policy : a report." Halifax: Veterans Against Nuclear Arms (VANA). Ja'87. 15 p. Prepared for The Veterans Against Nuclear Arms.
2450. "Defence White Paper." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* 22 ( O'87), p. 3.
2451. "The Defence White Paper : six comments." *PEACE MAGAZINE* (S'87), p. 24-28.
2452. "The defense of Canada in the nuclear age : towards a world without war." *PEACE IN ACTION* 3(2) (Ag'87), p. 12-15.
2453. Delvoie, L.A. "Canada's international security." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ag'85), p. 25-27.
2454. "The Demise of CASAP." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 64-65. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
2455. Donaldson, Richard L. "Adjusting the balance : Federal white paper increases awareness of naval needs." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 74-77.
2456. Dowdy, William L. "The Canadian navy : torpedoed again." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 99-115 .
2457. Dreidger, Michael and Munton, Don. *LE SONDAGE D'OPINION (1989) DE L'ICPSI. SÉCURITÉ, LIMITATIONS DES ARMEMENTS ET DÉFENSE AU CANADA : LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC CANADIEN*. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1989. 103 p.
2458. Driedger, Michael and Don Munton. *THE 1989 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY : SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D 1989. 97 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

2459. Dudman, John. "Gorbachev cat scatters the submarine pigeons." *PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER* XV(10) (Ap'89), p. 40.
2460. Egozi, Arie. "Israel appoints defense envoy to U.S., Canada." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(49) (D 5'88), p. 6.
2461. Emmott, N.W. "A reasonable defence policy." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 16(3) (Ja'87/janv.'87), p. 37-40.
2462. Epstein, William. "New case tarnishes Canada's reputation." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 43(8) (O'87), p. 11-12.
2463. Erlandsen, Hans C. "Germans help fill gap Canada leaves in Norway." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(9) (F 29'88), p. 6.
2464. Eyre, Kenneth C. "Forty years of military activity in the Canadian North, 1947-87." *ARCTIC* 40(4) (D'87), p. 292-99.
2465. Fanger, Ulrich. "Canada's foreign policy in the eighties : continentalism and internationalism." *AUSSEN POLITIK* 39(1) (Ja'88), p. 86-101.
2466. Farlinger, Shirley. "Doing a Finland." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(3) (01-06-1986), p. 16-18.
2467. "The Federal budget : defence and foreign policy. A media roundtable/Le budget fédéral : la politique de défense et la politique étrangère. Une table ronde en présence des médias." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(2) (Summ/été'89), p. 6-9.
2468. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "The Meaning of military "necessity" in international law." In: O'Brien, W.V. *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. 53-120 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
2469. "Fierce when cornered." *ECONOMIST* 309(7571) (O 8'88), p. S12-S14. A survey of Canada.
2470. Finlay, Sean. "The Submarine project, in SSN Forum." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988. S-25 to S-30 p. Supplement to the The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology March/April 1988.
2471. Fortmann, Michel. *LA POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE CANADIENNE DE MACKENZIE KING À TRUDEAU (1945-1979)*. Notes de recherche : no. 20. Montréal: Département de science politique, Université de Montréal. 90 p.
2472. Fouillard, Camille. "Should St. John's compete for a NATO base?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 30-31.
2473. Fraser, Derek. «La position canadienne face au dialogue américano-soviétique. Présenté au Colloque sur Les grandes puissances au lendemain de Reykjavik, CQRI, Québec, 12-13 mars 1987». Collections études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1987. p. 135-147 p.
2474. George, Paul. "New NATO role for Canada." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'87), p. 8-10.
2475. George, Robert and Kemp, Ian [interviewer]. "Canada's three ocean policy [interview]." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(23) (D 12'89), p. 1282.
2476. Gifford, C.G. and R.A. Creery. *TOWARDS A WORLD WITHOUT WAR : THE DEFENCE DEBATE IN CANADA*. [Halifax, N.S.]. 48 p.
2477. Gotlieb, Allan. "Canadian sub deal will go forward." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 24.
2478. Graf, James L. "Cold cuts in the far North : a much touted Arctic defence initiative is scuttled." *TIME* 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 31.
2479. Gray, Colin S. *IS THE CANADIAN MILITARY RELEVANT? BACKGROUND PAPER FOR THE FIRST ORGANIZATIONAL OF CISS*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1976. 15 p.
2480. Greenpeace. *NUCLEAR SUBMARINES AN EXERCISE IN GOVERNMENT DISHONESTY*. Toronto: Toronto Regional Office, Greenpeace. Je'88. 5 p.
2481. Group of 78. "A foreign policy for the 80's : a statement by the Group of 78." Ottawa: Group of 78. 1984.
2482. "Gunning for business." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 53(8) (Ap'88), p. 4-5.
2483. Haglund, David G. and Jones, Peter L. *CANADA, THE 'LESSONS' OF PEACEKEEPING, AND CENTRAL AMERICA*. Centre for International Relations Occasional paper No.33. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. My'89. 46 p.
2484. Halstead, J.G.H. "A Defence policy for Canada : the White Paper two years on." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 47(2) (Wint'89-90). 16 p.
2485. Halstead, John. «L'importance politique et stratégique de l'Arctique : une perspective canadienne» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(1) (mars'89), p. 27-44.
2486. ----. "View from Ottawa." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) (Mr'88), p. 15.
2487. Harbour, Frances V. "Conscription and socialization : four Canadian ministers." *ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY* 15(2) (Wint'89), p. 227-247.
2488. Hasek, John. "National defence and the indirect attack on Canada, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 843-863.
2489. Hawes, Michael K. "Canadian defence spending : lessons from Sweden?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 16(1) (F'88), p. 17-21.
2490. Healey, Eldon J. "Hardware behind the paper [interview]." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 94-104 . Special Issue.
2491. Heckmann, Erhard. "Some remarks on Canada's defence policy." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 16-17. Special Issue.
2492. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada plans major defence changes." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 7(23) (Je 13'87), p. 1163.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

2493. ---. "Canada's defence rides on election." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(14) (O 8'88), p. 867.
2494. ---. "Canada's new defence plans." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(25) (Je 27'87), p. 1385-1389.
2495. ---. "US 'resistance' to Canadian SSN plan." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(21) (N 28'87), p. 1239.
2496. Holst, Johan Jorgen and Bonnardt Frederick [interviewer]. "Norway after the summit - interview with the Minister of Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(3) (Ag'89), p. 29-30, 32+.
2497. ---. "The Russians would not come by train ..Norwegian defence minister Johan Jorgen Holst [interview]." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(9) ('89), p. 1160-1161.
2498. Hughes, David. "Canada's defense budget cancels key programs in 1987 White Paper." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(19) (My 8'89), p. 28.
2499. Ignatieff, George. "Canada's defence policy : the case for belonging to an alliance. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by the Études et recherches internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 6 p.
2500. ---. "Farewell to a peacemonger : George Ignatieff [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 17-19.
2501. ---. "On Gorbachev's speech at the United Nations." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 15.
2502. Inpax. «Les étudiants et le Livre blanc sur la défense» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 2.
2503. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LES BUDGETS MILITAIRES ET LES ÉLECTIONS FÉDÉRALES. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1988. 23 p.
2504. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. DEUXIÈME SONDAGE D'OPINION ANNUEL DE L'ICPSI SUR LES QUESTION DE PAIX ET DE SÉCURITÉ». Communiqué. Ottawa: L'Institut, 1988.
2505. "An interview with the Honourable Perrin Beatty, Minister of Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 20-23. Special Issue.
2506. «Le Japon, une nouvelle superpuissance?» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 23-24.
2507. Jarvis, Robert. «Le débat sur les notions de dissuasion et de sécurité» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 557-575.
2508. Jockel, Joseph T. "Canada and NATO's Northern Flank." Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. Ag'87.
2509. ---. "Canada's new military plans." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (O'87), p. 17-19.
2510. ---. "Defence White Paper lives again." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 5-8.
2511. ---. "The US navy, Maritime Command and the Arctic." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 23-27, 30-32.
2512. Johnson, Leonard V. "Military Cooperation with the US and Canadian Independence." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (01-08-1986), p. 3-5.
2513. ---. "A Military perspective on Canadian neutrality. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 7 p.
2514. Johnston, William. "Canadian defense industrial policy and practice : a history." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 21-2+.
2515. Keating, Tom. "Defence and Canadian political parties." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 11-14.
2516. Kemp, Ian. "Challenge and commitment : the Canadian Defence White Paper." ARMED FORCES 6(10) (O'87), p. 464-468.
2517. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 3 (Wint'88), p. 21-22.
2518. ---. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 32-33.
2519. ---. "Canada's relations with the USSR : open skies and CFE [statement]." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (64) (D 12'89). 7 p. Statement before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, December 12, 1989.
2520. ---. "Should Canada bring the boys home ?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 45(7) (S'89), p. 36-38.
2521. Lamb, John M. and Purver, Ronald G. "NORAD and the Canadian defense dilemma." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 16(2) (Mr'86), p. 10-12.
2522. ---. "Rolling the arms control waters." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 17-19.
2523. Langdon, Frank and Ross, Douglas. "Towards a Canadian maritime strategy in the north Pacific region." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 848-889.
2524. Langille, Peter. "In pursuit of strategic flexibility." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 19-21.
2525. "The left wing challenge to current defence policy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1206.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2526. Legault, Albert. "Les processus décisionnels en matière de politique de défense." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 645-674.
2527. Lelouche, Pierre. «La Politique de défense de la France, dans La politique étrangère de la France». Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. p. 65-82.
2528. Létourneau, Paul. «Allemagne-France : la coopération militaire et stratégique» *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (févr.'89), p. 39,41+.
2529. "The Liberal Defence Policy : Douglas Frith answers questions." *PEACE* 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 6-7+.
2530. "Lively Halifax seminar explores future of Canadian army." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(13) (Mr 29'89), p. 2-4.
2531. «M. Beatty donne suite au rapport Barton» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 4.
2532. Macdonald, Brian [editor]. "Convergence and divergence : North America in a changing strategic and political environment." In: *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST* 1989. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. p. 16-35.
2533. MacDonald, Brian. "Seeking glasnost - Canadian military style." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(13) (Mr 29'89), p. 1-2.
2534. MacDonald, Brian S. "The White Paper, the Army Reserve and army reform." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(4) (Ap'88/avr.'88), p. 9-20.
2535. MacDonald, Brian, editor. *THE GRAND STRATEGY OF THE SOVIET UNION*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 167 p.
2536. —. *GUNS AND BUTTER : DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN ECONOMY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 182 p.
2537. —. *PARLIAMENT AND DEFENCE POLICY : PREPAREDNESS OR PROCRASTINATION?* Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1982. 156 p.
2538. Macdonald, George E.C. "The Air Force Programme : implementing the White Paper." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(4) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 35-39.
2539. Macintosh, James. "Soviet-American strategic relations." *CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 3-41.
2540. Macintosh, James, et al. *CANADA AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE - AN EXAMINATION OF CANADIAN POLICY OPTIONS*. Occasional Paper No. 4. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. '85. 29 p.
2541. Macnamara, W.D. "NATO places trust in Canada to help counter Soviet threat [comment]." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(6) Special No.2 ( Je'89/juin'89), p. 65-66.
2542. Mann, Paul. "Budget Deficits Constrain Canadian Defence Efforts." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 124(26) (Je 30'86), p. 44-47.
2543. —. "Canadian agency rejects nuclear subs, favors surface vessels and patrol aircraft." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (Je 01'87), p. 77-78.
2544. —. "Canadian defense - Part 1 : Canada's geography overwhelms national defense resources." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(12) (S 21'87), p. 56-62.
2545. —. "Canadian defense white paper will call for nuclear subs, more patrol aircraft." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (My 11'87), p. 56-59.
2546. —. "Canadians Reconsider Defense Commitments." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY*, p. 132-137.
2547. Manson, P.D. "How does the White Paper affect the Canadian Armed Forces [interview]." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 26-38. Special Issue.
2548. Manson, Paul D. "Consolidation in Europe : implementing the White Paper." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 21-30.
2549. —. "Peacekeeping in Canadian foreign and defence policy." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 7-10, 12.
2550. Manthorpe, Johnathan. "Canada's turnaround on subs may spark tension." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(18) (My 1'89), p. 3,43.
2551. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canada's 3 rival parties avoid defense issues in campaign." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(43) (O 24'88), p. 8.
2552. —. "Canada's New Democrats soften stance on NATO." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(17) (Ap 25'88), p. 6.
2553. —. "Mulroney signals defense changes : Beatty's move spells trouble for sub effort." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(6) (F 6'89), p. 1,34.
2554. Mathewson, A de W. *CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE*. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. p. 7-16. With Discussion.
2555. "McKnight : 'the White Paper is not dead'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(22) (My 31'89), p. 2-4.
2556. McKnight, Bill. "Outlook on Canadian Defence : speech held at ARMX dinner on 24 May 1989." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 34(4) (Ag'89), p. 75-78, 80+.
2557. Meincke, Peter. "The Closing of CFB Summerside." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 23.
2558. Middleton, Drew. "Is Canada leading dissolution of NATO?" *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 33-34.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

2559. Milot, R. «Taches et moyens : réflexions sur la pertinence de nos engagements militaires à l'étranger» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(3) (Ja'87/janv.'87), p. 32-36.
2560. "The Mired defence plan." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(43) (O 25'89), p. 1-2.
2561. Mitchell, R.B. "Peacekeeping and the Canadian army in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the role of the Canadian Army in the 21st Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 26 p.
2562. Morring, Frank. "Subs aside, other Canadian cuts worry U.S. planners." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 11.
2563. Morton, Desmond. "Defending the indefensible : some historical perspectives on Canadian defence 1867-1987." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 627-644.
2564. Munton, Don. "Canadians and their defence : the 1988 CIIPS public opinion survey/Les canadiens et leur défense : le sondage d'opinion réalisé par l'ICPSi en 1988." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (hiver'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 2-4/2-4.
2565. ---. SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. THE 1988 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY. Working Paper #14. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 116 p.
2566. "NATO vital to defence of Europe, North America and Canadian way of life, Prime Minister tells NATO parliamentarians." Fall'87, p. 11-12.
2567. "Naval buildup takes aim at allies." INSIGHT ON THE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 25'88), p. 34-35.
2568. "NDP defence policy." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE 22 (O'87), p. 1-3.
2569. "NDP reaffirms NATO position." SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS 4(3) (S'87), p. 1-3.
2570. New Democratic Party of Canada. International Affairs Committee. CANADA'S STAKE IN COMMON SECURITY, 1988. 41 p.
2571. Newcombe, Hanna. "Alternative international security systems. Presented at the annual conference of the Canadian Peace Research and Education Association, University of Ottawa, June 1-3, 1982.[unpublished]." Dundas, Ont.: Unpublished paper from Peace Research Institute-Dundas. 29 p.
2572. Newman, Peter C. "How to keep real and imaged foes at bay." MACLEAN'S 101(41) (O 3'88), p. 34.
2573. ---. "New Democrats on the defensive." MACLEAN'S 101(19) (My 02'88), p. 34.
2574. Nouveau Parti Démocratique du Canada. Comité des affaires internationales. LES ENJEUX DU CANADA DANS LA SÉCURITÉ COMMUNE. Ottawa: [Le Parti], 1988. 40 p.
2575. "Nuclear subs out of phase with the times." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (58) (Ja 16'89). 2 p.
2576. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : assessing the threat." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(41) (O 11'89), p. 1-2.
2577. ---. "Comment : Canada caught slouching." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 1-2.
2578. ---. "Comment : Tracker politics." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(40) (O 4'89), p. 1-2.
2579. ---. "The group of five." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(6) (F 8'89), p. 1.
2580. ---. "The Judas kiss." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(18) (My 3'89), p. 1-2.
2581. O'Brien, Robert J. "Canada and a changing NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 61-62+.
2582. Olive, François. «Vers une école de guerre électronique» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (déc.'88), p. 183-185.
2583. PEACEBUILDING : THE CHURCH RESPONSE TO CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY. Working Paper 88-1. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares F'88. 15 p.
2584. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Alignment or non-alignment? [speech] Conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal, and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 6 p.
2585. ---. DOIT-ON SE SOUCIER DE LA DÉFENSE DU CANADA? Opinions, 7. Ottawa: Institut canadien de la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1988. 5 p.
2586. ---. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : war and peace. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 18 p.
2587. ---. "Nuclear world : how should Canada respond?/L'univers nucléaire : comment le Canada doit-il réagir?" PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 1(2) (Summ'86/été'86), p. 6-7/6-7.
2588. ---. OF FIREPROOF HOUSES : CANADA'S SECURITY. Points of View No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 5 p.
2589. Peringer, Christine. CANADA : A VOICE FOR WORLD PEACE. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #7. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 4 p.
2590. Pole, Ken. "Canada's White Paper : the passing of a year sees the government gradually deal with economical and



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

- p style="text-align: right;">ethical criticism." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988). p. 144-145.
2591. ---. "White Paper on Defence : A three-ocean country with a 1.5-ocean Navy." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 128-129.
2592. Poole, Erik. «NPD et défense nationale : de bonnes intentions» OPTION PAIX 6(1) (printemps'88), p. 22-24.
2593. Powles, Cynthia. "Japanese elections and prospects for peace." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 13.
2594. Prince, Rob. "Cruise flies north." PEACE COURIER (2) ('88), p. 14.
2595. Provencher, Serge. «OTAN hors du Nitassinan» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 12.
2596. Pugliese, David. "'Buy Canadian" policy blamed for defective defense items, overcharges." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 125(5) (D'87), p. 46.
2597. ---. "NATO, NORAD support at stake in Canadian election." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (N'88), p. 30 .
2598. Purver, Ronald. "Aspects of sovereignty and security in the Arctic : paper prepared for the "Workshop on Canadian Oceans Policy" at the University of British Columbia, March 18-19, 1988." Ottawa. '88. 36 p.
2599. "Recent polls show government and public share similar concerns." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 8 (Summ'88), p. 11-12.
2600. Regehr, Erine. "The federal election and peace : symbols and realities." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 1-3.
2601. Regehr, Ernie. "Defence policy and arms exports : alternatives for the next decade." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(1) (Mr'87), p. 15-16.
2602. ---. "Free trade and Canada's security." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (6) (Spr'88), p. 4-5.
2603. ---. "Should Canada have military forces in Europe in peacetime?" PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(2) (Je'87), p. 26-27.
2604. "The Rise and fall of the three-ocean concept." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 10-12. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
2605. Roos, John G. "Canadian White Paper : a closer look at plans for maritime forces." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 125(4) (N'87), p. 22-23.
2606. Rosenberg, Dorothy Goldin. "Japan's economic miracle : masking nuclear and military growth." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 24-25.
2607. Rosenblum, Simon. "Ottawa report : diving and cruising." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(2) (Je'87), p. 28-29.
2608. Ross, Douglas A. COPING WITH 'STAR WARS' : ISSUES FOR CANADA AND THE ALLIANCE. Aurora Papers 2. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '85. 56 p.
2609. ---. "Interdependence and independence in Canadian-American defence relations : the middle range options and prospects. Paper presented to the York University conference on peace research and operational environment, "Realism and Radicalism in Canadian Defence-Getting the Best from Both," November 19, 1983." Vancouver: Dept. of Political Science, University of British Columbia. Unpublished.
2610. Ross, Douglass. "Canada, the Arctic and SDI : the case for early disengagement from integrated defence. Paper presented at Conference on Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic, York University, Toronto, 8-9 May 1986." Toronto: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. My 09'86. 53 p.
2611. Russell, J. 'CANADA'S STAKE IN COMMON SECURITY' : THE POSITION PAPER OF THE NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY ON CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE - A CRITIQUE. Regina, Saskatchewan: Regina Peace Council. 7 p.
2612. Selin, Shannon, editor. CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL. Issue Brief No. 6. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Mr'87. 27 p.
2613. «Selon de récents sondages, le gouvernement et le public partagent les mêmes préoccupations» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 8 (été'88), p. 11-12.
2614. "Seminar gauges future strategic environment." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(49) (D 788), p. 4-7.
2615. SÉNÉCAL, Pierre. «La défense canadienne : le consensus est à faire» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall'88/Automne'88), p. 41-46.
2616. Shadwick, Martin. "Comment : public opinion and the defence of Canada." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(49) (D 788), p. 1-2.
2617. ---. "Do we need a new White Paper?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(3) (Ja 18'88), p. 1-2.
2618. ---. "Mending fences." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(32) ( Ag 9'89), p. 1-2.
2619. ---. "National defence." In: THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 125-186.
2620. ---. "Rebuiding the constituency." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(12) (Mr 22'89), p. 1-2.
2621. ---. "Taking stock." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(31) (Ag 2'89), p. 1-2.
2622. Shadwick, Martin, et al. "A Wednesday Report 'round table'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(20) (My 17'89), p. 1-5.
2623. Shallhorn, Steve. "Peace and security in the Arctic : a critique of Canada's role." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

- CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 1987.
2624. ---. "Standing up to the United States." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 16-17.
2625. Sharp, Mitchell. "NATO : reviewed, revised and renewed." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(1) (Spr'88), p. 26-29.
2626. Sigler, John. "Canadian defence and the pursuit of peace." Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. p. 44-55. With Discussion.
2627. Silverberg, David. "Changing priorities alter Canada's defense plans." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 8,20.
2628. ---. "Deputy Defense Chief : cost of Canada buildup will exceed budget increase." DEFENSE NEWS 3(44) (O 31'88), p. 7.
2629. ---. "McKnight : budget cuts not end of defense commitment." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89) p. 23.
2630. Simpson, Jeffrey. "Canada roused by military plan." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 9-10.
2631. Slack, Michael and Willis, John. "Industrial preparedness : sustaining Canada's defence capability." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. 7-9.
2632. ---. "National defence." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 104-130.
2633. Slack, Michael J. "Alliance issues." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988, p. 70-84.
2634. Smith, Gordon S. "Canada on the Rhine : first line of defence." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 15-20.
2635. Sokolsky, Joel J. "The case for the new policy." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 13-16.
2636. ---. "Trends in United States strategy and the 1987 white paper on defence." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) ( Fall'87), p. 675-706.
2637. Solem, Erik. "Should Canada have a long term strategy for the Arctic? Prepared for the colloquium of the Centre Québécois des Relations Internationales on The Arctic : A Vital Strategic Region for the Great Powers?" Ottawa: Political and Strategic Analysis Division, Dept. of External Affairs. 23 p. Unpublished.
2638. Speier, Matthew. "Department of National Defence White Paper : challenge and commitment." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 2,8.
2639. Spencer, Robert. "Canadian and Australian defence policies in an era of détente." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 43(2) (Ag'89), p. 33-52.
2640. "Stealthy politics." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) ( D'87), p. 28.
2641. "Subs or sewage." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 33,35.
2642. Sutherland, Donald and Lamb, John. "Peace and security issues for the federal election campaign." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (55) (O 24'88). p. 2.
2643. Takach, George. "Ways to Counter SDI." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 7(7) (S'86), p. 14-16. Sommaire en français.
2644. Thakur, Ramesh. "Defence reviews in Australia, Canada, and New Zealand." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) ( Fall'87), p. 890-897. Review essay.
2645. Thompson, John. THE 1989 FEDERAL BUDGET - THE DEATH OF DEFENCE? Strategic Datalink No.12 Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, My'89. 2 p.
2646. ---. MOVING TO FORTRESS NORTH AMERICA? Strategic Datalink No.14 Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, My'89. 2 p.
2647. Thompson, Wayne C. "Canadian defense policy." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 105-108+.
2648. Till, Geoffrey. "Armed Forces forum : the defence of Canada." ARMED FORCES 6(9) (S'87), p. 397-399.
2649. Todd, D. "Government intervention in naval shipbuilding : Part 1." NAVAL FORCES 9(4) ('88), p. 26-32.
2650. "Towards an Arctic alliance." ECONOMIST 306(7540) (Mr 03'88), p. 48.
2651. Tracy, Nicholas. "NATO in Canadian defence policy." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 68-76.
2652. ---. "Why does Canada want nuclear submarines?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 99-518.
2653. Tugwell, Maurice. MILITARY OPTIONS : COMMON SECURITY. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 7-20 p. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
2654. Turner, John. THE CANADA CONFERENCE III : BUILDING THE CANADIAN NATION : SOVEREIGNTY AND FOREIGN POLICY IN THE 1990'S. Vancouver, B.C.: Liberal Party of Canada (Liberals). F 788. 10 p.
2655. ---. TROISIÈME COLLOQUE DE LA SÉRIE CONFÉRENCE CANADA : BÂTIR LA NATION CANADIENNE : SOUVERAINETÉ ET POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE DANS LES ANNÉES 1990. Vancouver: Parti libéral du Canada. 7 févr. 1988. 12 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2656. Viljoen, Tina and Dyer, Gwynne. "Neutrality : a choice Canada can make." *COMPASS JOURNAL* 5(5) (Ja'88), p. 6-10.
2657. Vincent, Solanges. «Le virage technologique et militaire» *REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON* 19(1) ('86), p. 101-109.
2658. Webb, Ben. "NATO back on agenda in Canada." *END* 30 (N'87), p. 3.
2659. —. "Submarine sweepstakes." *END JOURNAL* 32 (Mr'88), p. 13.
2660. Weir, Fred. *THE REAL FACTS ABOUT NORAD*. Toronto: Canadian Peace Congress. 16 p.
2661. Weston, William C. «L'importance stratégique de l'espace pour les besoins militaires futurs du Canada» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 493-499.
2662. "White paper challenges Canadian peace movement." *SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS* 4(3) (S'87), p. 1.
2663. "White Paper on defence." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* 21 (Ag'87), p. 3-4.
2664. Willett, C. "RUSI Halifax seminar. Paper presented at the seminar on the Canadian Army in the Twenty-First Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 11 p.
2665. Williams, Geoffrey. "The Strategy of the TSR-2." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 726-744.
2666. Willis, John. "Defence spending 1988-89." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 48-53.
2667. —. "Financial resources for defence." In: *CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1987, p. 131-134.
2668. Wirick, Gregory. *CANADIAN RESPONSES TO THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE*. Background Paper Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O'85. 8 p.
2669. —. *L'INITIATIVE DE DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE : QU'EN PENSE LE CANADA?*. Exposé Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1985. 10 p.
2670. Young, Oran R. "Canada and the United States in the Arctic : testing the "special relationship"." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 15(2) (Je'87), p. 2-6.
2671. Beyers, Dan. "Uncertainty, lethargy dog effort to build NATO arms cooperation." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(9) (F 29'88), p. 12.
2672. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs and International Trade. *TASK FORCE ON EUROPE 1992 : REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON DEFENCE PRODUCTS*. [Ottawa]: The Department. [1989]. 37 p.
2673. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Defence Industrial Preparedness Task Force. *THE ENVIRONMENT FOR EXPANDING THE NORTH AMERICAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL BASE*. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 144 p.
2674. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. GROUPE DE TRAVAIL SUR L'EUROPE DE 1992 : RAPPORT DU GROUPE DE TRAVAIL SUR LA PRODUCTION DE LA DÉFENSE. [Ottawa]: Le Ministère. [1989]. 42 p.
2675. "Canadian patrol frigate update : more delays." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(46) (N 15'89), p. 2-3.
2676. "Chemical weapons." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 31-32.
2677. "CPF sets sail for commissioning." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 47-50, 52+. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
2678. Epps, Ken. "Canadian military industry update." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(4) (D'87), p. 10-11.
2679. "General Motors struggles with 'feast or famine'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(29) (Jl 19'89), p. 2-4.
2680. Healey, Eldon. "A Canadian perspective on NATO armaments cooperation : the view from the middle ground." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 32(6) (O'87), p. 46-49.
2681. Hobson, Sharon. "'Complexities' delay Halifax handover." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(18) (My 6'89), p. 815-816.
2682. Lucas, Hugh. "Arms co-operation a key NATO programme." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(8) (F 27'88), p. 340.
2683. Pugliese, David. "Fate of Canadian nuke subs tied to early selection of contractor." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* 125(5) (D'87), p. 46.
2684. Regehr, Ernie. "Booming business? Free trade and Canada's security policies." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(4) (D'87), p. 1-3.
2685. Shadwick, Martin. "State of the industry." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1200-1205.
2686. Solem, Erik. *POLICY, PATRONAGE AND PRODUCTION : CANADA'S PUBLIC AND PRIVATE MUNITIONS INDUSTRY IN PEACETIME : SOME COMMENTS*. Staff Note 7/87. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1987. 8 p. Talk given at Queen's University, June 19, 1987.
2687. Todd, D. "Competitiveness in naval construction." *NAVAL FORCES* 9(2) ('88), p. 36-43.
2688. United States. Senate. Committee on Appropriations. *DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1989 : PRODUCTION RATES*. S. HRG. 100-786, Pt. 2, H.R. 4781. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 313-351.

**DEFENCE PRODUCTION**  
***PRODUCTION DE DÉFENSE***

**DEMILITARIZATION**  
**DÉMILITARISATION**

2689. DuBay, William. "Arctic policy : backgrounds and issues. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Centres and Research, McGill University in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 187-213 p.
2690. Issraelian, Evgenia. «L'initiative de Gorbatchev à Mourmansk et les mesures de restauration de la confiance dans l'Arctique» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 61-70.
2691. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Demilitarization of Kola Peninsula, Arctic a hot topic for Canada and Soviet Union." DEFENSE NEWS 3(8) (F 22'88), p. 13.
2692. Newcombe, Hanna. "Nuclear weapon free zone in the arctic." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 15 p.
2693. Purver, Ronald G. ARMS CONTROL : THE REGIONAL APPROACH. National Security Series, No. 1/81. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. ii, 147, ii p.
2694. ---. "Arms control options in the Arctic. Presented at a conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986.[unpublished]. 37 p. unpublished conference paper.
2695. Regehr, Ernie. "A Framework for Canadian security policy in the Arctic." PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER 89-1 (Ap'89), p. 4-8.
2696. Wilkes, Owen. A PROPOSAL FOR A DEMILITARIZED ZONE IN THE ARCTIC. Working paper No. 84-4. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. O'1984. 11 p.

**DEMILITARIZED ZONES [DMZ]**  
**ZONES DÉMILITARISÉES**

2697. Thompson, John. "An Arctic Ocean de-militarized zone?" STRATEGIC DATALINK. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 2 p.
2698. ---. "An Arctic Ocean de-militarized zone?" STRATEGIC DATALINK. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88. 2 p.

**DEMOGRAPHICS**  
**FACTEURS DÉMOGRAPHIQUES**

2699. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)/Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). "Cities/Villes." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT. Hull, Québec: The Agency/L'Agence. Wint 1987/88/hiver 1987/88. 54/54 p.
2700. CHARTING CANADA'S FUTURE : A REPORT OF THE DEMOGRAPHIC REVIEW/ESQUISSE DU CANADA DE DEMAIN : RAPPORT DE L'ÉTUDE DÉMOGRAPHIQUE. Ottawa: Health and Welfare Canada/Santé et bien-être social. 1989. 73 p.
2701. Haan, Brett. "Future "people pool" : trend favors Warsaw Pact." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Ag'88), p. 50-51.
2702. "Israel's demographic dilemma." NECEF NEWSLETTER 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 1.
2703. Kaye, G.D. "After 1984 : a review of global futures studies and of significant regional trends." Ottawa: Policy Development Secretariat, Dept. of External Affairs. S'84. 87 p.
2704. Loxley, John. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : poverty and population. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security/Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 15 p.
2705. Nichols, Mark et al. "Little room at the inn." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 42-43.
2706. Rioux, Jean-François. "Challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : a summary of conference proceedings, Winnipeg, 3-5 November, 1988." Working Paper #17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ap'89. 45 p.
2707. ---. «La sécurité Canadienne face aux défis du XXIe siècle : sommaire des délibérations d'une conférence, Winnipeg, du 3 au 5 novembre, 1988». Document de Travail No.17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. avril'89. 45 p.
2708. Rowbottom, L.T. "Project 2010 : a flight plan for the future, phase I report." 73 p.
2709. Truscott, Susan. "Sociological study of the reserves : phase two, summary of research findings. Paper from Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Department of National Defence, Ottawa. [unpublished]. 9 p. unbound.
2710. Wiggers, Richard D. 1987 : THE INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE HOMELESS (IYSH). United Nations Association in Canada. D'86. 6 p.
2711. ---. L'ANNÉE INTERNATIONALE DU LOGEMENT DES SANS-ABRI (IYSH). Article de fond no. 25. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. déc.'86. 6 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**DEPLOYMENTS**  
**DÉPLOIEMENTS**

2712. Byers, R.B., et al. CANADA AND WESTERN SECURITY : THE SEARCH FOR NEW OPTIONS. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1982. 39 p.
2713. Canada. Défense nationale. PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ. Ottawa: Défense nationale. [1988]. Livret.
2714. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. "Report on the meeting of members drawn from the Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs." Ottawa: External Affairs. Ap 26'85.
2715. de Sève, Micheline. «A l'Est, la colombe bat de l'aile» POSSIBLES 11(1) (automne 1986), p. 47.
2716. Donaldson, Richard L. "Huron goes West." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 47-9 p.
2717. Erlandsen, Hans C. "Germans help fill gap Canada leaves in Norway." DEFENSE NEWS 3(9) (F 29'88), p. 6.
2718. Hyppia, Rémi. «Le Canada, la paix et le désarmement : une réalité?» POSSIBLES 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 35-43.
2719. Jockel, Joseph T. CANADA AND NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. Ag'87.
2720. Langille, Peter. "In pursuit of strategic flexibility." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 19-21.
2721. LeBlanc, Roger. "Canada's farewell to Denmark." SENTINEL 25(5) ('89), p. 19-20.
2722. Levin, Bob. "Deploying the troops." MACLEAN'S 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 26-27.
2723. "The maple leaf in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 82-87. Special Issue.
2724. Moore, James W. THE ATBM DEBATE : A STRATEGIC ASSESSMENT. ORAE Project Report No. 388. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. '86. 60 p.
2725. "National news in brief." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(50) (D 14'88), p. 5-6.
2726. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "The conventional leg of NATO's deterrent triad : where do we go from here?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 17-24.
2727. Rogers, Paul. CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD. Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. 7-27 p.
2728. Samson, Hélène. L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE DANS LES ANNÉES 1980. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. sept. 1983.
2729. —. OUTER SPACE IN THE 1980'S. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. S'1983. Briefing paper.

2730. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. RESULTS OF SPACE SHUTTLE FLIGHT 51-D : HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON SPACE SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. 99th Congress, 1st Session. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. My 03'85. 26 p.

**DESTROYERS**  
**DESTROYERS**

2731. Donaldson, Richard L. "Huron goes West." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 47-9 p.
2732. Hobson, Sharon. "Litton Wins Contract for Tribal Update." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY (01-06-1986), p. 924.
2733. Lynch, Thomas. "Tribal class update and modernization program : Algonquin in and three to go." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 110-12+ p.
2734. "The Tally on TRUMP." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 71-73. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.

**DETENTION CENTRES**  
**CENTRES DE DÉTENTION**

2735. Anderson, Catherine. THE DETENTION OF CHILDREN IN SOUTH AFRICA/ENFANTS EMPRISONNÉS EN AFRIQUE DU SUD. Ottawa: Canadian Labour Congress/Congrès du travail du Canada. My'88. 49/54 p.

**DETERRENCE**  
**DISSUASION**

2736. Bell, George G. and Associates. AFTER INF - WHAT? : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE POST-INF ERA. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.49. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 53 p.
2737. Bell, George G., et al. L'APRÈS FNI DISSUASION, DÉFENSE ET CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS APRÈS LE TRAITÉ SUR LES FNI. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. 1988. 55 p.
2738. Buteux, Paul. "Deterrence postures in the 1990s." In: Morrison, Alex, [ed.]. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Spr'89, p. 62-71.
2739. Byers, R.B. [ed.]. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW, 1982. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1982. 148 p.
2740. —. NUCLEAR STRATEGY AND THE SUPERPOWERS. The Polaris Papers 3. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1984. 131 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2741. "Canada's international relations : Report of a working group of the national capital branch of the CIA." Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '86. 30 p.
2742. DeMille, Dianne. "Challenges to deterrence : doctrines, technologies and public concerns : proceedings of the Conference on Challenges to Deterrence, Ottawa, 17-19 October 1985." Report Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 69 p.
2743. ----. «La dissuasion remise en question : doctrines, technologies et questions d'intérêt public : compte rendu de la Table ronde sur la dissuasion remise en question, Ottawa, les 17, 18 et 19 octobre 1985». Rapport Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1985. 73 p.
2744. Epp, Roger. «Des armes en temps de paix? la dissuasion nucléaire et la menace soviétique dans le cadre d'analyse de la guerre juste des évêques catholiques américains» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 33-55.
2745. Green, Lorne and Sliman, D.J.F. "Indivisible deterrence : the conventional-nuclear relationship." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F89/fevr.'89), p. 20,24+.
2746. Hagen, Lawrence S. AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES : ESTABLISHMENT IMPLICATIONS FOR DETERRENCE STABILITY, ARMS CONTROL, AND CANADIAN SECURITY. ORAE Project Report No. 214. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. O'83. 51 p.
2747. Hampson, Fen Osler. LE SCÉNARIO DU NON-RECOURS À LA PREMIÈRE FRAPPE NUCLÉAIRE : REMISE EN QUESTION ET HYPOTHÈSES. Exposé Numéro 9. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov. 1986. 10 p.
2748. ----. A SECOND LOOK AT NO FIRST USE. Background Paper Number 9. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p.
2749. Holmes, John W. "The United Nations in perspective." BEHIND THE HEADLINES. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs 44(1). O'86. 24 p.
2750. Jervis, Robert. «Le débat sur les notions de dissuasion et de sécurité» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 557-575.
2751. Kaltefleiter, Werner. "The United States and Germany : two allies back in stride." AEI FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE REVIEW 4(3-4) ('83), p. 16-20.
2752. Klein, Jean. «La théorie et la pratique de <l'arms control> : bilan et perspectives» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 647-663.
2753. MacDonald, Brian S. "Concepts of deterrence." STRATEGIC DATALINK. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 2 p.
2754. ----. MILITARY OPTIONS : DETERRENCE. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 21-32 p. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
2755. Macintosh, James. "Soviet-American strategic relations." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 3-41 p.
2756. Miller, Conrad. "Flexible response, alternative defense and the future of NATO." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F88), p. 5-6+.
2757. Sigler, John [moderator]. "How much is enough? On sizing the strategic arsenals of the superpowers : a debate, in Science in society, its freedom and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. 11-31 p.
2758. Slack, Michael. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1984. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1985. 233 p.
2759. Steinberg, Blema. "The Doctrine of deterrence : an historical overview." In: Morrison, Alex, [ed.], NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Proceedings. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Spr'89, p. 4-18.
2760. Toogood, John. "Banning the bomb? The feasibility of non-nuclear defence." In: Morrison, Alex, [ed.], NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Spr'89, p. 72-92.
2761. University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. SECURITY IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : A CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY FOR PEACE. SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. [UNPUBLISHED]. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. 106 p.

**DETERRENCE THEORY [DT]**  
***THÉORIE DE LA DISSUASION***

2762. Brams, Steven J. and Kilgour, Marc D. "Deterrence versus defense : a game-theoretic model of Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 32(1) (Mr'88), p. 3-28.
2763. Bryans, Michael. "The banality of deterrence/La banalité de la dissuasion." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 4-5/4-5.
2764. Fergusson, James. OPENING PANDORA'S BOX : FROM NUCLEAR DETERRENCE TO CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Occasional Paper #7. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. JI 1989. 52 p.
2765. Gross Stein, Janice. "The wrong strategy in the right place : the United States in the Gulf." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 13(3) (Wint'88/89), p. 142-167.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

2766. Jervis, Robert. «Le débat sur les notions de dissuasion et de sécurité» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 557-575.
2767. ——. "Debates on deterrence : security and mutual security. Included in the papers from Où sommes-nous en études stratégiques?/Where are we now in strategic studies? held at the Université du Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ, 21-23 October 1988." 33 p.
2768. Lebow, Richard Ned and Stein, Janice Gross. "Beyond deterrence : building better theory." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43(4) ('87), p. 155-69.
2769. ——. "Rational deterrence theory : I think, therefore I deter." WORLD POLICY 41(2) (Ja'89), p. 208-24.
2770. MacDonald, Brian S. "Concepts of deterrence." STRATEGIC DATALINK. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 2 p.
2771. ——. "Concepts of deterrence." STRATEGIC DATALINK. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 2 p.
2772. ——. MILITARY OPTIONS : DETERRENCE. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 21-32 p. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
2773. von Riekhoff, Harald. "Methodological and historical problems in determining deterrence success." JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 43(4) ('87), p. 79-84.
2780. Canada Conference III. "Official development assistance : making the Canadian aid program more effective. Presented at Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990's," Vancouver, 5-7 February 1988." 14 p. background paper.
2781. Canada Conference III. "Third World Debt. Presented at Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990's," Vancouver, 5-7 February 1988." 12 p. background paper.
2782. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement international. SHARING OUR FUTURE : CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE/PARTAGEONS NOTRE AVENIR : L'ASSISTANCE CANADIENNE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL. Hull: The Agency/L'Agence. 95/97 p.
2783. [Canada. Chambre des communes. Groupe de parlementaires sur Haiti]. RAPPORT DU GROUPE DE PARLEMENTAIRES SUR HAITI. Ottawa: Groupe de parlementaires sur Haiti. avril'88. 34 p.
2784. Canada. House of Commons. FOR WHOSE BENEFIT : REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE ON CANADA'S OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS. Ottawa. My'87. 255 p.
2785. [Canada. House of Commons. Parliamentary Group on Haiti]. REPORT OF THE PARLIAMENTARY GROUP ON HAITI. Ottawa: Parliamentary Group on Haiti. Ap'88. 31 p.
2786. Canada. Senate. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA, THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE DEBT PROBLEM OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Ap'87. 138 p.
2787. Canada. Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA, THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE DEBT PROBLEM OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Ottawa: Supply and Services. '87. 138 p.
2788. Charlton, Mark W. "The food aid conundrum and Canadian aid strategy : the issue of donor control." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(3) (Summ'87), p. 473-508.
2789. COMMODITY TRADE : THE HARSH REALITIES. Briefing No. 20. Ottawa: North-South Institute. My'88. 14 p.
2790. Degarle, Reine. "Global immunization : a miracle in the making/L'immunisation mondiale : un miracle à portée de la main." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT. winter'88/89/hiver'88/89. 16-20 p.
2791. DeMont, John. "A new plan for debt." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 2789), p. 32-33.
2774. Adams, Patricia A. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR TRADE - DEVELOPMENT ISSUES. Toronto: Energy Probe. S'1984. 8 p.
2775. Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. "Soviet-Third World policy." THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg : Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. 1989. 45-54 p.
2776. Allen, M.L. "The death race race." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(9) (My'88), p. 24-25.
2777. Arès, Paul E. [ed.] and Harries, Laura [assistant editor]. "Conference on peace, food security and development, Parliament Hill, Centre Block, December 5, 1987, Ottawa : summary of proceedings." [Ottawa]: Canadian Council for International Cooperation. Mr'88. 14 p. Unpublished.
2778. Bruce, Robert H. "Human rights and U.S. training of Third World police." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(1) (Wint'88), p. 48-60.
2779. Bunka, Kathy. "Proposed role for developed world in controlling chemical weapons proliferation." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 30-31.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2792. Dewitt, David B. "Confidence and security-building measures in the Third World : is there a role?" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(3) (Summ'87), p. 509-55.
2793. Dwyer, Victor. "Cheap conservation at \$25 an acre." *MACLEAN'S* 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 52.
2794. Finlayson, Ann. "Gilbert's havoc." *MACLEAN'S* 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 18-19.
2795. Gauthier, William. *LE CONFLIT SINO-SOVIÉTIQUE ET LA RÉVISION DE LA POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE CHINOISE 1969-1972 : LES EXPLICATIONS, IDÉOLOGIQUES FOURNIES AUX PAYS DU TIERS-MONDE ET AUX MOUVEMENTS RÉVOLUTIONNAIRES*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval. 1985].
2796. Gillespie, Peter. "Seeds of discontent." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(4) (Summ'88), p. 4-5.
2797. Gillies, David W. "Commerce over conscience? : export promotion in Canada's aid programme." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(1) (Wint'88-89), p. 102-33.
2798. Gongora, Thierry. *LA DIPLOMATIE NAVALE COERCITIVE : ÉTUDE DE SON EMPLOI PAR L'USSR ET LES USA DANS LE TIERS MONDE DE 1967 A 1984*. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal. 1987.
2799. Haglund, David G. "The missing link : Canada's security interests and the Central American crisis." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 789-820.
2800. Hogan, Dan. "Energy strategies for the Third World : fuelling sustainable development." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(4) ( Summ'88), p. 13.
2801. Holdsworth, David. "Trade, finance and development : the roles of CIDA, EDC." Calgary, Alberta: International Center, University of California. '88. 58-62 p. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
2802. Houndjahoué, Michel. «L'Afrique au Sud du Sahara : les mêmes questions et les mêmes réponses» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(1) (mars'88), p. 133-138. Compte rendu.
2803. House, Richard. "Defending the Amazon." *MACLEAN'S* 101(39) (S 19'88), p. N5.
2804. "Human rights in the curriculum : schooling for global awareness of the Third and Fourth Worlds." *TEACHING PEACE* (11) (Fall'89), p. 1, 8.
2805. "Indirect military sales to the Third World : hidden road to the arms market." *PLOUGHSHARE MONITOR* 9(4) (D'88), p. 13-15.
2806. Janes, Robert W. and Kaminski, Bartlomiej. "Eastern Europe and the Third World : increasing opportunity, decreasing capability." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 43(1) (Wint'88), p. 142-164.
2807. Karp, Aaron. "The frantic Third World quest for ballistic missiles." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 44(5) (Je'88), p. 14-20.
2808. Klare, Michael. «Comment empêcher la guerre contre le Tiers-monde» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 19-20.
2809. Klare, Michael T. *CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD*. Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. 28-59 p.
2810. Krause, Keith. *LE COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL DES ARMES*. Exposé #28. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1989. 8 p.
2811. ---. *THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ARMS*. Background Paper #28. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr89. 8 p.
2812. Last, David Murray. *DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY : THIRD WORLD HOSTILITY TOWARDS OECD COUNTRIES RELATED TO PATTERNS OF ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1969-1979*. Ph.D Thesis. London: London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London. 1989. 662 p.
2813. Lee, Steve. "Disarmament and Development : The Conditions for Peace and Security from the Perspective of the Third World." Unpublished document for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
2814. Legault, Albert. *LE SYSTEME DE LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DU CANADA*. Cahier 87-15. Québec: Laboratoire d'études politiques et administratives, Université Laval. 145 p.
2815. Levin, Bob et al. "A nation drowning." *MACLEAN'S* 101(39) (S 19'88), p. 24-25.
2816. Loxley, John. "Economic reform in Mozambique : two views ." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(2) (O'88), p. 3-5.
2817. ---. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : poverty and population. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security/Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 15 p.
2818. Manitoba. Sustainable Development Coordination Unit . *ENVIRONMENT AND ECONOMY : PARTNERS FOR THE FUTURE. A CONFERENCE ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, MAY 17-19, 1989. THE PROCEEDINGS*. Winnipeg: The Unit. D'89. 445 p.
2819. McCullum, Hugh. "Africa's debt : the children pay." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 52(12) (Je'89), p. 18-24.
2820. ---. "Cory Aquino's revolution turns sour." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(10) (Ap'88), p. 32-37.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2821. McNeill, Jim and Cox, John and Runnalls, David. CIDA AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT/L'ACDI ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE. [Ottawa?]: Institute for Research on Public Policy/L'Institut de recherches politiques. 1989. 98/110 p.
2822. Milne, Mike. "Ethiopia : green hopes in a grim land." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 51(12) (Je'88), p. 28-38.
2823. "A nation in despair." MACLEAN'S 101(16) (Ap 11'88 ), p. S10-12.
2824. Neal, Christopher. "Will Canada-U.S. free trade hurt the Third World?" CUSO ADVOCATE 1(1) (F'89), p. 1-4.
2825. Norton, Tom. "Canada's colleges : new stars on the world stage." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(2) (Summ/été'88), p. 9-11.
2826. Havrylyshyn, Oli. CANADA'S TRADE RELATIONS WITH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : THE EVOLUTION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT STRUCTURES AND BARRIERS TO TRADE IN CANADA. A STUDY PREPARED FOR THE ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF CANADA. Hull, PQ: Economic Council of Canada. 136 p.
2827. Oxfam-Canada. "Third World : militarism challenges Third World development." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
2828. Papp, Daniel S. "Soviet unconventional conflict policies and strategies in the Third World." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 26-59.
2829. Parrish, Carolyn. "Dumping on the Third World." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(4) (D'88), p. 29-31.
2830. «Protection de l'atmosphère--Ottawa» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 2-3.
2831. Regehr, Ernie. "Indirect Canadian sales to the Third World : silent dealer at the arms bazaar." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(1) (Mr'87). p. 21-22.
2832. Roesch, Otto. "Economic reform in Mozambique : two views ." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 6-10+.
2833. Roett, Tiordan. "Latin America's debt : problems and prospects." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 428-45.
2834. Rogers, Paul. CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD. Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. 7-27 p.
2835. Ruiz, Wilson. A VIEW FROM THE SOUTH : CANADIAN/LATIN AMERICAN LINKS. Ottawa: North-South Institute. Mr'88. 14 p. Briefing.
2836. Samson, Hélène. ARMS TRANSFERS AND THE THIRD WORLD. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O1984.
2837. Schmitz, Gerald and Victoria Berry. HUMAN RIGHTS : CANADIAN POLICY TOWARD DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Briefing No.21. Ottawa: North-South Institute. D'88. 15 p.
2838. Shaw, Timothy. "Not by relief alone." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES. p. 69-72. Cover title is : "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; originally published in July 1985 in Policy Options Politiques.
2839. Shaw, Timothy M. ZIMBABWE : SECURITY FOR DEVELOPMENT. Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 9. Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 38 p.
2840. Sidel, Victor W. "One child every second : undermining true security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89 ), p. 1, 3-5.
2841. Spurgeon, David. "AIDS : we're all in it together/Le SIDA : tous unis dans le même combat." DEVELOPMENT / DÉVELOPPEMENT. (Wint' 88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 21-27/21-23+.
2842. Stanfield, R.S. FINAL REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA RESPECTING THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA. Ottawa, 1980. 25 p.
2843. Strong, Maurice. "The Way to only one earth." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES, p. 26-34. Cover title is : "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in July 1986 of Policy Options Politiques.
2844. Swatuk, Larry A. "Foreign policy in the SADCC states : a critique and an alternative. Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Canadian Association of African Studies (CAAS), Carlton University, Ottawa, May 10-13, 1989." 16 p. Contains selected bibliography.
2845. ---. SECURITY THROUGH DEVELOPMENT? TOWARD AN ASSESSMENT OF SADCC. Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 11.Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 43 p.
2846. Taylor Meehan, Susan. "The new children's crusade/La nouvelle croisade en faveur des enfants." DEVELOPMENT / DÉVELOPPEMENT. (hiver'88/89/hiver'88/89). p. 2-6.
2847. "Unequal shares." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(9) (My'88), p. 14-15.
2848. Walker, John R. "Third world news coverage : a survey of leading Canadian dailies /Reportages sur le tiers monde : sondage après des grands quotidiens du Canada." Ottawa: North-South Institute/Institut Nord-Sud. 32 p.
2849. Westlake, Melvyn and Khoo, Francis. "Military inc." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(4) (D'88), p. 19-20.
2850. Wiggers, Richard D. 1987 : THE INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE HOMELESS (IYSH). United Nations Association in Canada. D'86. 6 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

2851. ----. L'ANNÉE INTERNATIONALE DU LOGEMENT DES SANS-ABRI (IYSH). Article de fond no. 25. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. déc.'86. 6 p.
2852. Wirth, David A. "Climate chaos." FOREIGN POLICY (74) (Spr'89), p. 3-22.
2853. Wood, Bernard. "The Third World's stake in disarmament." In: DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE. Conférences spéciales/Special Lectures Code No. 15. Ottawa: Institut de développement international et de coopération, Université d'Ottawa/Institute for International Development and Cooperation, University of Ottawa. p. 1-7.
2854. World Food Day Association of Canada and Teachers' Press Ltd. "The question of food : a teaching unit on world food issues." Ottawa: World Food Day Association of Canada and Teachers' Press Ltd. [1987 or 1988]. 37 p. Resource Readings.
2855. Zuchlke, Mark. "The Third World wars." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 2809.
- \* 861. Brem, Maxwell [comp.] and North-South Institute. TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT : A CALL FROM THE THIRD WORLD. Briefing No.22. Ottawa: North-South Institute. Ap'89. 10 p. "This briefing is based primarily on a research report prepared for the North-South Institute by Anna Stahmer of the Ryerson International Development Centre, Toronto".
2862. Bubel, Anna. "Women and development guidelines - ethical imperialism or enlightened solidarity?" ARUSHA NEWSLETTER (D'89), p. 3,7.
2863. Burton, Charles. "The Role of the NICs in southeast Asia's political and economic development." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 660-675.
2864. Byers, R.B. [editor]. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW, 1982. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1982. 148 p.
2865. «Le Canada» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88), p. 20-21.
2866. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)/Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). "Cities/Villes." DEVELOPMENT / DÉVELOPPEMENT (Wint'87/88/hiver'87/88). 54/54 p.
2867. ----. "Development : Africa/Développement : Afrique." Ottawa: The Agency, 1987. 60 p. Special issue, Sept. 1987.
2868. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Dépt. des Affaires extérieures. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPÉTITIVITÉ ET SÉCURITÉ : ORIENTATIONS POUR LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services/Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services. '85. 47 p.
2869. Canada. Senate. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA, THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE DEBT PROBLEM OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Ap'87. 138 p.
2870. Clark, Joe. «Le coopération - facteur crucial pour le développement du Nord [discours]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 22-25. Extraits du discours prononcé à la Conférence Norvège-Canada sur les questions circumpolaires, Tromsø, Norvège.
2871. ----. "Cooperation crucial to northern development [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 22-25. Excerpts from speech to the Norway-Canada Conference on Circumpolar Issues, Tromsø, Norway.
2872. de Jager, C. "NATO towards the year 2000" : presentation for the CIIA at Dalhousie University, Halifax, May 28, 1986." Halifax: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, '86. 24 p.

**DEVELOPMENT**  
**DÉVELOPPEMENT**

2856. «L'ACNU à quarante ans» UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN (Mr'86/mars'86), p. 14.
2857. Arès, Paul E. [editor] and Harries, Laura [assistant editor]. "Conference on peace, food security and development, Parliament Hill, Centre Block, December 5, 1987, Ottawa : summary of proceedings." [Ottawa]: Canadian Council for International Cooperation. Mr'88. 14 p. Unpublished.
2858. Armstrong, Terence. "Soviet government policy towards northern peoples of the USSR. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 141-154.
2859. Axline, W. Andrew. "Integration, development and security in the Caribbean. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, April 14-18, 1987, Washington, D.C." [Ottawa]: University of Ottawa. 36 p.
2860. Basu, P.K. "Challenges of India's poverty alleviation : community development strategies." Calgary, Alberta: International Centre, University of Calgary. '88. p. 125-155. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2873. Eckhardt, William. "A review essay." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(2) (My'89), p. 15-20. Review of "The Pursuit of Power : Technology, Armed Force and Society since A.D. 1000" by William H. McNeil (Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1982).
2874. **ENERGY STRATEGIES FOR THE 80'S. PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN MAY 1979.** Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1979. 45 p.
2875. "Facts at a glance." Calgary, Alberta: International Centre, University of Calgary. '88. p. xlviii-lx. Statistics concerning India on technology, development and technology transfer. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
2876. "GA speakers favour four priorities." *DISARMAMENT TIMES* XII(4) (O'89), p. 1,3. Excerpts from speeches by various government representatives during general debate at the 44th General Assembly of the United Nations.
2877. Gale, Robert. "Ec(onomic)ological policy." *POLICY OPTIONS* 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 15-17.
2878. Gately, Ellen M. [editors]. "The Soviet Maritime arctic. Proceeding of a workshop held May 10-13, 1987 by the Marine Policy Center of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution : technical report." WHOI-88-5. Woods Hole, Mass.: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Ja'88. 67 p.
2879. Gendron, Stéphane. «La position stratégique du Canada dans le système mondial» *POSSIBLES* 11(1) (automne'86), p. 127-132.
2880. Gern, Jean-Pierre. «Europe-Afrique : la relance du développement par l'annulation de la dette» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(1) (mars'88), p. 99-104.
2881. Gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Culture et Communication. **ORIENTATION POUR LES ANNÉES 1990.** [Yellowknife]: Le Dépt. févr. 1988. 24 p.
2882. Government of the Northwest Territories. Culture and Communications. **DIRECTION FOR THE 1990S.** [Yellowknife]: The Dept. F'88. 13 p.
2883. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Arctic as an international political region. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security, and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986[unpublished]. 21 p. Unpublished conference paper.
2884. ——. "The Arctic in the Russian identity." San Francisco: Unpublished draft paper produced for the Center for Russian and East European Studies, Stanford University. 102 p.
2885. The Group of 78. "'We, the peoples of the United Nations, have resolved to combine our efforts..." : a statement on Canadian foreign policy." Ottawa: Group of 78. S'85. 14 p.
2886. ——. "Canada and Africa : common cause." Ottawa: Group of 78. '86. 44 p. Forum Africa.
2887. ——. "Canada and common security : the assertion of sanity : a collection." Ottawa: Group of 78. 88 p.
2888. Guy, Jim. "Probing the Caribbean." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Je'87), p. 25-28.
2889. Hogan, Dan. "Energy strategies for the Third World : fuelling sustainable development." *PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(4) (Summ'88), p. 13.
2890. House, Richard. "Defending the Amazon." *MACLEAN'S* 101(39) (S 1988), p. N5.
2891. Innuksuk, Rhoda. "Inuit perspective on Arctic policy issues. Presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 231-233.
2892. Kaye, G.D. **AFTER 1984 : A REVIEW OF GLOBAL FUTURES STUDIES AND OF SIGNIFICANT REGIONAL TRENDS.** Ottawa: Policy Development Secretariat, Dept. of External Affairs. S'84. 87 p.
2893. Keith, Robert F. "Arctic policy : some Canadian perspectives. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 101-130 p. Contains appendix.
2894. Keyes, Gene and Seymour, Scott. "The Sahara forest and other superordinate goals." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 7(3) (Ja'85). 53 p.
2895. Kharas, Firdaus James. **LE DÉSARMEMENT ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : L'INTERVENTION DE L'ONU.** Article de fond no. 22. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.'86. 5 p.
2896. ——. **DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : UN INVOLVEMENT.** Briefing paper No. 22. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 5 p.
2897. Macdonald, Brian [editor]. "The Pacific dynamic." In: Stubbs, Richard. **THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1989.** Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. p. 69-76.
2898. Malley, Diane F. and Watts, Paul D. "A Scientific silence." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(4) (My'89), p. 34-36.
2899. Michelmann, Hans J. "Federalism and international relations in Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 539-571.
2900. Motzfeldt, Jonathan. "Arctic policy conference : A Greenland perspective [speech given at Inuit Circumpolar Conference (ICC)]." 12 p.
2901. Newcombe, Hannah. "The Expansions of economics." *PEACE RESEARCH* (N'89), p. 3-10, 91-96.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2902. Niagara World Forum. "Niagara World Forum on managing development change : market forces and social goals. Report of the First Conference, Toronto, October, 1987." Niagara Institute, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario. 26 p.
2903. Oneal, Frances H. and Oneal, John R. "Hegemony, imperialism, and the profitability of foreign investments." *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION* 42(2) (Spr'88), p. 347-373.
2904. Penikett, Tony and Duffy, Patrick. "Yukon sustainable development." *INFORMATION NORTH* 15(6) (Je'89), p. 1-3.
2905. Pika, A. and Prokhorov, B. "Rapid development of the north threatens physical, cultural survival of natives peoples : big problems for small peoples." *CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS* 40(47) (D 21'88), p. 22-23. Abstract from "Big problems for small peoples", *Kommunist*, No.16, November, pp.76-83.
2906. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic security : the Murmansk Initiative and its impact." *CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE* XI(4) ('88), p. 147-158.
2907. Roesch, Otto. "Economic reform in Mozambique : two views ." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(2) (O'88), p. 6-10+.
2908. Samson, Héliène. *ARMS TRANSFERS AND THE THIRD WORLD*. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O1984.
2909. Searwar, Lloyd. *PAIX, DÉVELOPPEMENT ET SÉCURITÉ DANS LE BASSIN DES CARAÏBES : PERSPECTIVES D'ÉVOLUTION D'ICI L'AN 2000 : COMPTE RENDU DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE TENUE À KINGSTON (JAMAÏQUE) DU 22 AU 25 MARS 1987*. Rapport Numéro 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1987. 41 p.
2910. ----. *PEACE, DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY IN THE CARIBBEAN BASIN : PERSPECTIVES TO THE YEAR 2000 : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MARCH 22-25, 1987 IN COLLABORATION WITH THE INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH, THE INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, UWI, AND THE INTERNATIONAL PEACE ACADEMY*. Report Number 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Mr 1987. 36 p.
2911. Shadwick, Martin. "National development." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(29) (Jl 19'89), p. 1-2.
2912. Shaw, Timothy M. *ZIMBABWE : SECURITY FOR DEVELOPMENT*. Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 9. Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 38 p.
2913. Stanfield, R.S. *RAPPORT FINAL DU REPRÉSENTANT SPÉCIAL DU GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA CONCERNANT LE MOYEN-ORIENT ET L'AFRIQUE DU NORD*. Ottawa, 1980. 25 p.
2914. Stubbs, Richard. "Geopolitics and the political economy of Southeast Asia." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 518-540.
2915. Swatuk, Larry A. *SECURITY THROUGH DEVELOPMENT? TOWARD AN ASSESSMENT OF SADCC*. Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 11. Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 43 p.
2916. Walters, R.M. "Noncapitalist development in Grenada under the People's Revolutionary Government (PRG) 1979-1983. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 9-11, 1987." 20 p.
2917. *WHAT INDUSTRIAL STRATEGY FOR CANADA? PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN MARCH, 1978*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1978. 50 p.
2918. Wiggers, Richard D. 1987 : *THE INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE HOMELESS (IYSH)*. United Nations Association in Canada. D'86. 6 p.
2919. ----. *L'ANNÉE INTERNATIONALE DU LOGEMENT DES SANS-ABRI (IYSH)*. Article de fond no. 25. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. déc.'86. 6 p.
2920. Wirick, Gregory. "Environment and security : the case of Central America/Environnement et sécurité : le cas de l'Amérique Centrale." *PEACE&SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 2-3/2-3.

**DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE**  
***AIDE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT***

2921. Abonyi, George. "Aid-trade strategy." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES*, p. 55-59. Cover title is : "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in October 1985 of *Policy Options Politiques*.
2922. Bell, Stewart. "The African debt crisis : the African external debt/La crise de l'endettement de l'Afrique : la dette extérieure des pays d'Afrique." *UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN* Ottawa: The Association/L'Association 15(1) (Ja'89/janv.'89), p. 3-7.
2923. Bierman, John, et al. "On the front lines." *MACLEAN'S* 101(43) (O 1788), p. 27.
2924. Black, David R. *CANADA'S ROLE IN THE LONG-TERM SECURITY OF THE SADCC STATES : LEADERSHIP OR OPPORTUNISM?* Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 10. Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 39 p.
2925. Boris, George. "Canada-Cameroon working on model human rights code." *DIPLOMAT CANADA* (Ap'89), p. 14,35.
2926. Brecher, Irving. "Foreign aid and human rights." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (O'85), p. 23-26.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2927. Briere, Elaine. "The Indonesian empire." BRIARPATCH 17(4) (My'88), p. 24. Outside cover shows edition as being April 1988, Volume 17 Number 3.
2928. «Le Canada» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88), p. 20-21.
2929. Canada Conference III. "Official development assistance : making the Canadian aid program more effective. Presented at Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990's," Vancouver, 5-7 February 1988." 14 p. Background paper.
2930. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)/Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). "Fisheries/Pêche." DEVELOPMENT / DÉVELOPPEMENT. (Spr'88/printemps'88). 34/34 p.
2931. ----. "Development : Africa/Développement : Afrique." Ottawa: The Agency/L'Agence. 5 87/sept. 87. 60 p. Special issue, Sept. 1987/Numéro spécial, septembre 1987.
2932. ----. "Sharing our future : Canadian international development assistance/Partageons notre avenir : L'Assistance canadienne au développement international." Hull: The Agency/L'Agence. 95/97 p.
2933. [Canada. Chambre des communes. Groupe de parlementaires sur Haiti]. «Rapport du Groupe de Parlementaires sur Haiti». Ottawa: Le Groupe, avril'88. 34 p.
2934. Canada. House of Commons. "For whose benefit : report of the Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade on Canada's official development assistance policies and programs." Ottawa. My'87. 255 p.
2935. [Canada. House of Commons. Parliamentary Group on Haiti]. "Report of the Parliamentary Group on Haiti." Ottawa: Parliamentary Group on Haiti. Ap'88. 31 p.
2936. "Canadian aid for front line African states." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(15) (O 15'88), p. 917.
2937. Canadian International Development Agency. "NGO Division introduction and guide / Direction des ONG introduction et guide." Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency. N'86. 64 p.
2938. Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement international. "Canadian international development assistance : to benefit a better world/L'Assistance canadienne au développement international : pour bâtir un monde meilleur." Ottawa: The Agency/L'Agence. S 1987/sept. 1987. 104/116 p. Response of the Government of Canada to the Report by the Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Réponse du Gouvernement du Canada au rapport du Comité permanent ..
2939. Canadian Labour Congress/Congrès du Travail du Canada. CLC INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES : PROJECTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES/ LE PROGRAMME DE DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL DU CONGRÈS DU TRAVAIL DU CANADA. Ottawa: The Congress/Le Congrès. 10 p. .
2940. Catley-Carson, Margaret. "Aid : a Canadian vocation." DAEDALUS 117(4) (Fall'88), p. 319-333.
2941. Charlton, Mark W. «Les besoins alimentaires de l'Afrique et la réponse du Canada : les limites de l'aide alimentaire au développement» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(2) (juin'88), p. 221-244.
2942. Cohn, Martin. "Under control." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(11) (N'89), p. 23-24, 26-27.
2943. "Confident SADCC confronts apartheid." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (Ap'88), p. 2.
2944. Durier-Copp, Martine. "Rethinking aid." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 34-36.
2945. Fauvet, Paul. "Botha promises .. again." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 21-22.
2946. Finlayson, Ann. "Gilbert's havoc." MACLEAN'S 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 18-19.
2947. Foran, Peter. "A general background to EDC." Calgary, Alberta: International Centre, University of Calgary. '88. p. 66-70. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
2948. Gillies, David W. "Commerce over conscience? : export promotion in Canada's aid programme." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 102-33.
2949. Godfrey, Steve. "Keeping South Africa at bay/Tenir l'Afrique du Sud en respect." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 8-9/8-9.
2950. Group of 78. "Canada and Africa : common cause." Ottawa: Group of 78. '86. 44 p. Forum Africa.
2951. Hatter, David. "Canada." SOUTH (106) (Ag'89), p. 53-55.
2952. Holdsworth, David. "Trade, finance and development : the roles of CIDA, EDC." Calgary, Alberta: International Center, University of California. '88. p. 58-62. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
2953. Institut Nord-Sud. «Mise en oeuvre de l'aide et nouvelle stratégie d'aide du Canada» REVUE 1988/OPTIQUE 1989 Ottawa: Institut Nord-Sud ('89), p. 9-19. Annuelle.
2954. Jacobsen, C.G. "Soviet attitudes towards aid to and contacts with Central American revolutionaries." United States Dept. of State. 31 p. Unpublished.
2955. Janes, Robert W. and Kaminski, Bartlomiej. "Eastern Europe and the Third World : increasing opportunity, decreasing capability." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(1) (Wint'88), p. 142-164.
2956. Leclair, André. "The Intifada brings new challenges to UN agency/L'UNRWA fait face à de nouveaux défis." BULLETIN [QUARTERLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA]/BULLETIN [TRIMESTRIEL DEL'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES] 15(3) ( déc'89/déc'89), p. 1,4.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

2957. Legault, Albert. LE SYSTEME DE LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DU CANADA. Cahier 87-15. Québec: Laboratoire d'études politiques et administratives, Université Laval. 145 p.
2958. Lewis, Stephen. "Getting Africa back on its feet, no greater priority": UN special adviser [interview]. UN CHRONICLE XXV (Mr88), p. 43-44. Interview with former Canadian ambassador to UN Stephen Lewis.
2959. Loxley, John. "Economic reform in Mozambique: two views." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 3-5.
2960. —. GHANA: ECONOMIC CRISIS AND THE LONG ROAD TO RECOVERY. Ottawa: North-South Institute. F'88. 61 p.
2961. Mably, Paul. «Oxfam appuie les projets de développement populaire» OPTION PAIX 6(2) (été'88), p. 23-25.
2962. MacNutt, Mary. "Angola, front line of the frontline." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 3(4) (F'88), p. 13-15.
2963. "A man who works miracles overseas: Kenneth Davis." MACLEAN'S 101(53) (D 26'88), p. 38.
2964. Manz, George Martin. "C-FAR, so near." BRIARPATCH 18(2) (Mr'89), p. 28-29.
2965. Marshall, Judith. "COCAMO - Canada in Mozambique." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 29-30.
2966. McAllister, Ian. "Better aid." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES, p. 65-69. Cover title is: "Tomorrow's trade & aid: reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in January 1984 of Policy Options Politiques.
2967. McCurdy, Howard and Lenihan, Donald. "A democratic test for foreign aid." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 9(7) (S'88), p. 22-24.
2968. Milne, Mike. "Ethiopia: green hopes in a grim land." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 51(12) (Je'88), p. 28-38.
2969. "A nation in despair." MACLEAN'S 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. S10-S12.
2970. Neal, Christopher. "CUSO bid to support non-military African National Congress projects stymied by Ottawa." CUSO ADVOCATE 1(2) (My'89), p. 1, 4.
2971. Nemeth, Mary. "Fear in the midst of war." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 48.
2972. North-South Institute. "Canadian aid delivery and the new strategy." REVIEW'88/OUTLOOK'89. Ottawa: North-South Institute. '89, p. 8-17.
2973. "Overview of Canadian aid to Central America 1980-1985." Latin American Working Group 9(3). F'86, p. 29.
2974. Oxfam-Canada. "Central America: a legacy of exploitation: a heritage of resistance." LIVES IN THE BALANCE: MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
2975. Parker, Nicholas. "Canada." SOUTH (94) (Ag'88), p. 81-83.
2976. Pratt, Cranford. "Ethics and foreign policy: the case of Canada's development assistance." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(2) (Spr'88), p. 264-301.
2977. Puchala, Donald and Roger Coate. "The challenge of relevance: the United Nations in a changing world environment for the Academic Council on the United Nations System, Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, June 15-17, 1989." Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina. 132 p.
2978. REFLECTIONS ON CANADA'S ROLE IN DEVELOPING A NEW INTERNATIONAL ORDER BASED ON JUSTICE AND PEACE SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Mr 1986. 27 p. Unpublished.
2979. Rose, Loretta Lynn. "Foreign aid and human rights." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 23-25.
2980. Sajoo, Amy B. "Aiding and abetting: Canada's ad hocery on human rights." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(9) (N'89), p. 31-32.
2981. Samson, Hélène. LES OPÉRATIONS DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX. Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.1984. Article de fond.
2982. Shaw, Timothy. "Not by relief alone." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES, p. 69-72. Cover title is: "Tomorrow's trade & aid: reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; originally published in July 1985 in Policy Options Politiques.
2983. Speller, Bob. "Namibia: Canadian parliamentary observers' mission." DIPLOMAT CANADA (O'89), p. 20-21.
2984. "Structural adjustment in Africa: external financing for development. Seminar summary and background papers Ottawa, 25-26 February 1988." Ottawa: North-South Institute. '88. 42 p.
2985. Studnicki-Gizbert, Konrad W. "Hard-nosed idealism: development aid is too complex to be guided by "grand schemes" or soft thinking." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(3) (Ap/Avril'89), p. 23-25.
2986. Swanson, Diane. "Sometimes good, sometimes misguided." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(9) (My'88), p. 19-22.
2987. Toomey, Gerry. "Priming the PVC pump." PUGWASH PAPERS 1(4) (Summ'88), p. 10.
2988. Tutton, Michael. "Chile, human rights and Canada." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 20-22.
2989. Wallace, Bruce. "Facing French power: Canada is upstaged at the francophone summit." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je S'89), p. 15.
2990. "Why is Canada Aiding El Salvador." CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE 7(6) (17-09-1986), p. 36-37.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

2991. Wood, Bernard. IS AID FAIR? Ottawa: North-South Institute. JI 2788. 8 p. World Development Debate. Academy of Science. Canberra.
2992. World University Service of Canada (WUSC). ANNUAL REVIEW 1987. Ottawa: World University Service of Canada. '87. 24 p.
2993. Young, Roger. "Zambia : adjusting to poverty." Ottawa: North-South Institute. F88. 52 p.

**DIESEL-POWERED SUBMARINES [SSK]**  
**SOUS-MARINS À PROPULSIONS DIESEL**  
**[SSK]**

2994. Canada. Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. CANADIAN SUBMARINE ACQUISITION PROJECT (CASAP)/PROJET CANADIEN D'ACQUISITION DE SOUS-MARINS (CASAP). Backgrounder/Documentation. Ottawa: The Department/Le Dépt. JI 1986/juill. 1986. 7/7 p.
2995. Compton-Hall, Richard. "Alternative submarines : minitrudders and green nukes." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 17-20, 22.
2996. Foxwell, David. "Staying under longer : the SSK closes the gap." NAVAL FORCES X(III) ('89), p. 54-57+.
2997. Grazebrook, A. W. "New developments present opportunities." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER XVI(2) (Ag'89), p. 42-44.
2998. Gruca, J. SOVIET SUBMARINES : A DATA BASE AND ITS ANALYSIS. ORAE Project Report No. PR 465. Ottawa: Directorate of Strategic Analysis, Dept. of National Defence. 49 p.
2999. Hayward, Daniel. "Hybrid submarine technologies." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (53) (S 12'89). p. 5.
3000. "The Little 'n' that could." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 66-69. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
3001. MacDonald, Brian S. "A nuclear navy for Canada?" STRATEGIC DATALINK. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, [1987 or 1988]. 2 p.

**DIPLOMACY**  
**DIPLOMATIE**

3002. ADDRESS BY HERR HELMUT KOHL, CHANCELLOR OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, TO BOTH HOUSES OF THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENT, OTTAWA, 16 JUNE 1988. [Federal Republic of Germany?]. 12 p.
3003. Allen, Glen. "The honorary consuls : life among Canada's volunteer diplomats." MACLEAN'S 102(5) (Ja 30'89), p. 18-19.
3004. Andrew, Arthur. "His ex or telex?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 676-684.

3005. Barrett, Jane R., et al. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ON CANADIAN FOREIGN RELATIONS 1981-1985. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '87. 157 p.
3006. Barrett, John. "Arms control and Canada's security policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 731-768.
3007. Bierman, John and Erasmus, Chris. "Diplomacy and dissent : black protests on the eve of an election" MACLEAN'S 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 22, 24.
3008. Bierman, John et al. "Shamir's new plan : Bush gives elections a guarded go-ahead." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 1789), p. 20.
3009. Bierman, John with William Lowther. "Mixed signals : the return of Iranian assets by Washington might win the freedom of the hostages." MACLEAN'S 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 28-29.
3010. Bierman, John, et al. "Crackdown in China : the leadership pursues a purge of dissidents and Canada recalls its Ambassador." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 18-19.
3011. Bilski, John, et al. "A hero's welcome : Gorbachev signs a far-reaching accord in Bonn." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 25.
3012. "Canada and arms control." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 1-2.
3013. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : REPORT OF A WORKING GROUP OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL BRANCH OF THE CIA. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '86. 30 p.
3014. Canada. Department of External Affairs. [CANADA AND THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE/LE CANADA ET LE DIFFÉREND ARABO-ISRAËLIEN]. Ottawa: [s.l.]. Folder containing unbound statements on Canada's positions on the Arab-Israeli dispute/Chemise contenant des déclarations non reliés au sujet des positions du Canada sur le différend Arabo-Israéli.
3015. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade/Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. VISIT TO THE U.S.S.R. BY PRIME MINISTER BRIAN MULRONEY, NOVEMBER 20-25, 1989/LA VISITE DU PREMIER MINISTRE BRIAN MULRONEY EN URSS DU 20 AU 25 NOVEMBRE 1989. Ottawa: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. [N 24'89]. Loose-leaf papers and documents in folder with title on cover/Dépliant à feuilles mobiles avec titre sur la couverture.
3016. Egozi, Arie. "Israel appoints defense envoy to U.S., Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(49) (D 5'88), p. 6.
3017. "The Federal budget : defence and foreign policy. A media roundtable/Le budget fédéral : la politique de défense et la politique étrangère. Une table ronde en présence des médias." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) ( Summ/été'89), p. 6-9\6-9.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3018. Finlayson, Jock A. LIMITS ON MIDDLE POWER DIPLOMACY : THE CASE OF COMMODITIES. Middle Powers in the International System No. 2. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 54 p.
3019. Ford, R.A.D. "The peekaboo war." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(2) (F'89), p. 43-50.
3020. Fotheringham, Allan. "Canada's fictional role at summits." MACLEAN'S 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 52.
3021. Franks, C.E.S. et al. "Sport and Canadian diplomacy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(4) (Autumn'88), p. 665-682.
3022. "Frelimo leader in Canada." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 27-29.
3023. Fry, Michael G. "On the track of treachery - the assault on Norman [Book Review]." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 18(1) (Ja/F'89), p. 3-8. Review of "No sense of evil : the espionage case of E. Herbert Norman" by James Barros (Mississauga, Ont. : Random House of Canada, 1989).
3024. Gordon, King. "John W. Holmes : Canadian peace-shaper, 1910-1988/John W. Holmes : un canadien artisan de paix, 1910-1988." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ. International Affairs Studies 3(4) (hiver'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 12/12.
3025. Gray, Charlotte. "Inside diplomacy." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(11) (N'89), p. 15, 17+.
3026. ----. "Joe where?" SATURDAY NIGHT 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 13-15.
3027. Hamburg, Roger. "Soviet foreign policy toward different audiences and with conflicting premises : the case of Nicaragua." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 5-19.
3028. Holmes, John W. TOWARDS A HISTORY OF CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION. Working Paper No. 1. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O'86. 42 p.
3029. Janigan, Mary, et al. "Spy wars with Moscow." MACLEAN'S 101(28) (Jl 4'88), p. 10-11.
3030. Jensen, Holger, et al. "Wooing the East : in Poland and Hungary, U.S. President Bush wins marks for diplomacy but offers meagre aid." MACLEAN'S 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 22-23.
3031. "John Holmes : an appreciation." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 46(1) (Fall'88). 18 p.
3032. Kaihla, Paul, et al. "Wanted : four new top ambassadors." MACLEAN'S 101(33) (Ag 8'88), p. 16-17.
3033. Kihl, Young Whan. "Intra-regional conflict and the ASEAN peace process." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 598-615.
3034. Kirton, John. "The new internationalism : implications for Canada's foreign policy and foreign service." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(4) ('89), p. 27-30.
3035. Laver, Ross. "Cozying up to the Kremlin." MACLEAN'S 102(48) (N 27'89), p. 18-20.
3036. Legault, Albert. LE SYSTÈME DE LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DU CANADA. Cahier 87-15. Québec: Laboratoire d'études politiques et administratives Université Laval. 145 p.
3037. Levin, Bob. "Where will it end?" MACLEAN'S 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 18-19.
3038. Lyon, Peyton V. "The Department of External Affairs and the Middle East conflict. Paper presented to the Canadian Political Science Association, McMaster University, June 8, 1987." Ottawa: Dept. of Political Science, Carleton University. 27 p.
3039. MacEachen, Allan J. "An Interview with Allan J. MacEachen." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2), p. 16-19.
3040. Mackenzie, Hilary. "A diplomatic exchange : Mulroney presses Bush to act on acid rain." MACLEAN'S 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 20.
3041. Mackenzie, Hilary, et al. "A Working holiday." MACLEAN'S 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 10-11.
3042. Marantz, Paul. "Glasnost and soviet foreign policy ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 35-43.
3043. Mason, Peggy. «Entrevue avec Peggy Mason» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 7-9.
3044. ----. "An Interview with Peggy Mason." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 7-9.
3045. Mitchell, Robert A. "Military and diplomatic aspects of peace-keeping." In: Skjelsback, Kjell (ed). THE CYPRUS CONFLICT AND THE ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS. NUPI rapport No.122. Oslo, Norway: Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, 1988. p. 19-38.
3046. Murray, Geoffrey. "Shades of Green in longer shadows." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2), p. 13-15.
3047. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "Courting a queen : Gorbachev fails to convert Castro to perestroika but scores a diplomatic coup in London." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 18-19.
3048. Nemeth, Mary. "Divisive diplomacy : Joe Clark seeks stronger ties with the PLO." MACLEAN'S 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 40.
3049. Nichols, Mark and Ellwand, Geoffrey. "Elegance in Tokyo." MACLEAN'S 101(39) (S 19'88), p. N6-N7.
3050. Nossal, Kim Richard. "The Imperial Congress : separation of powers and Canadian-American relations." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 863-883.
3051. Page, Don. "Some thoughts on policy planning in External Affairs." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(4) ('89), p. 16-18.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3052. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Geoffrey Pearson on : 'A Very Public Life', Vol. II, 1985 by Paul Martin [book review]." BOUT DE PAPIER 4(1) (D'86), p. 30-31.
3053. —. "Reflections on the Trudeau peace initiative." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ap'85), p. 3-6.
3054. "The people of Canada welcome new ANC representative." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 18-19.
3055. Peterfi, William O. "Microdiplomacy and summit meetings." PEACE RESEARCH 20(2) (My'88), p. 1-19.
3056. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "Deadly defiance : the Ayatollah quickly dashed any hopes that he might show mercy to Salman Rushdie." MACLEAN'S 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 18-19.
3057. —. "An olive branch." MACLEAN'S 101(53) (D 26'88), p. 44-46.
3058. "The politics of passivity : Canada confronts regional crisis." CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE 7(3) (1985), p. 10.
3059. «Réflexions sur les relations canado-africaines» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88). Encart à insérer à la suite de la page 18.
3060. Rodinov, Alexei. "Exclusive interview : Ambassador Alexei Rodinov of the Soviet Union." DIPLOMAT CANADA (N/D'89), p. 11-13.
3061. Rodinov, Alexei Alexeievich and Wilson-Smith, Anthony [interviewer]. "An ambassador for 'glasnost' : interview with Alexei Alexeievich Rodinov." MACLEAN'S 100(22) (Je 01'87), p. 8-9.
3062. Rogers, Benjamin. "Viceregal diplomacy." BOUT DE PAPIER 5(2) (Summ'87), p. 27-30.
3063. Sanger, Clyde. "J. King Gordon 1900-1989 : an appreciation/J. King Gordon 1900-1989 : un hommage." PEACE&SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 12/12.
3064. Sharp, Mitchell. "Reflections on foreign policy during the Trudeau years." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 3-6.
3065. Stanfield, R.S. FINAL REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA RESPECTING THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA. Ottawa, 1980. 25 p.
3066. Stein, Janice Gross. THE ODD COUPLE : ANALYTICAL PERSPECTIVES ON CANADA'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE SOVIET UNION. Working Paper No. 2. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O'86. 20 p.
3067. "Strengthening ties with Canada." NEW ZEALAND FOREIGN AFFAIRS REVIEW 37(4) (D'87), p. 5-10.
3068. Sudo, Sueo. "The road to becoming a regional leader : Japanese attempts in Southeast Asia, 1975-1980." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 27-50.
3069. Tedesco, Theresa. "Dissident diplomats : Chinese envoys seek a refuge in Canada." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 21.
3070. —. "In Reagan's footsteps : Bush plans his first presidential visit." MACLEAN'S 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 14.
3071. Tedesco, Theresa, et al. "A symbolic visit : Mulroney : 'a very measurable progress.' Bush : it is 'too early' to set a timetable." MACLEAN'S 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 10-12.
3072. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. INITIATIVES EN FAVEUR DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ. Déclarations et Discours #84/2. Ottawa: Direction centrale des affaires publiques, Affaires extérieures. 9 févr. 1984. 13 p.
3073. —. INITIATIVES FOR PEACE AND SECURITY. Statement and Speeches #84/2. Ottawa: Public Affairs Branch, Dept. of External Affairs. F 9'84. 11 p.
3074. Van Dusen, Lisa. "Moscow bound." MACLEAN'S 102(47) (N 20'89), p. 18-19.
3075. Van Dusen, Lisa, et al. "Talking to the PLO." MACLEAN'S 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 10-11.
3076. Wallace, Bruce. "Mulroney on the road." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 14.
3077. "Western Hemisphere : Canada." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS XLI(47) (D 20'89), p. 27-28. Items from the Soviet Press.
3078. "Western Hemisphere : Canada's expulsion of Soviet diplomats called a 'major provocation' : retaliation follows immediately." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET UNION 40(25) (Jl 20'88), p. 22.
3079. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Breaking the ice." MACLEAN'S 101(46) (N 7'88), p. 26-27.
3080. —. "Catching up : Mulroney visits the new Moscow." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 36-38.
3081. —. "Good neighbors again : Moscow and Tehran forge a new friendship." MACLEAN'S 102(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 19.
3082. Wood, Chris, et al. "A fiery reception : Canada builds a new capital embassy." MACLEAN'S 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 52-53.
3083. Zhitomirsky, Vladimir. "Neighbours across two oceans." NEW TIMES (49) (D 5-11'89), p. 16-17.

**DISARMAMENT**  
**DÉSARMEMENT**

3084. "65 Resolutions adopted." DISARMAMENT TIMES 11(11) (D 1'88), p. 1,4.
3085. «L'ACNU à quarante ans» UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN (Mr'86/mars'86), p. 14.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3086. Angus, Ian H. THE MEDIA, COLD WAR AND THE DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT : REFLECTIONS ON THE CANADIAN SITUATION. Working Paper 84-3. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares, 1984. 9 p.
3087. Barrett, John. "Soviet arms control and disarmament policy under Gorbachev : some observations ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Mantioba, 1989. p. 81-93.
3088. Bierman, John. "Chemical disarmament : the superpowers propose a major arms cutback." MACLEAN'S 102(41) (O 9'89), p. 26.
3089. CANADA AND THE WORLD. NATIONAL INTEREST AND GLOBAL RESPONSIBILITY : A RESPONSE TO THE GREEN PAPER ON FOREIGN POLICY. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1985. 56 p.
3090. Canada Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1984 SESSION. Ottawa: The Dept., 1986.
3091. Canada. Affaires extérieures. LA VÉRIFICATION SOUS TOUS SES ASPECTS : ÉTUDE GLOBALE DE LA VÉRIFICATION AUX FINS DU CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET DU DÉSARMEMENT PRÉSENTÉE CONFORMÉMENT À LA RÉSOLUTION 40/152(O) DE L'ASSEMBLÉE GÉNÉRALE DES NATIONS UNIES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. avr.'86 p.
3092. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1983 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
3093. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. PROCEEDINGS OF A MEETING OF CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : HELD IN OTTAWA, SATURDAY, NOV. 10, L984. Ottawa: External Affairs. 1984. 123 p. Verbatim Transcript.
3094. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CANADIAN POLICY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : EXCERPTS FROM OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS. Ottawa: Dept. Of External Affairs. 19 p.
3095. ----. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 335 p.
3096. ----. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT AND CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS 1983-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: The Dept., 1986.
3097. ----. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION : THE COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT 1979-1983 AND CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT, 1984. Ottawa: The Dept., 1985. 444 p.
3098. ----. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION : THE EIGHTEEN NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT 1962-1969. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. O'85. 427 p.
3099. ----. CONFERENCE OF THE EIGHTEEN NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - 1969-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: The Dept. '86.
3100. ----. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS (WP). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'85.
3101. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Disarmament Fund. DISARMAMENT FUND REPORT. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Mr 29'85. 29 p.
3102. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Dépt. des Affaires extérieures. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPÉTITIVITÉ ET SÉCURITÉ : ORIENTATIONS POUR LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services/Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services. '85. 47 p.
3103. Canada. External Affairs. Affaires extérieures. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION. [Ottawa]: External Affairs. 529 p.
3104. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament . A CANADIAN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENDA FOR THE NINETIES : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS; JANUARY 12-14, 1989. Ottawa: The Centre, F89. Several pages along with 6 Appendices.
3105. ----. CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF NOV. 9-10, L984. Ottawa: The Centre, 1984. 12 p.
3106. ----. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: The Centre. p. 1-34.
3107. ----. THE THIRD U.N. SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, APRIL 14-16, 1988. Ottawa: The Centre. My 3'88.
3108. Carrier, François and Gélinau, Lucie. VERS UN DIALOGUE INTERCULTUREL. Cahier 1 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 35 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3109. Clark, Joe. "Banning chemical weapons for all times [speech]." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 3-4. Excerpts from speech at the Paris Conference on January 8, 1989.
3110. ---. «Interdire à tout jamais les armes chimiques [allocution]» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 3-4. Extraits d'une allocution prononcée à la Conférence de Paris, le 8 janvier 1989.
3111. Cleminson, F.R. and Gilman, E. *DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL THÉORIQUE SUR LE CONCEPT DE VÉRIFICATION DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS*. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. janv. 1986. 31 p.
3112. Cohen, Raymond and Ringer, Robin. "Enforcing chemical weapons ban." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 9-12.
3113. «Conférence de Paris sur les armes chimiques» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 1-2.
3114. Conrad Grebel College. Project Ploughshares. *THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT*. Working Paper 88-2. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares. Apr'88. 38 p.
3115. CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT MEETING ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY, APRIL 11-12, 1985. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. 20 p. Unpublished.
3116. d'Aboville, Benoît. «L'Alliance atlantique et les problèmes de désarmement» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 36(2) (avril'88), p. 18-22.
3117. «Déclaration du très honorable Joe Clark à la SENUD III» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 8 (été'88), p. 4-6.
3118. Department for Disarmament Affairs. "Activities of the Department for Disarmament Affairs in 1986." *ARÉS: LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT: LES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES STRATÉGIQUES* 9(1) ('87), p. 183-188.
3119. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *THIRD SPECIAL SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY DEVOTED TO DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD III), MAY 31-JUNE 25, 1988. REPORT ON THE SESSION AND CANADA'S ROLE*. Ottawa: The Dept.
3120. Dorn, Walter H. "Peacekeeping satellites for the United Nations." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 32.
3121. Epstein, William. "Limits to UNSSOD III." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 9.
3122. ---. "Uncertain prospects for UNSSOD III." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(3) (Je'88), p. 14-15.
3123. Faille, Maxime. "The 43rd General Assembly." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 20-1.
3124. Feasey, Bradley [ed.]. "Infopax I : information package on arms control and disarmament." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. '86.
3125. Feasey, Bradley. "UNSSOD's undoing/L'UNSSOD III n'a rien produit de bon." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 12-13.
3126. "First Committee meets with success." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 9.
3127. "GA speakers favour four priorities." *DISARMAMENT TIMES* XII(4) (O'89), p. 1,3. Excerpts from speeches by various government representatives during general debate at the 44th General Assembly of the United Nations.
3128. Gentles, R.G. "Keeping an open mind on the implications of strategic defence." *CANADIAN DÉFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 8-16.
3129. Gilman, E. *A CONCEPTUAL WORKING PAPER ON ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION*. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'86. 30 p.
3130. Goldblat, Jozef. *CHEMICAL DISARMAMENT : FROM THE BAN ON USE TO A BAN ON POSSESSION*. Background Papers Number 17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'88. 8 p.
3131. ---. *LE DÉSARMEMENT CHIMIQUE : DE L'INTERDICTION D'EMPLOYER DES ARMES CHIMIQUES À L'INTERDICTION D'EN POSSÉDER*. Exposé Numéro 17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr. 1988. 8 p.
3132. Gordon, Nancy. "The UN at forty." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (F'85), p. 19-22.
3133. Grebene, Bernard F. *RESOLUTIONS ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : CANADA'S RECORD AT THE UN*. Working Paper 19. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N°1989. 79 p.
3134. Hakim, Antjie and Bisci, Rosina. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN RESEARCH, 1965-1980*. ORAE Extra-Mural paper No. 15. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. S'1981. 168 p.
3135. Hasek, John. "The disarming of Canada." 36-43 p. Reprint from the "Army Quarterly" and Defence Journal, January 1987 and presented at the XIVth International Military History Colloquium in Montreal 15-19 August 1988.
3136. Hellstrom, Shiela A. "The Canadian peace movement : submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the programme of studies at the National Defence College." [unbound copy of unpublished thesis, National Defence College]. 58 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3137. Herby, Peter. "Third Special Session on Disarmament : missed opportunities." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* IX(3) (S'88), p. 13-14.
3138. ---. "U.N. disarmament session fizzles." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 44(7) (S'88), p. 6-7.
3139. Hyppia, Rémi. «Le Canada, la paix et le désarmement : une réalité?» *POSSIBLES* 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 35-43.
3140. Jackman, David. "Disarmament in the 1980s : new energy and new problems." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(1) (Mr'87) , p. 11-12.
3141. Jewett, Pauline, et al. *SECURITY AND DISARMAMENT : A MINORITY REPORT*. Ottawa: Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence, House of Commons. 1982. 11 p.
3142. Kelly, Lee. "U.N. - Earth's most important organization." *PEACE MAGAZINE* (S'87), p. 16.
3143. Khara, Firdaus. "International security and the regulation of defence technology : workshop summary, in *Science in Society, its freedoms and regulation*. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. 151-156 p.
3144. Knelman, Fed H. and Aldridge, Robert C. "How INF is disarming." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 13-16+.
3145. Legault, Albert. *LES RELATIONS ENTRE LE DÉSARMEMENT, LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS, LA SÉCURITÉ, ET LA RÉSOLUTION DES CONFLICTS*. 48 p. Inédit.
3146. Lewis, Stephen. "Comprehensive study on arms control and disarmament verification." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (S'86), p. 9-12.
3147. Macintosh, James. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88, p. 32-69.
3148. ---. "Arms control and disarmament." *CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 42-71 p.
3149. Mason, Peggy. «Entrevue avec Peggy Mason» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 7-9.
3150. ---. "An Interview with Peggy Mason." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 7-9.
3151. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. "International Law aspects of the development of the role of the United Nations in arms control and disarmament verification." *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARD OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 171-184 p.
3152. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco, [ed.]. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1985. 203 p.
3153. «LES NATIONS-UNIES ET LE DÉSARMEMENT». Fiche d'information 9. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1989. 2 p.
3154. New respect today for United Nations : interview with First Committee Chairman Douglas Roche." *DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER* 6(5) (N'88), p. 3-4+.
3155. Newcombe, Hanna. *THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT 1988 : PEACE PROPOSALS SINCE 1982*. Working Paper #10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 52 p.
3156. «L'ONU convoque une 3e session extraordinaire sur le désarmement» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 8 (été'88), p. 1-3.
3157. "Paris conference on chemical weapons." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 1-2.
3158. Polanyi, John C. "Peace and disarmament. Speech[?] delivered to the Nobel Laureate Conference, "Facing the 21st Century : threats and promises," Paris, France, January 18-21, 1988." 11 p.
3159. Project Ploughshares. *THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT*. Project Ploughshares Working Paper. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares 85(3). D'85. 25 p.
3160. Regehr, Ernie. "An address to UNSSOD III : disarmament : knowing the words and the actions." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(2) (Je'88), p. 22-23.
3161. ---. "A Framework for Canadian disarmament and arms control in the arctic." In: *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.
3162. Regehr, Mary. *A TIME TO DISARM*. Montreal: Harvest House Montreal, 1978. 38 p.
3163. Roche, Douglas. *BEYOND THE SUMMIT : THE FUTURE OF DISARMAMENT*. Report of cross-Canada tour, December 1-16, 1987." Ottawa: Ambassador for Disarmament, Dept. of External Affairs. '87. 39 p.
3164. ---. «Au-delà du sommet : le désarmement et l'avenir [allocation]» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* ( printemps'88), p. 29-31. Extraits de l'allocation prononcée à l'occasion d'une tournée pancanadienne du 1er au 16 novembre 1987.
3165. ---. *CANADA AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE*. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 61 p.
3166. ---. *INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE : REPORT OF CROSS-CANADA TOUR*. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. My 02'86. 106 p.
3167. ---. "Signals of hope : Canada and international year of peace. An address to the Spring Equinox '86." Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Mr 22'86. 14 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3168. Rosenblum, Simon. "Half full..half empty?" *PLOUGHSHARES-MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 8-10.
3169. Samson, Héliène. *ARMES CHIMIQUES*. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct. 1984.
3170. —. *ARMS TRANSFERS AND THE THIRD WORLD*. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1984.
3171. —. *CHEMICAL WEAPONS*. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1984. Briefing paper.
3172. «Session fructueuse de la Première commission» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 9.
3173. Shallhorn, Steve. "Peace and security in the Arctic : a critique of Canada's role." In: *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA*. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 1987.
3174. Speier, Matthew. "What role does Canada play in world peace initiatives? Talking peace and preventing war." *TEACHING PEACE* 8 (Wint'87), p. 5,8.
3175. Spencer, Metta. "UNSSOD III : setback for multilateralism." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 16-17.
3176. "Statement by the Right Honourable Joe Clark to UNSSOD III." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 8 (Summ'88), p. 4-6.
3177. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. *DISARMAMENT: THE PROBLEM OF ORGANIZING THE WORLD COMMUNITY*. Statements and Speeches #78/7. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs, My 26 1978. 11 p. Address to the UN General Assembly Special Session on Disarmament.
3178. "UN convenes Third Special Session on Disarmament." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 8 (Summ'88), p. 1-3.
3179. United Nations. *REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT*. Fortieth Session, Supplement No. 27. New York: United Nations. 1985. 190 p.
3180. *UNITED NATIONS AND DISARMAMENT*. Factsheet 9. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1989. 2 p.
3181. United Nations Association in Canada. *CANADA AND THE UNITED NATIONS IN A CHANGING WORLD: THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 12-14 MAY, 1977*. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1977. 146 p.
3182. United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. *THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS*. New York, NY: United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. '87. 103 p.
3183. Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy. «Le rapport Brundtland et le désarmement» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 33-4.
3184. —. «Régionalisme et mouvement de paix» *POSSIBLES* 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 21-33.
3185. Verigin, J.J. "United Nations third Special Session on Disarmament." *DISMANTLER* 10(2) (Fall'88), p. 6.
3186. Walker, John R. "Canada's press : how one key issue was covered/La presse canadienne : l'étude d'une question clef." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 1(3) (Aut'86/automne'86), p. 6-7/6-7.
3187. —. *CANADIAN PRESS COVERAGE OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ISSUES*. Points of View No. 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1987. 8 p.
3188. —. *LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT DANS LES MÉDIAS CANADIENS*. Opinions Numéro 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1987. 8 p.
3189. —. "The media and disarmament: an inconsistent record." Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. S'87. 35-38 p. *ENCOUNTER*'86.
3190. Watt, Fergus. "Canada and disarmament." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 21-22.
3191. White, Charles A. "Death on the wind." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(7) (Mr'89), p. 4-5.
3192. Zeilig, Martin. "Peace, disarmament and the environment." *LINKS* (3) (Spr'89), p. 4.
3193. Zucco, Norman and George, William L. *GLOBAL SECURITY IN THE 1980S : THE ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS IN CONFLICT, PEACEKEEPING AND DISARMAMENT*. [Ottawa]: Carleton University. 22 p. Report represented to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security; unpublished.

**DISARMAMENT/DEVELOPMENT LINK**  
***RAPPORT ENTRE DÉSARMEMENT ET DÉVELOPPEMENT***

3194. Allen, M.L. "The death race race." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 53(9) (My'88), p. 24-25.
3195. Appathurai, Edward R. *THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT*. Briefing paper #26. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. Mr'88. 8 p.
3196. Carrier, François and Gélneau, Lucie. *DÉVELOPPEMENT ET SOUS-DÉVELOPPEMENT; ORGANISMES INTERNATIONAUX; O.N.G. ET ACTIONS DE SOLIDARITÉ*. Cahier 2 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 66 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3197. ---. VERS UN DIALOGUE INTERCULTUREL. Cahier 1 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 35 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.
3198. Clark, Joe. «Allocation de SEAE à la Conférence sur le désarmement et le développement [allocation]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 7-9. Allocation prononcée lors de la Conférence internationale sur la relation entre le désarmement et le développement, New York, 24 août 1987.
3199. ---. "SSEA addresses Conference on Disarmament and Development [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 7-9. excerpts from address given at the International Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development, New York, August 24, 1987.
3200. Kent, Bruce and Williams, Eugene and Barash, David. "Modes of thinking : the question of awareness." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 258-70.
3201. Kharas, Firdaus James. DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : UN INVOLVEMENT. Briefing paper No. 22. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1986. 5 p.
3202. Lee, Steve. "Disarmament and Development : The Conditions for Peace and Security from the Perspective of the Third World." Unpublished document for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
3203. Lewis, Stephen. "Speech by Stephen Lewis at Annual Conference [CIIPS Conference on Challenges to Canadian Security in the Year 2000, Winnipeg, 1988]." December 8, 1988. 15 p. loose leaf copy.
3204. O'Meara, Dan. CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD. Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. 60-83 p.
3205. Oxfam-Canada. "Third World : militarism challenges Third World development." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
3206. Renner, Michael G. "Guns versus grain." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 22-23.
3207. Roche, Douglas. "Spotlighting the disarmament/development link." DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE. Conférences spéciales/Special Lectures Code No. 15. Ottawa: Institut de développement international et de coopération, Université d'Ottawa/Institute for International Development and Cooperation, University of Ottawa, 38-43 p.
3208. Sidel, Victor W. "One child every second : undermining true security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 1, 3-5.
3209. Sigler, John H. "Rethinking the disarmament/development link, in Development and peace." DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE. Conférences spéciales/Special Lectures Code No. 15. Ottawa: Institut de développement international et de coopération, Université d'Ottawa/Institute for International Development and Cooperation, University of Ottawa, 8-14 p.
3210. Treddenick, John. "The Economic consequences of the arms trade. Prepared for a conference on Arms Transfers, Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, 21-22 October, 1987." Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. O'87. 58 p.
3211. Wood, Bernard. "The Third World's stake in disarmament." DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE. Conférences spéciales/Special Lectures Code No. 15. Ottawa: Institut de développement international et de coopération, Université d'Ottawa/Institute for International Development and Cooperation, University of Ottawa, 1-7 p.
3212. World Food Day Association of Canada and Teachers' Press Ltd. THE QUESTION OF FOOD : A TEACHING UNIT ON WORLD FOOD ISSUES. Ottawa: World Food Day Association of Canada and Teachers' Press Ltd. [1987 or 1988]. 37 p. Resource Readings.

**DISASTER ASSISTANCE**  
**AIDE AUX VICTIMES DE CATASTROPHES**

3213. Canada. Department of National Defence. CANADIAN FORCES AIRCRAFT TO BE USED IN ETHIOPIA. News Release 58/88. Ottawa: Department of National Defence, My 31'88. Available in French.

**DISENGAGEMENT**  
**DÉGAGEMENT**

3214. Cox, David. "Canada should support US on removing missiles." OTTAWA CITIZEN (30-04-1986), p.9.
3215. Leslie, D.S. and Elms, R.G. "United Nations Good Offices Mission in Afghanistan and Pakistan : lessons from a peacekeeping experience." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 51-54.
3216. Levin, Bob. "The Moves to trim the U.S. role : American troops may leave Europe." MACLEAN'S 102(36) (S 4'89), p. 48-49.
3217. Nemeth, Mary and Cumming-Bruce, Nicholas. "Leaving the killing fields : the prospect of civil war returns as the Vietnamese withdraw from Cambodia." MACLEAN'S 102(41) (O 9'89), p. 24-25.
3218. ---. "An urgent deadline : Vietnam decides to speed up its withdrawal." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 21.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

**DISINFORMATION**  
**DÉSINFORMATION**

3219. Charodeyev, G. "Information and disinformation." *CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS* XLI(9) (Mr 29'89), p. 17. Condensed text from "Izvestia", March 3, 1989.

**DISPOSAL**  
**DESTRUCTION**

3220. Borgognon, Alain. "Garbage dump for the West/Les poubelles de l'Occident." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(4) (winter88/89/hiver88/89), p. 6-7/6-7.
3221. Parrish, Carolyn. "Dumping on the Third World." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 29-31.
3222. Rose, Michael. "Dangerous Cargo." *MACLEAN'S* 102(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 10-13.
3223. "Toxic cloud in Quebec." *TIME* 132(11) (S 12'88), p. 74.
3224. Wickens, Barbara and Schug, Deborra. "The throw-away society." *MACLEAN'S* 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 46-47.

**DISPUTE SETTLEMENT**  
**RÈGLEMENT DES DIFFÉRENDS**

3225. Centre for Research in Air and Space Law. *EXTANT AND PROSPECTIVE SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE MECHANISMS IN THE ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE ARENAS*. Montreal, PQ: McGill University. 84p.
3226. Gasser, Geneviève. *LE REGLEMENT DE LA GUERRE CIVILE AU BIAFRA*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.
3227. Ghernati, Najib. *PROBLEMES DU "DIALOGUE ISRAËLO-PALESTINEN" ET PERSPECTIVES DE PAIX AU PROCHE-ORIENT : 1967-1987*. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1987.
3228. Stojak, M. Lucie and Young, Andrew J. *EXTANT AND PROSPECTIVE SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE MECHANISMS IN THE ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE ARENAS*. In: Matte, Nicolas M. [ed.]. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 81-129 p.

**DISTANT EARLY WARNING LINE [DEW]**  
**RÉSEAU D'ALERTE AVANCÉ [DEW]**

3229. Banks, N.D. "Forty years of Canadian sovereignty assertion in the Arctic, 1947-87." *ARCTIC* 40(4) (D'87), p. 285-91.

3230. Morring, Frank. "Short-range radars stall \$1.3 billion DEW upgrade." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 9,18.

3231. Shadwick, Martin. "Canadian air defence." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Mr/Ap'85), p. 11-15.

3232. "Tests from new North warning radar." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 923.

**DOMESTIC POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE INTÉRIEURE**

3233. Aguilar, Victor. «De la lutte armée à la lutte électorale [entrevue]» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 8-12.
3234. Armstrong, Terence. "Soviet government policy towards northern peoples of the USSR. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 141-154 p.
3235. Basu, P.K. "Challenges of India's poverty alleviation : community development strategies." Calgary, Alberta: International Centre, University of Calgary. 1988. 125-155 p. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
3236. Bierman, John. "Poised for change : South Africa debates reform proposals after four decades of apartheid." *MACLEAN'S* 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 18-21.
3237. Bilski, Andrew and Younghusband, Peter. "A change of style : a new President tries to please." *MACLEAN'S* 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 36.
3238. Brown, Jerry. "Implementation of the United States Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 155-168 p.
3239. Came, Barry, et al. "Fighting acid rain : President Bush's sweeping new proposals are a major assault on poisoned air." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 38-41.
3240. Canada. Dept. of Multiculturalism and Citizenship/Ministre de multiculturalisme et citoyenneté. *OUTLAWING AN ANCIENT EVIL : TORTURE. CONVENTION AGAINST TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN OR DEGRADING TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT : INITIAL REPORT OF CANADA/MISE HORS LA LOI D'UNE ABOMINATION SÉCULAIRE : LA TORTURE. CONVENTION CONTRE LA TORTURE ET AUTRES PEINES OU TRAITEMENTS CRUELS, INHUMAINS OU DÉGRADANTS : PREMIER RAPPORT DU CANADA*. Ottawa: The Department/La Ministre. 1989. 56 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3241. Canada. Ministry of the Environment. INTO THE MAINSTREAM : STRATEGIES FOR A SECURE ENVIRONMENT. Ottawa: Environment Canada. 27 p.
3242. Colton, T.J. GORBACHEV : HIS DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL AGENDAS. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(4). D 8'89. 4 p.
3243. Crisp, Jeff. "Coming and going." REFUGEES (62) (Mr'89), p. 13-14.
3244. Daycock, Doris. "Gorbachev and perestroika ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989, p. 25-34.
3245. "DIPP part II : will DIPP take a dive." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(47) (N 22'89), p. 2-3.
3246. Dirks, G.E. "Reflections on current Canadian refugee policy." BOUT DE PAPIER 5(3) (Fall'87), p. 6-8.
3247. Dobell, Rod and Parson, Ted. "The Health of the planet : a world atmospheric fund." POLICY OPTIONS 9(10) (D'88), p. 6-8.
3248. DuBay, William. "Arctic policy : backgrounds and issues. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 187-213 p.
3249. Fennell, Tom, et al. "Fear in the colony : news of Beijing's bloody Sunday and its aftermath made the Hong Kong stock market plummet." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 32-4.
3250. Francis, John. "A just refugee policy." LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 12.
3251. Gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Culture et Communication. ORIENTATION POUR LES ANNÉES 1990. Canada: Gouvernement des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. 1988. 24 p.
3252. Government of the Northwest Territories. Culture and Communications. DIRECTION FOR THE 1990S. Canada: Government of the Northwest Territories. 1988. 13 p.
3253. "The greening of George Bush." ECONOMIST 311(7607) (Je 17-23'89), p. 29-30+.
3254. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Arctic in the Russian identity [unpublished]." San Francisco: Unpublished draft paper produced for the Center for Russian and East European Studies, Stanford University. 102 p.
3255. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Headed for the table : United States approaches to arms control prenegotiation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 365-409.
3256. Harbour, Frances V. "Conscription and socialization : four Canadian ministers." ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY 15(2) (Wint'89), p. 227-47.
3257. Harhoff, Frederik. «Sécurité et politique de l'Arctique : une perspective groenland aise» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 45-60.
3258. Harrison, Selig. PAKISTAN AND AFGHANISTAN AFTER ZIA. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University 1(2). 1988. 4 p.
3259. Hatter, David. "Canada." SOUTH (106) (Ag'89), p. 53-55.
3260. Innusuk, Rhoda. "Inuit perspective on Arctic policy issues. Presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 231-233 p.
3261. Jenish, D'Arcy, et al. "Profiting from waste : failing to find an answer, the government turns to business to dispose of the waste problem." MACLEAN'S 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 38-40.
3262. Jull, Peter. "Canada, Arctic peoples, and international affairs." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 45(6) (Ag'88). 13 p.
3263. Keith, Robert F. "Arctic policy : some Canadian perspectives. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 101-130 p. Contains appendix.
3264. Keith, Ronald C. "What happened to Chinese 'democracy'?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVII(4) (Jl/Ag'89 ), p. 3-4.
3265. Kirschbaum, Stanislav J. "The Gorbachev gambit : a grand master's next move", In: MacDonald, Brian [ed.], THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1989. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1989. 3-12 p.
3266. Lévesque, Jacques. L'URSS ET L'EUROPE DE L'EST EN 1988-1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989, p. 35-69.
3267. Loxley, John. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : poverty and population. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 15 p.
3268. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Mulroney signals defense changes : Beatty's move spells trouble for sub effort." DEFENSE NEWS 4(6) (F 6'89), p. 1,34.
3269. Marshall, Judith. "On the ropes : socialism and Frelimo's 5th congress." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(2) (N'89), p. 4-9.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3270. McDonald, Lynn. "Can the NDP become the Green Party of Canada?" *CANADIAN FORUM* LXVIII(748) (D'89), p. 13-14.
3271. Nemeth, Mary. "A Hard-fought victory." *MACLEAN'S* 102(54) (D 18'89), p. 26, 28.
3272. ——. "The Limits of freedom : Moscow condemns 'separatism' in the Baltics." *MACLEAN'S* 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 25.
3273. Paiement, Guy. «Le défi de la paix ou la décision de vivre autrement» *REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON* 19(1) ('86), p. 97-100.
3274. Pugh, Terry. "Putting the squeeze on refugees." *BRIARPATCH* 18(2) (Mr'89), p. 12.
3275. Quinn, Hal, et al. "Greening the provinces : the environment is the top issue." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 44-6.
3276. Roche, Douglas. Beyond the summit : the future of disarmament". Report of cross-Canada tour, December 1-16, 1987." Ottawa: Ambassador for Disarmament, Dept. of External Affairs. '87. 39 p.
3277. Ronson, Jim. "New Ontario curricula a step forward." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (7) (Wint'89), p. 17.
3278. Runnalls, David. "The beleaguered planet." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 4-5.
3279. Snelbecker, David M. "Toward a new, effective Central America Policy : the de-emphasis of Nicaragua." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(4) (Fall'89), p. 19-33.
3280. Todd, D. "Government intervention in naval shipbuilding : Part 1." *NAVAL FORCES* 9(4) ('88), p. 26-32.
3281. Wallace, Bruce. "Risky business : Ottawa wrestles with the environment issue." *MACLEAN'S* 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 12-13.
3282. Wickens, Doug, et al. "A call for action : criticism over Canada's use of fossil fuels." *MACLEAN'S* 102(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 38-9.
3283. Wilson-Smith, Anthony and Hart, Jeremy. "Glasnost in action : a new congress opens with raucous debate." *MACLEAN'S* 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 20,22.
3284. Wurfel, David. "The Philippines precarious democracy : coping with foreign and domestic pressures under Aquino." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 676-697.
3285. Young, Oran R. "Forms and functions of policy : a prologue to Arctic policymaking. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 169-186 p.
3286. ——. «La politique internationale dans l'Arctique : une perspective américaine» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(1) (mars'89), p. 97-114.

**EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS [EWS]**  
**SYSTÈMES DE PRÉ-ALERTE**

3287. Brando, C. "The NATO AEW programme : a Canadian perspective." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 25-28.
3288. Demchuk, Andrea. "The risk of accidental nuclear war : a conference report : proceedings of the Conference on the Risk of Accidental Nuclear War, Vancouver, 26-30 May 1986." Report Number 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 38 p.
3289. ——. «Les risques de guerre nucléaire accidentelle : compte rendu de la Conférence sur les risques de guerre nucléaire accidentelle, Vancouver, du 26 au 30 mai 1986». Rapport Numéro 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1986. 44 p.
3290. Marsh, Barbara and Diegel, Y. THE PROBABILITY OF ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : A GRAPHICAL MODEL OF THE BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM. [unpublished thesis]. Monterey, California: Naval Postgraduate School. 78 p.
3291. United States. General Accounting Office. Information Management and Technology Division. ATTACK WARNING : NORAD'S COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM SEGMENT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SHOULD BE REASSESSED. GAO/IMTEC-89-1. Washington, D.C.: General Accounting Office. 1988. 63 p. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Defense, Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives.

**EAST-WEST RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS EST-OUEST**

3292. Beatty, Perrin. "Beatty : encourage detente, but remain vigilant [speech]." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(5) (F 1'89), p. 2-4.
3293. Bennett, Paul W. "The freeze." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 14-18.
3294. Bierman, John. "After the Malta summit." *MACLEAN'S* 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 30-31.
3295. Boudreault, Sylvie. LA PERCEPTION DE LA POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE SOVIÉTIQUE ET DES RELATIONS EST-OUEST A TRAVERS L'OEUVRE DE GEORGE F. KENNAN. M.A. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1987.
3296. Bromke, Adam. EAST-WEST RELATIONS IN THE 1980S. Working Paper #9. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 101 p.
3297. Byers, R.B. CANADA AND MARITIME DEFENCE : PAST PROBLEMS, FUTURE PROSPECT. Occasional Paper no. 6. Downsview, Ont.: York University. 1985.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

3298. ----. "Competing images of the East-West strategic environment : implications for the Arctic." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 9 p.
3299. Byers, R.B. [ed.]. NUCLEAR STRATEGY AND THE SUPERPOWERS. The Polaris Papers 3. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1984. 131 p.
3300. Byers, R.B., et al. CANADA AND WESTERN SECURITY : THE SEARCH FOR NEW OPTIONS. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1982. 39 p.
3301. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. SELECTED PRESENTATIONS TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE : IMPLEMENTING GLOBAL CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION". Discussion Paper 87/15. Ottawa: The Dept. 1987. 44p.
3302. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Dépt. des Affaires extérieures. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPÉTITIVITÉ ET SÉCURITÉ : ORIENTATIONS POUR LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services/Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services. 1985. 47 p.
3303. Canada. Office of the Prime Minister/Cabinet du premier ministre. "Notes for an address by the Right Honourable Brian Mulroney, Prime Minister of Canada, before the United Nations General Assembly/Notes pour une allocution du premier ministre du Canada, le très honorable Brian Mulroney, devant l'assemblée générale des Nations Unies." S 29'88. 9 p.
3304. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. INDEPENDENCE AND INTERNATIONALISM : REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa. Je'86. 196 p.
3305. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND CANADIAN INTERESTS. CIIPS Working Paper #11. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'88. 38 p. Report of a Working Group.
3306. Clark, Joe. SPEECH TO THE 44TH SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Statement 89/45. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs (Secretary of State for External Affairs), S 26'89.
3307. "SSEA addresses meeting of NATO foreign ministers in Halifax." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (S'86), p. 1-3.
3308. Cleminson, F.R. "Open skies : challenge for the 1990s." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1989. p. 41-52.
3309. Cook, David L. "The thaw." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 24-26.
3310. de la Mardière, Gérard. «La question polonaise, 1944-1982» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ D'UN DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 1-35. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
3311. de Sève, Micheline. «A l'Est, la colombe bat de l'aile» POSSIBLES 11(1) (automne 1986), p. 47.
3312. "Economic East-West cooperation : opportunities and limitations. Proceedings of the eighth international seminar, Rome, October 25-27, 1989/La Coopération économique Est-Ouest : possibilités et limitations. Recueil des interventions faites au cours du huitième séminaire international, Rome, 25-27 octobre, 1989." Rome: Nato Defense College/Collège de défense de l'OTAN. O 25-27 1989/25-27 oct. 1989. 103 p.
3313. George, Paul. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY IN THE INDIAN OCEAN. Working Paper #16. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'89. 36 p.
3314. Gordon, Nancy. "The UN at forty." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F'85), p. 19-22.
3315. Gregory, David. "A scenario for survival [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 10-15. Interview with Gwynne Dyer, syndicated journalist and military historian.
3316. Grundmann, Wilhelm. "For more confidence and security in Europe. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 13 p.
3317. Halstead, John. "Not out of the woods yet." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES [SPECIAL ISSUE] 9(6) (J'88), p. 30-34.
3318. ----. "A new concept of security." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 3-6.
3319. ----. "Past, present and future of East-West relations." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(2) (Aut'89/Automne'89), p. 15-17, 19-21.
3320. Hopf, Ted. "Is the West missing the Soviet boat?/L'Ouest est-il en train de rater le coche?" PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 13/13.
3321. Houndjahoué, Michel. «L'Afrique au Sud du Sahara : les mêmes questions et les mêmes réponses» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 133-138. Compte rendu.
3322. Ignatieff, George. "On Gorbachev's speech at the United Nations." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 15.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3323. Institute for East-West Security Studies. "Improving East-West Relations. Prepared for the 1986 annual conference at Palazzo delle Stelline, Milan, Italy, April 16-18, 1986." New York, NY: Institute for East-West Security Studies. Ap'86. 21 p.
3324. Jensen, Holger et al. "A common home' : on both sides of the European divide, Gorbachev promotes his vision of amity and peace." *MACLEAN'S* 102(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 18-19 .
3325. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Malign analysts or evil empire : Western images of Soviet nuclear strategy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 1-40.
3326. Lewis, Peter. "Breaking ranks." *MACLEAN'S* 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 43.
3327. Lord, David. "The Gorbachev challenge." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 6-8.
3328. Mann, Paul. "Canadian defense - Part 2 : Cold War matures into strategic base." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 124-28.
3329. Manson, P.D. "Glasnost and its impact on the Canadian Forces." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 9-12.
3330. Marantz, Paul. «De Lénine à Gorbatchev : l'évolution des perspectives soviétiques sur les relations est-ouest». *Cahiers de l'Institut* 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1988. 100 p.
3331. —. FROM LENIN TO GORBACHEV : CHANGING SOVIET PERSPECTIVES ON EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Occasional Papers #4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. My'88. 91 p.
3332. —. NEW CONCEPTS OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Occasional Paper no.32. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Ja'89. 32 p.
3333. Pearson, Geoffrey. EAST-WEST RELATIONS : VALUES, INTERESTS AND PERCEPTIONS. Points of View No. 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1986. 6 p.
3334. —. "Reflections on the Trudeau peace initiative." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ap'85), p. 3-6.
3335. —. LES RELATIONS EST-OUEST : VALEURS, INTÉRÊTS ET PERCEPTIONS. Opinions Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1986. 8 p.
3336. Roche, Douglas. «Au-delà du sommet : le désarmement et l'avenir [allocution]» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (printemps'88), p. 29-31. Extraits de l'allocution prononcée à l'occasion d'une tournée pancanadienne du 1er au 16 novembre 1987.
3337. Shadwick, Martin. "Comment : cautious optimism." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 2(50) (D 14'88), p. 1-3.
3338. Simpson, Jeffrey. "Meeting Mr. Gorbachev half way." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(6) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 3-7.
3339. Stanford, Joseph. "Canadian Policy Options in East-West Relations." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (J 08'86), p. 6-8.
3340. Stevens, Barry. "War and Mir : Reflections on peace and the Soviet Union." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 24-26.
3341. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. «Initiatives en faveur de la paix et de la sécurité». *Déclarations et Discours #84/2*. Ottawa: Direction centrale des affaires publiques, Affaires extérieures. 9 févr. 1984. 13 p.
3342. —. "Initiatives for Peace and Security." Statement and Speeches #84/2. Ottawa: Public Affairs Branch, Dept. of External Affairs. F 9'84. 11 p.
3343. «Vienne : sécurité et coopération--CSCE» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (34) (mai'89), p. 6.
3344. von Staden, Berndt. "From Madrid to Vienna : the CSCE process." *AUSSEN POLITIK* 37(4) ('86), p. 350-65.
3345. Wistrich, Robert S. "The Soviet Union, Israel and the western media." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 16-20.
3346. Woerner, Manfred. "Woerner : Alliance holds the initiative [speech]." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(7) (F 15'89), p. 4-6. speech given at the recent World Economic Forum in Switzerland.

**EAST-WEST TRADE**  
**COMMERCE EST-OUEST**

3347. "Economic East-West cooperation : opportunities and limitations. Proceedings of the eighth international seminar, Rome, October 25-27, 1989/La Coopération économique Est-Ouest : possibilités et limitations. Recueil des interventions faites au cours du huitième séminaire international, Rome, 25-27 octobre, 1989." Rome: NATO Defense College/Collège de défense de l'OTAN. 1989. 103 p.
3348. Stulova, Marina. "Easy does it.." *NEW TIMES* (47) (21-2789), p. 14-15.
3349. Willis, John. "Economic trends in international security." In: *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, . 1988, p. 85-101.

**ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE**  
**AIDE ÉCONOMIQUE**

3350. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency/Agence canadienne de développement international. *SHARING OUR FUTURE: CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE/PARTAGEONS NOTRE AVENIR : L'ASSISTANCE CANADIENNE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL*. Hull: The Agency/L'Agence. 95/97 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3351. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des Affaires étrangères et du commerce extérieur. FOR WHOSE BENEFIT : REPORT ON CANADA'S OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS/QUI DOIT EN PROFITER? RAPPORT SUR LES POLITIQUES ET PROGRAMMES DU CANADA EN MATIÈRE D'AIDE PUBLIQUE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. 1987. 167/185 p.
3352. Canada. Senate. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA, THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE DEBT PROBLEM OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Ap'87. 138 p.
3353. Graham-Yooll, Andrew. "Credit where credit is due." SOUTH (94) (Ag'88), p. 83-85.
3354. Keenleyside, Terence A. "Foreign aid and human rights." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ap'87), p. 15-16.
3355. Levin, Bob. "Calm on the killing fields." MACLEAN'S 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 16-17.
3356. Lewis, Peter. "Breaking ranks." MACLEAN'S 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 43.
3357. Ruiz, Wilson. A VIEW FROM THE SOUTH : CANADIAN/LATIN AMERICAN LINKS. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 1988. 14 p. Briefing.
3358. Stubbs, Richard. "Geopolitics and the political economy of Southeast Asia." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 518-540.
3359. "Toronto agrees on debt relief." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (Ag'88), p. 3.
3360. Anglin, Douglas G. "Conflicts in sub-Saharan Africa" In: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1988-1989/CANADA AND REGIONAL CONFLICTS : 1988-1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1989, p. 109-142.
3361. Beaudet, Pierre. LA CRISE ÉCONOMIQUE EN AFRIQUE DU SUD. Montréal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe. 1989. 99 p.
3362. Bilski, Andrew. "Harsh medicine." MACLEAN'S 102(43) (O 23'89), p. 32,34.
3363. Byers, R.B. [ed.]. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1983. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1984. 191 p.
3364. «Le Canada» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov'88), p. 20-21.
3365. [Canada. Chambre des communes. Groupe de parlementaires sur Haiti]. RAPPORT DU GROUPE DE PARLEMENTAIRES SUR HAÏTI. Ottawa: Groupe de parlementaires sur Haiti. 1988. 34 p.
3366. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. CANADIAN ACCESS TO EXPORT MARKETS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 8 p.
3367. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. COMMONWEALTH HEADS OF GOVERNMENT MEETING BACKGROUND PAPERS, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCTOBER 16-22, 1985. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 62 p.
3368. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Dépt. des Affaires extérieures. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPÉTITIVITÉ ET SÉCURITÉ : ORIENTATIONS POUR LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services/Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services. '85. 4 p.
3369. [Canada. House of Commons. Parliamentary Group on Haiti]. REPORT OF THE PARLIAMENTARY GROUP ON HAÏTI. Ottawa: Parliamentary Group on Haiti. 1988. 31 p.
3370. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. RÉUNION DES CHEFS DE GOUVERNEMENT DES PAYS DU COMMONWEALTH - NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCT. 16-22, 1985. 1985. 62 p.
3371. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. INTERIM REPORT : PERTAINING TO BILATERAL TRADE WITH THE U.S. AND CANADA'S PARTICIPATION IN RESEARCH ON THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Ottawa: House of Commons. 1985. 90 p.
3372. Cook, David. "Stocking the shelves." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 17-19.
3373. "Economic East-West cooperation : opportunities and limitations. Proceedings of the eighth international seminar, Rome, October 25-27, 1989/La Coopération économique Est-Ouest : possibilités et limitations. Recueil des interventions faites au cours du huitième séminaire international, Rome, 25-27 octobre, 1989." Rome: NATO Defense College/Collège de défense de l'OTAN. 1989. 103 p.
3374. Foster, Peter. "Forever Fidel." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(1) (Ja'89), p. 14-16.
3375. Galigan, C.G. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURE : FY 1984/1985 UPDATE. Report #11. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1986. 67 p.
3376. —. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES : FY 1985/1986 UPDATE. Report #14. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1987. 47 p.
3377. "General Motors struggles with 'feast or famine'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(29) (Jl 19'89), p. 2-4.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3378. Gollob, David. "A troubled revolution : the Sandinistas mark a decade in power." *MACLEAN'S* 102(31) (Jl 31'89), p. 27-8.
3379. Group of 78. *CANADA AND AFRICA : COMMON CAUSE*. Ottawa: Group of 78. '86. 44 p. Forum Africa.
3380. Harvey, Hal. "Resource conservation, democracy and alternative security." *PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS* (5) (Wint'88), p. 1-3.
3381. Head, Ivan L. "Notes for remarks by Ivan L. Head to the National Defence College Kingston, Canada, September 10, 1984." 49 p.
3382. Jaffe, Georgina. "Working women in South Africa." *BRIARPATCH* 17(3) (Ap'88), p. 10-11.
3383. Jensen, Holger. "Communism's capitalists." *MACLEAN'S* 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 50, 52.
3384. Kaye, G.D. *AFTER 1984 : A REVIEW OF GLOBAL FUTURES STUDIES AND OF SIGNIFICANT REGIONAL TRENDS*. Ottawa: Policy Development Secretariat, Dept. of External Affairs, 1984. 87 p.
3385. Kilgour, David. "Canada and Latin America." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (F'86), p. 19-21.
3386. Krawchenko, Bohdan. "Glasnost and perestroika : an overview." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. *THE FIFTH ANNUAL STUDENTS CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY*. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. 9-23 p.
3387. Loxley, John. *GHANA : ECONOMIC CRISIS AND THE LONG ROAD TO RECOVERY*. Ottawa: North-South Institute. F'88. 61 p.
3388. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. *CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR SPACE : A PARADOX OF OPPORTUNITY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1983. 121 p.
3389. —. *CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR THE PACIFIC RIM*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 145 p.
3390. —. *THE GRAND STRATEGY OF THE SOVIET UNION*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 167 p.
3391. Mandel, David. «La perestroïka et la classe ouvrière en URSS» *OPTION PAIX* 7(2) (été'89), p. 13-15.
3392. McCullum, Hugh. "Africa's debt : the children pay." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 52(12) (Je'89), p. 18-24.
3393. Musselman-Wigboldus, Carolyn. "Peru : permanent emergency." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(4) (D'88), p. 8-10.
3394. "A nation in despair." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11'88 ), p. 10-12.
3395. Nemeth, Mary and Collett, Merrill. "Fires of discontent : a government austerity plan creates rioting." *MACLEAN'S* 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 28.
3396. Nicolaides, Philip. "Who is my neighbour? A Young Israeli, in a daring impersonation, lives as a Palestinian in Israel [Book Review]." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(15) (O-N'89) , p. 4-5. Review of "My enemy, myself" by Yorum Binur. New York : Doubleday, 1989.
3397. *PEACE, EMPLOYMENT AND THE ECONOMICS OF PERMANENT WAR. PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP, MAY, 1984*. Working paper 84-5. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. 1984. 23 p.
3398. Penikett, Tony and Duffy, Patrick. "Yukon sustainable development." *INFORMATION NORTH* 15(6) (Je'89), p. 1-3.
3399. Phillips, Andrew. "A nation divided : an economic crisis and deep ethnic rivalries threaten to rip apart the Yugoslav Republic." *MACLEAN'S* 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 16-18.
3400. Pika, A. and Prokhorov, B. "Rapid development of the north threatens physical, cultural survival of natives peoples : big problems for small peoples." *CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS* 40(47) (D 21'88), p. 22-23. Abstract from "Big problems for small peoples", *Kommunist*, No.16, November, pp.76-83.
3401. "The Prospects for Saudi Arabia in the 1980's." *NECFE NEWSLETTER* 2(3 and 4)/3(1) (Ja'87), p. 1-2.
3402. Roesch, Otto. "Nampula : what's left?" *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(2) (N'89), p. 9-13.
3403. Rowbottom, L.T. "Project 2010 : a flight plan for the future, phase I report." 73 p.
3404. Sinclair, Donna. "Witness in a shattered land." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(5) (N'89), p. 27-30.
3405. Slack, Michael. *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1984. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1985. 233 p.
3406. *VIOLENCE ET CONFLITS EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE*. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86. 184 p.
3407. Vokey, Richard. "The Philippines : democracy's struggle to prevail." *ASIA PACIFIC FOUNDATION OF CANADA, ISSUES* 3(6) (Fall'89). p. 8.
3408. Wilson, Michael H. and Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. Ministère des Finances. "Budget 89. Canada's economic prospects in the 1990s : achieving sustained economic growth/Budget 89. Perspectives économiques du Canada dans les années 90 : pour une croissance économique soutenue." Ottawa: Dept. of Finance/Ministère des finances. Ap 27 1989/27 avril 1989. 40/47 p.
3409. Wilson-Smith, Anthony and Rinehart, Dianne. "Summer of discontent : strikes and violence plague the Kremlin." *MACLEAN'S* 102(31) (Jl 31'89), p. 29.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3410. "Zimbabwe : economic crisis & the politics of venality."  
 SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 26-29.

**ECONOMIC CONVERSION**  
***CONVERSION ÉCONOMIQUE***

3411. Bélanger, Yves and Fournier, Pierre. «Un premier éveil contre la militarisation» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 32-33.
3412. Epps, Ken. "Military conversion in Canada : closing the Pinetree Line." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 16-17.
3413. ——. "Words into ploughshares." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 20-21.
3414. Galigan, C.G. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURE : FY 1984/1985 UPDATE*. Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada 11. '86. 67 p.
3415. Hogan, Dan. "Swords to Ploughshares : how to reverse the arms race and still make money." *PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(3) (Spr'88), p. 13.
3416. Lamb, John M. "Economic Conversion." *BAROMETER* (Fall'89), p. 2.
3417. Meincke, Peter. "The Closing of CFB Summerside." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 23.
3418. Melman, Seymour. «Economie de guerre : L'économie de paix» *OPTION PAIX* 5(3) (automne'87), p. 18-21.
3419. Mihevc, Joe. "Economic conversion, Canada, and free trade." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(5) (O'88), p. 22-23. Book Review.
3420. O'Neill, Louis J. *A STUDENT PERSPECTIVE ON THE ARMS RACE*. Montreal: Vanier College Research and Development Committee. 31 p.
3421. Pacijou. «La reconversion des jouets de guerre en jouets coopératifs» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (Aut'89), p. 6-7.
3422. Zeilig, Martin. "Peace, disarmament and the environment." *LINKS* (3) (Spr'89), p. 4.

**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY**  
***DÉPENDANCE ÉCONOMIQUE***

3423. Bomboy, R. Scott. "Sovereignty and nationalism in Canada." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 125+.
3424. Canada. Senate. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs. *CANADA, THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE DEBT PROBLEM OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES*. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Ap'87. 138 p.

3425. O'Meara, Dan. *DESTABILIZATION OF THE FRONTLINE STATES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1980-1987*. Background Paper #20. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'88. 7 p.

3426. ——. *LA DÉSTABILISATION DES ÉTATS DE LA "LIGNE DE FRONT" EN AFRIQUE AUSTRALE, 1980-1987*. Exposé Numéro 20. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. juin'88. 8 p.

**ECONOMIC IMPACT**  
***INCIDENCE ÉCONOMIQUE***

3427. Beaudet, Pierre. *LA CRISE ÉCONOMIQUE EN AFRIQUE DU SUD*. Montréal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe. 1989. 99 p.
3428. Bierman, John. "The challenges to sanctions : the whites find ways to thrive." *MACLEAN'S* 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 24,26.
3429. Bonhomme, Marc. «L'inexorable militarisation des économies de marché» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 13.
3430. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. *THE ECONOMICS OF THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE : CRITICAL QUESTIONS FOR CANADA*. Issue Brief No. 4. Ottawa : Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag 1985. 16 p.
3431. "Canadian sales to the Pentagon." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 12-15.
3432. Cottingham, Robert. "Military spending no bargain, economist says." *PEACE RACE* (65) (Mr'89). p. 1.
3433. DeMont, John. "The Price of peace : defence cuts will cost thousands of jobs." *MACLEAN'S* 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 44, 46+.
3434. "DIPP distribution raises eyebrows in Ontario." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(44) (N 1'89), p. 4-5.
3435. Freeman, Linda. "Leading from the rear : Canada and South Africa 1989." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(3) (D'89), p. 4-8.
3436. Galigan, C.G. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURE : FY 1984/1985 UPDATE*. Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada 11. '86. 67 p.
3437. ——. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES*. CSDRM Report No. 7. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1985. 62 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3438. —. THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES FY 1982/83 UPDATE. CSDRN Report No. 5. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College. 1984. 54 p.
3439. Gladwell, Malcolm and Headlam, Bruce. "Arms à la carte." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(6) (Jc'89), p. 46-51.
3440. Gregory, William. "Canadian air defence plan reaping economic benefits." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 124(3) (1986), p. 29-30.
3441. Herring, P.G. DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL IMPACT 'OFFSETS' AND EXPORTS. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada 13. '86.
3442. —. THE IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE SPENDING 1947-1981 : AN ECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF SUBSTITUTION EFFECTS. CSDRM Report No. 6. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College. 1985. 49 p.
3443. Jenish, D'Arcy, et al. "Profiting from waste : failing to find an answer, the government turns to business to dispose of the waste problem." MACLEAN'S 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 38-40.
3444. Mosco, Vincent. STRATEGIC DEFENSE AND STRATEGIC COMPUTING : ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND IDEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE. [Kingston, Ont]: Dept. of Sociology, Queen's University. 22p.
3445. Pole, Ken. "Potential Canadian primes." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 94,96.
3446. —. "The SSN question." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). p. 91-93.
3447. Tedesco, Theresa. "A Call to arms." MACLEAN'S 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 16.
3448. Treddenick, John. "The Economic consequences of the arms trade. Prepared for a conference on Arms Transfers, Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, 21-22 October, 1987." Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. O'87. 58 p.
3449. —. "The Economic significance of the Canadian defence industrial base. Prepared for a conference on The Canadian Defence Industrial Base : Domestic and International Issues and Interests, Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 18-19 June 1987." No. 15, Summer 1987. Kingston, Ont: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada.
3451. Bonhomme, Marc. "Libre-échange et politique de défense." OPTION PAIX 6(4) (Hiver'89), p. 18.
3452. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. "Canada : our place in the world." Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. S'87. 59 p. For school children.
3453. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs and International Trade. TASK FORCE ON EUROPE 1992 : REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP ON DEFENCE PRODUCTS. [Ottawa]: The Department, [1989]. 37 p.
3454. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. GROUPE DE TRAVAIL SUR L'EUROPE DE 1992 : RAPPORT DU GROUPE DE TRAVAIL SUR LA PRODUCTION DE LA DÉFENSE. [Ottawa]: Le Ministère, [1989]. 42 p.
3455. Christensen, Roy. "Europe at the crossroads." In: Macdonald, Brian [editor]. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1989., 1989. p. 39-45.
3456. Cohen, Lenard J. and Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Restructuring Soviet alliance-management in Eastern Europe : political and economic dilemmas." In: THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989, p. 61-70.
3457. Epp, Ken. "Pentagon "planned producers" : integrating Canada and US military industries." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Jc'89), p. 20-22.
3458. Hitchens, Theresa. "U.S., Canada blast EC tariff proposal, threaten retaliation." DEFENSE NEWS 4(35) (S 4'89), p. 1.
3459. Institut Nord-Sud. «Le Canada dans le monde : les défis du second gouvernement Mulroney». REVUE 1988/OPTIQUE 1989. Ottawa: Institut Nord-Sud. '89, p. 1-8.
3460. Langille, Peter. "Developing a complex : the militarization of Canada's economy." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 21-22. Reprinted from Peace Magazine.
3461. Molgat, Daniel. "1992 : what it is and what it means for Canada." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2), p. 10-11.
3462. North-South Institute. "The wider world : challenges for the second Mulroney mandate." REVIEW'88/OUTLOOK'89. Ottawa: North-South Institute, 1989. p. 1-7.
3463. Nukazawa, Kazuo. "Interdependence and regionalism." JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 42(1) (Fall'88), p. 43-51.
3464. Shaw, Timothy M. "Zimbabwe : security for development." In: Swatuk, Larry A. Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 9. Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 38 p.

**ECONOMIC INTEGRATION**  
**INTÉGRATION ÉCONOMIQUE**

3450. Bomboy, R. Scott. "Sovereignty and nationalism in Canada." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 125+.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3465. Strong, Maurice. "The Way to only one earth." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES (), p. 26-34. Cover title is : "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in July 1986 of Policy Options Politiques.

**ECONOMIC POLICY**  
***POLITIQUE ÉCONOMIQUE***

3466. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Economic restructuring in the Soviet Union and the world economy ." In: Fallenbuchl, Zbigniew M. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, . 1989. 107-119 p.
3467. ----. "The Soviet military, perestroika and arms control ." In: Jones, David. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, . 1989. 95-105 p.
3468. Bilski, Andrew. "Harsh medicine." MACLEAN'S 102(43) (O 23'89), p. 32,34.
3469. Byers, R.B. "Canadian security and defence : the legacy and the challenges." Adelphi Papers 214. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies. D'86. 88 p.
3470. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Affaires Extérieures. "Background papers : the Washington Summit March 18-19 1986/Documents d'Information: Le Sommet de Washington 18 et 19 mars 1986." [Ottawa]: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. 52 p.
3471. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Defence Industrial Preparedness Task Force. "The Environment for expanding the North American defence industrial base." Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 144 p.
3472. Cook, David. "Stocking the shelves." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 17-19.
3473. Daycock, Doris. "Gorbachev and perestroika ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, . 1989, p. 25-34.
3474. "Economic East-West cooperation : opportunities and limitations. Proceedings of the eighth international seminar, Rome, October 25-27, 1989/La Coopération économique Est-Ouest : possibilités et limitations. Recueil des interventions faites au cours du huitième séminaire international, Rome, 25-27 octobre, 1989." Rome: Nato Defense College/Collège de défense de l'OTAN. O 25-27 1989/25-27 oct. 1989. 103 p.
3475. Hamilton, Janice. "The Enemy within." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 14-16.
3476. Harvey, Hal. "Resource conservation, democracy and alternative security." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 1-3.
3477. Hirsch, Alan. "Rescheduling apartheid." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 18-20.
3478. Hufty, Marc. ÉTUDE PORTANT SUR LA RELATION ENTRE LE PROGRAMME ÉCONOMIQUE ET LA LÉGITIMATION DU RÉGIME MILITAIRE ARGENTIN DE 1976-1981. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
3479. Jakubow, R.P. GLOBAL STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT INFORMATION BASE. Orae Project Report No. PR319. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'85. 138 p.
3480. Jensen, Holger. "Communism's capitalists." MACLEAN'S 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 50, 52.
3481. Kirschbaum, Stanislav J. "The Gorbachev gambit : a grand master's next move." In: Brian Macdonald (ed). THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1989. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. p. 3-12.
3482. Krawchenko, Bohdan. "Glasnost and perestroika : an overview." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL STUDENTS CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 9-23.
3483. Langille, Peter. "Developing a complex : the militarization of Canada's economy." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 21-22. Reprinted from Peace Magazine.
3484. Loxley, John. "Economic reform in Mozambique : two views ." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 3-5.
3485. ----. GHANA : ECONOMIC CRISIS AND THE LONG ROAD TO RECOVERY. Ottawa: North-South Institute. F'88. 61 p.
3486. Marshall, Judith. "On the ropes : socialism and Frelimo's 5th congress." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(2) (N'89), p. 4-9.
3487. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. [TORONTO ECONOMIC SUMMIT PRESS KIT]. Japan: Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Je'88.
3488. NATO - A THIRTY YEAR APPRAISAL: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT., IN OCTOBER, 1979. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1979. 48 p.
3489. Newcombe, Hannah. "The Expansions of economics." PEACE RESEARCH (N'89), p. 3-10, 91-96.
3490. Oneal, Frances H. and Oneal, John R. "Hegemony, imperialism, and the profitability of foreign investments." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 42(2) (Spr'88), p. 347-373.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3491. Roesch, Otto. "Economic reform in Mozambique : two views ." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 6-10+.
3492. —. "Nampula : what's left?" SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(2) (N'89), p. 9-13.
3493. "Structural adjustment in Africa : external financing for development. Seminar summary and background papers Ottawa, 25-26 February 1988." Ottawa: North-South Institute. '88. 42 p.
3494. Treddenick, J.M. THE MILITARY KEYNESIANISM DEBATE . No. 9. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada, 1986. 42 p.
3495. Walters, R.M. "Noncapitalist development in Grenada under the People's Revolutionary Government (PRG) 1979-1983. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 9-11, 1987." 20 p.
3496. Wilson, Michael H. and Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. Ministère des Finances. BUDGET 89. CANADA'S ECONOMIC PROSPECTS IN THE 1990S : ACHIEVING SUSTAINED ECONOMIC GROWTH/BUDGET 89. PERSPECTIVES ÉCONOMIQUES DU CANADA DANS LES ANNÉES 90 : POUR UNE CROISSANCE ÉCONOMIQUE SOUTENUE. Ottawa: Dept. of Finance/Ministère des finances. Ap 27 1989/27 avril 1989. 40/47 p.
3497. Young, Roger. "Zambia : adjusting to poverty." Ottawa: North-South Institute. F'88. 52 p.
3498. "Zimbabwe : economic crisis & the politics of venality." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 26-29.
3503. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Economic restructuring in the Soviet Union and the world economy ." In: Fallenbuhl, Zbigniew M. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 107-119.
3504. Bromke, Adam and Nossal, Kim Richard. "A turning point in US-Canadian relations." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66(1) (Fall'87), p. 150-169.
3505. Bubic, Suzanne. CANADA-U.S. FREE TRADE : A BIBLIOGRAPHY. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs 2nd ed.(rev.) N 01'86.
3506. "Canada and Japan : bilateral relations in a global context. Edited proceedings of a conference sponsored by the Canada-Japan trade council in cooperation with the embassy of Japan, Ottawa, Ontario, November 8, 1989." Ottawa: Canada-Japan Trade Council. N 8 1989. 40 p.
3507. CANADA AND THE WORLD. NATIONAL INTEREST AND GLOBAL RESPONSIBILITY : A RESPONSE TO THE GREEN PAPER ON FOREIGN POLICY. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1985. 56 p.
3508. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. "Canadian access to export markets." Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. N'85. 8 p.
3509. —. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. S'85. 8 p.
3510. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des affaires étrangères et du commerce extérieur. THE CANADA-UNITED STATES FREE TRADE AGREEMENT/L'ACCORD DE LIBRE-ÉCHANGE ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS. Ottawa. déc'87. 105 p.
3511. "Canadian firms concerned that 1992 may hinder marketing efforts in Europe." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(24) (Je 12'89), p. 139,142.
3512. Clark, Marc. "Summit surprises : Third World leaders lobby the prosperous." MACLEAN'S 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 24.
3513. DeMont, John. "The Year of trouble." MACLEAN'S 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 28-29.
3514. "Economic East-West cooperation : opportunities and limitations. Proceedings of the eighth international seminar, Rome, October 25-27, 1989/La Coopération économique Est-Ouest : possibilités et limitations. Recueil des interventions faites au cours du huitième séminaire international, Rome, 25-27 octobre, 1989." Rome: Nato Defense College/Collège de défense de l'OTAN. O 25-27 1989/25-27 oct. 1989. 103 p.
3515. Finlayson, Jock A. LIMITS ON MIDDLE POWER DIPLOMACY : THE CASE OF COMMODITIES. Middle Powers in the International System No. 2. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 54 p.

**ECONOMIC POWER**  
***PUISSANCE ÉCONOMIQUE***

**ECONOMIC RELATIONS**  
***RELATIONS ÉCONOMIQUES***

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

3516. Foran, Peter. "A general background to EDC." Calgary, Alberta: International Centre, University of Calgary. '88. 66-70 p. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
3517. Freeman, Linda. "What's right with Mulroney? Canada and sanctions, 1986." SOUTHERN AFRICA : REPORT Toronto: Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa 2(2) (O'86), p. 3-8.
3518. Godfrey, Steve. "Canadian sanctions and Southern Africa." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'85), p. 13-16.
3519. Haglund, David G. "The missing link : Canada's security interests and the Central American crisis." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 789-820.
3520. Hawes, Michael K. NATO IN A POST-HEGEMONIC WORLD : THE POLITICAL-ECONOMY OF ALLIANCE RELATIONS. Occasional Paper No. 37. Kingston, Ont: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. D'89. 32 p.
3521. Jamieson, Ewan. "Healing self-inflicted wounds." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER XV(11) (My'89), p. 19,26.
3522. Last, David Murray. DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY : THIRD WORLD HOSTILITY TOWARDS OECD COUNTRIES RELATED TO PATTERNS OF ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1969-1979. London: London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London. 1989. 662 p. PhD Thesis.
3523. Legault, Albert. LE SYSTEME DE LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DU CANADA. Cahier 87-15. Québec: Laboratoire d'études politiques et administratives, Université Laval. 145 p.
3524. Macdonald, Brian, editor. CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR THE PACIFIC RIM. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 145 p.
3525. Marttila & Kiley, Inc. A SERIES OF SURVEYS OF AMERICAN VOTERS: ATTITUDES CONCERNING NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES : FULL SURVEY REPORT. Americans Talk Security - National Survey No.6. Boston, Massachusetts: Marttila & Kiley, Inc. Je'88. 143 p.
3526. McMillan, Carl H. CANADA'S ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH THE USSR IN THE 1980'S. Working Paper No. 4., O 1989. 82 p.
3527. Molgat, Daniel. "1992 : what it is and what it means for Canada." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2), p. 10-11.
3528. Neal, Christopher. "Will Canada-U.S. free trade hurt the Third World?" CUSO ADVOCATE 1(1) (F'89), p. 1-4.
3529. Newman, Peter C. "Apartheid and the Canada connection." MACLEAN'S 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 29.
3530. Nichols, Mark et al. "The Lakeside Summit." MACLEAN'S 101(26) (Je 20'88), p. 18-21.
3531. Nukazawa, Kazuo. "Interdependence and regionalism." JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 42(1) (Fall'88), p. 43-51.
3532. Oli Havrylyshyn. CANADA'S TRADE RELATIONS WITH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : THE EVOLUTION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT STRUCTURES AND BARRIERS TO TRADE IN CANADA. A STUDY PREPARED FOR THE ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF CANADA. Hull, PQ: Economic Council of Canada 136 p.
3533. Oneal, Frances H. and Oneal, John R. "Hegemony, imperialism, and the profitability of foreign investments." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 42(2) (Spr'88), p. 347-373.
3534. Sharp, Mitchell. "Reflections on foreign policy during the Trudeau years." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 3-6.
3535. «Sommet économique de Toronto» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov'88), p. 12-13.
3536. Strong, Maurice. "The Way to only one earth." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES, p. 26-34. Cover title is : "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in July 1986 of Policy Options Politiques.
3537. Stuart, Richard and Manz, George. "Apartheid...the Prairie connection." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 19-21. [under two articles].
3538. "Throne speech." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 22.
3539. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization.. UNITED STATES/CANADA ECONOMIC RELATIONS. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. O'86. 655 p.
3540. Uys, Stanley. SOUTH AFRICA : IN TRANSITION OR WHAT? The Washington Papers/132. Washington: Center for Strategic and International Studies. '88. p. 104-126.
3541. Walters, Ronald. "Beyond sanctions : a comprehensive U.S. policy for Southern Africa." WORLD POLICY JOURNAL 4(1) (D'86), p. 91-110.
3542. "Western Hemisphere : Canada." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS XLI(47) (D 20'89), p. 27-28. Items from the Soviet Press.
3543. Willis, John. "Economic trends in international security." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 85-101.

**EDUCATION**  
*ÉDUCATION*

3544. Adams, W. Peter [editor]. "Education, Rersearch, Information Systems and the North." Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies/Association universitaire canadienne d'études nordiques. Developed from the proceedings of the ACUNS meetings in Yellowknife, 17-19 April 1986.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3545. Code, David E. "The role of history in peace education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (6) (Fall'88), p. 7-8.
3546. «L'engagement des universités canadiennes dans le développement en Afrique» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) ( nov'88), p. 23-24.
3547. Epps, Ken. "More military work on Canadian campuses." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) (D'87), p. 8-9+.
3548. Gentry, Lorna. "Amnesty International : education and action for human rights." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (9) ( Fall'89), p. 15-18.
3549. Gerson, Allan. "Between Cairo and Jerusalem, December 1987; post script, Washington, D.C., January 1988." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 2-6.
3550. Holloway, Steven K. "Reagan's effect on students : a survey." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(2) (Mr/Ap'89) , p. 7-10.
3551. MacLachlan, Gordon and Bell, George G. and Fulton, E. Margaret. "Role and responsibility of a university in military and peace research." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 284-98.
3552. Nemeth, Mary and Jones, Deborah. "School-yard racism : blacks and whites brawl in Nova Scotia." MACLEAN'S 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 14.
3553. Ray, Douglas. "Formalizing human rights education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (9) (Fall'89), p. 21-22.
3554. Roche, Douglas. "'Beyond the summit : the future of disarmament". Report of cross-Canada tour, December 1-16, 1987." Ottawa: Ambassador for Disarmament, Dept. of External Affairs. '87. 39 p.
3555. Ronson, Jim. "New Ontario curricula a step forward." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 17.
3556. Saldov, Morris. "Peace, militarism and the arms race : a study of curriculum content in social work education. Presented at the CASSW Annual Conference, Windsor, Ontario, June 1988." 14 p. Unpublished.
3557. "School mediation : technique for the peaceable classroom." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 9-10.

**EDUCATION ASSISTANCE**  
**AIDE À L'ÉDUCATION**

3558. Cohn, Martin. "Under control." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(11) (N'89), p. 23-24, 26-27.
3559. Hayes, Christine and Bardgeman, Bill. "Educating in El Salvador." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (8) (Spr'89), p. 29-31.
3560. Norton, Tom. "Canada's colleges : new stars on the world stage." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(2) (Summ/été'88), p. 9-11.
3561. World University Service of Canada (WUSC). ANNUAL REVIEW 1987. Ottawa: World University Service of Canada, 1987. 24 p.

**ELECTIONS**  
**ÉLECTIONS**

3562. "American voter education project." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 7-8.
3563. Bierman, John and Erasmus, Chris. "Diplomacy and dissent : black protests on the eve of an election." MACLEAN'S 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 22,24.
3564. —. "Polling in paradise : Jamaica tries to ward off election violence." MACLEAN'S 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 20.
3565. —. "Pretoria's gamble." MACLEAN'S 101(46) (N 7'88), p. 24-25.
3566. —. "Scandal and stalemate : an election creates a modern Greek drama." MACLEAN'S 102(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 17.
3567. Bierman, John, et al. "Shamir's new plan : Bush gives elections a guarded go-ahead." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 20.
3568. Bierman, John and Erasmus, Chris. "South Africa's violent rage." MACLEAN'S 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 32-35.
3569. Bilski, Andrew. "Brute politics." MACLEAN'S 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 22-24.
3570. —. "Celebrations and bombs." MACLEAN'S 102(47) (N 20'89), p. 42-43.
3571. —. "The End of a dynasty." MACLEAN'S 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 40-41.
3572. —. "A shift to the right : war-weary voters choose a new president." MACLEAN'S 102(14) (Ap 3'89), p. 27,29.
3573. —. "A sweet victory : Michael Manley sweeps back to power." MACLEAN'S 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 22.
3574. —. "A win for democracy : Bhutto claims victory in national elections." MACLEAN'S (49) (N 28'88), p. 26-28+.
3575. "Caldicott campaigns in support of Canadian peace pledge." SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS 5(2) (My'88), p. 5.
3576. "Canada's defence policy in the balance." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(20) (N 19'88), p. 1258.
3577. Canadian Council for International Cooperation. REPORT OF CCIC FACT-FINDING MISSION TO NAMIBIA. [Ottawa]: The Council. Jl 1989. 28 p. Unpublished.
3578. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security "Defence spending and the federal election." Ottawa: The Institute. 21 p.
3579. Cappon, Paul. «Un Pacifiste en campagne électorale» OPTION PAIX 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 7-11.
3580. Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe (CIDMAA). NAMIBIA 1989 : UNCERTAIN FUTURES. [Montreal]: The Centre, 1989. 195 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3581. "Commonwealth observers go to Namibia." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (O'89), p. 3.
3582. Commonwealth. Commonwealth Observer Group on Namibia. PREPARING FOR A FREE NAMIBIA : ELECTIONS, TRANSITION AND INDEPENDENCE : THE REPORT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OBSERVER GROUP ON NAMIBIA, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA, 10 OCTOBER 1989. London: Commonwelath Secretariat. [1989]. 126 p.
3583. Dallas, Roland. U.S. SECURITY AND THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE : IDEOLOGIST OR MANAGER? Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(1). S'88. 4 p.
- \*3584. THE ELECTION PROCESS IN NAMIBIA : AN INTERNATIONAL ROUNDTABLE. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. JI 6-7 1989. 16 p.
3585. Emmond, Ken. "Making votes count." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 22-25.
3586. «Entrevue avec Salvador Guerra, membre de la direction du FMLN» SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR (149) (mai 14'89), p. 2-4.
3587. "Foreign policy issues : where the parties stand." NORTH=SOUTH NEWS (6) (Fall'88). p. 1.
3588. Gollob, David. "A dubious ballot : Panamanians fear a rigged election." MACLEAN'S 102(18) (My 1'89), p. 26.
3589. Graff, James L. "Separatism : back from the dead." TIME 134(15) (O 9'89), p. 37.
3590. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada's defence rides on election." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(14) (O 8'88), p. 867.
3591. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LES BUDGETS MILITAIRES ET LES ÉLECTIONS FÉDÉRALES. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1988. 23 p.
3592. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LE PROCESSUS ÉLECTORAL EN NAMIBIE : UNE TABLE RONDE INTERNATIONALE. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 6 et 7 juill. 1989. 17 p. Condensé.
3593. Kemp, Ian. "Canada puts SSN decision on ice." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(9) (S 3'88), p. 399.
3594. Lee, Robert. "Letter from Port-au-Prince/Lettre de Port-au-Prince." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) ( Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 22/22.
3595. Leys, Colin. "No easy transition : Namibia on the eve." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(2) (N'89), p. 16-19.
3596. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canada's 3 rival parties avoid defense issues in campaign." DEFENSE NEWS 3(43) (O 24'88), p. 8.
3597. ----. "Canadian defense minister returns to pro-nuclear sub theme as election nears." DEFENSE NEWS 3(45) (N 7'88), p. 20.
3598. ----. "Future of Canada's nuclear submarine program rests on today's election." DEFENSE NEWS 3(47) (N 21'88), p. 5.
3599. McDonald, Marci. "Cleaning up America." MACLEAN'S 101(39) (S 19'88), p. 21-22.
3600. Muldrew, Cec. "Neglected federal election campaigns : questionnaire results." LINKS (2) (Wint'89), p. 2-3.
3601. Nagle, Patrick. "Namibia : rites of passage/Namibie : la renaissance d'une nation." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 2-3/2-3.
3602. Nelson, Ralph C. "Canadian and American press coverage of the Haitian election crisis : Fall-Winter, 1987-1988. Paper prepared for presentation at the conference on Latin American Popular Culture, Michigan State University, April 1989." 41 p. Unpublished.
3603. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "Liberty on the line : elections test three fledgling democracies." MACLEAN'S 102(18) (My 1'89), p. 28.
3604. Nemeth, Mary and Younghusband, Peter. "A Test of will : peace may yet elude Namibia." MACLEAN'S 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 40.
3605. ----. "Voting for peace : Sri Lankans defy death threats to elect a new president after five years of ethnic violence." MACLEAN'S 102(1) (Ja 2'89), p. 44-45.
3606. Phillips, Andrew. "A Dynasty in doubt." MACLEAN'S 102(48) (N 27'89), p. 36-38, 41+.
3607. ----. "A nation on a tightrope." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 18-19.
3608. "Political parties in Nicaragua." CAPA MEMO ( Je-S'89), p. [5-6]. From "Envio" July, 1989. PP. 23-24 marked on bottom.
3609. Powles, Cynthia. "Japanese elections and prospects for peace." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 13.
3610. Pugliese, David. "Canadian sub decision political hostage; other modernization programs continue." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (O'88), p. 40.
3611. ----. "NATO, NORAD support at stake in Canadian election." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (N'88), p. 30.
3612. «Questions de politique étrangère : la position des partis» NOUVELLES NORD=SUD (6) (automne'88). p. 1.
3613. Regehr, Ernie. "The federal election and peace : symbols and realities." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 1-3.
3614. Rosenblum, Simon and Watt, Fergus. "Election priorities '88/89." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 7-8.
3615. Roussopoulos, Dimitri. "Realism and a new politics." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 22-3.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
 1985 - 1989

3616. Soderlund, Walter C. "North American press coverage of the 1984 elections in El Salvador, Nicaragua, and Granada : a test of the "demonstration election" hypothesis. A report prepared for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security." 94 p.
3617. Speller, Bob. "Namibia : Canadian parliamentary observers' mission." *DIPLOMAT CANADA* (O'89), p. 20-21.
3618. Summers, Harry. "Canadian election poses potential change." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(47) (N 21'88), p. 23-24.
3619. Sutherland, Donald and Lamb, John. "Peace and security issues for the federal election campaign." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE* (55) (O 24'88). p. 2.
3620. Treverton, Gregory F. "Europe-bashing in U.S. domestic politics/La défense de l'Europe : dilemme pour Bush et Dukakis." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/automne'88), p. 6-7/6-7.
3621. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "New Soviet democracy." *MACLEAN'S* 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 18-19.
3622. —. "People's choice : Soviets voted for change but remain uncertain how much power their new deputies will wield." *MACLEAN'S* 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 18-20.
3623. —. "A stunning victory : in their first free elections in 45 years of communism, Poles voted massively for reform." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 18-19.
3624. Wood, Chris and Turek, Bogdan. "Call to freedom : the recognition of solidarity and elections in Poland offer profound change." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 26-28.

**ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES [ECM]**  
**CONTRE-MESURES ÉLECTRONIQUES [CME]**

3625. Hewish, Mark. "Shipborne electronic warfare : new developments from Britain." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(2) ('88), p. 175-176.

**ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY**  
**INDUSTRIE ÉLECTRONIQUE**

3626. "AFCEA Ottawa looks at 'doing business with DND.'" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(15) (Ap 12'89), p. 2-3.
3627. "AN/SQS-510 : a sonar for ironic times." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 2-3.
3628. "A guide to the Canadian defense electronics industry." *DEFENSE ELECTRONICS* (O'86), p. 191-202.
3629. Lynch, Thomas. "Meeting the electronics challenge at sea : the ASW division of Computing Devices Company." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 134-137.

**ELECTRONIC WARFARE [EW]**  
**GUERRE ÉLECTRONIQUE [GE]**

3630. Hewish, Mark. "Shipborne electronic warfare : new developments from Britain." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(2) ('88), p. 175-76.
3631. Olive, François. «Vers une école de guerre électronique» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (déc'88), p. 183-185.

**ELITES**  
**ÉLITES**

3632. Bierman, John and Branson, Louise. "The terror now : purges by China's hard-line rulers are only part of the aftermath of bloody Sunday." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 1989), p. 24-27.
3633. Bilski, Andrew and Youngusband, Peter. "A change of style : a new President tries to please." *MACLEAN'S* 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 36.
3634. Chambers, Tom. "Leadership contrasts." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 30-31.
3635. Cohen, Lenard J. *CANADA IN THE SOVIET ELITE MINDSET : A CASE OF 'NEW POLITICAL THINKING'*. Working Paper No. 3. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O 1989. 55 p.
3636. Gollob, David. "Duarte's failed dream." *MACLEAN'S* 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 22-23.
3637. Harbour, Frances V. "Conscription and socialization : four Canadian ministers." *ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY* 15(2) (Wint'89), p. 227-247.
3638. Keller, Bill. "Moscow's other mastermind : Aleksandr Yakovlev, Gorbachev's little-known alter ego." *NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE* (F 19'89), p. 30-33+.
3639. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. [TORONTO ECONOMIC SUMMIT PRESS KIT]. Japan: Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Je'88.
3640. Phillips, Andrew and Holland, John. "Krenz takes charge : Honecker resigns amid popular discontent." *MACLEAN'S* 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 50,51.
3641. Rawkins, Phillip. "Nation-building and the unsteady state : the Arab Gulf States in the late 1980s." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(6) (Spr'89), p. 6-20.
3642. Soderlund, Walter C. *PRESS IMAGES OF THE NICARAGUAN REVOLUTION, 1978-1980 : A CANADIAN-AMERICAN COMPARISON. A REPORT PREPARED FOR THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY*. Windsor, Ont: Institute for International and Development Studies, University of Windsor. 26 p.
3643. "Sword of a relentless revolution. Ayatullah Ruhollah Khomeini : 1900-1989." *TIME* 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 35.
3644. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. "World leaders must reassert primacy." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 41(2) (F'85), p. 10-13.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3645. White, Charles. "East bloc old guard." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(1) (S'89), p. 10-12.

**EMBARGOES**  
**EMBARGOS**

3646. McMillan, Carl H. CANADA'S ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH THE USSR IN THE 1980'S. Working Paper No. 4., O 1989. 82 p.

**EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES**  
**TECHNOLOGIES D'AVANT-GARDE**

3647. Dean, Jonathan. "Alternative defence : answer to NATO's central front problem." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 64(1) (Wint'88), p. 61-82.
3648. Lindsey, George. THE TACTICAL AND STRATEGIC SIGNIFICANCE OF STEALTH TECHNOLOGY / L'IMPORTANCE TACTIQUE ET STRATÉGIQUE DES TECHNIQUES D'INVISIBILITÉ DANS LE DOMAINE MILITAIRE. Dossier Series / Collection Dossiers. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989. 93 p.
3649. "The Little 'n' that could." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 66-69. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
3650. Rosenblum, Simon and Robinson, Bill. "Modernizing the cruise." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 13-15.
3651. "Science Council downplays DND role on 'enabling technologies'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 4-5.

**ENERGY POLICY**  
**POLITIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE**

3652. ENERGY STRATEGIES FOR THE 80'S. PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN MAY 1979. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1979. 45 p.
3653. McConkey, David. GLOBAL THOUGHTS, LOCAL ACTIONS. Brandon, Manitoba: Marquis Project. 106 p.
3654. Schurman, Heinz J. "Plan now, Montreal energy gathering is told." GERMAN TRIBUNE (1390) (O 8'89), p. 7. From "Handelsblatt," 25 September 1989.
3655. "Arctic Arabs' wring black gold from Alberta's oil-rich sands." UN OBSERVER 8(5) (01-05-1986), p. 6.

**ENERGY RESOURCES**  
**RESSOURCES ÉNERGÉTIQUES**

3656. Duquette, Michel. «Politiques canadiennes de l'énergie et libre-échange ou le sacrifice d'Iphigénie» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 5-32.

3657. Hogan, Dan. "Energy strategies for the Third World : fuelling sustainable development." PUGWASH PAPERS 1(4) (Summ'88), p. 13.

3658. Licklider, Roy. "The power of oil : the Arab oil weapon and the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, Canada, Japan and the United States." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 32(2) (Je'88), p. 205-221.

3659. McRae, Robert N. "Canadian energy development." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 117-120+.

3660. Salem, Norma. «Le Terrorisme et le pétrole international» NECEF NEWSLETTER 2(3 and 4)/3(1) (janv.'87), p. 5-6.

3661. Wickens, Barbara and Ortega, Bob. "Wake of the Valdez : the wrecked tanker inflicts new damage." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 49.

3662. "Arctic Arabs' wring black gold from Alberta's oil-rich sands." UN OBSERVER 8(5) (01-05-1986), p. 6.

**ENVIRONMENT**  
**ENVIRONNEMENT**

3663. Allen, Glen. "At war with the fighters." MACLEAN'S 101(46) (N 7'88), p. N2-N4.

3664. Angus Reid Associates. "Canadians' and Americans' views of their countries' relationship." REID REPORT Toronto: Angus Reid Associates (Spr'88). 24 p.

3665. "Arctic cooperation - Toronto 1988." INFORMATION NORTH 14(10) (D'88). 4 p.

3666. Ashford, Mary Wynne. "Canada needs a new security corps." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 7.

3667. —. PROPOSAL FOR A NEW CANADIAN SECURITY CORPS. Ottawa: Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War and Physicians for Social Responsibility (Canada). Jl 17 1989. [4] p.

3668. "Atmosphere, weather and nuclear winter." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 13-16.

3669. Byers, R.B. and Slack, Michael, editors. CANADA AND PEACEKEEPING : PROSPECTS FOR THE FUTURE. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University, 1983. 56 p.

3670. Caccia, Charles. "Balance or bankruptcy for the environmnet." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 9(7) (S'88), p. 35-36.

3671. Caccia, Charles L. "Free trade and the environment : where the parties stand." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (6) (Spr'88), p. 6-7.

3672. Campbell, Gordon T.J. and Peter Adams. CANADA'S NORTHERN STATIONS : A DIRECTORY OF CANADIAN NORTHERN FIELD RESEARCH STATIONS. Occasional Publication No.13. Ottawa: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies/Association universitaire canadienne d'etudes nordiques. Je'86. 44 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3673. CANADA AND THE WORLD. NATIONAL INTEREST AND GLOBAL RESPONSIBILITY : A RESPONSE TO THE GREEN PAPER ON FOREIGN POLICY. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1985. 56 p.
3674. Canada Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1984 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
3675. «Le Canada présent sur la scène mondiale» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88), p. 9.
3676. Canada. Department of External Affairs. "Canada/U.S. environmental issues." CANADA IN ACTION (S'89) 4 p.
3677. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1983 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
3678. ----. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT AND CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS 1983-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
3679. ----. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) - 1979-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 287 p.
3680. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Affaires Extérieures. BACKGROUND PAPERS : THE WASHINGTON SUMMIT MARCH 18-19 1986/DOCUMENTS D'INFORMATION: LE SOMMET DE WASHINGTON 18 ET 19 MARS 1986. [Ottawa]: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. 52 p.
3681. Canada. Ministry of the Environment. INTO THE MAINSTREAM : STRATEGIES FOR A SECURE ENVIRONMENT. Ottawa: Environment Canada. 27 p.
3682. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. GOOSE BAY EIS : AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON MILITARY FLYING ACTIVITIES IN LABRADOR AND QUEBEC. SUMMARY/É.L.E.-GOOSE BAY : ÉNONCÉ DES INCIDENCES ENVIRONNEMENTALES DES ACTIVITÉS MILITAIRES AÉRIENNES AU LABRADOR ET AU QUÉBEC. RÉSUMÉ. Ottawa: Dept. National Defence/Ministre de défense national. juill.'89. 59,3/53,3 p.
3683. Canada. Office of the Prime Minister/Cabinet du premier ministre. NOTES FOR AN ADDRESS BY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE BRIAN MULRONEY, PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA, BEFORE THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY/NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION DU PREMIER MINISTRE DU CANADA, LE TRÈS HONORABLE BRIAN MULRONEY, DEVANT L'ASSEMBLÉE GÉNÉRALE DES NATIONS UNIES. S 29'88. 9 p.
3684. CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY : THE NEXT TWENTY YEARS. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Unbound transcripts.
3685. "The Changing atmosphere : implications for global security, conference statement, June 27-30, 1988, Toronto/L'Atmosphère en évolution : implications pour la sécurité du globe, déclaration de la conférence, 27 au 30 juin 1988, Toronto." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 13 p.
3686. Chisholm, Patricia and Daly, John. "Greening the profits." MACLEAN'S 101(46) (N 788), p. 40-41.
3687. Clark, Marc. "Summit surprises : Third World leaders lobby the prosperous." MACLEAN'S 102(30) (J1 24'89), p. 24.
3688. Collison, Robert. "The greening of the boardroom." GLOBE AND MAIL REPORT ON BUSINESS MAGAZINE (J1'89), p. 42-49+.
3689. Cooper, F.D. WARTIME PUBLIC PROTECTION IN THE 1980'S : FINAL REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON WAR PLANNING AND CONCEPTS OF OPERATIONS. Ottawa: Emergency Planning Canada. 1985. 122 p.
3690. Crerar, Alistair. "How to subsidize : assistance to renewable resource development should be specific to the capability of the land that is being used." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88).
3691. DuBay, William. "Arctic policy : backgrounds and issues. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Centres and Research, McGill University in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 187-213.
3692. Dwyer, Victor. "Cheap conservation at \$25 an acre." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 52.
3693. Dyer, Gwynne. "The Odds of saving the planet." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 36(10) (O'89), p. 96. From the independent "Toronto Star" of Toronto, Ontario.
3694. "GA speakers favour four priorities." DISARMAMENT TIMES XII(4) (O'89), p. 1,3. Excerpts from speeches by various government representatives during general debate at the 44th General Assembly of the United Nations.
3695. Gale, Robert. "Ec(onomic)ological policy." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 15-17.
3696. Gee, Marcus and House, Richard. "A threatened continent." MACLEAN'S 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 24-25.
3697. Gordon, Charles. "The Ball sits in Ottawa's court." MACLEAN'S 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 15.
3698. Gorove, Stephen. "International space law and protection of the human environment." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. p. 53-79.
3699. "The greening of George Bush." ECONOMIST 311(7607) (Je 17-23'89), p. 29-30+.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3700. Group of 78. A FOREIGN POLICY FOR THE 80'S : A STATEMENT BY THE GROUP OF 78. Ottawa: Group of 78, 1984 .
3701. Hazell, Stephen. "An environmental auditor." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 8-10.
3702. Head, Ivan L. "Notes for remarks by Ivan L. Head to the National Defence College Kingston, Canada, September 10, 1984." 49 p.
3703. House, Richard. "Defending the Amazon." MACLEAN'S 101(39) (S 1988), p. N5.
3704. Jennings, Nicholas. "Frontline rocker : Bruce Cockburn sings out for social justice." MACLEAN'S 102(9) (F 2789), p. 52-53.
3705. Kaye, G.D. AFTER 1984 : A REVIEW OF GLOBAL FUTURES STUDIES AND OF SIGNIFICANT REGIONAL TRENDS. Ottawa: Policy Development Secretariat, Dept. of External Affairs. S'84. 87 p.
3706. Keen, Kevin J. "Should weather modification be included in future multilateral arms limitation talks or treaties? In: SCIENCE IN SOCIETY, ITS FREEDOM AND REGULATION. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 157-164.
3707. Keith, Robert F. "Arctic policy : some Canadian perspectives. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 101-130. Contains appendix.
3708. Keyes, Gene and Seymour, Scott. "The Sahara forest and other superordinate goals." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 7(3) (Ja'85). p. 53.
3709. Kopvillem, Peeter and Steele, Scott. "A keener earth watch : a 'yes' to spending more on safer goods." MACLEAN'S 102(1) (Ja 2'89), p. 18-20.
3710. Kraft, David. "Nuclear subs - environmental hazards." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 18-19.
3711. Lees, David. "Living in the nuclear shadow." TORONTO LIFE 23(18) (N'89), p. 55-67, 92+.
3712. Lewis, Stephen. "Speech by Stephen Lewis at Annual Conference [CIIPS Conference on Challenges to Canadian Security in the Year 2000, Winnipeg, 1988]." D 8 1988. 15 p. Loose leaf copy.
3713. Lloyd, Trevor. "Some international aspects of Arctic Canada." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 717-725.
3714. Macdonald, Brian, editor. CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR THE PACIFIC RIM. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 145 p.
3715. MacNeill, Jim. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : environmental change. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 17 p.
3716. ---. "Towards 2000 : add "environmental refugees" to the list of things to worry about as we proceed." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(3) (Ap/Avril'89), p. 3-6.
3717. Malik, Michael. "One for the greens : environmentalists block Tasmanian timber deal." FAREASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 143(13) (Mr 30'89), p. 21,24.
3718. Malley, Diane F. and Watts, Paul D. "A Scientific silence." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(4) (My'89), p. 34-36.
3719. Matte, Nicolas M. "Environmental implications and responsibilities in the use of outer space." IRANIAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS I(2&3) (Summ-Fall'89), p. 135-158.
3720. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Space activities and emerging international law." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
3721. McConkey, David. GLOBAL THOUGHTS, LOCAL ACTIONS. Brandon, Manitoba: Marquis Project. 106 p.
3722. McDonald, Lynn. "Can the NDP become the Green Party of Canada?" CANADIAN FORUM LXVIII(748) (D'89), p. 13-14.
3723. McDonald, Marci. "Cleaning up America." MACLEAN'S 101(39) (S 1988), p. 21-22.
3724. McKay, Paul. "Snow job : doing the uranium hustle in the NWT." THIS MAGAZINE 23(2) (Jl-Ag'89), p. 14-18.
3725. McLaren, Digby J. "The health of the planet : the nature of the crisis." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 9(10) (D'88), p. 3-5.
3726. McMahon, Kevin. "Arctic ecocide." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 16-17.
3727. Mohnen, Volker A. "The challenge of acid rain." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 259(2) (Ag'88), p. 30-38.
3728. Nichols, Mark. "Growing threats to the fragile skies." MACLEAN'S 101(29) (Jl 11'88), p. 44-45.
3729. Nichols, Mark, et al. "Our threatened planet." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 38-41.
3730. Paquet, Gilles. "Human dimensions of global change : the challenge to the humanities and the social sciences." Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada. '87.
3731. "Poland forced to reduce low flying." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(17) (O 28'89), p. 901.
3732. «Protection de l'atmosphère--Ottawa» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 2-3.
3733. Pugh, Terry. "Nuclear industry assailed." BRIARPATCH 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 2-3.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3734. Quinn, Hal et al. "Greening the provinces : the environment is the 'top issue.'" *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 44-46.
3735. RAPPORT : 31E ASSEMBLÉE ANNUELLE DE LA COMMISSION CANADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO, OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 29-31 MARS 1989/REPORT : THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL MEETING OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR UNESCO, OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 29-31 MARCH 1989. Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. Mr 29-31 1989/29-31 mars 1989. 17 p.
3736. Rioux, Jean-François. CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY IN THE YEAR 2000 : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WINNIPEG, 3-5 NOVEMBER, 1988. Working Paper #17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ap'89. 45 p.
3737. ——. LA SÉCURITÉ CANADIENNE FACE AUX DÉFIS DU XXIE SIÈCLE : SOMMAIRE DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE, WINNIPEG, DU 3 AU 5 NOVEMBRE, 1988. Document de Travail No.17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. avril'89. 45 p.
3738. Rowbottom, L.T. PROJECT 2010 : A FLIGHT PLAN FOR THE FUTURE, PHASE I REPORT. 73 p.
3739. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Atmospheric modelling." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 1-115 p. Includes reprint of "Nuclear war and climatic catastrophe : some policy implications" by Carl Sagan.
3740. ——. "Biological facts." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 142-196.
3741. ——. "Geological evidence." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 116-141.
3742. ——. "Strategic and philosophical issues." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 254-308. Includes a commentary by W.H. Barton on Sagan's article Nuclear war and climatic catastrophe : some policy implications.
3743. Runnalls, David. "The beleaguered planet." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 4-5.
3744. ——. "The Grand bargain / Le marché du siècle." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 6-7/6-7.
3745. Samson, Hélène. ARMES CHIMIQUES. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct. 1984.
3746. ——. CHEMICAL WEAPONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O1984. Briefing paper.
3747. Schurman, Heinz J. "Plan now, Montreal energy gathering is told." *GERMAN TRIBUNE* (1390) (O 8'89), p. 7. From "Handelsblatt," 25 September 1989.
3748. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization/Secrétariat de l'Organisation météorologique mondiale. CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS : THE CHANGING ATMOSPHERE, IMPLICATIONS FOR GLOBAL SECURITY/ACTES DE LA CONFÉRENCE : L'ATMOSPHERE EN ÉVOLUTION, IMPLICATIONS POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DU GLOBE. Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 1988. 483 p.
3749. "Selling Canada's environment short : the environmental case against the trade deal." *LINKS* (1) (Autumn'88), p. 6-7.
3750. Shaw, Timothy M. In: Munton, Don SUMMARY OF GLOBAL PROBLEMS FOR CANADIANS : FORECASTS OF THE 1980S. A REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. [Halifax]: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University. Unbound.
3751. Slack, Michael. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1984. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 233 p.
3752. Slack, Michael, editor. STRATEGY AND THE ARCTIC. The Polaris Papers 4. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '86. 116 p.
3753. Solem, Erik. THE CHANGING ATMOSPHERE : IMPLICATIONS FOR GLOBAL SECURITY; SOME METHODOLOGICAL AND FUTURES PERSPECTIVES. Staff Note 10/88. Ottawa: Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Dept. of National Defence, produced from the recommendations by the Working Group on Forecasting and Futures of the International Conference on the Changing Atmosphere : Implications for Global Security.
3754. Steacy, Anne. "The growing alarm over ozone loss." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 52-53.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3755. ----. "A new world for the future." *MACLEAN'S* 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 50-52.
3756. Strong, Maurice. "The United Nations in an interdependent world." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [MOSCOW]* (1) (Ja'89), p. 11-21.
3757. "Study says Goose Bay OK for NATO training." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 3.
3758. Swanson, Diane. "Sometimes good, sometimes misguided." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 53(9) (My'88), p. 19-22.
3759. Tollefson, Eric L. "Nuclear winter and associated effects—a Canadian appraisal of the environmental impact of a nuclear war [review]." *ARCTIC : JOURNAL OF THE ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA* 40(4) (D'87), p. 359-361.
3760. **TRANSCRIPTS AND TEXTS OF ADDRESSES : 31ST ANNUAL MEETING OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR UNESCO, OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 29-31 MARCH 1989/TRANSCRIPTIONS ET TEXTES DES ALLOCUTIONS : 31E ASSEMBLÉE ANNUELLE DE LA COMMISSION CANADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO, OTTAWA, ONTARIO, 29-31 MARCH 1989.** Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'Unesco. Ag 1989. 107 p.
3761. Tucker, C.M. **ENVIRONMENTALISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AS IT AFFECTS CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY AND OPERATIONS : PART TWO, CLIMATIC MODELLING AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE.** Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Directorate of Strategic Analysis. D'89. 21 p.
3762. "Ultraviolet verdict." *SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN* 258(5) (My'88), p. 26.
3763. Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy. «Le rapport Brundtland et le désarmement» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 33-34.
3764. Wallace, Bruce. "Environmental politics : the government responds to public concerns." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 14,16.
3765. Watt, Fergus. "A "law of the air"." *LINKS* (4) (Summ'89), p. 15-16.
3766. Whiteford, Gary T. "Earthquakes and nuclear testing : dangerous patterns and trends." *PULSE OF THE PLANET* 1(2) (Fall'90), p. 10-21.
3767. Wickens, Doug, et al. "A call for action : criticism over Canada's use of fossil fuels." *MACLEAN'S* 102(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 38-39.
3768. Zeilig, Martin. "Peace, disarmament and the environment." *LINKS* (3) (Spr'89), p. 4.

**ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENTS**  
**MOUVEMENTS DE PROTECTION DE**  
**L'ENVIRONNEMENT**

3769. Canadian Student Pugwash/Pugwash étudiant du Canada . **CANADIAN STUDENT PUGWASH. ANNUAL REPORT 1986-1987/PUGWASH ÉTUDIANT DU CANADA.** Ottawa: Canadian Student Pugwash. '87. 14 p.
3770. Hall, Wayne. "Nuclear submarines : a challenge to committment." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 4-5.
3771. Lees, David. "Living in the nuclear shadow." *TORONTO LIFE* 23(18) (N'89), p. 55-67, 92+.
3772. Quinn, Hal et al. "Greening the provinces : the environment is the top issue." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 44-46.

**ESCALATION CONTROL**  
**LIMITATION DE L'ESCALADE**

3773. James, Patrick and Harvey, Frank. "Threat escalation and crisis stability : superpower cases, 1948-1979." **CANADIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE** Toronto: Canadian Political Science Association 22(3) (S'89), p. 523-545.

**ESPIONAGE**  
**ESPIONNAGE**

3774. Allen, Glen. "Catching a spy : a U.S.-Canadian operation exposes espionage." *MACLEAN'S* 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 13.
3775. Armstrong, Willis. "The Norman conundrum." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 5(3) (Fall'87), p. 23-25.
3776. "Canada keelhauls contractor : Soviets hauled sensitive cargo from UK." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Mr'88), p. 31.
3777. Fry, Michael G. "On the track of treachery - the assault on Norman [Book Review]." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 18(1) (Ja/F'89), p. 3-8. Review of "No sense of evil : the espionage case of E. Herbert Norman" by James Barros (Mississauga, Ont. : Random House of Canada, 1989) .
3778. Hastedt, Glenn. "Intelligence failure and terrorism : the attack on the Marines in Beirut." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(2) (Spr'88), p. 7-21.
3779. Janigan, Mary, et al. "Spy wars with Moscow." *MACLEAN'S* 101(28) (Jl 4'88), p. 10-11.
3780. Mackenzie, Hilary and Holland, John. "A case of espionage : the FBI investigates an American diplomat." *MACLEAN'S* 102(32) (Ag 7'89), p. 27.
3781. Robertson, Colin [interviewer] and Barros, James. "An interview with James Barros." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 5(3) (Fall'87), p. 20-23.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3782. Robertson, K.G. "Accountable intelligence : the British experience." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(1) (Wint'88), p. 13-28.
3783. "Western Hemisphere : Canada's expulsion of Soviet diplomats called a 'major provocation' : retaliation follows immediately." *CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET UNION* 40(25) (Jl 20'88), p. 22.

**ETHICS**  
**ÉTHIQUE**

3784. Gizewski, Peter. "Morality and nuclear weapons." *PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(3) (Spr'88), p. 14.
3785. Graff, James A. "The uses and abuses of 'terrorism'." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 71-87.
3786. Hoffmaster, Barry. "The Case against the control of biotechnology, In: *SCIENCE IN SOCIETY, ITS FREEDOMS AND REGULATION*. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 93-115.
3787. McConkey, David. *GLOBAL THOUGHTS, LOCAL ACTIONS*. Brandon, Manitoba: Marquis Project. 106 p.
3788. Nossal, Kim Richard. "International sanctions as international punishment." *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION* 43(2) (Spr'89), p. 301-322.
3789. Pratt, Cranford. "Ethics and foreign policy : the case of Canada's development assistance." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 43(2) (Spr'88), p. 264-301.
3790. *REFLECTIONS ON CANADA'S ROLE IN DEVELOPING A NEW INTERNATIONAL ORDER BASED ON JUSTICE AND PEACE SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS*. Mr 1986. 27 p. Unpublished.
3791. Richards, Elizabeth and Hodgkinson, Christopher and Jackson, John J. "Peace education in the schools." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 317-332.
3792. Smith, David C. "Peace education and the ethos of the school." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 307-316.
3793. Wilkes, James. "The ArBmageddon neurosis." In: *"THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE"*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 58-62.

**ETHNIC CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS ETHNIQUES**

3794. Babian, Sharon. "Anti-Arab racism in the United States." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 2(3 and 4) (Ja'87), p. 5.

3795. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "Miami's racial fires : arson and rioting mar Super Bowl week." *MACLEAN'S* 102(5) (Ja 30'89), p. 23-25.
3796. Bilski, Andrew and Masterman, Sue. "National rage : ethnic tensions are causing murderous riots." *MACLEAN'S* 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 24.
3797. Brown, David. "From peripheral communities to ethnic nations : separatism in Southeast Asia." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 51-77.
3798. Buchanan, Brian. "Nationalisms on the march." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(4) (D'89), p. 26-29.
3799. Came, Barry. "Black-and-white issues : tensions grip Toronto's police and blacks." *MACLEAN'S* 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 13.
3800. Christison, Kathleen M. "Myths about the Palestinians." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 2-3. Summary of article originally appearing in the Sp '87 "Foreign Policy".
3801. Graff, James L. "Separatism : back from the dead." *TIME* 134(15) (O 9'89), p. 37.
3802. Hull, Jon D. "Fighting fire with fire : tired of stones, Israeli settlers launch their own revolt on the West Bank." *TIME* 133(26) (Je 16'89), p. 20-21.
3803. "Israel's demographic dilemma." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 1.
3804. Köni, Hasan. "De-Islamization in Bulgaria, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." *Acta No.14*. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 157-168.
3805. Kopvillem, Peeter and Smith, Doug. "Native justice on trial : witnesses claim the police are prejudiced." *MACLEAN'S* (49) (N 28'88), p. N2.
3806. Matthews, Bruce. "Sinhala cultural and Buddhist patriotic organizations in contemporary Sri Lanka." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 61(4) (Wint'88/89), p. 620-632.
3807. Nemeth, Mary and Jones, Deborah. "School-yard racism : blacks and whites brawl in Nova Scotia." *MACLEAN'S* 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 14.
3808. Phillips, Andrew. "A nation divided : an economic crisis and deep ethnic rivalries threaten to rip apart the Yugoslav Republic." *MACLEAN'S* 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 16-18.
3809. ——. "A seething city on the edge of chaos." *MACLEAN'S* 101(38) (S 12'88), p. 18-19.
3810. Shamas, Anton. "Kitsch 22 : relations between majority and minority cultures in Israel." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 5. Summary of article originally appearing in Tikun.
3811. Van Dusen, Lisa. "Quebec fire storm : tensions rise, with bitter disputes over language and controversy in a case of arson." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 12-13.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3812. White, Charles A. "Ethnic struggle." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(4) (D'88), p. 6-7.
3813. ——. "Punjab puzzle." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(3) (N'88), p. 9.
3814. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "'Happy' Moldavia." MACLEAN'S 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 32, 34+.
3815. ——. "Fires of nationalism." MACLEAN'S 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 43, 45.
3816. ——. "Gorbachev goes on the road : the drive for democracy is fuelling ethnic turmoil in the Caucasus and rebellion in the Baltics." MACLEAN'S 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 26-30.
3817. ——. "Summer of discontent : strikes and violence plague the Kremlin." MACLEAN'S 102(31) (Jl 31'89), p. 29.

**EXCHANGES**  
**ÉCHANGES**

3818. "Canada/Soviet military officials' first meeting in Moscow." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 2-3.
3819. «Des soviétiques visitent le Centre de recherche pour la défense Suffield.» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 6.
3820. «L'engagement des universités canadiennes dans le développement en Afrique» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov'88), p. 23-24.
3821. Klein, Seth. "Thoughts of the Soviet Union : the Youth Nuclear Disarmament Tour visits the USSR." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 1-5.
3822. Landry, Alain. NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION SUR LA FRANCOPHONIE. Ottawa. 12 déc. 1988. 13 p. Copie du discours prononcé à l'Institut le 12 déc. 1988.
3823. Ogg, Kathryn. BRIDGING THE GAP : RESOURCES FOR LINKING CANADA AND THE USSR. 31 p. Unbound "pamphlet" produced by the Religious Society of Friends (Quakers).
3824. «Réflexions sur les relations canado-africaines» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov'88). Encart à insérer à la suite de la page 18.
3825. "Soviet visit Defence Research Establishment Suffield." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 6.
3826. "Soviets let Canadian CF-18 pilot fly MiG-29 trainer at air show." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 131(8) (Ag 21'89), p. 32.

**EXPENDITURES**  
**DÉPENSES**

3827. "Business Council : DND must contribute to deficit reduction." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 2-3.

3828. Canada. Dept. of Finance/Ministère des Finances. 1989-90 ESTIMATES : PART II, THE MAIN ESTIMATES/BUDGET DES DÉPENSES 1989-1990 : PARTIE II, BUDGET DES DÉPENSES PRINCIPAL. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre/Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada.
3829. [Canada. Dept. of Finance/Ministère des Finances]. 1989-90 ESTIMATES : PART 1, THE GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE PLAN/BUDGET DES DÉPENSES 1989-1990 : PARTIE 1, PLAN DE DÉPENSES DU GOUVERNEMENT. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre/Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada . 47/51 p.
3830. "The Federal budget : defence and foreign policy. A media roundtable/Le budget fédéral : la politique de défense et la politique étrangère. Une table ronde en présence des médias." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/été'89), p. 6-9/6-9.
3831. North-South Institute. CANADA AND THE FUTURE OF THE UNITED NATIONS : SECURITY COUNCIL ONE OF MANY KEY ROLES. Communiqué/Press Release. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 2 p.
3832. Spencer, Metta. "From the editor : hard times." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 4-5.
3833. Wakefield, Tim. "Crisis for peacekeepers in Cyprus." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(24) (D 16'89), p. 1332.
3834. Wilson, Derek B. "Taxes for peace..or for war?" LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 17.
3835. Wilson, Michael H. and Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. Ministère des Finances. BUDGET 89. BUDGET PAPERS/BUDGET 89. DOCUMENTS BUDGÉTAIRES. Ottawa: Dept. of Finance/Ministère des finances. Ap 27 1989/27 avril 1989. 116/118 p.
3836. — and Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. Ministère des Finances—Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. Ministère des Finances. "Budget 89. The budget speech/Budget 89. Le discours du budget." Ottawa: Dept. of Finance/Ministère des finances. Ap 27 1989/27 avril 1989. 24/25 p.
3837. — and Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. Ministère des Finances—Canada. Dept. of Finance/Canada. Ministère des Finances. BUDGET 89. THE FISCAL PLAN : CONTROLLING THE PUBLIC DEBT/BUDGET 89. LE PLAN FINANCIER : MAÎTRISER LA DETTE PUBLIQUE. Ottawa: Dept. of Finance/Ministère des finances. Ap 27 1989/27 avril 1989. 147 p.

**FAMINE**  
**FAMINE**

3838. Oxfam-Canada. "Horn of Africa : the politics of famine." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
3839. White, Charles A. "Land of plagues." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(4) (D'88), p. 8-9.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

3840. World Food Day Association of Canada and Teachers' Press Ltd. **THE QUESTION OF FOOD : A TEACHING UNIT ON WORLD FOOD ISSUES.** Ottawa: World Food Day Association of Canada and Teachers' Press Ltd. [1987 or 1988]. 37 p. Resource Readings.

**FIGHTER AIRCRAFT**  
**CHASSEURS**

3841. "Canada in talks to buy Australian Horents." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(18) (N 5'88), p. 1103.
3842. "Canada receives final CF-18." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (N'88), p. 42.
3843. Carre, Geoff. "Getting offensive : Goose Bay and NATO air strategy." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 1,3+.
3844. "CF-18 revolutionizes Cold Lake test data, software operations." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 128-131.
3845. Lindsey, George. **THE TACTICAL AND STRATEGIC SIGNIFICANCE OF STEALTH TECHNOLOGY / L'IMPORTANCE TACTIQUE ET STRATÉGIQUE DES TECHNIQUES D'INVISIBILITÉ DANS LE DOMAINE MILITAIRE.** Dossier Series / Collection Dossiers. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989. 93 p.
3846. Mann, Paul. "Canada's suspension of CF-18 deliveries viewed as repair-cost negotiating tactic." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(20) (N 16'87), p. 26-27.
3847. ——. "Canadian defense - Part 2 : Cold War matures into strategic base." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 124-128.
3848. ——. "Goose Bay modernizes, prepares for air defense role with CF-18." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(14) (O 05'87), p. 82-86.
3849. "National news in brief." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(50) (D 14'88), p. 5-6.
3850. "Soviets let Canadian CF-18 pilot fly MiG-29 trainer at air show." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 131(8) (Ag 21'89), p. 32.

**FINLANDIZATION**  
**FINLANDISATION**

3851. Farlinger, Shirley. "Doing a Finland." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(3) (01-06-1986), p. 16-18.

**FIRST STRIKE**  
**PREMIÈRE FRAPPE**

3852. Hampson, Fen Osler. **LE SCÉNARIO DU NON-RECOURS À LA PREMIÈRE FRAPPE NUCLÉAIRE : REMISE EN QUESTION ET HYPOTHÈSES.** Exposé Numéro 9. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov. 1986. 10 p.
3853. ——. **A SECOND LOOK AT NO FIRST USE.** Background Paper Number 9. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N 1986. 8 p.

**FIRST-STRIKE CAPABILITY**  
**CAPACITÉ DE PREMIÈRE FRAPPE**

3854. Arkin, William M. "Stealth cruise sneaks into Canada." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 45(4) (My'89), p. 6-7.
3855. Cottingham, Robert. "Could "stealth" cruise surprise Soviets?" PEACE RACE (63) (Mr'89). p. 1.

**FISSION TECHNOLOGY**  
**TECHNOLOGIE DE LA FISSION**

3856. Nichols, Mark, et al. "Feuding over fission : the nuclear industry still sparks controversy." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 51.

**FLEXIBLE RESPONSE**  
**RIPOSTE GRADUÉE**

3857. Baylis, John. "NATO strategy : the case for a new strategic concept." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 64(1) (Wint'88), p. 43-59.
3858. Bell, Michael J. «La riposte graduée - est-elle encore valable?» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(2) (avril'88), p. 12-17.
3859. Hampson, Fen Osler. **LE SCÉNARIO DU NON-RECOURS À LA PREMIÈRE FRAPPE NUCLÉAIRE : REMISE EN QUESTION ET HYPOTHÈSES.** Exposé Numéro 9. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov. 1986. 10 p.
3860. ——. **A SECOND LOOK AT NO FIRST USE.** Background Paper Number 9. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N 1986. 8 p.
3861. Miller, Conrad. "Flexible response, alternative defense and the future of NATO." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 5-6+.
3862. "The strategy of flexible response." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) ( F'88/fevr.'88), p. 50-54.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
 1985 - 1989

**FLIGHT TESTING**  
**ESSAIS EN VOL**

3863. Baker, Caleb. "Canadian drone passes tests for special operations surveillance." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 7.
3864. "Canadair to resume CL-227 flights after completing technical review." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(19) (My 15'89), p. 78-79.
3865. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. *LES MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE ET LES ESSAIS DE CES ENGINS AU CANADA*. Fiche d'information 3. Ottawa: L'Institut. '88. 2 p.
3866. Korner, Barbara. "NATO practices invasion in Labrador : a German-Canadian view." *PEACE MAGAZINE* (S'87), p. 17-18.
3867. North Atlantic Peace Organization (NAPO) and the North Bay Peace Alliance. *OVER OUR HEADS - LOW-LEVEL BOMBER TESTS*. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #4. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
3868. Robinson, Bill. "Flight testing and training in Canada : flying the friendly skies." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(1) (Mr'87), p. 18-20.
3869. ---. "Games air forces play." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 17-19.
3870. Rosenblum, Simon. "Making deep cuts meaningful : a ballistic missile flight test ban." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 10-11.

**FOOD AID**  
**AIDE ALIMENTAIRE**

3871. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)/Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). "Fisheries/Pêche." *DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT*. (Spr 1988/printemps 1988). 34/34 p.
3872. Charlton, Mark W. «Les besoins alimentaires de l'Afrique et la réponse du Canada : les limites de l'aide alimentaire au développement» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(2) (juin'88), p. 221-244.
3873. ---. "The food aid conundrum and Canadian aid strategy : the issue of donor control." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(3) (Summ'87), p. 473-508.
3874. Finlayson, Ann. "Gilbert's havoc." *MACLEAN'S* 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 18-19.

**FOOD SUPPLY**  
**APPROVISIONNEMENT EN VIVRES**

3875. Arès, Paul E. [editor] and Harries, Laura [assistant editor]. "Conference on peace, food security and development Parliament Hill, Centre Block, December 5, 1987, Ottawa : summary of proceedings." [Ottawa]: Canadian Council for International Cooperation. Mr'88. 14 p. Unpublished.
3876. Group of 78. *CANADA AND AFRICA : COMMON CAUSE*. Ottawa: Group of 78. '86. 44 p. Forum Africa.
3877. Kaye, G.D. *AFTER 1984 : A REVIEW OF GLOBAL FUTURES STUDIES AND OF SIGNIFICANT REGIONAL TRENDS*. Ottawa: Policy Development Secretariat, Dept. of External Affairs. S'84. 87 p.
3878. Levin, Bob, et al. "A nation drowning." *MACLEAN'S* 101(39) (S 19'88), p. 24-25.
3879. Oxfam-Canada. "Horn of Africa : the politics of famine." *LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT*. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
3880. Renner, Michael G. "Guns versus grain." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 22-23.
3881. White, Charles A. "Land of plagues." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 8-9.
3882. World Food Day Association of Canada and Teachers' Press Ltd. *THE QUESTION OF FOOD : A TEACHING UNIT ON WORLD FOOD ISSUES*. Ottawa: World Food Day Association of Canada and Teachers' Press Ltd. [1987 or 1988]. 37 p. Resource Readings.

**FORCE STRUCTURES**  
**STRUCTURES DES FORCES**

3883. "1st Canadian Division back on." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(21) (My 24'89), p. 2-4.
3884. "1st Division commitment to NATO cancelled." *CANADIAN DEFENCE UPDATE* 3(4) (My'89), p. 1,8.
3885. Critchley, W. Harriet. "Civilianization and the Canadian military." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 117-136.
3886. Foster, K.R. "Total force 2002." *FORUM* 3(2) ('88), p. 10-15.
3887. Fox, J. "The restructuring of the Canadian army." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(6) (O'88), p. 19-22.
3888. Moore, James W. "The estimation of optimum force size and force reduction potential in conventional arms reduction negotiations." *ARMS CONTROL* 9(2) (S'88), p. 116-133.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3889. O'Connor, Gordon J. "Developing a total force army." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 9-16.
3890. —. "Effective reserves—the challenge of the total force army." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 19-24.
3891. Pugliese, David. "Canadian forces' restructuring plan hinges on bigger, better reserves." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Mr'89), p. 52.
3892. Shadwick, Martin. "The limits to rationalism." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(5) (F '89), p. 1-2.
3893. "Warships for small navies." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(9) (O'88), p. 470-476.
3894. Willett, Terence C. "The Reserve forces of Canada." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 59-76.

**FOREIGN INVESTMENT**  
***INVESTISSEMENTS À L'ÉTRANGER***

3895. ADMINISTRATION ET RESPECT DU CODE D'ÉTHIQUE D'EMPLOI DANS LES SOCIÉTÉS CANADIENNES OPÉRANT EN AFRIQUE DU SUD. DEUXIÈME RAPPORT ANNUEL. [Ottawa]: [s.n.]. 1986. 36 p.
3896. "Bank of Nova Scotia ... and apartheid." LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 14-16.
3897. Beaudet, Pierre. LA CRISE ÉCONOMIQUE EN AFRIQUE DU SUD. Montréal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe. 1989. 99 p.
3898. Briere, Elaine. "Canada and Indonesia : feeding the cyclops." BRIARPATCH 17(4) (My'88), p. 20-23. Outside cover shows edition as being April 1988, Volume 17 Number 3.
3899. Dean, James W. "Myths about South Africa sanctions." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 23-26.
3900. "Economic East-West cooperation : opportunities and limitations. Proceedings of the eighth international seminar, Rome, October 25-27, 1989/La Coopération économique Est-Ouest : possibilités et limitations. Recueil des interventions faites au cours du huitième séminaire international, Rome, 25-27 octobre, 1989." Rome: Nato Defense College/Collège de défense de l'OTAN. O 25-27 1989/25-27 oct. 1989. 103 p.

**FOREIGN POLICY**  
***POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE***

3901. United Native Nations. "The United Native Nations working document on the Pacific Rim. Paper presented at the Canada Conference Series III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s," Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." 3 p.
3902. ADMINISTRATION ET RESPECT DU CODE D'ÉTHIQUE D'EMPLOI DANS LES SOCIÉTÉS CANADIENNES OPÉRANT EN AFRIQUE DU SUD. DEUXIÈME RAPPORT ANNUEL. [Ottawa]: [s.n.]. 1986. 36 p.
3903. Aikenhead, Sherri. "A community's torment." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap '04'88), p. 13-14.
3904. Alagappa, Muthiah. "The Major powers and southeast Asia." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 541-597.
3905. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Soviet-Third World policy." In: Page, Stephen. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg : Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 45-54.
3906. Anglin, Douglas G., editor. CANADA AND SOUTH AFRICA : CHALLENGE AND RESPONSE. Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University. Summ 1986. 64 p.
3907. Armstrong, P.A. "Not enough change yet." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 8.
3908. Barrett, Cindy. "Blunt talk for Israel." MACLEAN'S 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 17.
3909. Barrett, Jane R., et al. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ON CANADIAN FOREIGN RELATIONS 1981-1985. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '87. 157 p.
3910. Bartholemew, Mark. "The Foreign policy of Willy Barndt's Socialist International." COEXISTENCE 26(4) ('89), p. 295-317.
3911. Beaucage, Pierre. «Paix improbable au Salvador : un rôle pour le Canada» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 13-16.
3912. Bertin, Leonard. "Canada prepared for challenge." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(1) (Ja 10'87), p. 27-28.
3913. Biłski, John, et al. "A hero's welcome : Gorbachev signs a far-reaching accord in Bonn." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 25.
3914. Black, David. "Canada and Sweden in Southern Africa : exploring the limits of middle power effectiveness? Paper prepared for the annual meetings of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Carleton University, 10-14 May 1989, and of the Canadian Political Science Association, Laval University, 1-4 June 1989." 37 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3915. Black, David R. CANADA'S ROLE IN THE LONG-TERM SECURITY OF THE SADCC STATES : LEADERSHIP OR OPPORTUNISM? Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 10. Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 39 p.
3916. Blaikie, Bill. "Canadian foreign policy as we approach the 1990s." DIPLOMAT CANADA (Je'89), p. 30-1.
3917. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Eastern Europe." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(47) (N 22'89), p. 1-2.
3918. Bland, Douglas L. and Young, John D. "Trends in Canadian security policy and commitments." ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY 15(1) (Fall'88), p. 113-130.
3919. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
3920. Boudreault, Sylvie. LA PERCEPTION DE LA POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE SOVIÉTIQUE ET DES RELATIONS EST-OUEST A TRAVERS L'OEUVRE DE GEORGE F. KENNAN. M.A. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1987.
3921. Byers, R.B. "Canadian security policy." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88, p. 105-124.
3922. ---. NEW DIRECTIONS IN SOVIET POLICY? CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 72-82.
3923. Came, Barry and Lowther, William. "A nightmare for America : Bush confronts the latest crisis." MACLEAN'S 102(33) (Ag 14'89), p. 26-27.
3924. "Canada : welcome words, absent actions." CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE 8(2) (O'86), p. 1.
3925. CANADA AND THE WORLD. NATIONAL INTEREST AND GLOBAL RESPONSIBILITY : A RESPONSE TO THE GREEN PAPER ON FOREIGN POLICY. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1985. 56 p.
3926. "Canada condemns contras." CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE 8(6) (Je'87), p. 43+.
3927. Canada Conference III. "Overview : Canada's international peace and security options in the 1990's; constraints and opportunities. Paper presented at the Canada Conference III, Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s, Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." 16 p. Background papers.
3928. «Le Canada contre l'apartheid» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88), p. 4-5.
3929. «Le Canada présent sur la scène mondiale» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88), p. 9.
3930. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : REPORT OF A WORKING GROUP OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL BRANCH OF THE CIA. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '86. 30 p.
3931. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. LE CANADA ET LES NATIONS UNIES. Politique étrangère canadienne. [Ottawa]: [s.l.], juill.'89. 12 p.
3932. Canada. Affaires extérieures. LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU GOUVERNEMENT D U CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMM UNES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. 1986. 89 p.
3933. Canada. Affaires extérieures. Direction des affaires des Nations-Unies. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS ET DÉCLARATIONS. Ottawa: Direction des affaires des Nations-Unies, Affaires extérieures. 1989. Chemise contenant des feuilles mobiles. Deuxième d'une série de collections trimestrielles qui ont rapport à la participation du Canada au sein du Conseil de sécurité de l'ONU.
3934. Canada. Department of External Affairs. [CANADA AND THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE/LE CANADA ET LE DIFFÉREND ARABO-ISRAËLIEN]. Ottawa: [s.l.]. Folder containing unbound statements on Canada's positions on the Arab-Israeli dispute/Chemise contenant des déclarations non reliés au sujet des positions du Canada sur le différend Arabo-Israéli.
3935. ---. PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH 'CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY ATTITUDES' : FINAL REPORT. Toronto: Longwoods Research Group. Je'87. 138 p.
3936. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. "Canada and the United Nations." Canadian Foreign Policy Series. Ottawa: The Department. JI'89. 12 p.
3937. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : RESPONSE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA TO THE REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. D'86. 89 p.
3938. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. "Canadian access to export markets." Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. N'85. 8 p.
3939. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. S'85. 8 p.
3940. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Information Programs Division. CANADA'S NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION POLICY. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 27 p.
3941. Canada. External Affairs and International Trade/Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. "Visit to the U.S.S.R. by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, November 20-25, 1989/La visite du Premier ministre Brian Mulroney en URSS du 20 au 25 novembre 1989." Ottawa: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. 1989. Loose-leaf papers and documents in folder with title on cover/Dépliant à feuilles mobiles avec titre sur la couverture.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3942. Canada. External Affairs. United Nations Affairs Division. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS. Ottawa: United Nations Affairs Division, Dept. of External Affairs. 1989. Folder containing loose leaf documents. Second in a series of quarterly collections pertaining to Canada's membership in the UNSC.
3943. Canada. House of Commons/Chambre des Communes. Special Committee on the Peace Process in Central America/Comité Spécial sur le Processus de Pacification en Amérique Centrale. SUPPORTING THE FIVE : CANADA AND THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS/APPUI AU GROUPE DES CINQ, LE CANADA ET LE PROCESSUS DE PACIFICATION EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. House of Commons, Issue No. 6, 2nd Session, 33rd Parliament. Ottawa: House of Commons. 1985. 73 p.
3944. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. LE RENFORCEMENT DE LA CONFIANCE (ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ) DANS LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS : UNE OPTIQUE CANADIENNE. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. 1985. 148 p.
3945. Canada. Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence. NORAD 1986 : REPORT. Ottawa: House of Commons. 1986.
3946. Canada. Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH THE COUNTRIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA : REPORT. Ottawa. 1985. 139 p.
3947. "Canada/USSR relations." CANADA IN ACTION (D'89). 4 p.
3948. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. "CIIPS second annual public opinion survey on issues of peace and security." Communiqué. Ottawa: The Institute, 1989.
3949. THE CANADIAN PUBLIC AND FOREIGN POLICY ISSUES : RESULTS OF A NATIONAL SURVEY. No. 1299. Toronto: Decima Research Limited. Ag'85. 148 p.
3950. "Canadians looking at the world : results of survey on foreign policy attitudes." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 6.
3951. Carey, Roberta. "Toward a new sense of security [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 4-5+. Interview with Geoffrey Pearson, Executive Director of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
3952. Carney, Pat. LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DU CANADA : UNE STRATÉGIE POUR LE XXIE SIÈCLE. Ottawa: Ministre du Commerce extérieur et Affaires extérieures. 25 mars 1988. 12 p. Allocution prononcée par le Ministre devant l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales.
3953. Carney, Pat [speech]. CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY : PREPARING FOR THE 21ST CENTURY. Speech by the Honourable Pat Carney, Minister for International Trade, to the Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 88/22. Ottawa: Minister for International Trade, Dept. of External Affairs. March 25 1988. 9 p.
3954. Cason, Jim and Fleshman, Michael. "Beating around the Bush." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (Southern Africa Report), p. 21-24.
3955. "Challenges for Canada." NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER (5) (D 15'89). 2 p.
3956. Chapdelaine, Jean. LES RELATIONS FRANCE-QUÉBEC, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 113-131 p.
3957. Chapin, P.H. "The Canadian public and foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F'86), p. 14-16.
3958. Chernos, Saul. "Trying to keep a secret." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 8.
3959. Chikvaidze, Alexander. "Military constraints on Canadian foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (10) (O'89), p. 74-80.
3960. "CIIPS. A guide to Canadian policies on arms control, disarmament, defence and conflict resolution, 1987-1988 : Section III - Conflict Resolution : Central America." CAPA NEWSLETTER (N'88), p. 236-243.
3961. Clark, Joe. «Allocution de Joe Clark devant l'Assemblée générale» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 10-12.
3962. Clarkson, Stephen. "Neutrality : Canada's inversion option. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by the Études et Recherches Internationales et Strategiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987[unpublished]." 10 p.
3963. Cohen, Andrew. "Canada's foreign policy : the outlook for the second Mulroney mandate." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 46(4) (Summ'89). 15 p.
3964. Colton, T.J. GORBACHEV : HIS DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL AGENDAS. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(4). 1989. 4 p.
3965. Coop, Jack. "Star Wars : a legal disaster." LAWYERS FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: THE NEWSLETTER 1(2) (D'84), p. 6-8.
3966. Côté-Harper, Gisèle and Courtney, John. «Coopération internationale pour le développement des droits humains et des institutions démocratiques». juin 30'87. 102 p.
3967. Cottingham, Robert. "Canada's response to Gorbachev." DISMANTLER 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 2.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3968. Courtney, John. "International cooperation for the development of human rights and democratic institutions : report to the Right Honourable Joe Clark and the Honourable Monique Landry." June 30'87. 96 p.
3969. Dabiezies, Pierre. «La position de la France face aux conflits régionaux en Afrique, Dans: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA; CIRCA 1987-1988». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 147-63 p.
3970. Dallas, Roland. U.S. SECURITY AND THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE : IDEOLOGIST OR MANAGER? Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(1). S'88. 4 p.
- \* 971. de Klerk, Johannes. "Namibia : 'a diamond in the rough'." DIPLOMAT CANADA (Je'89), p. 18-19.
3972. de Montferrand, Bernard. INTÉRÊTS ET OBJECTIFS DE LA FRANCE DANS LE CADRE DE LA FRANCOPHONIE, DANS LES SOMMETS FRANCOPHONES : NOUVEL INSTRUMENT DE RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 43-51 p.
3973. Dehousse, Renaud. «Fédéralisme, asymétrie et interdépendance : aux origines de l'action internationale des composantes de l'État fédéral» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2) (juin'89), p. 283-309.
3974. Delbridge, Clare. LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC À L'ÉGARD DES NATIONS-UNIES, DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. déc.'85. 6 p. Article de fond.
3975. ——. PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA TOWARDS THE UNITED NATIONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. D'85. 6 p. Briefing paper.
3976. Deporte, Anton. "A View of Mitterrand's foreign policy." In: COLLECTION CHOIX : LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1984, p. 43-52.
3977. Diop, C. LA STRATÉGIE AFRICAINE DES ÉTATS-UNIS DEPUIS 1975 : UNE ANALYSE GÉOPOLITIQUE. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
3978. Donneur, André. LES RELATIONS FRANCO-CANADIENNES : DES PÉRIPÉTIES À LA SUBSTANCE, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 89-102 p.
3979. Dorscht, Axel and Legare, Gregg. "Foreign policy debate and 'realism'." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 7-10.
3980. Dorscht, Axel, et al. "Canada's Foreign Foreign Policy." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Je'86), p. 3-6.
3981. Dorscht, Axel, et al. "Canada's international role and realism." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (O'86), p. 6-9.
3982. Draimin, Tim and Leonard, Julie. "Canada-Caribbean-Central America policy alternatives." CAPA MEMO (Mr'86).
3983. ——. THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS AND CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY : AN OVERVIEW. Toronto: Canada-Caribbean-Central America Policy Alternatives. 1988. 48 p. Working Paper.
3984. Dreidger, Michael and Munton, Don. LE SONDAGE D'OPINION (1989) DE L'ICPSI. SÉCURITÉ, LIMITATIONS DES ARMEMENTS ET DÉFENSE AU CANADA : LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC CANADIEN. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1989. 103 p.
3985. Driedger, Michael and Don Munton. THE 1989 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY : SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Dec. 1989. 97 p.
3986. Encounters with Canada. CANADA AND WORLD PEACE : A ROLE TO PLAY. Ottawa: Council for Canadian Unity. 58 p.
3987. Epstein, William. CANADA AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Working paper 85-2. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. My'85. 8 p.
3988. ——. "New case tarnishes Canada's reputation." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 11-12.
3989. Fanger, Ulrich. "Canada's foreign policy in the eighties: continentalism and internationalism." AUSSEN POLITIK 39(1) (Ja'88), p. 86-101.
3990. Farer, Tom J. "The United States and human rights in Latin America : on the eve of the next phase." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 473-98.
3991. "The Federal budget : defence and foreign policy. A media roundtable/Le budget fédéral : la politique de défense et la politique étrangère. Une table ronde en présence des médias." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/été'89), p. 6-9.
3992. "Foreign policy issues : where the parties stand." NORTH-SOUTH NEWS (6) (Fall'88). 1 p.
3993. Fotheringham, Allan. "Diagnosis : a severe case of the wobbles." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 2789), p. 56.
3994. Franks, C.E.S., et al. "Sport and Canadian diplomacy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(4) (Autumn'88), p. 665-82.
3995. Freeman, Linda. "Leading from the rear : Canada and South Africa 1989." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 4-8.
3996. ——. "Where's the beef? Canada and South Africa, 1987." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 3(3) (D'87), p. 3-8.
3997. "Frelimo leader in Canada." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 27-9.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

3998. "Friendly persuasion." *ECONOMIST* 309(7571) (O 8'88), p. S14-S15. Survey on Canada.
3999. Fry, Michael. "Suez reappraised." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'87), p. 3-7.
4000. Gellman, Peter. "Lester B. Pearson, collective security, and the world order tradition of Canadian foreign policy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 68-101.
4001. Gray, Charlotte. "Joe where?" *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 13-15.
4002. "The greats : Robert Ford." *BOÛT DE PAPIER* 1(4) (D'86), p. 7-10.
4003. Griffiths, Franklyn. *A NORTHERN FOREIGN POLICY*. Wellesley Paper No. 7. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1979. 90 p.
4004. The Group of 78. *WE, THE PEOPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS HAVE RESOLVED TO COMBINE OUR EFFORTS.* : a statement on Canadian foreign policy." Ottawa: Group of 78. S'85. 14 p.
4005. Group of 78. *A FOREIGN POLICY FOR THE 80'S : A STATEMENT BY THE GROUP OF 78*. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1984 .
4006. Gunn, Angus M. *SOUTH AFRICA : A WORLD CHALLENGED*. West Vancouver: Legacy Press. 1987. 134 p.
4007. Guy, Jim. "Probing the Caribbean." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Je'87), p. 25-28.
4008. Haglund, David. "How is Canada doing on Central America?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (O'87), p. 5-8.
4009. Haglund, David C. *THE MISSING LINK : CANADIAN SECURITY INTERESTS AND THE CENTRAL AMERICAN CRISIS*. Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No. 22. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Ag'87.
4010. Haglund, David G. "The missing link : Canada's security interests and the Central American crisis." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 789-820.
4011. Halstead, John. «L'importance politique et stratégique de l'Arctique : une perspective canadienne» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(1) (mars'89), p. 27-44.
4012. ----. "US security policy and politics." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 3-5.
4013. Hamburg, Roger. "Soviet foreign policy toward different audiences and with conflicting premises : the case of Nicaragua." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 5-19.
4014. Hamon, Léo. *LES GRANDS FONDEMENTS DE LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE FRANÇAIS, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 27-41 p.
4015. Harrison, Selig. *PAKISTAN AND AFGHANISTAN AFTER ZIA*. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University 1(2). 1988. 4 p.
4016. Harvey, Hal. "Resource conservation, democracy and alternative security." *PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS* (5) (Wint'88), p. 1-3.
4017. Hatter, David. "Canada." *SOUTH* (106) (Ag'89), p. 53,55.
4018. Hawes, Michael K. *PRINCIPAL POWER, MIDDLE POWER, OR SATELLITE? - COMPETING PERSPECTIVES IN THE STUDY OF CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY*. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1984. 52 p.
4019. Head, Ivan. "Diefenbaker's world : a review article." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 7(2) (), p. 7-9. Review of *DIEFENBAKER'S WORLD - A POPULIST IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS*, by H. Basil Robinson, Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 1989. 384 pp.
4020. Hervouet, Gérard. *LA RÉINSERTION DU VIETNAM DANS LE SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL*. Cahiers de l'Institut, 6. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1988. 88 p.
4021. ----. *THE RETURN OF VIETNAM TO THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM*. Occasional Papers, 6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 83 p.
4022. Hillmer, Norman. "Peacemakers, blessed and otherwise." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 55-58.
4023. Hocking, Brian. "Regional governments and international affairs : foreign policy problem or deviant behaviour?" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 77-506.
4024. Holloway, Steven K. "Reagan's effect on students : a survey." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XVIII(2) (Mr/Ap'89) , p. 7-10.
4025. Holmes, John W. *CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL : COLLECTIVE ENGAGEMENT*. Issue Brief #6. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1987. 1-12 p.
4026. ----. *TOWARDS A HISTORY OF CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION*. Working Paper No. 1. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. 1986. 42 p.
4027. Hopf, Ted. "Is the West missing the Soviet boat?/L'Ouest est-il en train de rater le coche?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 13.
4028. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. *DEUXIÈME SONDAGE D'OPINION ANNUEL DE L'ICPSI SUR LES QUESTION DE PAIX ET DE SÉCURITÉ*. Communiqué. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1988.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4029. Jensen, Holger, et al. "Wooing the East : in Poland and Hungary, U.S. President Bush wins marks for diplomacy but offers meagre aid." *MACLEAN'S* 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 22-3.
4030. ---. "'A common home' : on both sides of the European divide, Gorbachev promotes his vision of amity and peace." *MACLEAN'S* 102(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 18-19.
4031. Jewett, Pauline. «Le Canada et la course aux armements» *OPTION PAIX* 5(2) (été'87), p. 10-11.
4032. ---. "Toward an independent foreign policy." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'85), p. 9-10.
4033. Jockel, Joseph T. "The Canada-United States relationship after the third round : the emergence of semi-institutionalized management." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 40(4) ('85), p. 689-715.
4034. Jull, Peter. "Canada, Arctic peoples, and international affairs." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 45(6) (Ag'88). 13 p.
4035. Kattenburg, David. "Sneaking Canada into S.D.I." *NATION* 246(8) (F 27'88), p. 266-68.
4036. Keenleyside, T.A. and Burton, B.E. «La presse et la politique étrangère canadienne» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 18(3) (sept.'87), p. 501-521.
4037. Keller, Bill. "Moscow's other mastermind : Aleksandr Yakovlev, Gorbachev's little-known alter ego." *NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE* (F 19'89), p. 30-33+.
4038. Kersell, John E. and Hasan, Samiul. "A Caribbean forum." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 18-9.
4039. Kilgour, David. "Canada and Latin America." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (F'86), p. 19-21.
4040. Kirton, John. "Canada's new internationalism." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 101-104+.
4041. ---. "The new internationalism : implications for Canada's foreign policy and foreign service." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 6(4) ('89), p. 27-30.
4042. ---. "Realism and reality in Canadian foreign policy." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (F'87), p. 3-8.
4043. ---. "Shaping the global order : Canada and the Francophone and Commonwealth summits of 1987." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 44(6) (Je'87). 17 p.
4044. Kirton, John J. *CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY MAKING TOWARD THE MIDDLE EAST : PARLIAMENT, THE MEDIA AND THE 1982 WAR IN LEBANON*. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983.
4045. Koh, B.C. "North Korea in 1987 : launching a new seven-year plan." *ASIAN SURVEY* 28(1) (Ja'88), p. 62-70.
4046. LaBranche, Nevis. "Foreign policy education for citizens." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (7) (Wint'89), p. 10.
4047. Laver, Ross. "Cozying up to the Kremlin." *MACLEAN'S* 102(48) (N 27'89), p. 18-20.
4048. ---. "A Seat at the table." *MACLEAN'S* 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 24.
4049. ---. "The Thatcher factor : Canada sides with a Commonwealth majority." *MACLEAN'S* 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 42.
4050. Legault, Albert. *LE SYSTEME DE LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DU CANADA*. Cahier 87-15. Québec: Laboratoire d'études politiques et administratives, Université Laval. 1987. 145 p.
4051. Lellouche, Pierre. *LA POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE DE LA FRANCE, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 65-82 p.
4052. Lemeo, Jonathan. "Canada and Central America : a review of current issues." *Canadian Institute of International Affairs* 43(5). My'86. 19 p.
4053. Lévesque, Jacques. «L'URSS et l'Europe de l'Est en 1987-1988. Dans *LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1987-1988*». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. 33-59 p.
4054. ---. «L'URSS et l'Europe de l'Est en 1988-1989.» Dans: *LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCI 1988-1989*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989, p. 35-69.
4055. Lewis, Stephen. "The role of Canada in world peace." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 191-96.
4056. Lobanov, Igor. 'NEW THINKING' IN SOVIET STRATEGY. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(6). F'89. 4 p.
4057. Lord, David. "The Gorbachev challenge." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 6-8.
4058. Lyon, Peyton V. "The Department of External Affairs and the Middle East conflict. Paper presented to the Canadian Political Science Association, McMaster University, June 8, 1987." Ottawa: Dept. of Political Science, Carleton University. 27 p.
4059. Lyons, Gene M. "The Worlds troubles : John Sloan Dickey on American foreign policy. An occasional paper from the Dickey Endowment, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire." Hanover, New Hampshire: John Sloan Dickey Endowment for International Understanding, Dartmouth College. 1988. 45 p.
4060. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. *THE GRAND STRATEGY OF THE SOVIET UNION*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 167 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4061. Mace, Gordon. «L'Amérique latine et les caraïbes». Dans: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1986-1987: CIRCA 1986-1987. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '87. 183-222 p.
4062. ——. «L'Amérique latine et les Caraïbes, Dans: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1988-1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval. 1989, p. 167-200.
4063. MacEachen, Allan J. "An Interview with Allan J. MacEachen." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2) (), p. 16-19.
4064. MacFarlane, S.N. LE RIVALITÉ ENTRE LES SUPERPUISSANCES ET LA POLITIQUE SOVIÉTIQUE DANS LE BASSIN DES CARAÏBES. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. 1987. 74 p.
4065. ——. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY AND SOVIET POLICY IN THE CARIBBEAN BASIN. Occasional Papers Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1987. 70 p.
4066. Mackenzie, Hilary and Clark, Marc and Nemeth, Mary. "A Crash course for Mulroney." MACLEAN'S 102(45) (N 6'89), p. 32-33, 36.
4067. ——. "A diplomatic exchange : Mulroney presses Bush to act on acid rain." MACLEAN'S 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 20.
4068. Madar, Daniel. "The End of containment? The Foreign policy of the Bush administration." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 47(1) (Aut'89). 20 p.
4069. Manson, Paul D. "Peacekeeping in Canadian foreign and defence policy." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 7-10, 12.
4070. Marantz, Paul. DE LÉNINE À GORBATCHEV : L'ÉVOLUTION DES PERSPECTIVES SOVIÉTIQUES SUR LES RELATIONS EST-OUEST. Cahiers de l'Institut 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1988. 100 p.
4071. ——. FROM LENIN TO GORBACHEV : CHANGING SOVIET PERSPECTIVES ON EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Occasional Papers #4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. My'88. 91 p.
4072. ——. "Glasnost and soviet foreign policy ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. 35-43 p.
4073. ——. NEW CONCEPTS OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Occasional Paper no.32. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. 1989. 32 p.
4074. ——. "Words and deeds : transforming Soviet foreign policy / L'Art de transformer la politique étrangère de l'URSS." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 4-5/4-5.
4075. Marttila & Kiley, Inc. A SERIES OF SURVEYS OF AMERICAN VOTERS : ATTITUDES CONCERNING NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES : FULL SURVEY REPORT. Americans Talk Security - National Survey No.6. Boston, Massachusetts: Marttila & Kiley, Inc. Je'88. 143 p.
4076. Massoud, Habib. "End the Mideast straddle." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 27-29.
4077. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. "Preventing weaponization of outer space in the period of "glasnost" and "perestroika". ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 147-166 p.
4078. McCloskey, Jean. "New realities in the Pacific : the political perspective." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 46(2) (Wint'88/89). 13 p.
4079. McMillan, Carl H. CANADA'S ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH THE USSR IN THE 1980'S. Working Paper No. 4. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto, 1989. 82 p.
4080. McRae, Rob. "The Under-Secretary on Canadian foreign policy." BOUT DE PAPIER 5(2) (Summ'87), p. 32-33.
4081. Melakopides, Constantine. "The logic of Papandreou's foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(3) ( Summ'87), p. 559-84.
4082. Michelmann, Hans J. "Federalism and international relations in Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 539-71.
4083. Moisi, Dominique. «La France entre deux grands» Dans: LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 55-63 p.
4084. Munton, Don. "Public opinion and the media in Canada from the Cold War to détente to new Cold War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXXIX(1) (Wint 83-84), p. 171-218.
4085. ——. "Security, arms control and defence : public attitudes in Canada. The 1988 CIIPS public opinion survey." Working Paper #14. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 116 p.
4086. Murray, Geoffrey. "Shades of Green in longer shadows." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2) (), p. 13-15.
4087. NATIONAL POLICIES IN AN INTERNATIONAL WORLD - PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT., FALL, 1977. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1977. 64 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

4088. NATO - A THIRTY YEAR APPRAISAL: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT., IN OCTOBER, 1979. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1979. 48 p.
4089. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "Canada in a hot seat : Joe Clark has a showdown in Harare." *MACLEAN'S* 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 21.
4090. Nemeth, Mary. "Divisive diplomacy : Joe Clark seeks stronger ties with the PLO." *MACLEAN'S* 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 40.
4091. ---. "Rage and sorrow : Chinese in Canada mourn the dead." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 28-9.
4092. New Democratic Party of Canada. "1989 convention resolutions, 15th Federal Convention of the New Democratic Party, November 30-December 3, 1989, Winnipeg." Ottawa: New Democratic Party. 1989. 188 p.
4093. Newman, Peter C. "How to keep real and imaged foes at bay." *MACLEAN'S* 101(41) (O 3'88), p. 34.
4094. North-South Institute. "Canada's foreign policy : Testing our resolve." *REVIEW '86/OUTLOOK '87*.
4095. North-South Institute. "Fighting different wars : Canadians speak out on foreign policy." *REVIEW '87/OUTLOOK '88*. Ottawa: The Institute. '88. 16 p.
4096. Nossal, Kim. «Les sanctions économiques et les petits états : le cas de la 'punition' du Vietnam par le Canada» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 18(3) (sept.'87), p. 523-44.
4097. Nouveau parti démocratique du Canada (NPD). «Congrès 1989 : résolutions : 15e congrès fédéral du Nouveau parti démocratique, Winnipeg, 30 novembre au 3 décembre 1989». Ottawa: Nouveau Parti démocratique. 1989. 207 p.
4098. O'Meara, Dan. "Crisis of apartheid : the Canadian response/L'apartheid assiégé : la réaction du Canada." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 1(2) (Summ'86/été'86), p. 2-3/2-3.
4099. Oneal, Frances H. and Oneal, John R. "Hegemony, imperialism, and the profitability of foreign investments." *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION* 42(2) (Spr'88), p. 347-373.
4100. Page, Don. "Some thoughts on policy planning in External Affairs." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 6(4) ('89), p. 16-18.
4101. Paiement, Guy. «Le défi de la paix ou la décision de vivre autrement» *REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON* 19(1) ('86), p. 97-100.
4102. Paquin, Monique. *LES SUPERPUISSANCES ET LEURS ALLIÉS AU MOYEN-ORIENT : LES STRATÉGIES RÉGIONALES, LEUR INTERACTION, LEURS INCIDENCES SUR LA QUESTION PALESTINIENNE*. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Université de Québec à Montréal, 1987.
4103. Payne, Richard J. "Canada, South Africa and the Commonwealth." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ag'87), p. 9-11.
4104. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Alignment or non-alignment? [speech] Conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal, and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987.[unpublished speech]." 6 p.
4105. ---. "Canada and Global Security : Notes for a Speech to Conference on Challenges to Canadian Security in the Year 2000." Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security/Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 4 November 1988. 7 p.
4106. ---. GEOFFREY PEARSON ON : 'A VERY PUBLIC LIFE', Vol. II, 1985 by Paul Martin - 680 pp. [book review]. *BOUT DE PAPIER* 4(1) (D'86), p. 30-31.
4107. ---. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : war and peace. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 18 p.
4108. ---. "Nuclear world : how should Canada respond?/L'univers nucléaire : comment le Canada doit-il réagir?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 1(2) ( Summ'86/été'86), p. 6-7/6-7.
4109. ---. *PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ : ÉVOLUTION DE LA CONJONCTURE EN 1987 ET RÉACTIONS DU CANADA*. Revue annuelle . Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1988. 30 p.
4110. ---. "Reflections on the Trudeau peace initiative." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ap'85), p. 3-6.
4111. ---. *REVIEW OF PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES IN 1987 AND THE CANADIAN RESPONSE*. Annual Review. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 27 p.
4112. Peringer, Christine. *CANADA : A VOICE FOR WORLD PEACE*. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #7. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 4 p.
4113. "The politics of passivity : Canada confronts regional crisis." *CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE* 7(3) (1985), p. 10 .
4114. Pratt, Cranford. "Ethics and foreign policy : the case of Canada's development assistance." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 43(2) (Spr'88), p. 264-301.
4115. Pratt, Renate. "The costs of procrastination : Canada's policy towards Namibia, 1966-87." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 3(2) (O'87), p. 9-12.
4116. Queen Noor and Howse, John [interviewer]. In search of peace : Jordan's Queen addresses regional conflicts [interview]. *MACLEAN'S* 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 48.
4117. «Questions de politique étrangère : la position des partis» *NOUVELLES NORD-SUD* (6) (automne'88). p. 1.
4118. Racine, Jean-Luc. *LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DES ÉTATS-UNIS EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE SOUS L'ADMINISTRATION KENNEDY : L'ILLUSION D'UNE POLITIQUE LIBÉRALE*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1988.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4119. Reagan, Ronald. "34th report on Cyprus." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88(2131) (F'88), p. 86.
4120. —. PRESIDENT REAGAN'S POST-NATO STATEMENT BRUSSELS, MARCH 3, 1988. Text (88-31). Ottawa: Embassy of the United States. Mr 4'88. 2 p. Text of the President's statement after the final session of the NATO meeting.
4121. "Recent polls show government and public share similar concerns." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 8 (Summ'88), p. 11-12.
4122. Redekop, Clarence G. "The Mulroney government and South Africa : constructive disengagement." BEHIND THE HEADLINES, 44(2), D'86.
4123. «Réflexions sur les relations canado-africaines» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88). Encart à insérer à la suite de la page 18.
4124. LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. déc. 1986. 91 p.
4125. Rencontres du Canada. LE CANADA ET LA PAIX MONDIALE : UN RÔLE À JOUER. Ottawa: Conseil pour l'unité canadienne. 62 p.
4126. Rochlin, J. "Theoretical aspects of Canada's relations with Central America. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS Conference at the University of Windsor, October 10, 1987." 21 p.
4127. Rogers, Benjamin. "Viceregal diplomacy." BOUT DE PAPIER 5(2) (Summ'87), p. 27-30.
4128. Rosenblum, Simon. CANADA AND THE COMPREHENSIVE TEST BAN. Working Paper No. 86-2. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. S'86. 13 p.
4129. Ross, Douglas A. "Casualties of war' : myth and misperception in the American debate on Vietnam - why it matters to Canada." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 884-920.
4130. Sajoo, Aryn B. "Aiding and abetting : Canada's ad hocery on human rights." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(9) (N'89), p. 31-32.
4131. —. "Much ado about tilting : Canada and the Palestinians." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 9-11.
4132. Schmitz, Gerald and Victoria Berry. "Human rights : Canadian policy toward developing countries." Briefing No.21. Ottawa: North-South Institute. D'88. 15 p.
4133. Schneider, Eberhard. "Soviet foreign-policy think tanks." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 11(2) (Spr'88), p. 145-55.
4134. «Selon de récents sondages, le gouvernement et le public partagent les mêmes préoccupations» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 8 (été'88), p. 11-12.
4135. Sharp, Mitchell. "NATO : reviewed, revised and renewed." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(1) (Spr'88), p. 26-29.
4136. —. "Reflections on foreign policy during the Trudeau years." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 3-6.
4137. Sigler, John. "Policy, peace research and the operational environment " In: Olson, Theodore, [ed.]. CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University, [1987 or 1988]. p. 44-55. With Discussion.
4138. —. "Conflict in the Middle East." In: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1986-1987 : CIRCA 1986-1987. Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1987. 67-103 p.
4139. —. "Conflict in the Middle East, In: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1988-1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval. 1989, p. 71-107.
4140. —. "The Palestinian uprising." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 15-17.
4141. Simpson, Jeffrey. "Meeting Mr. Gorbachev half way." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(6) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 3-7.
4142. Slack, Michael, [ed.]. STRATEGY AND THE ARCTIC. The Polaris Papers 4. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1986. 116 p.
4143. Soderlund, Walter C. "Press images of the Nicaraguan revolution, 1978-1980 : a Canadian-American comparison. A report prepared for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security [unpublished]." Windsor, Ont: Institute for International and Development Studies, University of Windsor. 26 p.
4144. Solem, Erik. "The Canada-Scandinavia axis." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 15(2) (Je'87), p. 14-15.
4145. —. "Strategic considerations concerning Canada's Arctic regions." 69 p. Pre-publication documents.
4146. "South African trade unions : the Canadian connection." SOUTH AFRICAN REPORT 2(1) (01-06-1986), p. 3-9.
4147. Speier, Matthew. "Canada's role in world peace and security." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 1,8.
4148. —. "What role does Canada play in world peace initiatives? Talking peace and preventing war." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 5,8.
4149. Stremple, Ulrich. "Canada's new external relations under Mulroney." AUSSEN POLITIK 37(3) (01-09-1986), p. 239-252.
4150. "Strengthening ties with Canada." NEW ZEALAND FOREIGN AFFAIRS REVIEW 37(4) (D'87), p. 5-10.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4151. Strong, Maurice F. "Canada Conference III : building the Canadian nation: sovereignty and foreign policy in the 1990's." Vancouver: Liberal Party of Canada (Liberals). 1988. 35 p.
4152. Stuart, Richard and Manz, George. "Apartheid..the Prairie connection." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 19-21. [under two articles].
4153. Sudo, Sueo. "The road to becoming a regional leader : Japanese attempts in Southeast Asia, 1975-1980." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 27-50.
4154. Swatuk, Larry A. "Foreign policy in the SADCC states : a critique and an alternative. Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Canadian Association of African Studies (CAAS), Carleton University, Ottawa, May 10-13, 1989." 16 p. contains selected bibliography.
4155. "Throne speech." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 22.
4156. "A time for renewal." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (O'87), p. 1-2.
4157. Treleven, Michael. "Canada, US, Vietnam and Central America." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 6-9 (O'86), p. 10-13.
4158. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. «Initiatives en faveur de la paix et de la sécurité». Déclarations et Discours #84/2. Ottawa: Direction centrale des affaires publiques, Affaires extérieures. 9 févr. 1984. 13 p.
4159. ——. "Initiatives for Peace and Security." Statement and Speeches #84/2. Ottawa: Public Affairs Branch, Dept. of External Affairs. Feb. 9 1984. 11 p.
4160. ——. "Text of the Prime Minister's remarks in the House of Commons on peace and security, Ottawa, February 9, 1984/Notes pour une allocution du premier ministre à la Chambre des communes sur la paix et la sécurité, Ottawa, le 9 février 1984." 17 p. Unpublished/Inédit.
4161. Tucker, M.J. CANADA AND ARMS CONTROL : THE SOVIET DIMENSION. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. Working Paper No.5. 1989. 61 p.
4162. Turner, John. THE CANADA CONFERENCE III : BUILDING THE CANADIAN NATION : SOVEREIGNTY AND FOREIGN POLICY IN THE 1990'S. Vancouver, B.C.: Liberal Party of Canada (Liberals). F 788. 10 p.
4163. ——. TROISIÈME COLLOQUE DE LA SÉRIE CONFÉRENCE CANADA : BÂTIR LA NATION CANADIENNE : SOUVERAINETÉ ET POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE DANS LES ANNÉES 1990. Vancouver: Parti libéral du Canada. 7 févr. 1988. 12 p.
4164. Turner, John N. "Speaking notes. Keynote address at the Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s," Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." 11 p.
4165. United Nations Association in Canada. CANADA AND THE UNITED NATIONS IN A CHANGING WORLD: THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 12-14 MAY, 1977. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1977. 146 p.
4166. Uys, Stanley. SOUTH AFRICA : IN TRANSITION OR WHAT? The Washington Papers/132. Washington: Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1988. p. 104-126.
4167. Van Dusen, Lisa. "Moscow bound." MACLEAN'S 102(47) (N 20'89), p. 18-19.
4168. Van Dusen, Lisa, et al. "Talking to the PLO." MACLEAN'S 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 10-11.
4169. Verney, Douglas V. and Frankel, Francine R. "India : has the trend towards federalism implications for the management of foreign policy? A comparative perspective." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 572-599.
4170. Viljoen, Tina and Dyer, Gwynne. "Neutrality : a choice Canada can make." COMPASS JOURNAL 5(5) (Ja'88), p. 6-10.
4171. Walker, R.J. "Gramm-Rudman : the new player in U.S. foreign policy." DIPLOMAT CANADA (O'89), p. 14-15.
4172. Webster, David. "East Timor's pain - and Canada's complicity." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 9.
4173. Weinberg, Henry H. "De Gaulle, Israel and the Jews : a retrospective." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(2) (Wint/Spr'88), p. 18-21.
4174. Whitworth, Sandra. CONSTRUCTIVE ENGAGEMENT AND APARTHEID : A CRITIQUE. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 97 p. Unpublished Master's thesis.
4175. "Why is Canada Aiding El Salvador." CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE 7(6) (17-09-1986), p. 36-37.
4176. Williamsburg Conference. "Soviet policy on Asia, in The Williamsburg Conference, Victoria, B.C., Canada November 1988." Third Session. New York: Asia Society, 1989. p. 15-22.
4177. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Catching up : Mulroney visits the new Moscow." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 36-38.
4178. Wurfel, David. "The Philippines precarious democracy : coping with foreign and domestic pressures under Aquino." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 676-697.
4179. Young, Oran R. «La politique internationale dans l'Arctique : une perspective américaine» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 97-114.
4180. Zhurkin, V. "Common European home' explained." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS XLI(22) (Je 28'89), p. 15-16. Condensed text of " A Common Home for Europe : Reflections on How to Build It," Pravda, May 17, 1989.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4181. Zubrzycki, Jack. CANADIAN PUBLIC OPINION AND GOVERNMENT POLICY TOWARD THE MIDDLE EAST. Occasional Paper No.2. Kingston, Ontario and Washington, DC: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. '86. 22 p.

**FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
***RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES***

4182. L'AFRIQUE : ENJEU DES GRANDES PUISSANCES ET DES PUISSANCES RÉGIONALES. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 164 p.
4183. Armstrong, Terence. "Soviet government policy towards northern peoples of the USSR. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 141-154.
4184. Barrett, Jane R., et al. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS ON CANADIAN FOREIGN RELATIONS 1981-1985. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '87. 157 p.
4185. Bates, Don [editor]. "Notes on the peace community." THOUGHTS ON PEACE AND SECURITY 2(6) (D'86), p. 4.
4186. Bedeski, Robert E. "Sino-Korean relations : some implications for Taiwan." ASIAN PERSPECTIVE 13(1) (Spr-Summ'89), p. 99-115.
4187. Bierman, John, et al. "A glimpse of greater peace : Bush inherits a better world." MACLEAN'S 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 34-36.
4188. Borgese, Elisabeth Mann. "New perspectives on sea law." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F'85), p. 23-27.
4189. Bromke, Adam and Nossal, Kim Richard. "A turning point in US-Canadian relations." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66(1) (Fall'87), p. 150-169.
4190. Bush, George and Mulroney, Brian. "President's visit to Canada." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 89(2145) (Ap'89), p. 26-31. Joint press conference by Brian Mulroney and George Bush.
4191. Byers, R.B. [editor]. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1983. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1984. 191 p.
4192. Canada. Affaires extérieures. CANADA : NOTRE PLACE DANS LE MONDE. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. sept. 1987. 59 p. Pour écoliers.
4193. Canada. Department of External Affairs. THE DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '88. 14 p.

4194. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1983 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
4195. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. CANADA : OUR PLACE IN THE WORLD. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. S'87. 59 p. For school children.
4196. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. "Commonwealth heads of government meeting background papers, Nassau, Bahamas, October 16-22, 1985." Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 62 p.
4197. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 334 p.
4198. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS (WP). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'85.
4199. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. LE MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. 1988. 14 p.
4200. ---. RÉUNION DES CHEFS DE GOUVERNEMENT DES PAYS DU COMMONWEALTH - NASSAU, BAHAMAS, OCT. 16-22, L'85». 1985. 62 p.
4201. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. INTERIM REPORT : PERTAINING TO BILATERAL TRADE WITH THE U.S. AND CANADA'S PARTICIPATION IN RESEARCH ON THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Ottawa: House of Commons. Ag 23'85. 90 p.
4202. Carey, Roberta. "Toward a new sense of security [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 4-5+. Interview with Geoffrey Pearson, Executive Director of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
4203. LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1982-1983, RAPPORT ANNUEL. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1983. 275 p.
4204. LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1983-84 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1984. 294 p. CIRCA 1985-86.
4205. David, Charles-Philippe. "Canada and the superpowers." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'85), p. 10-12.
4206. «L'engagement des universités canadiennes dans le développement en Afrique» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov'88), p. 23-24.
4207. Galarneau, Hélène. «Chronique des relations extérieures du Canada et du Québec» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 105-131.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

4208. —. «Chronique des relations extérieures du Canada et du Québec» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(2) (juin'88), p. 301-334.
4209. Gendron, Stéphane. «La position stratégique du Canada dans le système mondial» POSSIBLES 11(1) (automne'86), p. 127-132.
4210. Gordon, Nancy. "The UN at forty." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F85), p. 19-22.
4211. Gordon, Sheldon. "India & the bomb : an arms race with Pakistan?/L'Inde et la bombe : une course aux armements avec le Pakistan?" PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 1(3) (Aut'86/automne'86), p. 2-3/2-3.
4212. Group of 78. CANADA AND AFRICA : COMMON CAUSE. Ottawa: Group of 78. '86. 44 p. Forum Africa.
4213. The Group of 78. CANADA AND COMMON SECURITY : THE ASSERTION OF SANITY : A COLLECTION. Ottawa: Group of 78. 88 p.
4214. «Harare--troisième réunion des MAE du Commonwealth--apartheid» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 8.
4215. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique, dans les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1987-1988». RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. p. 89-111.
4216. Holmes, John W. TOWARDS A HISTORY OF CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION. Working Paper No. 1. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O'86. 42 p.
4217. Jacobsen, C.G. "Soviet attitudes towards aid to and contacts with Central American revolutionaries." Washington: United States Dept. of State. 31 p. Unpublished.
4218. Kaye, G.D. AFTER 1984 : A REVIEW OF GLOBAL FUTURES STUDIES AND OF SIGNIFICANT REGIONAL TRENDS. Ottawa: Policy Development Secretariat, Dept. of External Affairs. S'84. 87 p.
4219. Keenleyside, T.A. and Burton, B.E. and Soderlund, W.C. "The press and foreign policy : Canadian newspaper coverage of relations with the United States, October-December 1982." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 41(1) (01-12-1985), p. 189-220.
4220. Kirton, John. "The new internationalism : implications for Canada's foreign policy and foreign service." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(4) ('89), p. 27-30.
4221. Kirton, John J. "Canadian foreign policy making toward the Middle East : Parliament, the media and the 1982 war in Lebanon." Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983.
4222. Koh, B.C. "North Korea in 1987 : launching a new seven-year plan." ASIAN SURVEY 28(1) (Ja'88), p. 62-70.
4223. Lemeo, Jonathan. "Canada and Central America : a review of current issues." Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs 43(5). My'86. 19 p.
4224. Lévesque, Jacques. «L'URSS et l'Europe de l'Est en 1987-1988, dans les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1987-1988». RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. p. 33-59.
4225. MacDonald, Brian, editor. "Canada, the Caribbean, and Central America : proceedings, Fall 1985." Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '86. 142 p.
4226. Macdonald, Laura. "Canada and Central America : a literature review. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 9-11, 1987." 39 p.
4227. Marttila & Kiley, Inc. A SERIES OF SURVEYS OF AMERICAN VOTERS : ATTITUDES CONCERNING NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES : FULL SURVEY REPORT. Americans Talk Security - National Survey No.6. Boston, Massachusetts: Marttila & Kiley, Inc. Je'88. 143 p.
4228. Neal, Christopher. "CUSO bid to support non-military African National Congress projects stymied by Ottawa." CUSO ADVOCATE 1(2) (My'89), p. 1, 4.
4229. —. "Will Canada-U.S. free trade hurt the Third World?" CUSO ADVOCATE 1(1) (F'89), p. 1-4.
4230. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "Courtin' a queen : Gorbachev fails to convert Castro to perestroika but scores a diplomatic coup in London." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 1789), p. 18-19.
4231. Newman, Peter C. "How to keep real and imaged foes at bay." MACLEAN'S 101(41) (O 3'88), p. 34.
4232. «Réflexions sur les relations canado-africaines» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88). Encart à insérer à la suite de la page 18.
4233. REPORT OF THE FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND DEFENCE COMMITTEE ON THE INQUIRY INTO THE NEW ZEALAND-CANADA RELATIONSHIP. Wellington, New Zealand: Select Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence. '86.
4234. Rochlin, J. "Theoretical aspects of Canada's relations with Central America. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS Conference at the University of Windsor, October 10, 1987." 21 p.
4235. Rodinov, Alexei Alexeievich and Wilson-Smith, Anthony [interviewer]. "An ambassador for 'glasnost' : interview with Alexei Alexeievich Rodionov." MACLEAN'S 100(22) (Je 01'87), p. 8-9.
4236. Rosenblum, Simon. "Uncommon security." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(5) (O'86), p. 28-34.
4237. Selin, Shannon J. SOVIET POLICY TOWARD THE CUBAN AND NICARAGUAN REVOLUTIONS : A COMPARISON. [Vancouver, BC]: Dept. of Political Science, University of British Columbia. 24 p. Unpublished.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

4238. Sharp, Mitchell. "Reflections on foreign policy during the Trudeau years." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'86), p. 3-6.
4239. Slack, Michael. *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1984. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1985. 233 p.
4240. Stanford, Joseph. "Canadian Policy Options in East-West Relations." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (01-08-86), p. 6-8.
4241. Stein, Janice Gross. *THE ODD COUPLE : ANALYTICAL PERSPECTIVES ON CANADA'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE SOVIET UNION*. Working Paper No. 2. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O'86. 20 p.
4242. Stempel, Ulrich. "Canada's New External Relations Under Mulroney." *AUSSEN POLITIK* 37(3) (01-09-1986), p. 239-252.
4243. "Throne speech." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 22.
4244. Wallace, Bruce. "Mulroney on the road." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 14.
4245. Walters, Ronald. "Beyond sanctions : a comprehensive U.S. policy for Southern Africa." *WORLD POLICY JOURNAL* 4(1) (D'86), p. 91-110.
4246. Warden, Bill. "Islamabad to Delhi." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'86), p. 23-26.
4247. ---. "Sikhs in Canada-India relations." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ag'87), p. 15-18.
4248. Williamsburg Conference. "Canadian relations with the Pacific and Indochina update, in The Williamsburg Conference, Victoria, B.C., Canada, November, 1988." Fifth Session. New York, NY: Asia Society. '89. p. 29-31.

**FORWARD DEFENCE**  
**DÉFENSE AVANCÉE**

4249. Rogers, Paul. *CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD*. Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. p. 7-27.

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION**  
**LIBERTÉ D'INFORMATION**

4250. Canada. House of Commons/Chambre des Communes. "Open and shut : enhancing the right to know and the right to privacy : report of the Standing Committee on Justice and Solicitor General on the review of the Access to Information Act and the Privacy Act/Une question à deux volets : comment améliorer le droit d'accès à l'information tout en renforçant les mesures de protection des renseignements personnels : examen de la Loi sur l'Accès à ..." Issue No. 9/Numéro 9. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/L'imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. Mr 1987/mars 1987. 130/150 p.
4251. Fotheringham, Allan. "Diagnosis : a severe case of the wobbles." *MACLEAN'S* 102(13) (Mr 2789), p. 56.
4252. Graham, John. "The oversight of and the limits on intelligence work in a democracy." *DITCHLEY NEWSLETTER*. Conference D 88/11 (24) (Autumn'88).
4253. Levy, David. "Openness presents puzzle." *CONTENT* (Ja/F'89), p. 27-28.
4254. Lewis, Peter. "A battle on the airwaves." *MACLEAN'S* 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 8a-8b.
4255. "Nuclear industry versus peace and environmental groups." *CPPNW QUARTERLY* 3(2) (Fall'88), p. 1-2.
4256. Phillips, Andrew. "A life in hiding : Salman Rushdie's lonely ordeal continues." *MACLEAN'S* 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 30.
4257. SUB-COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC INFORMATION : DRAFT INTERIM REPORT ON PUBLIC INFORMATION ON DEFENCE AND SECURITY ISSUES : THE NETHERLANDS, TURKEY AND CHINA. International Secretariat, North Atlantic Assembly. S'87.

**FREE TRADE**  
**LIBRE-ÉCHANGE**

4258. Aho, Michael C. and Levinson, Marc. "A Canadian opportunity." *FOREIGN POLICY* 66 (Mr'87), p. 143-155.
4259. Bomboy, R. Scott. "Sovereignty and nationalism in Canada." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 125+.
4260. Bonhomme, Marc. "Libre-échange et politique de défense." *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (Hiver'89), p. 18.
4261. Bowker, Marjorie Montgomery. *WHAT WILL THE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT MEAN TO YOU AND TO CANADA? AN INDEPENDENT ANALYSIS BASED ON THE ACTUAL TEXT OF THE CANADA/U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT*. Ottawa: PRINT 2000. 60 p. Unbound.
4262. Caccia, Charles L. "Free trade and the environment : where the parties stand." *PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS* (6) (Spr'88), p. 6-7.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4263. CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES : REPORT FROM AN ASSEMBLY OF CANADIANS. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University and American Assembly, Columbia University. O 7-987. 6 p.
4264. Canada. External Affairs. THE CANADA - U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT. Ottawa: International Trade Communications Group, Dept. of External Affairs. '87. 315 p. Trade: Securing Canada's Future.
4265. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des affaires étrangères et du commerce extérieur. THE CANADA-UNITED STATES FREE TRADE AGREEMENT/L'ACCORD DE LIBRE-ÉCHANGE ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS. Ottawa: [s.l.]. déc'87. 105 p.
4266. Coyne, Deborah. "Dealing into disintegration." POLICY OPTIONS 9(5) (Je'88), p. 24-28.
4267. Doran, Charles F. "Canadian relations with the United States." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 97-104+.
4268. Duquette, Michel. «Politiques canadiennes de l'énergie et libre-échange ou le sacrifice d'Iphigénie» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 5-32.
4269. Ehrensaf, Philip. «L'Uranium canadien et le libre-échange» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 25-26.
4270. "Export drive targets defence and high technology." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(24) (Je 14'89), p. 3-4.
4271. Fanger, Ulrich. "Canada's foreign policy in the eighties : continentalism and internationalism." AUSSEN POLITIK 39(1) (Ja'88), p. 86-101.
4272. Gamble, Donald J. and Clark, Melvin G. "Northern waters and free trade." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 16(3) (Je'88), p. 9-10.
4273. Hawes, Michael K. "Mulroney and the Americans : a new era?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 18(1) (Ja/F'89), p. 9-12.
4274. McRae, Robert N. "Canadian energy development." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 117-120+.
4275. Mihevc, Joe. "Economic conversion, Canada, and free trade." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(5) (O'88), p. 22-23. Book Review.
4276. Neal, Christopher. "Will Canada-U.S. free trade hurt the Third World?" CUSO ADVOCATE 1(1) (F'89), p. 1-4.
4277. Nukazawa, Kazuo. "Interdependence and regionalism." JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 42(1) (Fall'88), p. 43-51.
4278. Regehr, Ernie. "Free trade and Canada's security." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (6) (Spr'88), p. 4-5.
4279. —. FREE TRADE AND MILITARY INTEGRATION. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #5. Toronto : Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
4280. Theilheimer, Ish. "Free trade fringe benefits : a Canadian war economy?" PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (6) (Spr'88), p. 14-15.
4281. "U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 89(2151) (O'89), p. 1-6.
4282. "Visit of Canadian Prime Minister." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88(2136) (Jl'88), p. 21-23.
4283. Wheeler, David. "'Analysis' America's attic [transcript of a recorded documentary]." London, England: Talks and Documentaries Dept., British Broadcasting Corporation. O 22'87. 18 p.

**FRIGATES**  
***FRÉGATES***

4284. "AN/SQS-510 : a sonar for ironic times." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 2-3.
4285. "Australia may offer ANZAC to Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(22) (D 3'88), p. 1387.
4286. "Canadian Halifax patrol frigate contract." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(2) (Ja 16'88), p. 57.
4287. "Canadian patrol frigate update : more delays." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(46) (N 15'89), p. 2-3.
4288. "Canadian Tribals begin update." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(22) (D 3'88), p. 1410.
4289. "CPF sets sail for commissioning." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 47-50, 52+. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
4290. Davis, S. Mathwin. "We have been there before!." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 1-2.
4291. George, Robert and Kemp, Ian [interviewer]. "Canada's three ocean policy [interview]." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(23) (D 12'89), p. 1282.
4292. Grant, Dale. "No winners : CPF-II stretch." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 1-2.
4293. Hewish, Mark. "New frigate designs for NATO navies." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(4) ('88), p. 413-417.
4294. Hitchens, Theresa. "Frigate design contract due today : impending awards signal progress in complex NATO program." DEFENSE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 3,28.
4295. Hobson, Sharon. "'Complexities' delay Halifax handover." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(18) (My 6'89), p. 815-816.
4296. Hooton, Ted. "NFR90 : NATO's next-generation frigate?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(4) ('88), p. 409-411.
4297. Lowther, William and Clark, Marc. "A critical weakness : the navy may be buying a faulty gun." MACLEAN'S 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 13.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

4298. Lynch, Thomas. "NFR 90 : is there a standard NATO frigate in Canada's future?" CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). p. 123-125.
4299. Lynch, Thomas G. "Canadian Patrol Frigate : progress report." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(9) (O'88), p. 460-465.
4300. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canadian frigate crews begin training at state-of-the-art simulation facility." DEFENSE NEWS 3(42) (O 17'88), p. 73.
4301. ---. "Canadian navy tries to torpedo reports of unstable new frigates." DEFENSE NEWS 4(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 10.
4302. Shadwick, Martin. "The Arcturus principle." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(28) (Jl 12'89), p. 1-2.
4303. ---. "Sustaining an industry." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(7) (F 15'89), p. 1-2.
4304. "Troubled TRUMP looking dismal." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(43) (O 25'89), p. 3-4.
4312. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Space 2000, technological dynamics and international politics." In: Arnpoulos, Paris. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. p. 27-39.
4313. McCloskey, Jean. "New realities in the Pacific : the political perspective." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 46(2) (Wint'88/89). 13 p.
4314. McCrae, W. "The Future of nuclear deterrence." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Spr'89, p. 93-105 .
4315. Roth, William V. and Frinking, Tom. "NATO in the 1990's." NATO REVIEW 36(3) (Je'88), p. 25-29.
4316. Rowbottom, L.T. "Project 2010 : a flight plan for the future, phase I report." 73 p.
4317. Shaw, Timothy M. SUMMARY OF GLOBAL PROBLEMS FOR CANADIANS : FORECASTS OF THE 1980S. A REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. [Halifax]: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University. Unbound.
4318. Wirth, David A. "Climate chaos." FOREIGN POLICY (74) (Spr'89), p. 3-22.
4319. Young, Oran R. "Forms and functions of policy : a prologue to Arctic policymaking. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 169-186.
4306. Aitken, W.R.O. "We must all become activists : we can expect an upsurge in prosecutions, even prison sentences for businessmen, on the way to better environmental standards." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(8) (O'89), p. 29-31.
4307. Anglin, Douglas G., editor. CANADA AND SOUTH AFRICA : CHALLENGE AND RESPONSE. Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University. Summ 1986. 64 p.
4308. Byers, R.B. "Competing images of the East-West strategic environment : implications for the arctic ." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 9 p.
4309. CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY : THE NEXT TWENTY YEARS. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Unbound transcripts.
4310. Cleveland, Harlan. "The future of international governance : managing a nobody-in-charge world." FUTURIST 22(3) (Je'88), p. 9-12.
4311. "Lively Halifax seminar explores future of Canadian army." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(13) (Mr 29'89), p. 2-4.

**GAME THEORY**  
***THÉORIE DES JEUX***

4320. Brams, Steven J. and Kilgour, Marc D. "Deterrence versus defense : a game-theoretic model of Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 32(1) (Mr'88), p. 3-28.
4321. James, Patrick and Harvey, Frank. "Threat escalation and crisis stability : superpower cases, 1948-1979." CANADIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE 22(3) (S'89), p. 523-545.
4322. Welch Larson, Deborah. "The psychology of reciprocity in international relations." NEGOTIATION JOURNAL 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 281-301.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

**GENDER ISSUES**  
**SEXISME**

4323. Canada. Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. **WOMEN IN THE CANADIAN FORCES/LES FEMMES DANS LES FORCES CANADIENNES.** Background/Documentation. Ottawa: Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. F 1987/févr. 1987.
4324. Gray, Elizabeth. "The stone-throwers." **SATURDAY NIGHT** 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 16-18.
4325. Hogben, Murray. "Nawal El Sa'adawi and Arab feminism." **NECEF NEWSLETTER** 2(3 and 4) (Ja'87), p. 4.
4326. Robinson, S. "The right to serve : women and the 'combat issue': Part 2 of a series." **FORUM** 3(2) ('88), p. 28-30. To be continued in next issue.
4327. Underwood, Nora. "Women in combat : new rules open up the Armed Forces to females." **MACLEAN'S** 102(10) (Mr 6'89 ), p. 53.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY [UNGA]**  
**ASSEMBLÉE GÉNÉRALE**

4328. "65 Resolutions adopted." **DISARMAMENT TIMES** 11(11) (D 1'88), p. 1,4.
4329. Canada. Affaires extérieures. **LA VÉRIFICATION SOUS TOUTS SES ASPECTS : ÉTUDE GLOBALE DE LA VÉRIFICATION AUX FINS DU CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET DU DÉSARMEMENT PRÉSENTÉE CONFORMÉMENT À LA RÉOLUTION 40/152(O) DE L'ASSEMBLÉE GÉNÉRALE DES NATIONS UNIES.** Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. avr.'86
4330. Clark, Joe. "Clark addresses General Assembly [speech]." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** 11 (Fall'89), p. 10-12.
4331. ---. «Le SEAE se réjouit du nouvel élan donné au processus de contrôle des armements [allocution]» **BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT** (printemps'88), p. 4-5. Extraits de l'allocution prononcée lors de la 42e session de l'Assemblée générale des Nations-Unies, le 22 septembre 1987.
4332. ---. "SSEA applauds new vitality in arms control process [address]." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** (Spr'88), p. 4-5. Excerpts from address given to the 42nd Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, September 22, 1987.
4333. «Déclaration du très honorable Joe Clark à la SENUD III» **BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT** 8 (été'88), p. 4-6.
4334. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. **THIRD SPECIAL SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY DEVOTED TO DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD III), MAY 31-JUNE 25, 1988. REPORT ON THE SESSION AND CANADA'S ROLE.** Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs.

4335. Faille, Maxime. "The 43rd General Assembly." **PEACE MAGAZINE** 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 20-21.
4336. "First Committee meets with success." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 9.
4337. Fortier, Yves. «L'ambassadeur Fortier insiste sur l'espoir [déclaration]» **BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT** 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 10-12. Déclaration lors de la 43e session de l'Assemblée générale des Nations-Unies, 18 octobre 1988.
4338. ---. "Ambassador Fortier stresses hope [address]." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 10-12. Text of address to the First Committee of the 43rd United Nations General Assembly on October 18, 1988.
4339. Fortier, Yves. "First Committee speech [18 October 1988] : UNGA 43 [speech]." 6 p. Unpublished.
- "43<sup>rd</sup> speakers favour four priorities." **DISARMAMENT TIMES** XII(4) (O'89), p. 1,3. Excerpts from speeches by various government representatives during general debate at the 44th General Assembly of the United Nations.
4341. Newcombe, Hanna. "The United Nations Special Session on Disarmament 1988 : peace proposals since 1982." Working Paper #10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. My'88. 52 p.
4342. «L'ONU convoque une 3e session extraordinaire sur le désarmement» **BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT** 8 (été'88), p. 1-3.
4343. Roche, Douglas. "Opening statement by Ambassador Douglas Roche [speech]." 8 p.
4344. «Session fructueuse de la Première commission» **BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT** 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 9.
4345. Spencer, Metta. "UNSSOD III : setback for multilateralism." **PEACE MAGAZINE** 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 16-17.
4346. "Statement by the Right Honourable Joe Clark to UNSSOD III." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** 8 (Summ'88), p. 4-6.
4347. «Troisième session extraordinaire de l'assemblée générale des Nations Unies consacrée au désarmement (UNSSOD III). Rapport du ministère des Affaires extérieures, 31 mai - 25 juin 1988». Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures.
4348. "UN convenes Third Special Session on Disarmament." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** 8 (Summ'88), p. 1-3.
4349. Verigin, J.J. "United Nations third Special Session on Disarmament." **DISMANTLER** 10(2) (Fall'88), p. 6.
4350. Watt, Fergus. "Canada and disarmament." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES** 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 21-22.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**GENOCIDE**  
**GÉNOCIDE**

4351. The Federation of Canadian Turkish Associations. THE ARMENIAN ISSUE : SECOND EDITION. Toronto: Federation of Canadian Turkish Associations. '87. 72 p.
4352. Mehmet, Ozay. «La tragédie turco-arménienne - 1915 [Essai du revue]» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(4) (déc'89), p. 891-895.
4353. "A tribal massacre." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 22.

**GEOPOLITICS**  
**GÉOPOLITIQUE**

4354. Adams, W.P., et al. CANADA AND POLAR SCIENCE. Ottawa: Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs Directorate, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Mr'87. 116 p.
4355. Alagappa, Muthiah. "The Major powers and southeast Asia." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 541-597.
4356. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Soviet-Third World policy." In: Page, Stephen. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg : Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 45-54.
4357. Bloomfield, Lincoln P. "Coping with conflict in the late Twentieth Century." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 772-802.
4358. Bromke, Adam. EAST-WEST RELATIONS IN THE 1980S. Working Paper #9. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. My'88. 101 p.
4359. Child, Jack. "Interstate relations in Latin America : peaceful or conflictual?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 378-403.
4360. de la Martinière, Gérard. «La question polonaise, 1944-1982» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ D'APRÈS LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 121-135. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
4361. Diop, C. LA STRATÉGIE AFRICAINE DES ÉTATS-UNIS DEPUIS 1975 : UNE ANALYSE GÉOPOLITIQUE. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
4362. Epp, Roger I. and David G. Haglund. THE INFLUENCE OF GEOPOLITICS AND REALISM ON CONTEMPORARY STRATEGIC STUDIES. Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No.30. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. S'88. 34 p.
4363. George, Paul. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY IN THE INDIAN OCEAN. Working Paper #16. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'89. 36 p.
4364. Haglund, David G. "The Influence of geopolitics and realism on contemporary strategic studies. Included in the papers from Ou en sommes-nous en études stratégiques?/Where are we in strategic studies, held at the Université du Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur Richelieu, PQ, 21-23 October 1988." 34 p.
4365. Halstead, John. «L'importance politique et stratégique de l'Arctique : une perspective canadienne» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 27-44.
4366. Hampson, Fen Osler. "The climate for war/Un climat de guerre." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) ( Fall/Automne'88), p. 8-9/8-9.
4367. Haydon, Peter T. "The strategic importance of the Arctic : understanding the military issues." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(4) (Spr'88/print'88), p. 27-34.
4368. Lyon, Peter. "The Rise and changing role of regional powers : between Lilliputians and Brobdingnags. Paper presented to the Heads of Institutes Meeting hosted by the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Wilton Park, UK, November 15-17, 1989." N 15-1789. 26 p.
4369. MacFarlane, S.N. «Le rivalité entre les superpuissances et la politique soviétique dans le bassin des caraïbes». Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1986. 74 p.
4370. ----. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY AND SOVIET POLICY IN THE CARIBBEAN BASIN. Occasional Papers Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1986. 70 p.
4371. Madar, Daniel. "The End of containment? The Foreign policy of the Bush administration." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 47(1) (Aut'89). p. 20.
4372. Osaki, Kalafunja. "The Control and management of the ocean : some southern African issues." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 8-9.
4373. Selin, Shannon J. SOVIET POLICY TOWARD THE CUBAN AND NICARAGUAN REVOLUTIONS : A COMPARISON. [Vancouver, BC]: Dept. of Political Science, University of British Columbia. 24 p. Unpublished.
4374. Solem, Erik. THE ARCTIC : A VITAL STRATEGIC REGION FOR THE GREAT POWERS? AN ASSESSMENT. Ottawa: Political and Strategic Analysis Division, Dept. of External Affairs. 15 p. An assessment of a colloquium held by the Centre québécois des relations internationales.
4375. Stubbs, Richard. "Geopolitics and the political economy of Southeast Asia." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 518-540.
4376. "The superpowers and international security : results of a three-country comparative survey." PEACE&SECURITY 3(4) (Wint'88/89), p. 5.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

4377. «Les superpuissances et la sécurité internationale : les résultats d'un sondage comparatif mené dans trois pays différents» PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (hiver'88/89), p. 5.
4378. Wistrich, Robert S. "The Soviet Union, Israel and the western media." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 16-20.

**GLOBAL CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS MONDIAUX**

4379. Bacque, James. "The Last dirty secret of World War Two." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(9) (S'89), p. 31-38.
4380. Graff, James L. "Shameful secret : did thousands of German POWs die in U.S. army camps after World War II ?" TIME 134(14) (O 2'89), p. 29.
4381. Greenhous, Brereton. "...It was chiefly a Canadian battle" : the decision at Amiens, 8-11 August 1918." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 73-80.
4382. Harbour, Frances V. "Conscription and socialization : four Canadian ministers." ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY 15(2) (Wint'89), p. 227-247.
4383. Milner, Marc. "The Implications of technological backwardness : the Royal Canadian Navy 1939-1945." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(3) (D'89), p. 46-52.

**GRADUATED RECIPROCATION IN TENSION**  
**REDUCTION [GRIT]**  
**ÉCHANGES PROGRESSIFS EN VUE DE LA**  
**RÉDUCTION DES TENSIONS [GRIT]**

4384. Newcombe, Alan G. [editor]. "Grit 1." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 8(1) (Ja'79), p. 1-50.

**GREENHOUSE EFFECT**  
**EFFET DE SERRE**

4385. Beardsley, Tim. "Winds of change : international talks address human effects on climate." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 259(3) (S'88), p. 18-19.
4386. "The Changing atmosphere : implications for global security, conference statement, June 27-30, 1988, Toronto/L'Atmosphère en évolution : implications pour la sécurité du globe, déclaration de la conférence, 27 au 30 juin 1988, Toronto." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 13 p.
4387. Chisholm, Patricia. "The 'Greenhouse' menace." MACLEAN'S 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 39.
4388. Cowan, Ian B. "Security implications of global climatic changes." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(2) (Aut'89/Automne'89), p. 43-49.

4389. Craggs, R.S. "The Greenhouse effect and Canadian consequences." NEW FEDERATION (Ag/S'89), p. 27-28.
4390. Dobell, Rod and Parson, Ted. "The Health of the planet : a world atmospheric fund." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 9(10) (D'88), p. 6-8.
4391. Eberlee, John. "The problem is blowing in the wind." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(4) (D'88), p. 20-23.
4392. Hampson, Fen Osler. "The climate for war/Un climat de guerre." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 8-9.
4393. Horgan, John. "Greenhouse America : a global warming may destroy U.S. forests and wetlands." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 260(1) (Ja'89), p. 20-21.
4394. Nichols, Mark. "Growing threats to the fragile skies." MACLEAN'S 101(29) (Jl 11'88), p. 44-45.
4395. Rifkin, Jeremy. "The doomsday prognosis." MANCHESTER GUARDIAN WEEKLY 139(8) (Ag 21'88), p. 19.
4396. Runnalls, David. "The beleaguered planet." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 4-5.
4397. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization/Secrétariat de l'Organisation météorologique mondiale. "Conference proceedings : the Changing Atmosphere, implications for global security/Actes de la conférence : l'Atmosphère en évolution, implications pour la sécurité du globe." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 1988. 483 p.
4398. Solem, Erik. THE CHANGING ATMOSPHERE : IMPLICATIONS FOR GLOBAL SECURITY; SOME METHODOLOGICAL AND FUTURES PERSPECTIVES. Staff Note 10/88. Ottawa: Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Dept. of National Defence. Produced from the recommendations by the Working Group on Forecasting and Futures of the International Conference on the Changing Atmosphere : Implications for Global Security.
4399. Tucker, C.M. ENVIRONMENTALISM AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AS IT AFFECTS CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY AND OPERATIONS : PART TWO, CLIMATIC MODELLING AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Directorate of Strategic Analysis. D'89. 21 p.
4400. "Ultraviolet verdict." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 258(5) (My'88), p. 26.
4401. Watt, Fergus. "A 'law of the air'." LINKS (4) (Summ'89), p. 15-16.
4402. Wickens, Doug, et al. "A call for action : criticism over Canada's use of fossil fuels." MACLEAN'S 102(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 38-39.
4403. Wirth, David A. "Climate chaos." FOREIGN POLICY (74) (Spr'89), p. 3-22.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
1985 - 1989

---

**GUERRILLA WARFARE**  
**GUÉRILLA**

4404. Charters, David A. "This squalid war : the British army and the Jewish insurgency in Palestine, 1945-47. Unpublished paper presented at the XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 15-19 August 1988." 42 p.
4405. de la Cruz, Rosa. «De la répression à la démocratie populaire» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 21-26.
4406. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "The Status of combatants and the question of guerilla[sic] warfare." In: Draper, G.I.A.D. *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. p. 333-378. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4407. Loomis, Dan G. "The struggle for South Africa." In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VII 1988. TOME II. Acta No.14*. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, . 1989, p. 585-597.

**HELICOPTERS**  
**HÉLICOPTÈRES**

4408. Bedford, Lesley and Beaver, Paul. "EH 101 set to become Canada's choice." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 8(16) (O 24'87), p. 937.
4409. "Canada may require more than 100 EH-101s for military, civil roles." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 129(2) (JI 11'88), p. 30.
4410. Famiglietti, Len. "Sale of helicopter parts to Iran 'did not violate law'." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 305.
4411. Fielding, M.W. "The new shipborne aircraft." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(4) (Ap'88/avr.'88), p. 21-26.
4412. Harding, Stephen. "Canada keeps Kiowas flying." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(24) (Je 1789), p. 1253.
4413. Hobson, Sharon. "EH 101 misses Canadian deadline." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(14) (Ap 8'89), p. 588.
4414. Lane, Maury. "EH-101 helicopter purchase spared in budget cutbacks." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 17.
4415. Lynch, Thomas. "Canada's NSA Program ..and then there was one." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) (1988), p. 116-118.
4416. ---. "New shipborne helicopter program..and then there were two." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 97-101.
4417. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canada may double EH-101 copter order." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(35) (Ag 29'88), p. 15.
4418. Pugliese, David. "European and US companies compete for 75-100 Canadian light helos." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (S'87), p. 33.

4419. Scherzinger, Bruno M. "Integration of navigation and flight control systems for military helicopters." *DEFENCE ELECTRONICS AND TECHNOLOGY* (Spr'88), p. 12-16. Marketing supplement to the Spring 1988 issue of "Canadian Defence Quarterly".
4420. Walters, Brian. "Anti-Submarine Warfare : the role of Airborne Forces." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(7) (Ag'88), p. 342-346.
4421. ---. "ASW helicopters." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 94(11) (N'89), p. 437-442.

**HIGH TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES**  
**INDUSTRIE DE POINTE**

4422. Arrison, Norman L. *CARVING A TECHNOLOGICAL NICHE FOR CANADIAN INDUSTRY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Fall'86. p. 139-144.

**HIJACKING**  
**PIRATERIE AÉRIENNE**

4423. Kopvillem, Peter, et al. "Capital standoff : the Greyhound bus hijacking that ended on Parliament Hill raises concerns about security." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 1789), p. 10-11.
4424. Levin, Bob. "The agony of flight 422." *MACLEAN'S* 101(18) (Ap 25'88), p. 26-27.
4425. Phillips, Andrew. "The terrifying ordeal of flight 422." *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 33.
4426. "U.S.-Canadian no-takeoff declaration [statement]." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 89(2142) (Ja'89), p. 39. Department statement, November 2, 1988.

**HISTORY**  
**HISTOIRE**

4427. Alper, David. "August in Japan : the legacy of nuclear war." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (7) (Wint'89), p. 18-20.
4428. Bailliu, J.J. *CANADA AND CHEMICAL WARFARE*. M.A. Thesis. Kingston, Ont.: Royal Military College. My 3'89. 200 p.
4429. Barton, William. *LE RÔLE DU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DANS LE RÈGLEMENT DES CONFLITS*. Briefing paper No. 23. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.'86. 4 p.
4430. ---. *THE ROLE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL IN CONFLICT RESOLUTION*. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 4 p. Briefing paper No. 23.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

4431. Beauregard, J.P.R.E. "UN operations in the Congo." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag/89/août'89), p. 27.
4432. Bennett, Paul. "The Special relationship." CANADA AND THE WORLD IV(X) (S'89), p. 14-17.
4433. Buckingham, N.A. "Canadian orders, medals and decorations." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag/89/août'89), p. 78-79.
4434. Byers, R.B. "Canadian security and defence : the legacy and the challenges." ADELPHI PAPERS 214. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies. D'86. 88 p.
4435. Byers, R.B., et al. CANADA AND WESTERN SECURITY : THE SEARCH FOR NEW OPTIONS. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1982. 39 p.
4436. Canada. Affaires Extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. VÉRIFICATION SISMIQUE. Ottawa: Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1986. 57 p.
4437. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. «Le renforcement de la confiance (et de la sécurité) dans le contrôle des armements : une optique canadienne». Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. août 1985. 148 p.
4438. Cecchini, Ezio. "The Berlin blockade during the cold war." In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. TOME I. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 90-96.
4439. Code, David E. "The role of history in peace education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (6) (Fall'88), p. 7-8.
4440. Correlli, Rae, et al. "Grief and frenzy : Iranians mourn the death of Khomeini." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 20-21.
4441. Cowdrey, Albert E. "American policy in the Korean war, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 651-664.
4442. Cox, David. "Canada and NORAD, 1958-1978 : a cautionary retrospective." AURORA PAPERS. 1985. p. 48.
4443. Davis, S. Mathwin. "We have been there before!." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 1-2.
4444. "Diamonds in the rough : 75 years of a Canadian submarine service." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 14-16. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
4445. Dorscht, Axel, et al. "Canada's international role and realism." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (O'86), p. 6-9.
4446. Eckhardt, William. "A review essay." PEACE RESEARCH 21(2) (My'89), p. 15-20. Review of "The Pursuit of Power : Technology, Armed Force and Society since A.D. 1000" by William H. McNeil (Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1982).
4447. Eyre, Kenneth C. "Forty years of military activity in the Canadian North, 1947-87." ARCTIC 40(4) ( D'87), p. 292-299.
4448. Falkenheim, Victor and Kim, Bonnie [interviewer]. "Before Beijing spring : a talk with Victor Falkenheim [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 10-11.
4449. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "Canada's role in the development of the law of armed conflict." In: Green, L.C. SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. p. 539-559. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4450. Fry, Michael. "Suez reappraised." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'87), p. 3-7.
4451. Fry, Michael G. "On the track of treachery - the assault on Norman [Book Review]." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 18(1) (Ja/F'89), p. 3-8. Review of "No sense of evil : the espionage case of E. Herbert Norman" by James Barros (Mississauga, Ont. : Random House of Canada, 1989).
4452. Gardam, J.A.R. "The United Nations Emergency Force 1956-1967." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag/89/août'89), p. 19-20.
4453. Gellman, Peter. "Lester B. Pearson, collective security, and the world order tradition of Canadian foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 68-101.
4454. Gollob, David. "A troubled revolution : the Sandinistas mark a decade in power." MACLEAN'S 102(31) (Jl 31'89), p. 27-8.
4455. Graff, James L. "Shameful secret : did thousands of German POWs die in U.S. army camps after World War II ?" TIME 134(14) (O 2'89), p. 29.
4456. Greenhous, Brereton. "...It was chiefly a Canadian battle" : the decision at Amiens, 8-11 August 1918. CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 73-80.
4457. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Soviet experience of arms control." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 304-364.
4458. Hagan, Kenneth J. "The U.S. supercarrier : strategic in origin, tactical in use." In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. TOME I. Acta No. 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 34-45.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

4459. Haglund, David G. and Jones, Peter L. CANADA, THE 'LESSONS' OF PEACEKEEPING, AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Centre for International Relations Occasional paper No.33. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. My'89. 46 p.
4460. Hamon, Léo. LES GRANDS FONDEMENTS DE LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE FRANÇAIS, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. p. 27-41.
4461. Harrison, Benjamin T. "The Waning of the American student peace movements of the Sixties." PEACE RESEARCH 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 1-15.
4462. Head, Ivan. "Diefenbaker's world : a review article." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2), p. 7-9. Review of "Diefenbaker's world - a populist in foreign affairs", by H. Basil Robinson, Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 1989. 384 pp.
4463. Herring, Paul G. THE IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE SPENDING 1947-1981 : AN ECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF SUBSTITUTION EFFECTS. CSDRM Report No. 6. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College. 1985. 49 p.
4464. Hillmer, Norman. "Peacemakers, blessed and otherwise." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 55-58.
4465. Holmes, John W. TOWARDS A HISTORY OF CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH THE SOVIET UNION. Working Paper No. 1. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. O'86. 42 p.
4466. Horner, David. "The Australian Army and Indonesia's confrontation with Malaysia, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 520-536.
4467. Howlett, C.F. "Women pacifists of America : women's views at the Lake Mohonk Conferences for International Arbitration, 1895-1916." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 27-32+.
4468. Jessup, John E. "Low intensity warfare : Afghanistan, the Soviet decision to intervene, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 728-749.
4469. Johnston, William. "Canadian defense industrial policy and practice : a history." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 ( Je'89/juin'89), p. 21-22+.
4470. Kamurab Gürün, S.E. «La guerre Irak-Iran» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 750-767. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
4471. Kirton, John. «Une coquille vide : le Canada, puissance spatiale internationale, 1945-1988» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 477-491.
4472. Lemeo, Jonathan. CANADA AND CENTRAL AMERICA : A REVIEW OF CURRENT ISSUES. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs 43(5). My'86. 19 p.
4473. Lépine, Luc. LA PARTICIPATION DES CANADIENS FRANÇAIS A LA GUERRE DE 1812. M.A. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1987.
4474. LEST WE FORGET : INFORMATION FOR TEACHERS. London, Ont: London Regional Art and Historical Museums. S 9-O 29 1989.
4475. Levy, David. REFLECTIONS OF A MOSCOW CORRESPONDENT. Mackenzie Paper No. 15. Media Report. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 38 p.
4476. Lynch, Thomas. "We have been there before : Canada's abortive SSN acquisition plans - 1958 to 1968." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). p. 87-89.
4477. MacEachen, Allan J. "An Interview with Allan J. MacEachen." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2), p. 16-19.
4478. Mehmet, Ozay. «La tragédie turco-arménienne - 1915 [Essai du revue]» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(4) (déc'89), p. 891-895.
4479. Milner, Marc. "The Implications of technological backwardness : the Royal Canadian Navy 1939-1945." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(3) (D'89), p. 46-52.
4480. Mitchell, Thomas H. "Controlling terrorism in Canada. Paper presented to the 30th annual convention of the International Studies Association, Panel W2-5 on Comparative Policies for Controlling International Terrorism, Logan Hall, University of London, March 29, 1989." 28 p.
4481. Montenegro, G.J. "The Malvinas/Falklands conflict - 1982, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 207-227.
4482. Morton, Desmond. "Defending the indefensible : some historical perspectives on Canadian defence 1867-1987." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 627-644.
4483. Murray, Geoffrey. "Shades of Green in longer shadows." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2), p. 13-15.
4484. "NATO's progress : a chronology of major events." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(1) ('89), p. 75-80. Special edition.
4485. O'Brien, William V. "The Six Day War, twenty years after : aggression or self-defense." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(1) (Fall/Wint'87/88), p. 6-13+.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4486. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Reflections on the Trudeau peace initiative." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ap'85), p. 3-6.
4487. Porter, W.H. "United Nations Emergency Force II." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 48-49.
4488. Rauf, Tariq. *THE ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT OF POLITICAL CONTROL OF THE SOVIET ARMED FORCES : FROM LENIN TO STALIN*. 19[?]. 35 p.
4489. "Ready to serve : the world's first supply ship turns 25." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 22-26. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
4490. Rehayen, Mondher. *LA LIGUE ARABE ET LA QUESTION PALESTINIENNE DE 1945 A 1964*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
4491. Reid, Escott. "Forty years of NATO." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 3-5.
4492. Ronson, Jim. "New Ontario curricula a step forward." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* 7(7) (Wint'89), p. 17.
4493. Ross, Douglas A. "'Casualties of war' : myth and misperception in the American debate on Vietnam - why it matters to Canada." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 884-920.
4494. Royal Military College of Canada, Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management. *THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE EXPENDITURES*. CSDRM Report No. 2. Kingston, Ont. 1983. 356 p.
4495. Salas-Larrazabal, Don Ramon. «L'armée espagnole dans la transition» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 137-155. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
4496. Sanger, Clyde. "J. King Gordon 1900-1989 : an appreciation/J. King Gordon 1900-1989 : un hommage." *PEACE&SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 12/12.
4497. Sarty, Roger. "Canada and submarine warfare : 1909-1950. Paper presented at Conference on the Undersea Dimension of Maritime Strategy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, June 23, 1989." Halifax, Nova Scotia : Dalhousie University. [1989?]. 55 p.
4498. Scott, Peter Dale. "The day NORAD was born." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 26.
4499. Sharp, Mitchell. "Reflections on foreign policy during the Trudeau years." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'86 ), p. 3-6.
4500. Smith, Arnold. "Reflections on the Commonwealth." *DIPLOMAT CANADA* (O'89), p. 10-11,34.
4501. Smith, G.D. "Truce supervision in Indochina 1954-1973." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 34,36.
4502. Soyupak, Kemal. "Terrorist movements against Turkey, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No. 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 169-186.
4503. Steinberg, Blema. "The Doctrine of deterrence : an historical overview." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. *NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT*. Proceedings. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Spr'89, p. 4-18.
4504. Stevens, Barry. "War and Mir : Reflections on peace and the Soviet Union." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 24-26.
4505. Stubbs, Richard. "Geopolitics and the political economy of Southeast Asia." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 518-540.
4506. "Sword of a relentless revolution. Ayatullah Ruhollah Khomeini : 1900-1989." *TIME* 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 35.
4507. Tai Ming Cheung and Clad, James and James, Colin. "High tea at the club." *FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW* 146(42) (O 1989), p. 27-29.
4508. Treddenick, J.M. "Economics of defence: A neglected area of research in Canada. Paper prepared for the conference on "The Canadian military : directions for further research" sponsored by the York University Research Programme in Strategic Studies ." CSDRM Report No. 1. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1982. 31 p.
4509. Vermey, Douglas V. and Frankel, Francine R. "India : has the trend towards federalism implications for the management of foreign policy? A comparative perspective." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 572-599.
4510. Wallach, Jehuda L. "The Arab-Israel conflict - an Israeli view, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 769-787 p.
4511. Wark, Wesley K. "The Evolution of military intelligence in Canada." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 77-98.
4512. Weinberg, Henry H. "De Gaulle, Israel and the Jews : a retrospective." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(2) (Wint/Spr'88), p. 18-21.
4513. Westing, Arthur H. "Chemical and biological warfare : the road not taken." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(1) (Ja'89) , p. 17-20+.
4514. Wyatt, Clarence R. "Paper soldiers : the American press in Vietnam." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(3) (Summ'89), p. 21-40.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

4515. Zackrisson, James L. "La Violencia in Columbia : an anomaly in Terrorism." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(4) (Fall'89), p. 5-18.

**HOSTAGE-TAKING**  
**PRISE D'OTAGES**

4516. Bierman, John and Rose, Michael. "A deadly welcome." *MACLEAN'S* 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 22.
4517. Bierman, John, et al. "Hostages to terror : the Middle East hostage crisis continues to haunt and defy world leaders." *MACLEAN'S* 102(33) (Ag 14'89), p. 20-23.
4518. Bierman, John with William Lowther. "Mixed signals : the return of Iranian assets by Washington might win the freedom of the hostages." *MACLEAN'S* 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 28-29.
4519. "Pawns in a brutal battle : hostages remain a valuable commodity." *MACLEAN'S* 102(33) (Ag 14'89), p. 30-31.
4520. Phillips, Andrew. "The terrifying ordeal of flight 422." *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 33.

**HUMANITARIANISM**  
**HUMANITARISME**

4521. Blakely, Darlene. "Preparing Afghans for 'a journey through hell'." *SENTINEL* 25(5) ('89), p. 10-13.
4522. Canadian Student Pugwash/Pugwash étudiant du Canada. *CANADIAN STUDENT PUGWASH. ANNUAL REPORT 1986-1987/PUGWASH ÉTUDIANT DU CANADA*. Ottawa: Canadian Student Pugwash. '87. 14 p.
4523. Leclair, André. "The Intifada brings new challenges to UN agency/L'UNRWA fait face à de nouveaux défis." *BULLETIN [QUARTERLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA]/BULLETIN [TRIMESTRIEL DE L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES]* 15(3) (déc'89/déc.'89), p. 1,4.
4524. Naidu, M.V. "Gandhian humanism and contemporary crises." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(4) (N'89), p. 41-58.

**HUMAN RIGHTS**  
**DROITS DE L'HOMME**

4525. Aguilar, Victor. «De la lutte armée à la lutte électorale [entrevue]» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 8-12.
4526. Barrett, Cindy. "Blunt talk for Israel." *MACLEAN'S* 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 17.
4527. Beauchesne, L. *D'UNE IMPOSSIBLE DÉMONSTRATION A UNE PARADOXALE POSITIVITÉ : LE DIALOGUE JURIDICO-POLITIQUE EN MATIÈRE DE DROITS DE L'HOMME*. Ph.D. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.

4528. Beaudry, Suzanne. "Quebec observation team reports on occupied territories." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 3.
4529. Bilski, Andrew. "Wave of terror." *MACLEAN'S* 102(48) (N 27'89), p. 26-27.
4530. Boris, George. "Canada-Cameroon working on model human rights code." *DIPLOMAT CANADA* (Ap'89), p. 14,35.
4531. Brecher, Irving. "Foreign aid and human rights." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (O'85), p. 23-26.
4532. Bruce, Robert H. "Human rights and U.S. training of Third World police." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(1) (Wint'88), p. 48-60.
4533. «Le Canada présent sur la scène mondiale» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (33) (nov.'88), p. 9.
4534. *CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : REPORT OF A WORKING GROUP OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL BRANCH OF THE CIA*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '86. 30 p.
4535. "Canada's military exports policy : a response to the new guidelines." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(2) (Je'87), p. 9-10.
4536. Canada. Dept. of Multiculturalism and Citizenship/Ministre de multiculturalisme et citoyenneté. *OUTLAWING AN ANCIENT EVIL : TORTURE. CONVENTION AGAINST TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN OR DEGRADING TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT : INITIAL REPORT OF CANADA/MISE HORS LA LOI D'UNE ABOMINATION SÉCULAIRE : LA TORTURE. CONVENTION CONTRE LA TORTURE ET AUTRES PEINES OU TRAITEMENTS CRUELS, INHUMAINS OU DÉGRADANTS : PREMIER RAPPORT DU CANADA*. Ottawa: The Department/La Ministre. 1989. 56 p.
4537. Canada. Affaires extérieures. *LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES*. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. 1986. 89 p.
4538. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. *CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : RESPONSE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA TO THE REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF COMMONS*. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 1986. 89 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

4539. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des Affaires étrangères et du commerce extérieur. FOR WHOSE BENEFIT : REPORT ON CANADA'S OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS/QUI DOIT EN PROFITER? RAPPORT SUR LES POLITIQUES ET PROGRAMMES DU CANADA EN MATIÈRE D'AIDE PUBLIQUE AU DÉVELOPPEMENT. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. My 1987/mai 1987. 167/185 p.
4540. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Human Rights/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des droits de la personne. HUMAN RIGHTS BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN : FIRST REPORT/LES DROITS DE LA PERSONNE DERRIÈRE LE RIDEAU DE FER : PREMIER RAPPORT. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/L'Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. Je 1988/juin 1988. 26/27 p.
4541. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. INDEPENDENCE AND INTERNATIONALISM : REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa. Je'86. 196 p.
4542. Canada. Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH THE COUNTRIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA : REPORT. Ottawa. 1985. 139 p.
4543. "Canadian national model United Nations organized by the UNAC/Le rassemblement simulé des Nations-Unies au Canada organisé par l'ACNU." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN 11(3) (S'85/sept.'85), p. 1/1.
4544. Chernos, Saul. "Trying to keep a secret." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 8.
4545. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. Working Paper 85-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares 85(3). 1985. 25 p. Revised, 1985.
4546. Clark, Marc. "Taking the offensive." MACLEAN'S 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 15.
4547. Côté-Harper, Gisèle and Courtney, John. COOPÉRATION INTERNATIONALE POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DES DROITS HUMAINS ET DES INSTITUTIONS DÉMOCRATIQUES. juin 30'87. 102 p.
4548. Courtney, John. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS : REPORT TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE JOE CLARK AND THE HONOURABLE MONIQUE LANDRY. Je 30'87. 96 p.
4549. Cuneo, Carl. "Peace brigades and nonviolence : a talk with Barbara MacQuarrie." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 10-11+.
4550. Farer, Tom J. "The United States and human rights in Latin America : on the eve of the next phase." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 473-98.
4551. Fenrick, W.J. [ed.]. "Command responsibility for war crimes." SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT., . 158-261 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4552. "Forty years of human rights concerns/Les droits de la personne : quarante ans de promotion." BULLETIN [CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR UNESCO]/BULLETIN [COMMISSION CANADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO] Ottawa: The Commission/La Commission (10) (Ap'88/avril'88), p. 1-5.
4553. Foster, Peter. "Forever Fidel." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(1) (Ja'89), p. 14-16.
4554. Freeman, Linda. "Where's the beef? Canada and South Africa, 1987." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 3(3) (D'87), p. 3-8.
4555. The Group of 78. WE, THE PEOPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS.HAVE RESOLVED TO COMBINE OUR EFFORTS.: A STATEMENT ON CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY." Ottawa: Group of 78. 1985. 14 p.
4556. The Group of 78. CANADA AND COMMON SECURITY : THE ASSERTION OF SANITY : A COLLECTION. Ottawa: Group of 78. 88 p.
4557. Group of 78. A FOREIGN POLICY FOR THE 80'S : A STATEMENT BY THE GROUP OF 78. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1984.
4558. "Human rights in the curriculum : schooling for global awareness of the Third and Fourth Worlds." TEACHING PEACE (11) (Fall'89), p. 1, 8.
4559. Humphrey, John. "Forty years of human rights law." CANADIAN WORLD FEDERALIST (Mr'89), p. 4-5. excerpts from address at the United Nations General Assembly on December 8, 1988.
4560. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA NEWSLETTER (1&2) ('89). 60 p.
4561. Jaffe, Georgina. "Working women in South Africa." BRIARPATCH 17(3) (Ap'88), p. 10-11.
4562. Jennings, Nicholas. "Chimes of freedom." MACLEAN'S 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 60-61.
4563. ---. "Frontline rocker : Bruce Cockburn sings out for social justice." MACLEAN'S 102(9) (F 27'89), p. 52-3.
4564. Keenleyside, Terence A. "Foreign aid and human rights." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ap'87), p. 15-16.
4565. Keyes, Alan L. "The United Nations and human rights." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(2) (Wint/Spr'88), p. 14-17.
4566. Kharas, Firdaus J. CANADA AT THE UNITED NATIONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1984. Briefing paper.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4567. Kilgour, David. "Canada and Latin America." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (F86), p. 19-21.
4568. Köni, Hasan. "De-Islamization in Bulgaria, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 157-68 p.
4569. Labonté, Benoît. *LA DÉCLARATION UNIVERSELLE DES DROITS DE L'HOMME ET SON RAYONNEMENT SUR LES CONSTITUTIONS CONTEMPORAINES*. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1988.
4570. Larose, Carole. *DROITS DE L'HOMME, LIBERTÉS FONDAMENTALES ET ÉNERGIE NUCLÉAIRE*. LL.M. dissertation. Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1987.
4571. LeBlanc, Philippe. "Canada at the UN Human Rights Commission." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (O'85), p. 20-22.
4572. Lewis, Stephen. "Speech by Stephen Lewis at Annual Conference [CIIPS Conference on Challenges to Canadian Security in the Year 2000, Winnipeg, 1988]." Dec. 8, 1988. 15 p. loose leaf copy.
4573. Loveridge, Patricia. "To Ottawa in search of freedom; demonstrations in Canada." *NEWS TIBET* 23(1) (Ja-Ap'89), p. 11.
4574. Matas, David. "Human rights in Iran and Arab countries." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(1) (Fall/Wint'87/88), p. 14-19.
4575. McCullum, Hugh. "Cory Aquino's revolution turns sour." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(10) (Ap'88), p. 32-37.
4576. McCurdy, Howard and Lenihan, Donald. "A democratic test for foreign aid." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 9(7) (S'88), p. 22-24.
4577. Millward, W.G. "The Satanic Verses--Salman Rushdie in perspective." [Beaconsfield, PQ]. June 12, 1989. 11 p.
4578. Mission for Peace to El Salvador 1989. *MISSION FOR PEACE TO EL SALVADOR : A DECADE OF WAR - THE PROMISE OF PEACE*. MARCH 1989. [Toronto?]: Non-Intervention in Central America?]. [1989]. [11] p.
4579. Musselman-Wigboldus, Carolyn. "Peru : permanent emergency." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(4) (D'88), p. 8-10.
4580. "A new spring in Guatemala? Report of Canadian Mission to Guatemala." N'86. 17 p.
4581. Orentlicher, Diane F. "Human rights in Israel's occupied territories." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 12-15.
4582. Oxfam-Canada. "Andean region : challenge to development." *LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT*. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
4583. Oxfam-Canada. "Central America : a legacy of exploitation : a heritage of resistance." *LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT*. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
4584. "Please don't forget us, we need your help : report of ICCHRLA mission to El Salvador." *INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER* (5&6) ('89), p. 2-3.
4585. "The politics of violence : terrorism." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 52(5) (Ja'87), p. 5-8.
4586. Ray, Douglas. "Formalizing human rights education." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (9) (Fall'89), p. 21-22.
4587. "Reflections on Canada's role in developing a new international order based on justice and peace submitted to the Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations." 1986. 27 p. unpublished.
4588. "Reign of terror in El Salvador targets all those working for social justice." *INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER* (5&6) ('89), p. 1, 3.
4589. *LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES*. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. déc. 1986. 91 p.
4590. "Relations with Canada cool." *INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER* (410) (D 16'89), p. 3.
4591. Roche, Douglas. "Signals of hope : Canada and international year of peace. An address to the Spring Equinox '86." Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Mr 22'86. 14 p.
4592. Rose, Loretta Lynn. "Foreign aid and human rights." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 23-25.
4593. Sajoo, Aryn B. "Aiding and abetting : Canada's ad hocery on human rights." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(9) (N'89), p. 31-32.
4594. ---. "Much ado about tilting : Canada and the Palestinians." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 9-11.
4595. Scheuer, Susan L. "Equality of rights and the Canadian Armed Forces : is there a future role for female combatants?" *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 19-29.
4596. Schmitz, Gerald and Victoria Berry. *HUMAN RIGHTS : CANADIAN POLICY TOWARD DEVELOPING COUNTRIES*. Briefing No.21. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 1988. 15 p.
4597. Sinclair, Donna. "Witness in a shattered land." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(5) (N'89), p. 27-30.
4598. Smith, David C. and William F. Stone. "Peace and human rights : H.G.Wells and the universal declaration." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 21-6+.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4599. "Special issue on disarmament." MCGILL LAW JOURNAL. Montreal: McGill University, 28(3). J1983. 810 p.
4600. Stanfield, R.S. FINAL REPORT OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA RESPECTING THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA. Ottawa, 1980. 25 p.
4601. RAPPORT FINAL DU REPRÉSENTANT SPÉCIAL DU GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA CONCERNANT LE MOYEN-ORIENT ET L'AFRIQUE DU NORD. Ottawa, 1980. 25 p.
4602. Stein, Janice Gross. THE ODD COUPLE : ANALYTICAL PERSPECTIVES ON CANADA'S RELATIONSHIP WITH THE SOVIET UNION. Working Paper No. 2. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. 1986. 20 p.
4603. Taylor, Rupert J. "Canada and the world." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 30-31.
4604. Tutton, Michael. "Chile, human rights and Canada." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 20-22.
4605. VIOLENCE ET CONFLITS EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1986. 184 p.
4606. von Staden, Berndt. "From Madrid to Vienna : the CSCE process." AUSSEN POLITIK 37(4) ('86), p. 350-65.
4607. Webster, David. "East Timor's pain - and Canada's complicity." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 9.
4608. Weiner, Justus R. "The untold story : Israel's twenty-year administration in the areas that came under Israeli control as a result of the Six Day War." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(1) (Fall/Wint'87/88), p. 3-5.
4609. Wiggers, Richard D. 1987 : THE INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE HOMELESS (IYSH). Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1986. 6 p.
4610. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "The wasted years : a victim of the Stalin era speaks out." MACLEAN'S 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 24.
4611. Zureik, Elia. "The Duality of the law in Israel." NECEF NEWSLETTER 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 7-8.
4612. "Apartheid is the state of emergency!" UDF leaders in Toronto." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 24-5+.
4613. Allen, Bruce. "East Germany : 'the times they are a-changing'." OUR GENERATION 20(2) (Mr'89), p. 54-71.
4614. Bain, George. "The mystery of Winnie Mandela." MACLEAN'S 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 50.
4615. Bierman, John. "Fighting back : Winnie Mandela battles her accusers." MACLEAN'S 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 20.
4616. Bilski, Andrew. "Under suspicion." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 52.
4617. François, Pierre. "In a lull : Canada's anti-apartheid movement." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 9-11, 33.
4618. Gentry, Lorna. "Amnesty International : education and action for human rights." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (9) (Fall'89), p. 15-18.
4619. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA NEWSLETTER (1&2) ('89). 60 p.
4620. Jeniah, D'Arcy and Erasmus, Chris. "A Cry from the masses : the foes of apartheid unite." MACLEAN'S 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 38-39.
4621. Kenny, Gary. "Partners in prophecy : Canadian churches in solidarity." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (J1'89), p. 11-14.
4622. ---. "Tough talk : Chikane in Canada." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 12-13.
4623. Kirkwood, Jim and Kenny, Gary. "Struggling for its soul : the church in South Africa." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (J1'89), p. 3-8.
4624. Luke, David Fasholé. "Desmond Tutu : against all odds." NEW FEDERATION (Ag/S'89), p. 5-6.
4625. Menec, Richard. "A woman's struggle against apartheid." LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 13.
4626. "Please don't forget us, we need your help : report of ICCHRLA mission to El Salvador." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (5&6) ('89), p. 2-3.
4627. "Reign of terror in El Salvador targets all those working for social justice." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (5&6) ('89), p. 1, 3.
4628. "Sakharov and Bonner visit the centre/La visite au centre de M. Sakharov et de Mme Bonner." HUMAN RIGHTS RESEARCH AND EDUCATION BULLETIN/DROITS DE LA PERSONNE : BULLETIN D'INFORMATION SUR LA RECHERCHE ET L'ENSEIGNEMENT (14) (Mr 1989/mars 1989), p. 1.
4629. Shapiro, Ivor. "Cry democracy." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(8) (Ag'89), p. 10-12.

**HUMAN RIGHTS MOVEMENTS**  
***MOUVEMENT DE DÉFENSE DES DROITS DE LA PERSONNE***

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

**ICEBREAKERS**  
***BRISE-GLACES***

4630. Brigham, Lawson W. "Soviet Arctic marine transportation." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 20-23.
4631. Jacobs, Gordon. "US Coastguard - an icebreaker short?" *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 94(10) (O'89), p. 408-411.
4632. Lynch, Thomas. "Adios, Labrador : Canada's only White Ensign icebreaker retires." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). 14-19 p.
4633. Story, James F. "Only two polar icebreakers left." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS* 115(1040) (O'89), p. 85-88.

**IDEOLOGICAL CONFLICTS**  
***CONFLITS IDÉOLOGIQUES***

4634. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
4635. Crelinsten, Ronald D. "The internal dynamics of the FLO during the October crisis of 1970." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 10(4) (D'87), p. 59-89.
4636. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Soviet experience of arms control." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 304-64.
4637. Hasek, John. "National defence and the indirect attack on Canada, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II." *Acta No.14*. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 843-863 p.
4638. Marantz, Paul. *NEW CONCEPTS OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS*. Occasional Paper no.32. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. 1989. 32 p.
4639. Papp, Daniel S. "Soviet unconventional conflict policies and strategies in the Third World." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 26-59.

**IDEOLOGY**  
***IDÉOLOGIE***

4640. Bolkstein, Frits. "The Liberal International : a liberal commitment to internationalism." *WASHINGTON QUARTERLY* 12(3) (Summ'89), p. 101-110.
4641. Dallas, Roland. *U.S. SECURITY AND THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE : IDEOLOGIST OR MANAGER?* Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(1). 1988. 4 p.
4642. Eckhardt, William. "Ideology & personality in social attitudes." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 3(2) (Ap'69), p. 1-78.

4643. Gauthier, William. *LE CONFLIT SINO-SOVIÉTIQUE ET LA RÉVISION DE LA POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE CHINOISE 1969-1972 : LES EXPLICATIONS, IDÉOLOGIQUES FOURNIES AUX PAYS DU TIERS-MONDE ET AUX MOUVEMENTS RÉVOLUTIONNAIRES*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
4644. Keith, Ronald C. "What happened to Chinese 'democracy'?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XVII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 3-4.
4645. Marantz, Paul. *DE LÉNINE À GORBATCHEV : L'ÉVOLUTION DES PERSPECTIVES SOVIÉTIQUES SUR LES RELATIONS EST-OUEST*. Cahiers de l'Institut 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1988. 100 p.
4646. —. *FROM LENIN TO GORBACHEV : CHANGING SOVIET PERSPECTIVES ON EAST-WEST RELATIONS*. Occasional Papers #4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 91 p.
4647. Marshall, Judith. "On the ropes : socialism and Frelimo's 5th congress." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(2) (N'89) , p. 4-9.
4648. Mujal-León, Eusebio and Butiérrez Bermedo, Hernan. "Central America and the new international political order : the Eurosociologist dimension." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 446-72.
4649. Naidu, M.V. "Gandhian humanism and contemporary crises." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(4) (N'89), p. 41-58.

**IMAGERY INTELLIGENCE [IMINT]**  
***RENSEIGNEMENT PAR IMAGERIE***

4650. Buckingham, Ronald. "Remote sensing and Canadian participation in an international peacekeeping surveillance program. Presentation to Science for Peace, University of Toronto, February 18, 1987." photocopies of transparencies.
4651. Hogan, Dan. "Earth-monitoring satellite technology." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 15.

**INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS**  
***MOUVEMENTS DE LIBÉRATION NATIONALE***

4652. "Apartheid is the state of emergency!" UDF leaders in Toronto." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 24-5+.
4653. A'si, Murad. *ISRAELI AND PALESTINIAN PUBLIC OPINION*. Occasional Paper No.5. Kingston, Ontario/Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. 1986. 29 p.
4654. Bierman, John. "Legacy of a warrior." *MACLEAN'S* 101(19) (My 2'88), p. 24.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4655. Bierman, John, et al. "A major new step : the Palestine National Council decides to proclaim an independent Palestinian state." *MACLEAN'S* (49) (N 28'88), p. 22-24.
4656. Bierman, John and Lowther, William. "Overture from the PLO." *MACLEAN'S* 101(28) (Jl 4'88), p. 20.
4657. —. "Scandal in Soweto : black rights leaders disown Winnie Mandela." *MACLEAN'S* 102(9) (F 27'89), p. 26-7.
4658. Bierman, John, et al. "Shamir under fire." *MACLEAN'S* 102(14) (Ap 3'89), p. 24-5.
4659. Brittain, Victoria. "Stacking the deck in Namibia." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 12-15.
4660. Canada, Department of External Affairs. [CANADA AND THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE/LE CANADA ET LE DIFFÉREND ARABO-ISRAËLIEN]. Ottawa: [s.l.]. Folder containing unbound statements on Canada's positions on the Arab-Israeli dispute/Chemise contenant des déclarations non reliés au sujet des positions du Canada sur le différend Arabo-Israéli.
4661. Dion, Germain. [Montréal], p. 11. inédit.
4662. Dounoukos, Patra. "Update on the Pacific Island unrest." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 16-17.
4663. The Federation of Canadian Turkish Associations. *THE ARMENIAN ISSUE : SECOND EDITION*. Toronto: Federation of Canadian Turkish Associations. 1987. 72 p.
4664. Fournier, Louis. «FLO : histoire d'un mouvement clandestin» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No. 14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 332-337. 2 v. p. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
4665. Gauthier, William. *LE CONFLIT SINO-SOVIÉTIQUE ET LA RÉVISION DE LA POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE CHINOISE 1969-1972 : LES EXPLICATIONS, IDÉOLOGIQUES FOURNIES AUX PAYS DU TIERS-MONDE ET AUX MOUVEMENTS RÉVOLUTIONNAIRES*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
4666. "The killing continues." *TOK BLONG SPPF* 23 (Ap'88), p. 28.
4667. MacNutt, Mary. "Canada - Mozambique : the Moises connection." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(2) (O'88), p. 25-26.
4668. McCullum, Hugh. "Mozambique reels from a brutal war." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 52(11) (My'89), p. 20-23.
4669. Narsoo, Monty. "Ouo vadis South Africa." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(3) (D'89), p. 14-17.
4670. Nemeth, Mary. "A city under siege : Kabul awaits the inevitable rebel attack." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 22.
4671. —. "Disarming the rebels : a new plan calls for the contras to disband." *MACLEAN'S* 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 33,35.
4672. —. "Divisive diplomacy : Joe Clark seeks stronger ties with the PLO." *MACLEAN'S* 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 40.
4673. —. "A Test of will : peace may yet elude Namibia." *MACLEAN'S* 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 40.
4674. "The people of Canada welcome new ANC representative." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 18-19.
4675. Phillips, Andrew. "Welsh nationalists : stepping up the brutal fight for independence." *MACLEAN'S* 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 50,52.
4676. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "An olive branch." *MACLEAN'S* 101(53) (D 26'88), p. 44-46.
4677. Poulin, Madeleine. "Letter from Kabul/Lettre de Kaboul." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 22.
4678. Robineault, Brigitte. "Polisario and Western Sahara." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 14-16.
4679. Van Dusen, Lisa, et al. "Talking to the PLO." *MACLEAN'S* 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 10-11.
4680. White, Charles A. "Punjab puzzle." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(3) (N'88), p. 9.
4681. Wood, Chris. "Where will the revolt end?" *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 20-24.

**INDEPENDENT DETERRENCE**  
***DISSUASION INDÉPENDANTE***

4682. David, Charles-Philippe. *LA FRANCE AUX NOUVEAUX ENJEUX STRATÉGIQUES*. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1987. 215 p.

**INDIGENOUS PEOPLES**  
***PEUPLES AUTOCHTONES***

4683. Abele, Frances. "Northern Aboriginal politics and Canadian sovereignty and security, a working paper presented to the Conference on Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic, York University, May 8-9, 1986." Ottawa: Carleton University. '86. 20 p.
4684. Allen, Glen. "At war with the fighters." *MACLEAN'S* 101(46) (N 7'88), p. N2-N4.
4685. Armstrong, Terence. "Soviet government policy towards northern peoples of the USSR. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 141-154 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4686. Charest, Paul. «Militarisation, capitalisme industriel et développement en territoire Montagnais» *OPTION PAIX* 6(2) (été'88), p. 14-16.
4687. Clark, Marc. "Taking the offensive." *MACLEAN'S* 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 15.
4688. Cottingham, Robert. "Innu fighting low-level flights in Labrador-Quebec." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 1,7.
4689. Dworkind, Michael. «L'utilisation du Nord canadien pour des vols d'essai à basse altitude» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 15-16.
4690. "Getting NATO Out of Nitassinan : groups across Canada join national campaign." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-6.
4691. Igloliorte, James. "Canada has no 'magical' title to Innu land, judge rules [excerpts]." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 7-8. Excerpts from April 18, 1989 ruling.
4692. "Innu protest training, expansion at Goose." *NATO IN LABRADOR/QUEBEC* (My'89), p. 1.
4693. Innusuk, Rhoda. "Inuit perspective on Arctic policy issues. Presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 231-233 p.
4694. Jull, Peter. "Canada, Arctic peoples, and international affairs." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 45(6) (Ag'88). 13 p.
4695. ——. «L'internationalisme arctique et inuit» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(1) (mars'89), p. 115-130.
4696. Keith, Robert F. "Arctic policy : some Canadian perspectives. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 101-130 p. Contains appendix.
4697. Kopvillem, Peeter and Smith, Doug. "Native justice on trial : witnesses claim the police are prejudiced." *MACLEAN'S* (49) (N 28'88), p. N2.
4698. Lloyd, Brennain. "Low-level training flights." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/JI'89), p. 12-13.
4699. McMahon, Kevin. "Strangers in the land..again/Des étrangers sur nos terres." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 2-3/2-3.
4700. Pika, A. and Prokhorov, B. "Rapid development of the north threatens physical, cultural survival of natives peoples : big problems for small peoples." *CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS* 40(47) (D 21'88), p. 22-23. Abstract from "Big problems for small peoples", *Kommunist*, No.16, November, pp.76-83.
4701. Provencher, Serge. «OTAN hors du Nitassinan» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 12.
4702. Pugliese, David. "Canada's Indians increase pressure to sidetrack Goose Bay training center." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* (Mr'89), p. 46.
4703. Regehr, Ernie. "Fighting to survive." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 11-12.
4704. Simon, Mary. "Circumpolar cooperation : an Inuit perspective." In: *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 8 p.
4705. ——. "Circumpolar cooperation : an Inuit perspective." *PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER* 89-1 (Ap'89).
4706. ——. "Toward an arctic zone of peace : an Inuit perspective." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(4) (N'89), p. 27-30, 71.
4707. Wadden, Marie. "This Labrador business .. what do the Innu want?/Le dossier du Labrador .. que veulent les autochtones?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 4-5.
4708. Wilson, David. "The Arctic in peril : polluting a people." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(3) (S'89), p. 20-25.

**INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS**  
***ÉTAT DE PRÉPARATION DE L'INDUSTRIE***

4709. Slack, Michael and Willis, John. "Industrial preparedness : sustaining Canada's defence capability." *AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY* 12(2) (Ap'88), p. 7-9.

**INFANTRY**  
***INFANTERIE***

4710. MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. "New doctrines for infantry." *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Fall'86. 76-88 p.

**INSPECTIONS**  
***INSPECTIONS***

4711. "Arms control treaty compliance." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 25-26.
4712. Kilgour, D. Marc. "Optimal cheating and inspection strategies under a chemical weapons treaty. Paper presented at the XIVth World Congress of the International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988." 21 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**INSURGENCY**  
**RÉVOLTE**

4713. B.D.J. "Guerillas in the midst : a film-maker ventures inside a revolution." *MACLEAN'S* 102(17) (Ap 24'89), p. 63. Review of "A Rustling of Leaves : Inside the Philippine Revolution".
4714. Bierman, John, et al. "A crisis for peace : battles block Namibia's path for freedom." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 22,24.
4715. Bierman, John and Erasmus, Chris. "A historic breakthrough : Cuba, Angola and South Africa make a deal." *MACLEAN'S* 101(50) (D 5'88), p. 35.
4716. Bilski, Andrew and Gollob, David. "A shift to the right : war-weary voters choose a new president." *MACLEAN'S* 102(14) (Ap 3'89), p. 27,29.
4717. ——. "Wave of terror." *MACLEAN'S* 102(48) (N 27'89), p. 26-27.
4718. Brittain, Victoria. "Stacking the deck in Namibia." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 12-15.
4719. Brown, David. "From peripheral communities to ethnic nations : separatism in Southeast Asia." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 51-77.
4720. "Can the peace process be revived?" *NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER* (4) (D 1'89). 2 p.
4721. "Canada condemns contras." *CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE* 8(6) (Je'87), p. 43+.
4722. Carter, Gwendolen M. "Challenges to minority rule in Southern Africa." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV*(3) (Autumn 1970), p. 486-496.
4723. Charters, David A. "This squalid war : the British army and the Jewish insurgency in Palestine, 1945-47. Unpublished paper presented at the XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 15-19 August 1988." 42 p.
4724. de la Cruz, Rosa. «De la répression à la démocratie populaire» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 21-6.
4725. Dendy, Oliver. "The Canadian Armed Forces and the "October Crisis" of 1970 : a historian's perspective, In: XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19, 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 321-31 p.
4726. Dion, Germain. «Octobre 1970 : une crise qui n'en finit de rebondir. Présenté au XVe Colloque International d'Histoire Militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988». [Montréal]. 1988. 11 p. inédit.
4727. Fauvet, Paul. "Botha promises .. again." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(2) (O'88), p. 21-22.
4728. The Federation of Canadian Turkish Associations. *THE ARMENIAN ISSUE : SECOND EDITION*. Toronto: Federation of Canadian Turkish Associations. '87. 72 p.
4729. Gannon, John. "Hazardous duty : a Maclean's reporter in detention." *MACLEAN'S* 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 45-46.
4730. Gannon, Joseph and Lowther, William. "The Fight for Nicaragua." *MACLEAN'S* 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 26-28.
4731. Gollob, David. "Duarte's failed dream." *MACLEAN'S* 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 22-23.
4732. Harrison, Selig. *PAKISTAN AND AFGHANISTAN AFTER ZIA*. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University 1(2). 1988. 4 p.
4733. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique.» Dans *LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1987-1988*. Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 89-111 p.
4734. "The Intifadah : hard facts, no soft options." *PALESTINE NEWSLETTER* 35(89) (D 7'89), p. 1.
4735. Kellett, Anthony. "Contemporary international terrorism and its impact on Canada 1968-1987. In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988*. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 890-913 p.
4736. Loomis, D.G. "Not much glory : quelling the FLQ." In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988*. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 303-14 p. .
4737. Loomis, Dan G. "The struggle for South Africa." In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VII 1988*. TOME II. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989, p. 585-597.
4738. Lowther, William. "A step toward peace." *MACLEAN'S* 101(31) (Jl 25'88), p. 19.
4739. Marshall, Judith. ""What has ruined our lives is the war" : voices from Nampula." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(2) (O'88), p. 15-18.
4740. McCullum, Hugh. "Cory Aquino's revolution turns sour." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(10) (Ap'88), p. 32-37.
4741. ——. "Mozambique reels from a brutal war." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 52(11) (My'89), p. 20-23.
4742. Mission for Peace to El Salvador 1989. *MISSION FOR PEACE TO EL SALVADOR : A DECADE OF WAR - THE PROMISE OF PEACE*. MARCH 1989. [Toronto?]: Non-Intervention in Central America?]. [1989]. [11] p.
4743. Musselman-Wigboldus, Carolyn. "Peru : permanent emergency." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(4) (D'88), p. 8-10.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4744. Nemeth, Mary. "Democracy in peril : renegade soldiers fight to topple Aquino." *MACLEAN'S* 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 39.
4745. O'Manique, Colleen. "What chance for peace in Southern Africa?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 11,15.
4746. O'Meara, Dan. *DESTABILIZATION OF THE FRONTLINE STATES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1980-1987. Background Paper #20.* Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 7 p.
4747. ---. *LA DÉSTABILISATION DES ÉTATS DE LA "LIGNE DE FRONT" EN AFRIQUE AUSTRALE, 1980-1987. Exposé Numéro 20.* Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. juin'88. 8 p.
4748. Oxfam-Canada. "Andean region : challenge to development." *LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT.* Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
4749. Oxfam-Canada. "Central America : a legacy of exploitation : a heritage of resistance." *LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT.* Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
4750. Oxfam-Canada. "Southern Africa : the military defence of apartheid." *LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT.* Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada (). 6 p.
4751. Roesch, Otto. "Economic reform in Mozambique : two views." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(2) (O'88), p. 6-10+.
4752. ---. "Nampula : what's left?" *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(2) (N'89), p. 9-13.
4753. Sinclair, Donna. "Witness in a shattered land." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(5) (N'89), p. 27-30.
4754. Soderlund, Walter C. "Canadian and American press coverage of the 1984 El Salvador election. Paper prepared for presentation at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 1987." 38 p.
4755. Taylor, Greg W. "Fighting in the streets." *MACLEAN'S* 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 42-44.
4756. "Treacherous crossing : Namibian independence debacle." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 15-17.
4757. Urdoh, Mohamed Y. "What chance for peace in the horn of Africa?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 10.
4758. Vokey, Richard. "The Philippines : democracy's struggle to prevail." *ASIA PACIFIC FOUNDATION OF CANADA, ISSUES* 3(6) (Fall'89). 8 p.
4759. Williamsburg Conference. "Indochina" presented at The Williamsburg Conference, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, November, 1988." Fifth Session. New York, NY: Asia Society. '89. 31-32 p.

4760. Wood, Chris. "Where will the revolt end?" *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 20-24.
4761. Wurfel, David. "The Philippines precarious democracy : coping with foreign and domestic pressures under Aquino." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 676-697.
4762. ---. "What chance for peace in Indo-China?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 12-13.

## **INTEGRATION** ***INTÉGRATION***

4763. Axline, W. Andrew. "Integration, development and security in the Caribbean. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, April 14-18, 1987, Washington, D.C.[unpublished]." [Ottawa]: University of Ottawa. 36 p.
4764. Guy, Jim. "Probing the Caribbean." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Je'87), p. 25-28.
4765. Mace, Gordon. "Regional integration in Latin America : a long and winding road." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 404-27.

## **INTELLIGENCE** ***RENSEIGNEMENT***

4766. Farson, Stuart. "Schools of thought : national perceptions of intelligence." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(2) (Spr'89), p. 52-104.
4767. Graham, John. "The oversight of and the limits on intelligence work in a democracy." *DITCHLEY NEWSLETTER. Conference D 88/11* (24) (Autumn'88).
4768. Hastedt, Glenn. "Intelligence failure and terrorism : the attack on the Marines in Beirut." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(2) (Spr'88), p. 7-21.
4769. Lowman, Ron. "Panel urges stronger role for Canadian security agency." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(42) (O 16'89), p. 26.
4770. Mandel, Robert. "Predicting overseas political instability : perspectives of the government intelligence and multinational business communities." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 30(4) (Spr'88), p. 23-40.
4771. Wark, Wesley K. "The Evolution of military intelligence in Canada." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 77-98.

## **INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILES** **[ICBM]** ***MISSILES BALISTIQUES*** ***INTERCONTINENTAUX***

4772. Eisler, Dale. "Moving targets." *MACLEAN'S* 101(43) (O 17'88), p. 63.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

4773. "Geneva negotiations on nuclear and space weapons." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 8-19.
4774. Solem, Erik. "Strategic considerations concerning Canada's Arctic regions." 69 p. Pre-publication documents.

**INTEREST GROUPS**  
**GROUPES D'INTÉRÊTS**

4775. "Action plan : stop the subs." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 7-8.
4776. "Business Council : DND must contribute to deficit reduction." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 2-3.
4777. "Caldicott campaigns in support of Canadian peace pledge." *SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS* 5(2) (My'88), p. 5.
4778. Doder, Louise. "Open rebellion." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 22-4.
4779. Falkenheim, Victor and Kim, Bonnie [interviewer]. "Before Beijing spring : a talk with Victor Falkenheim [interview]." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 10-11.
4780. Lambert, Sheena, et al. "What's there left to wish for, since the election?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 24-6.
4781. Malik, Michael. "One for the greens : environmentalists block Tasmanian timber deal." *FAREASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW* 143(13) (Mr 30'89), p. 21,24.
4782. Manz, George Martin. "C-FAR, so near." *BRIARPATCH* 18(2) (Mr'89), p. 28-9.
4783. Muldrew, Cec. "Neglected federal election campaigns : questionnaire results." *LINKS* (2) (Wint'89), p. 2-3.
4784. Nemeth, Mary. "Rage and sorrow : Chinese in Canada mourn the dead." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 1989), p. 28-9.
4785. Nemiroff, Carla and Artifact. "The walls say revolution : a film by Artifact (Artists for Action)." Montreal: Artifact. [1989]. 9, [23] p. Materials from documentary about ten women artists who travel to Nicaragua to paint three murals.
4786. Roussopoulos, Dimitri. "Realism and a new politics." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 22-3.

**INTERNAL SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ INTÉRIEURE**

4787. Armstrong, Willis. "The Norman conundrum." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 5(3) (Fall'87), p. 23-25.
4788. Beatty, Perrin. *INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : ADDRESS TO THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 2, 1986.* Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1986. 13 p.

4789. —. *RAPPORTS D'INTERDÉPENDANCE ENTRE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT ET LA DÉFENSE [ALLOCATION]*. Ottawa: Ministre de la Défense nationale. 2 oct. 1986. 15 p. Allocution prononcée devant Le Groupe consultatif sur le désarmement et le contrôle des armements.
4790. Coombes, Peter. "CSIS spying continues." *EAR NEWS* (23) (N'89), p. 3.
4791. Gollob, David. "Duarte's failed dream." *MACLEAN'S* 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 22-23.
4792. Harrison, Frank, et al. "Beijing Spring 1989 : The People's Democracy Movement." *OUR GENERATION* 21(1) (Fall'89), p. 100-131. "Documents from participants at Tiananmen Square".
4793. Robertson, Colin [interviewer] and Barros, James. "An interview with James Barros." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 5(3) (Fall'87), p. 20-23.

**INTERNAL WATERS**  
**EAUX INTÉRIEURES**

4794. Harbron, John D. "Yankee sub, go home." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 114(1026) (Ag'88), p. 87-88.
4795. Pharand, Donat. "Arctic sovereignty - does Canada own the Northwest Passage?" *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 114(1025) (Jl'88), p. 98-101.

**INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS STUDIES**  
**ÉTUDES DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES**

4796. Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes (ACELAC)/Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS)/Programme de coopération de l'Ontario en études latino-américaines et caraïbéennes (OCPLACS)/Ontario Co-operative Programme in Latin American and Caribbean Studies (OCLACS). "Rencontre annuelle : Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes (ACELAC), le 9-11 octobre 1987, Windsor, Ontario/Annual meeting : Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS), October 9-11, 1987, Windsor, Ontario/Seminar : Ontario Cooperative Programme in Latin American and Caribbean Studies (OCLACS)/Séminaire : Programme de coopération de .." Montréal: Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes, Université de Montréal/Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, University of Montreal. 1987. 74 p.
4797. Axworthy, Thomas S. "John W. Holmes : in memorium." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (56) (N'88). 2 p.
4798. Barré, Jean. «Entre la diplomatie et les «Utopies Internationalistes» : l'homme d'état-relais - l'ids à la lumière de ce concept» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(1) (mars'88), p. 81-90. Notes.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

4799. Black, David. "Canada and Sweden in Southern Africa : exploring the limits of middle power effectiveness? Paper prepared for the annual meetings of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Carleton University, 10-14 May 1989, and of the Canadian Political Science Association, Laval University, 1-4 June 1989." 37 p.
4800. Byers, Rod B. «L'État de la recherche sur la paix et des études stratégiques au Canada» ANTHROPOLOGIE ET SOCIÉTÉS 7(1) (1983), p. 193-212.
4801. Campbell, David. SOVIET THINK TANKS : THE INSTITUTE OF THE USA AND CANADA. [Ottawa]: [Institute for Soviet and East European Studies, Carleton University]. 38 p.
4802. Coates, Wendell John Jr. "The Malingering McNamara model for the use of U.S. military force." STRATEGIC REVIEW XVII(4) (Fall'89), p. 18-30.
4803. Cohen, Lenard J. CANADA IN THE SOVIET ELITE MINDSET : A CASE OF 'NEW POLITICAL THINKING'. Working Paper No. 3. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. 1989. 55 p.
4804. Corelli, Rae and Finlayson, Ann. "A secret Arab-Jewish talk." MACLEAN'S 101(27) (Je 2788), p. 14.
4805. Dorscht, Axel and Legare, Gregg. "Foreign policy debate and 'realism'." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 7-10.
4806. Dorscht, Axel, et al. "Canada's international role and realism." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (O'86), p. 6-9.
4807. Encounters with Canada. CANADA AND WORLD PEACE : A ROLE TO PLAY. Ottawa: Council for Canadian Unity. 58 p.
4808. Farson, Stuart. "Schools of thought : national perceptions of intelligence." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(2) (Spr'89), p. 52-104.
4809. Gellman, Peter. "Lester B. Pearson, collective security, and the world order tradition of Canadian foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 68-101.
4810. Gordon, King. "John W. Holmes : Canadian peace-shaper, 1910-1988/John W. Holmes : un canadien artisan de paix, 1910-1988." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ. International Affairs Studies 3(4) (winter'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 12/12.
4811. Gordon, Nancy and Bryans, Michael [interviewers]. "Henry Trofimenko : an interview/Une entrevue avec Henri Trofimenko." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall'88/automne'88), p. 10-11.
4812. Grande, George, et al. "Containment : forty years later." BOUT DE PAPIER 5(3) (Fall'87), p. 30-35.
4813. Holsti, K.H. "Mirror, mirror and the wall, which are the fairest theories of all?" INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 33(3) (S'89), p. 255-261.
4814. Hooper, Paul F. "The Institute of Pacific Relations and the origins of Asian and Pacific studies." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 98-121.
4815. Howard, Ross. "Federal budget cuts kill foreign policy magazine." CONTENT FOR CANADIAN JOURNALISTS (S/O'89), p. 4-5.
4816. Ignatieff, George and Dickman, Alex [interviewer]. "Farewell to a peacemonger : George Ignatieff [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 17-19.
4817. "John Holmes : an appreciation." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 46(1) (Fall'88). 18 p.
4818. "John Wendall Holmes." BULLETIN [QUARTERLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA]/BULLETIN [TRIMESTRIEL DE L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES] 15(1) (Ja'89/janv.'89), p. 11-13/12-15.
4819. Keeley, James F. A STRUCTURAL OVERVIEW OF CIVILIAN NUCLEAR CO-OPERATION AGREEMENTS. 1989. 19 p.
4820. Keenes, Ernie. "Paradigms of international relations : bringing politics back in." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-89), p. 41-67.
4821. Lapid, Yosef. "The Third debate : on the prospects of international theory in a post-positivist era." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 33(3) (S'89), p. 235-254.
4822. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Malign analysts or evil empire : Western images of Soviet nuclear strategy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 1-40.
4823. Legault, Albert. LES RELATIONS ENTRE LE DÉSARMEMENT, LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS, LA SÉCURITÉ, ET LA RÉSOLUTION DES CONFLICTS, 48 p. Inédit.
4824. Lindsey, George R. «La Recherche sur la guerre et la stratégie au ministère de la Défense Nationale du Canada.» ANTHROPOLOGIE ET SOCIÉTÉS 7(1) (1983), p. 213-230.
4825. Mandell, Brian S., [ed.]. BACK TO THE FUTURE : LESSONS FROM EXPERIENCE FOR REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION. Carleton International Proceedings 1989. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 1989. 226 p.
4826. Marantz, Paul. "Glasnost and Soviet foreign policy ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. 35-43 p.
4827. Matthews, Robert O. "Domestic and inter-state conflict in Africa." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(3) (Autumn 1970), p. 459-485.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4828. Mussington, Brian D. "International studies : authentic paradigms and the necessity of choice." *INTERNATIONAL STUDIES NOTES* 14(2) (Spr'89), p. 45-8+.
4829. Newcombe, Hanna. "Alternative international security systems. Presented at the annual conference of the Canadian Peace Research and Education Association, University of Ottawa, June 1-3, 1982.[unpublished]." Dundas, Ont.: Unpublished paper from Peace Research Institute-Dundas. 29 p.
4830. Ontario Co-Operative Program in Latin American and Caribbean Studies. "OCLACS Reports, vol. VII, 1982-84." Ontario Co-Operative Program in Latin American and Caribbean Studies.
4831. Page, Don. "Christoph Bertram on future foreign policy challenges." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 6(2) (Summ/été'88), p. 18-19.
4832. Reford, Robert W. "John W. Holmes, 1910-1988." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 23-24. Obituary.
4833. Rencontres du Canada. *LE CANADA ET LA PAIX MONDIALE : UN RÔLE À JOUER*. Ottawa: Conseil pour l'unité canadienne. 62 p.
4834. Rioux, Jean-François. *CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY IN THE YEAR 2000 : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WINNIPEG, 3-5 NOVEMBER, 1988*. Working Paper #17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ap'89. 45 p.
4835. ----. *LA SÉCURITÉ CANADIENNE FACE AUX DÉFIS DU XXIE SIÈCLE : SOMMAIRE DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE, WINNIPEG, DU 3 AU 5 NOVEMBRE, 1988*. Document de Travail No.17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. avril'89. 45 p.
4836. Rioux, Jean-François, et al. «Le néo-réalisme ou la reformulation du paradigme hégémonique en relations internationales» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(1) (mars'88), p. 57-80.
4837. Rochlin, J. "Theoretical aspects of Canada's relations with Central America. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS Conference at the University of Windsor, October 10, 1987." 21 p.
4838. Ross, Jeffrey Ian. "An events data base on political terrorism in Canada : some conceptual and methodological problems." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 30(4) (Spr'88) , p. 47-60.
4839. Russett, Bruce. "Toward a more democratic and therefore more peaceful world. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 25 p.
4840. Sanger, Clyde. "J. King Gordon 1900-1989 : an appreciation/J. King Gordon 1900-1989 : un hommage." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 12.
4841. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization/Secrétariat de l'Organisation météorologique mondiale. "Conference proceedings : the Changing Atmosphere, implications for global security/Actes de la conférence : l'Atmosphère en évolution, implications pour la sécurité du globe." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 1988. 483 p.
4842. Sigler, John. "The Concept of neutrality in international relations theory. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by the Études et recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987.[unpublished]." 32 p.
4843. ----. «L'État actuel des études stratégiques : à propos des hérissons et des renards» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 519-532.
4844. Speier, Matthew. "Canada's role in world peace and security." *TEACHING PEACE* 8 (Wint'87), p. 1,8.
4845. Stafford, David A.T. "John Wendell Holmes 1910-1988." *INSTITUTE AFFAIRS* 3(1) (D'88), p. 1.
4846. Stairs, Denis. "The Pedagogics of John W. Holmes." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 921-936.
4847. Swatuk, Larry A. «L'Afrique australe dans les années 80 : renaissance des études régionalistes» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(1) (mars'88), p. 139-148. Compte rendu.
4848. ----. "Foreign policy in the SADCC states : a critique and an alternative. Paper prepared for presentation at the annual meeting of the Canadian Association of African Studies (CAAS), Carlton University, Ottawa, May 10-13, 1989." 16 p. contains selected bibliography.
4849. Wallace, Michael. "Crisis diplomacy research in Canada [book review]." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) ( S/O'88), p. 25-27. Review of "New Issues in International Crisis Management" by Gilbert R Winham, ed. (Boulder: Westview Press, 1988) and "Crisis and war" by Patrick James. (Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press).

**INTERNATIONAL DEBT CRISIS**  
***CRISE DE L'ENDETTEMENT INTERNATIONAL***

4850. BELL, STEWART. The African debt crisis : the African external debt/La crise de l'endettement de l'Afrique : la dette extérieure des pays d'Afrique." *UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN* Ottawa: The Association/L'Association 15(1) (Ja'89/janv.'89), p. 3-7.
4851. Canada Conference III. "Third World Debt. Presented at Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s," Vancouver: 5-7 February 1988." 12 p. background paper.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4852. Canada. Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA, THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND THE DEBT PROBLEM OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Ottawa: Supply and Services. 1987. 138 p.
4853. Carty, Bob. "Military power and unpayable debt threaten new democracies in L.A." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (5&6) ('89), p. 4-5.
4854. COMMODITY TRADE : THE HARSH REALITIES. Briefing No. 20. Ottawa: North-South Institute. My88. 14 p.
4855. DeMont, John. "A new plan for debt." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 2789), p. 32-33.
4856. Gern, Jean-Pierre. «Europe-Afrique : la relance du développement par l'annulation de la dette» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 99-104.
4857. Graham-Yooll, Andrew. "Credit where credit is due." SOUTH (94) (Ag'88), p. 83-85.
4858. Laver, Ross, et al. "Backroom arm-twisting at the summit." MACLEAN'S 101(28) (Jl 4'88), p. 12-13.
4859. Lewis, Stephen. "Speech by Stephen Lewis at Annual Conference [CIIPS Conference on Challenges to Canadian Security in the Year 2000, Winnipeg, 1988]." Dec. 8, 1988. 15 p. loose leaf copy.
4860. ——. "Getting Africa back on its feet, no greater priority : UN special adviser [interview]." UN CHRONICLE XXV (Mr'88), p. 43-44. Interview with former Canadian ambassador to UN Stephen Lewis.
4861. McCullum, Hugh. "Africa's debt : the children pay." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 52(12) (Je'89), p. 18-24.
4862. McLeod, Alex N. "Share the blame." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 9(7) (S'88), p. 27-30.
4863. Mulholland, William D. "The Third World debts." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES (), p. 59-64. Cover title is : "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in March 1983 of Policy Options Politiques.
4864. Nemeth, Mary and Collett, Merrill. "Fires of discontent : a government austerity plan creates rioting." MACLEAN'S 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 28.
4865. Newman, Peter C. "Borrowers and lenders in crisis." MACLEAN'S 101(26) (Je 20'88), p. 49.
4866. "Out of Africa." ECONOMIST 307(7555) (Je 18'88), p. 66.
4867. Roett, Tiordan. "Latin America's debt : problems and prospects." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 428-45.
4868. Ruiz, Wilson. A VIEW FROM THE SOUTH : CANADIAN/LATIN AMERICAN LINKS. Ottawa: North-South Institute. Mr88. 14 p. Briefing.
4869. "Toronto agrees on debt relief." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (Ag'88), p. 3.

4870. Young, Roger. ZAMBIA : ADJUSTING TO POVERTY. Ottawa: North-South Institute. F88. 52 p.
4871. Zuehlke, Mark. "Search for the hidden path." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(9) (My'88), p. 16-18.

**INTERNATIONAL FORA**  
***TRIBUNES INTERNATIONALES***

4872. "Arctic cooperation - Toronto 1988." INFORMATION NORTH 14(10) (D'88). 4 p.
4873. Beardsley, Tim. "Winds of change : international talks address human effects on climate." SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN 259(3) (S'88), p. 18-19.
4874. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "A deadly standoff : a conference tries to end the Cambodian war." MACLEAN'S 102(32) (Ag 789), p. 24.
4875. Boulden, Jane. "Towards a chemical weapons convention : proceedings of a conference entitled 'Implementing a Global Chemical Weapons Convention' held in Ottawa, October 7-9, 1987." AURORA PAPERS #9 Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (Ja'89). 60 p. co-sponsored by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
4876. "Canada and Japan : bilateral relations in a global context. Edited proceedings of a conference sponsored by the Canada-Japan trade council in cooperation with the embassy of Japan, Ottawa, Ontario, November 8, 1989." Ottawa: Canada-Japan Trade Council. N 8 1989. 40 p.
4877. «Le Canada contre l'apartheid» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov'88), p. 4-5.
4878. «Le Canada sera l'hôte d'une conférence sur la proposition de <<ciels ouverts>>» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 13.
4879. "Canada to host Open Skies conference." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 13-.
4880. The Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law, Ottawa, June 15-18, 1987/La Conférence canadienne sur l'armement nucléaire et le droit, Ottawa, 15-18 Juin 1987. "Selected literature and references/Documents choisis et bibliographie selective." Ottawa: Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law/Conférence canadienne sur l'armement nucléaire et le droit. contains clippings from several periodicals.
4881. "Canadian participation in multilateral arms control forums, 1945-1987." DISARMAMENT JOURNAL (Fall'87), p. 19.
4882. Carlson, Robert. "International network formed." BRIARPATCH 17(7) (S'88), p. 2-3.
4883. "The Changing atmosphere : implications for global security, conference statement, June 27-30, 1988, Toronto/L'Atmosphère en évolution : implications pour la sécurité du globe, déclaration de la conférence, 27 au 30 juin 1988, Toronto." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 13 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4884. Clark, Joe. «Allocation de SEAE à la Conférence sur le désarmement et le développement [allocation]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 7-9. Allocation prononcée lors de la Conférence internationale sur la relation entre le désarmement et le développement, New York, 24 août 1987.
4885. ---. "Banning chemical weapons for all times [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 3-4. Excerpts from speech at the Paris Conference on January 8, 1989.
4886. ---. «Interdire à tout jamais les armes chimiques [allocation]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 3-4. Extraits d'une allocation prononcée à la Conférence de Paris, le 8 janvier 1989.
4887. ---. "SSEA addresses Conference on Disarmament and Development [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 7-9. excerpts from address given at the International Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development, New York, August 24, 1987.
4888. "Commonwealth heads of government meeting, October 18-24, 1989, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia/Réunion des chefs de gouvernement des pays du Commonwealth, October 18-24, 1989, Kuala Lumpur, Malaisie." Ottawa: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. O 18-24 1989/18-24 oct. 1989. 70 p. Looseleaf paper in folder/Feuilles dans une chemise.
4889. «Conférence de Paris sur les armes chimiques» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 1-2.
4890. «Conférence de Paris--janvier 1989--armes chimiques» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 6.
4891. Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs. MULTILATERAL FORUMS : REPORT. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. N 02'85. 64 p.
4892. Crawford, Alan , et al. COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD. ED. V.3 : CHAPTERS K TO Q : INDEXES. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'87. 433 p.
4893. Crawford, Alan, et al. COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD ED. V.2 : CHAPTERS D TO J. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'87. 462 p.
4894. ---. COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD ED. V.1 : INTRODUCTION : CHAPTERS A TO C. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'87. 436 p.
4895. «Déclaration du très honorable Joe Clark à la SENUD III» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 8 (été'88), p. 4-6.
4896. "Documentation relating to disarmament : declaration of the Heads of State and government participating in the meeting of the North Atlantic Council in Brussels, 2-3 March 1988." DISARMAMENT 11(2) (Summ'88), p. 145-151.
4897. Dryzek, John S. "The Inuit circumpolar conference as an international nongovernmental actor. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal : Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 215-230 p.
4898. DuBay, William. "Arctic policy : backgrounds and issues. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Centres and Research, McGill University in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 187-213 p.
4899. Epstein, William. LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES. Exposé Numéro 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1986. 10 p.
4900. ---. REVIEWING THE NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY. Background Paper Number 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1986. 8 p.
4901. ---. "Uncertain prospects for UNSSOD III." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(3) (Je'88), p. 14-15.
4902. Faculté des sciences de l'éducation de l'université McGill/McGill University, Faculty of Education. "Mythes et réalités à l'ère nucléaire, un congrès international sur la paix et la sécurité/An International conference on peace and security, illusions and realities in the nuclear age." Montreal: McGill University. Unbound series of pamphlets from the conference/Collection de dépliants non relié de la conférence.
4903. Faille, Maxime. "Trying an end run : the Partial Test Ban Treaty Amendment Conference." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 7-9.
4904. Feasey, Bradley. "UNSSOD's undoing/L'UNSSOD III n'a rien produit de bon." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 12-13.
4905. "Final sanctions : 'ideal weapon against apartheid'." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (O'89), p. 4-5.
4906. Gee, Marcus and House, Richard. "A threatened continent." MACLEAN'S 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 24-25.
4907. Haglund, David G. "Reports/Rapports : Conference on Canada-US security : The Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 16-17 June 1988." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 81-82.
4908. Hampson, Fen Osler. "The climate for war/Un climat de guerre." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 8-9.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

4909. «Harare--troisième réunion des MAE du Commonwealth--apartheid» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 8.
4910. Herby, Peter. "Third Special Session on Disarmament : missed opportunities." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR IX(3) (S'88), p. 13-14.
4911. Hobson, Sharon. "Canadian 'open skies' conference offer." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(15) (O 14'89), p. 780.
4912. Hope-Simpson, Peggy. "Getting secure." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 11,26.
4913. Keating, Michael. «Quand menace un avenir chaud» FORUM DU DÉVELOPPEMENT (137) (sept./oct.'88), p. 1,20.
4914. Kirton, John. "Shaping the global order : Canada and the Francophone and Commonwealth summits of 1987." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 44(6) (Je'87). 17 p.
4915. Lee, Steve. "Disarmament and Development : The Conditions for Peace and Security from the Perspective of the Third World." Unpublished document for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
4916. "NAC communique." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 53-54.
4917. Niagara World Forum. "Niagara World Forum on managing development change : market forces and social goals. Report of the First Conference, Toronto, October, 1987." Niagara Institute, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario. 26 p.
4918. «L'ONU convoque une 3e session extraordinaire sur le désarmement» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 8 (été'88), p. 1-3.
4919. "Open Skies : Canada hosts major negotiation." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (12) (Wint 89/90), p. 1-2.
4920. "Paris conference on chemical weapons." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 1-2.
4921. Pepper, David. "Helsinki, CSCE and Vienna." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 19-22.
4922. Phillips, Andrew and Clark, Marc. "A poisonous threat : representatives of 149 nations are determined to eliminate stockpiles of chemical arms." MACLEAN'S 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 20-22.
4923. "Press Review : 30th annual meeting of the Canadian Commission for UNESCO, Yellowknife, 1-4 June 1988/Revue de presse : 30e assemblée annuelle de la Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO, Yellowknife, 1-4 juin 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. Ag'88. 27 p.
4924. «Protection de l'atmosphère--Ottawa» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 2-3.
4925. Rotblat, Joseph. "The birth of Pugwash." NEW TIMES ('88), p. 6-11. Supplement.
4926. Sanders, Richard. "Merchants of death conference." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 8, 30.
4927. Schurman, Heinz J. "Plan now, Montreal energy gathering is told." GERMAN TRIBUNE (1390) (O 8'89), p. 7. From "Handelsblatt," 25 September 1989.
4928. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization/Secrétariat de l'Organisation météorologique mondiale. "Conference proceedings : the Changing Atmosphere, implications for global security/Actes de la conférence : l'Atmosphère en évolution, implications pour la sécurité du globe." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 1988. 483 p.
4929. Serrill, Michael S. and Chavira, Ricardo. "A Kinder, gentler gringo." TIME 134(19) (N 6'89), p. 41.
4930. Sheppard, Michel-Adrien. "The Second International Teachers For Peace Congress, Bonn, West Germany." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 13-14.
4931. Solem, Erik. THE CHANGING ATMOSPHERE : IMPLICATIONS FOR GLOBAL SECURITY; SOME METHODOLOGICAL AND FUTURES PERSPECTIVES. Staff Note 10/88, Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Dept. of National Defence. Produced from the recommendations by the Working Group on Forecasting and Futures of the International Conference on the Changing Atmosphere : Implications for Global Security.
4932. «Sommet francophone Dakar--mai 1989, outil de concertation et de coopération» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 4.
4933. "Special issue on disarmament." MCGILL LAW JOURNAL. 28(3). J1'1983. 810 p.
4934. Speier, Matthew. "Students envision the impossible : the BC Youth for Global Awareness Conference." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 17-18.
4935. "Statement by the Right Honourable Joe Clark to UNSSOD III." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 8 (Summ'88), p. 4-6.
4936. Taylor, James. "Development of chemical weapons ban intricate and vexing [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN ( Spr'88), p. 16-18. Excerpts from an address to the Conference on Implementing a Global Chemical Weapons Convention, October 7-9, 1987, Ottawa.
4937. ---. «L'interdiction des armes chimiques est un processus d'une difficulté et d'une complexité frustrantes [allocation]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 16-18. Extraits d'une allocation prononcée à la conférence sur la mise en oeuvre d'une convention internationale sur les armes chimiques.
4938. "Toronto agrees on debt relief." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (Ag'88), p. 3.
4939. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. «Initiatives en faveur de la paix et de la sécurité». Déclarations et Discours #84/2. Ottawa: Direction centrale des affaires publiques, Affaires extérieures. 9 févr. 1984. 13 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

4940. ----. "Initiatives for Peace and Security." Statement and Speeches #84/2. Ottawa: Public Affairs Branch, Dept. of External Affairs. F 984. 11 p.
4941. "UN convenes Third Special Session on Disarmament." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 8 (Summ'88), p. 1-3.
4942. United Nations. REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. Fortieth Session, Supplement No. 27. New York: United Nations. 1985. 190 p.
4943. "Visit of Canadian Prime Minister." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88(2136) (Jl'88), p. 21-23.
4944. Wallace, Bruce. "Mulroney on the road." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 14.
4945. Watt, Fergus. "Canada and disarmament." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 21-22.
4946. Wettern, Desmond. "NATO : the credibility challenge." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 94(12) (D'89), p. 499-502.
4947. Zucco, Norman and George, William L. "Global security in the 1980s : the role of the United Nations in conflict, peacekeeping and disarmament." [Ottawa]: Carleton University. 22 p. Report represented to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security; unpublished.
4954. Canada. Dept. of Multiculturalism and Citizenship/Ministre de multiculturalisme et citoyenneté. OUTLAWING AN ANCIENT EVIL : TORTURE. CONVENTION AGAINST TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN OR DEGRADING TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT : INITIAL REPORT OF CANADA/MISE HORS LA LOI D'UNE ABOMINATION SÉCULAIRE : LA TORTURE CONVENTION CONTRE LA TORTURE ET AUTRES PEINES OU TRAITEMENTS CRUELS, INHUMAINS OU DÉGRADANTS : PREMIER RAPPORT DU CANADA. Ottawa: The Department/La Ministre. 1989. 56 p.
4955. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. "Survey of international law relevant to arms control and outer space : working paper." Ottawa. Jl'85. 41 p.
4956. The Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law, Ottawa, June 15-18, 1987/La Conférence canadienne sur l'armement nucléaire et le droit, Ottawa, 15-18 Juin 1987. "Selected literature and references/Documents choisis et bibliographie selective." Ottawa: Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law/Conférence canadienne sur l'armement nucléaire et le droit. contains clippings from several periodicals.
4957. Centre for Research in Air and Space Law. "Extant and prospective settlement of dispute mechanisms" In: THE ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE ARENAS." Montreal, PQ: McGill University. 84 p.
4958. Coop, Jack. "Star Wars : a legal disaster." LAWYERS FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: THE NEWSLETTER 1(2) ( D'84), p. 6-8.
4959. D'Amato, Anthony. "The legality of Israel's destruction of Iraq's nuclear reactor." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(2) (Wint/Spr'88), p. 12-14.
4960. Farlinger, Shirley. "Ben Ferencz : upbeat man from a deadbeat country." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 7.
4961. Fenrick, W.J. [ed.]. "Area bombardment : rules and reasons ." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT., . 500-538 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4962. ----. "Canada's role in the development of the law of armed conflict." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 539-559 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4963. ----. "Command responsibility for war crimes." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 158-261 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4964. ----. "Current issues in the law of naval warfare ." In: SELETED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 444-478 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4948. Almond, Harry H., Jr. "Law and the arms control process." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, . 1989. 1-39 p.
4949. Banks, N.D. "Forty years of Canadian sovereignty assertion in the Arctic, 1947-87." ARCTIC 40(4) (D'87), p. 285-91.
4950. Beesley, J. Alan, et al. «L'apport du Canada au droit spatial et au contrôle des armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88 ), p. 501-517.
4951. Borgese, Elisabeth Mann. "New perspectives on sea law." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F'85), p. 23-27.
4952. "Canada and the Arctic." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 5-6.
4953. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : REPORT OF A WORKING GROUP OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL BRANCH OF THE CIA. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1986. 30 p.

**INTERNATIONAL LAW**  
**DROIT INTERNATIONAL**

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

4965. ---. "The Law of war advisor ." In: SELECTED READINGS IN LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 1-52 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4966. ---. "The Meaning of military "necessity" in international law." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 53-120 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4967. ---. "New developments in the law concerning the use of conventional weapons in armed conflicts." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 305-332 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of the Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4968. ---. "The Peleus trial : trial of Kapitanleutnant Heinz Eck and four others for the killing of members of the crew of the Greek steamship Peleus, sunk on the high seas. British military court for the trial of war criminals held at the war crimes court, Hamburg, 17th-20th October 1945." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 479-499 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course.
4969. ---. "The Rule of proportionality and Protocol I in conventional warfare." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 121-157 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4970. ---. "The Status of combatants and the question of guerilla[sic] warfare." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 333-378 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4971. ---. "Superior orders and the reasonable man." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 262-304 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4972. ---. "The Abbaye case : trial of S.S. Brigadefuehrer Kurt Meyer ." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. 651-576 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
4973. Gagné, Jérôme. «Le droit peut-il faire obstacle à la menace nucléaire?» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 34-5.
4974. Gerson, Allan. "The consequences for peace in the Middle East of the UN's determinations of "unlawful use of force"." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(5) (Wint'88/89), p. 8-11.
4975. Gold, Murray. "International law and nuclear arms control." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. 88-94 p.
4976. Gorove, Stephen. "International space law and protection of the human environment." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, p. 53-79.
4977. Gouin, Margaret E. *NUCLEAR LAW : THE APPLICATION OF CANADIAN AND INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC LAW PRINCIPLES TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF CANADA IN RELATION TO NUCLEAR WEAPONS*. F89. 132 p.
4978. Gustafsson, Stig. "Neutrality law and security policy. Paper presented at the Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law, Ottawa, June 16-18, 1987 [unpublished]." 12 p. unbound.
4979. Humphrey, John. "Forty years of human rights law." *CANADIAN WORLD FEDERALIST* (Mr'89), p. 4-5. Excerpts from address at the United Nations General Assembly on December 8, 1988.
4980. Jones, Robert H. "Conflict reduction." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 11(1) (My'88), p. 67-71.
4981. Jorgensen-Dahl, Arnfinn. "The Arctic Ocean and the Law of the Sea : a Norwegian perspective. Paper presented at the Joint Annual Convention of the British International Studies Association and the International Studies Association, London, England, March 28-April 1, 1989." Lysaker, Norway: Polar Research Programme, Fridtjof Nansen Institute. 24 p. unpublished.
4982. Larson, David L. "The Arctic Ocean and the Law of the Sea : the American perspective. Presented to the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, London, England, March 28-April 1, 1989." [New Hampshire]: Dept. of Political Science, University of New Hampshire. 56 p. unpublished.
4983. Levitt, Geoffrey M. *DEMOCRACIES AGAINST TERROR : THE WESTERN RESPONSE TO STATE-SUPPORTED TERRORISM*. The Washington Papers/134. New York, NY: Praeger Publishers and the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington, DC. '88. 117 p.
4984. Magdelénat, Jean-Louis. *RESPONSE OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS TO AIR TERRORISM*. Briefing Paper No. 24. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 5 p.
4985. Matte, Nicola Mateesco. "The Treaty banning nuclear weapons tests in the atmosphere, in outer space and under water (10 October 1963) and the peaceful uses of outer space." *ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW IX* (1984), p. 391-416. reprint.
4986. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. "International Law aspects of the development of the role of the United Nations in arms control and disarmament verification." *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARD OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 171-184 p.
4987. ---. *SPACE ACTIVITIES AND EMERGING INTERNATIONAL LAW*. Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
4988. ---. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE*. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1985. 203 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

4989. Nossal, Kim Richard. "International sanctions as international punishment." *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION* 43(2) (Spr'89), p. 301-22.
  4990. Peringer, Christine. "What peace activists need to know about international law." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(5) (O'86), p. 13-15.
  4991. Pharand, Donat. "Arctic sovereignty - does Canada own the Northwest Passage?" *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 114(1025) (Jl'88), p. 98-101.
  4992. ---. «Les problèmes de droit international dans l'Arctique» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(1) (mars'89), p. 131-64.
  4993. Roche, Douglas. *CANADA AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE*. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 61 p.
  4994. Rochon, R.J. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapports du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. 127-135 p.
  4995. Ryan, Claude. "Education for peace in the nuclear age." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 197-202.
  4996. Sochor, Eugene. "ICAO and armed attacks against civil aviation." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 134-70.
  4997. "Special issue on disarmament." *MCGILL LAW JOURNAL* 28(3) J1'1983, 810 p.
  4998. Vlasic, Ivan A. «Le droit international et les activités spatiales : le point de la situation» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 467-475.
- INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**  
**ORGANISATIONS INTERNATIONALES**
4999. Aznam, Suhaini. "Consensus in the club." *FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW* 146(44) (N 2'89), p. 12.
  5000. Bartholemew, Mark. "The Foreign policy of Willy Brandt's Socialist International." *COEXISTENCE* 26(4) ('89), p. 295-317.
  5001. Bernier, Ivan. *LES INTÉRÊTS ET LES OBJECTIFS DU CANADA ET DU QUÉBEC, DANS LES SOMMETS FRANCOPHONES : NOUVEL INSTRUMENT DE RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 59-70 p.
  5002. *BIENVENUE A L'OTAN*. [Brussels]: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Information Service], [198?]. Dépliant.
  5003. «Le Canada contre l'apartheid» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (33) (nov.'88), p. 4-5.
  5004. Carr, William J. "The UNESCO Debate/Le Débat de l'UNESCO." *UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN* 14(1/2) (Je'88/juin'88), p. 2-3.
  5005. Cleminson, F.R. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? Proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapport du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. 13-19 p.
  5006. "Commonwealth observers go to Namibia." *COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS* (O'89), p. 3.
  5007. Commonwealth. *Commonwealth Observer Group on Namibia. PEPARING FOR A FREE NAMIBIA : ELECTIONS, TRANSITION AND INDEPENDENCE : THE REPORT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OBSERVER GROUP ON NAMIBIA, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA, 10 OCTOBER 1989*. London: Commonwealth Secretariat. [1989]. 126 p.
  5008. "Confident SADCC confronts apartheid." *COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS* (Ap'88), p. 2.
  5009. de Montferrand, Bernard. *INTÉRÊTS ET OBJECTIFS DE LA FRANCE DANS LE CADRE DE LA FRANCOPHONIE, DANS LES SOMMETS FRANCOPHONES : NOUVEL INSTRUMENT DE RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 43-51 p.
  5010. *Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities. THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND CANADA*. Ottawa: The Delegation., 1989. 25 p.
  5011. Doran, Janis. *MIDDLE POWERS AND TECHNICAL MULTILATERALISM : THE INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION. Middle Powers in the International System- No.4*. Ottawa: North-South Institute. Ap'89. 76 p.
  5012. Dosman, Edgar J. "Points of departure : the security equation in Canadian-Commonwealth Caribbean relations." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 821-47.
  5013. "Final sanctions : 'ideal weapon against apartheid.'" *COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS* (O'89), p. 4-5.
  5014. Gaffen, Fred. "Middle power brokerage in a super power world : Canadian participation in peacekeeping operations." In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II.* Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 878-88 p.
  5015. Gellman, Peter. "Lester B. Pearson, collective security, and the world order tradition of Canadian foreign policy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 68-101.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5016. Godfrey, Steve. "Keeping South Africa at bay/Tenir l'Afrique du Sud en respect." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 8-9/8-9.
5017. Green, Michael. "Legal aspects of the proposed international satellite monitoring agency." In: "THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE". Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. 95-99 p.
5018. Homer-Dixon, Tad. "New institutions and global change." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 26-27.
5019. Jennings, Nicholas. "Chimes of freedom." MACLEAN'S 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 60-61.
5020. Keeley, James F. [ed.]. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS AS A MODEL FOR VERIFICATION OF A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers, NO. 3. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 119 p. Prepared for the Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Department of External Affairs.
5021. Kihl, Young Whan. "Intra-regional conflict and the ASEAN peace process." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 598-615.
5022. Kirton, John. "Canada's new internationalism." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 101-104+.
5023. ---. "Shaping the global order : Canada and the Francophone and Commonwealth summits of 1987." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 44(6) (Je'87). 17 p.
5024. Landry, Alain. «Notes pour une allocution sur la francophonie». Ottawa. 12 déc. 1988. 13 p. Copie du discours prononcé à l'Institut le 12 déc. 1988.
5025. Laver, Ron and Erasmus, Chris. "A Thorny dispute : Thatcher angers fellow Commonwealth leaders." MACLEAN'S 102(45) (N 6'89), p. 36,38.
5026. Laver, Ross. "Family quarrel : the latest Commonwealth summit failed to mend old divisions over South Africa." MACLEAN'S 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 40-41.
5027. ---. "A Seat at the table." MACLEAN'S 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 24.
5028. ---. "The Thatcher factor : Canada sides with a Commonwealth majority." MACLEAN'S 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 42.
5029. Levitt, Geoffrey M. DEMOCRACIES AGAINST TERROR : THE WESTERN RESPONSE TO STATE-SUPPORTED TERRORISM. The Washington Papers/134. New York, NY: Praeger Publishers and the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington, DC. 1988. 117 p.
5030. Lewis, Stephen. "The role of Canada in world peace." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 191-96.
5031. Loxley, John. "Economic reform in Mozambique : two views ." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 3-5.
5032. Mabile, Xavier. LA BELGIQUE ET LA FRANCOPHONIE, DANS LES SOMMETS FRANCOPHONES : NOUVEL INSTRUMENT DE RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 53-58 p.
5033. Mackenzie, Hilary and Clark, Marc and Nemeth, Mary. "A Crash course for Mulroney." MACLEAN'S 102(45) (N 6'89) , p. 32-33, 36.
5034. Magdelénat, Jean-Louis. RESPONSE OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS TO AIR TERRORISM. Briefing Paper No. 24. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1986. 5 p.
5035. Mann Borgese, Elisabeth. A QUAND LA CRÉATION D'UNE ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE L'ESPACE?. Opinions Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov.'87. 8 p.
5036. ---. TOWARDS A WORLD SPACE ORGANIZATION. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1987. 7 p.
5037. Marlowe, Lara. "Beleaguered Beirut : the Arab League calls another ceasefire." MACLEAN'S 102(19) (My '89), p. 26-7.
5038. Mekkaoui, Abderrahane. L'O.U.A. ET LA CRISE SAHARIENNE : LA PERSPECTIVE MAROCAINE. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
5039. Mosco, Vincent and McAllister, Mary Louise. "Canada and the International Telecommunication Union." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(2) (Mr'87), p. 320-41.
5040. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "Canada in a hot seat : Joe Clark has a showdown in Harare." MACLEAN'S 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 21.
5041. ---. "A struggle for unity : Washington is lecturing Israel on its future." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 25.
5042. O'Meara, Dan. LA DÉSTABILISATION DES ÉTATS DE LA "LIGNE DE FRONT" EN AFRIQUE AUSTRALE, 1980-1987. Exposé Numéro 20. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. 1988. 8 p.
5043. "Ortega livens up San Jose summit." CENTRAL AMERICA REPORT XVI(43) (N 3'89), p. 339-340.
5044. Payne, Richard J. "Canada, South Africa and the Commonwealth." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ag'87), p. 9-11.
5045. "Press Review : 30th annual meeting of the Canadian Commission for UNESCO, Yellowknife, 1-4 June 1988/Revue de presse : 30e assemblée annuelle de la Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO, Yellowknife, 1-4 juin 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. Ag'88. 27 p.
5046. "Quarterly report on the activities of the Canadian Commission for UNESCO : September 1987 - December 1987." Programme Information. Ottawa: Canadian Commission for Unesco. D'87. 9 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5047. "Rapport : 31e assemblée annuelle de la commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 mars 1989/Report : thirty-first annual meeting of the Canadian commission for UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 March 1989." Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. Mr 29-31 1989/29-31 mars 1989. 17 p.
5048. «Rapport trimestriel sur les activités de la Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO Septembre 1987 - Décembre 1987». Ottawa: Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. déc.'87. 8 p. Nouvelles sur les programmes.
5049. Roesch, Otto. "Economic reform in Mozambique : two views." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 6-10+.
5050. Serrill, Michael S. and Chavira, Ricardo. "A Kinder, gentler gringo." TIME 134(19) (N 6'89), p. 41.
5051. Smith, Arnold. "Reflections on the Commonwealth." DIPLOMAT CANADA (O'89), p. 10-11,34.
5052. Strong, Maurice. "The United Nations in an interdependent world." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [MOSCOW] (1) (Ja'89), p. 11-21.
5053. «Suivi sur la Francophonie» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov.'88), p. 10-11.
5054. Swatuk, Larry A. SECURITY THROUGH DEVELOPMENT? TOWARD AN ASSESSMENT OF SADCC. Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 11. Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 43 p.
5055. Tai Ming Cheung and Clad, James and James, Colin. "High tea at the club." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 146(42) (O 19'89), p. 27-29.
5056. "Transcripts and texts of addresses : 31st annual meeting of the Canadian Commission for UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 March 1989/Transcriptions et textes des allocutions : 31e assemblée annuelle de la commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 March 1989." Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. Ag 989. 107 p.
5057. Wallace, Bruce. "Facing French power : Canada is upstaged at the francophone summit." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 15.
5058. Wiseman, Henry. LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET LA GESTION DES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX. Exposé Numéro 15. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1987. 10 p.
5059. ---. PEACEKEEPING AND THE MANAGEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT. Background Papers Number 15. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1987. 8 p.
5060. Young, Roger. ZAMBIA : ADJUSTING TO POVERTY. Ottawa: North-South Institute. F'88. 52 p.

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES**

5061. Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. "Economic restructuring in the Soviet Union and the world economy." THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. 107-119 p.
5062. Angus Reid Associates. "Views of China's role in world politics." REID REPORT. Angus Reid Report Toronto: Angus Reid Associates 3(3) (Mr'88). 3 p.
5063. Bazerman, Max H. and Sondak, Harris. "Judgmental limitations in diplomatic negotiations." NEGOTIATION JOURNAL 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 303-317. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS) funded.
5064. Beatty, Perrin. "Interrelationship of arms control and disarmament and defence : address to the Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs, October 2, 1986." Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. '86. 13 p.
5065. ---. «Rapports d'interdépendance entre la limitation des armements et le désarmement et la défense [allocution]». Ottawa: Ministre de la Défense nationale. 2 oct. 1986. 15 p. Allocution prononcée devant Le Groupe consultatif sur le désarmement et le contrôle des armements.
5066. Bell, David V. "Political linguistics and international negotiation." NEGOTIATION JOURNAL 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 233-246. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security (CIIPS) funded.
5067. Bolkstein, Frits. "The Liberal International : a liberal commitment to internationalism." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 12(3) (Summ'89), p. 101-110.
5068. Buchanan, Brian. "Aftermath of the domino effect." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(6) (F'89), p. 21-5.
5069. Byers, R.B. [ed.]. "THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW, 1982." Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1982. 148 p.
5070. Byers, R.B., et al. CANADA AND WESTERN SECURITY : THE SEARCH FOR NEW OPTIONS. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1982. 39 p.
5071. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : REPORT OF A WORKING GROUP OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL BRANCH OF THE CIIA. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1986. 30 p.
5072. Canada. Affaires extérieures. LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU GOUVERNEMENT D U CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMM UNES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. 1986. 89 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5073. Canada. Affaires Extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. VÉRIFICATION SISMIQUE. Ottawa: Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1986. 57 p.
5074. Canada. Department of External Affairs. PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH 'CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY ATTITUDES' : FINAL REPORT. Toronto: Longwoods Research Group. 1987. 138 p. .
5075. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : RESPONSE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA TO THE REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 1986. 89 p.
5076. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 1985. 8 p.
5077. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Dépt. des Affaires extérieures. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPÉTITIVITÉ ET SÉCURITÉ : ORIENTATIONS POUR LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services/Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services. 1985. 47 p.
5078. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des affaires étrangères et du commerce extérieur. THE CANADA-UNITED STATES FREE TRADE AGREEMENT/L'ACCORD DE LIBRE-ÉCHANGE ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS. Ottawa: [s.l.], déc'87. 105 p.
5079. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. INDEPENDENCE AND INTERNATIONALISM : REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa. Je'86. 196 p.
5080. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : A REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCT. 2-4, 1986. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '86.
5081. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND CANADIAN INTERESTS. CIIPS Working Paper #11. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'88. 38 p. Report of a Working Group.
5082. "Canadians looking at the world : results of survey on foreign policy attitudes." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 6.
5083. Carey, Roberta. "Toward a new sense of security [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 4-5+. Interview with Geoffrey Pearson, Executive Director of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
5084. Cicourel, Aaron V. "Text and context : cognitive, linguistic, and organizational dimensions in international negotiations." NEGOTIATION JOURNAL 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 257-266.
5085. Clark, Joe. «Allocution de Joe Clark devant l'Assemblée générale» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 10-12.
5086. ---. "Clark addresses General Assembly [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 10-12.
5087. LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1982-1983, RAPPORT ANNUEL. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1983. 275 p.
5088. LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1983-84 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 294 p. CIRCA 1985-86.
5089. LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1985-1986 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86. 213 p.
5090. Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs. MULTILATERAL FORUMS : REPORT. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. N 0285. 64 p.
5091. Creery, Raymond A. and The Defence Research and Education Centre and Veterans Against Nuclear Arms. "The defence debate in Canada." In: Gifford, C.G. . TOWARDS A WORLD WITHOUT WAR. Halifax: Defence Research and Education Centre. Ja'87. 21 p.
5092. de Jager, C. "'NATO towards the year 2000" : presentation for the CIIA at Dalhousie University, Halifax, May 28, 1986." Halifax: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '86. 24 p.
5093. Delbridge, Clare. LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC À L'ÉGARD DES NATIONS-UNIES, DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. déc.'85. 6 p. Article de fond.
5094. ---. PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA TOWARDS THE UNITED NATIONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. D'85. 6 p. Briefing paper.
5095. Dewitt, David B. "Confidence and security-building measures in the Third World : is there a role?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(3) (Summ'87), p. 509-535.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5096. Dreidger, Michael and 2 and Munton, Don. LE SONDAGE D'OPINION (1989) DE L'ICPSI. SÉCURITÉ, LIMITATIONS DES ARMEMENTS ET DÉFENSE AU CANADA : LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC CANADIEN. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1989. 103 p.
5097. Driedger, Michael and Don Munton. THE 1989 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY : SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D 1989. 97 p.
5098. Etzioni, Amitai. "The Kennedy experiment." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 8(1) (Ja'79), p. 53-83.
5099. Fortier, Yves. «L'ambassadeur Fortier insiste sur l'espoir [déclaration]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 10-12. Déclaration lors de la 43e session de l'Assemblée générale des Nations-Unies, 18 octobre 1988.
5100. ---. "Ambassador Fortier stresses hope [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p.10-12. Text of address to the First Committee of the 43rd United Nations General Assembly on October 18, 1988.
5101. Gotlieb, A.E. and Dalfen, C.M. "International relations and outer space : the politics of cooperation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 685-703.
5102. Gregory, David. "A scenario for survival [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 10-15. Interview with Gwynne Dyer, syndicated journalist and military historian.
5103. Hervouet, Gérard. LA RÉINSERTION DU VIETNAM DANS LE SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL. Cahiers de l'Institut, 6. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1988. 88 p.
5104. ---. THE RETURN OF VIETNAM TO THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM. Occasional Papers, 6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D 1988. 83 p.
5105. Ignatieff, George and Dickman, Alex [interviewer]. "Farewell to a peacemaker :...George Ignatieff [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 17-19.
5106. ---. "Give peace a chance." HUMANIST IN CANADA (88) (Spr'89), p. 9-13.
5107. ---. "Giving peace a chance. The 1989 Holtom Lecture." Ottawa: First Unitarian Congregation of Ottawa. F 6'89. 13 p. Unpublished.
5108. James, Patrick. «Structure et conflit en politique internationale : une analyse séquentielle des crises internationales 1929-1979» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(4) (déc'89), p. 791-815.
5109. Jull, Peter. "Canada, Arctic peoples, and international affairs." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 45(6) (Ag'88), p. 13.
5110. ---. «L'internationalisme arctique et inuit» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 115-130.
5111. Kellett, Anthony and Canada. National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM AND ITS IMPACT ON CANADA. ORAE Report No. R100. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. F88. 191 p.
5112. --- and Canada. Défense nationale. Centre d'Analyse et de Recherche Opérationnelle (CARO). LE TERRORISME INTERNATIONAL COMTEMPORAIN ET SES RÉPERCUSSIONS SUR LE CANADA. Rapport CARO No.R100. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. fév. 1988. 225 p. Annexes A à F sont incluses.
5113. Lewis, Stephen. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : keynote address at the banquet. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 17 p.
5114. Lobanov, Igor. 'NEW THINKING' IN SOVIET STRATEGY. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(6). F89. 4 p.
5115. Macdonald, Brian [editor]. "The World we live in." In: Winegard, William C. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1989. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. p. 53-66.
5116. Macdonald, Laura. "Canada and Central America : a literature review. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 9-11, 1987." 39 p.
5117. Michelmann, Hans J. "Federalism and international relations in Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 539-571.
5118. Muijal-León, Eusebio and Butiérrez Bermedo, Hernan. "Central America and the new international political order : the Eurosociologist dimension." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 446-472.
5119. Mulroney, Brian. «Allocation du Premier ministre Mulroney devant l'Assemblée générale [allocation]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 6-8. Extraits de l'allocation prononcée devant la 43e session de l'Assemblée générale de l'ONU.
5120. ---. "Prime Minister Mulroney addresses General Assembly [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 6-8. Excerpts from address to the 43rd United Nations General Assembly.
5121. Munton, Don. SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. THE 1988 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY. Working Paper #14. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 116 p.
5122. North-South Institute. "Fighting different wars : Canadians speak out on foreign policy." REVIEW '87/OUTLOOK '88. Ottawa: The Institute. '88. 16 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5123. O'Manique, John. A PROXY FOR TRUST : VIEWS ON THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University . '86. 126 p.
  5124. Pearson, Geoffrey. PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ : ÉVOLUTION DE LA CONJONCTURE EN 1988 ET RÉACTIONS DU CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. janv. 1989. 22 p.
  5125. ——. REVIEW OF PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES IN 1988 AND THE CANADIAN RESPONSE. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 18 p.
  5126. Puchala, Donald and Roger Coate. "The challenge of relevance : the United Nations in a changing world environment for the Academic Council on the United Nations System, Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, June 15-17,1989." Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina. 132 p.
  5127. Reford, Robert W. ARMS CONTROL, DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : OPTIONS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADA. New York: United Nations. '86. 9 p.
  5128. LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. déc. 1986. 91 p.
  5129. Rochlin, J. "Theoretical aspects of Canada's relations with Central America. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS Conference at the University of Windsor, October 10, 1987." 21 p.
  5130. Runnalls, David. "The beleaguered planet." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 4-5.
  5131. ——. "The Grand bargain / Le marché du siècle." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 6-7/6-7.
  5132. Samson, Hélène. LES OPÉRATIONS DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.1984. Article de fond.
  5133. ——. PEACEKEEPING. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O1984. Briefing paper.
  5134. Shadwick, Martin. NORAD, SOVEREIGNTY AND CHANGING TECHNOLOGY. Occasional Paper No. 3. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 13 p.
  5135. Smart, Ian. "Life on a refractory planet : the quest for stability." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89) , p. 743-771.
  5136. Speier, Matthew. "Canada's role in world peace and security." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 1,8.
  5137. Strong, Maurice F. CANADA CONFERENCE 3 : BUILDING THE CANADIAN NATION. SOVEREIGNTY AND FOREIGN POLICY IN THE 1990'S. Vancouver. F 5'88. 35 p.
  5138. Weiss, Alan Z. "Canadian and East German attitudes towards war and peace." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 17-26, 75-84.
  5139. Welch Larson, Deborah. "The psychology of reciprocity in international relations." NEGOTIATION JOURNAL 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 281-301.
- INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM**  
***SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL***
5140. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
  5141. Byers, R.B. "Competing images of the East-West strategic environment : implications for the arctic ." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 9 p.
  5142. Cleveland, Harlan. "The future of international governance : managing a nobody-in-charge world." FUTURIST 22(3) (Je'88), p. 9-12.
  5143. Doran, Janis. MIDDLE POWERS AND TECHNICAL MULTILATERALISM : THE INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION. Middle Powers in the International System- No.4. Ottawa: North-South Institute. Ap'89. 76 p.
  5144. Dryzek, John S. "The Inuit circumpolar conference as an international nongovernmental actor. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal : Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 215-230.
  5145. Finlayson, Jock A. LIMITS ON MIDDLE POWER DIPLOMACY : THE CASE OF COMMODITIES. Middle Powers in the International System No. 2. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 54 p.
  5146. Gellman, Peter. "Lester B. Pearson, collective security, and the world order tradition of Canadian foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 68-101.
  5147. Gross Stein, Janice. "International negotiation : a multidisciplinary perspective." NEGOTIATION JOURNAL 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 221-231.
  - \* 148. Head, Ivan L. NOTES FOR REMARKS BY IVAN L. HEAD TO THE NATIONAL DEFENCE COLLEGE KINGSTON, CANADA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1984. 49 p.
  5149. Holmes, John. "The future of the American empire." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 16(1) (F'88), p. 3-7.
  5150. Hyndman, Jim. "A time for middle powers." NEW FEDERATION 1(3) (Spr/My'89), p. 27-29.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5151. James, Patrick and Brecher, Michael. "Stability and polarity : new paths for inquiry." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 25(1) (Mr'88), p. 31-40.
5152. ----. «Structure et conflit en politique internationale : une analyse séquentielle des crises internationales 1929-1979» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(4) (déc'89), p. 791-815.
5153. ----. "Terrorism and the breakdown of international order : the corporate dimension." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(3) (Summ'88), p. 69-98.
5154. Kirton, John. "The new internationalism : implications for Canada's foreign policy and foreign service." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(4) ('89), p. 27-30.
5155. Last, David Murray. DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY : THIRD WORLD HOSTILITY TOWARDS OECD COUNTRIES RELATED TO PATTERNS OF ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1969-1979. London: London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London. 1989. 662 p. PhD Thesis.
5156. Lobanov, Igor. "New thinking' in Soviet strategy." Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(6). F'89. 4 p.
5157. McGrath, Terrence. "The Need for a new refugee protocol." In: DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE. Conférences spéciales/Special Lectures Code No. 15. Ottawa: Institut de développement international et de coopération, Université d'Ottawa/Institute for International Development and Cooperation, University of Ottawa, p. 15-24.
5158. Mijal-León, Eusebio and Butierrez Bermedo, Hernan. "Central America and the new international political order : the Eurosocialist dimension." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 446-472.
5159. Nossal, Kim Richard. "International sanctions as international punishment." INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION 43(2) (Spr'89), p. 301-322.
5160. Peringer, Christine. "What peace activists need to know about international law." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(5) (O'86), p. 13-15.
5161. REFLECTIONS ON CANADA'S ROLE IN DEVELOPING A NEW INTERNATIONAL ORDER BASED ON JUSTICE AND PEACE SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Mr 1986. 27 p. Unpublished.
5162. Rioux, Jean-François, et al. «Le néo-réalisme ou la reformulation du paradigme hégémonique en relations internationales» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 57-80.
5163. Shaw, Timothy M. SUMMARY OF GLOBAL PROBLEMS FOR CANADIANS : FORCASTS OF THE 1980S. A REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. [Halifax]: Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University. Unbound.
5164. Smart, Ian. "Life on a refractory planet : the quest for stability." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 743-771.
5165. Strong, Maurice. "The Way to only one earth." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES, p. 26-34. Cover title is "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in July 1986 of Policy Options Politiques.
5166. Thérien, Jean-Philippe. «Le Canada et le régime international de l'aide» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2) (juin'89), p. 311-340.
5167. Treddenick, John. "The Economic consequences of the arms trade. Prepared for a conference on Arms Transfers, Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, 21-22 October, 1987." Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. O'87. 58 p.
5168. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. DISARMAMENT: THE PROBLEM OF ORGANIZING THE WORLD COMMUNITY. Statements and Speeches #78/7. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs, . My 26 1978. 11 p. Address to the UN General Assembly Special Session on Disarmament.
5169. "Unequal shares." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(9) (My'88), p. 14-15.
5170. Wood, Bernard. THE MIDDLE POWERS AND THE GENERAL INTEREST. Middle Powers in the International System - No. 1. Ottawa: North-South Institute. J'88. 31 p.

## INTERVENTIONS INTERVENTIONS

5171. Abelson, Donald E. SOVIET-CUBAN INTERVENTION IN CENTRAL AMERICA : WHO IS THE PUPPET? WHO IS THE PUPPETEER? Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No. 34. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. O'89. 23 p.
5172. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
5173. Harrison, Selig. "Pakistan and Afghanistan after Zia." Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University 1(2). O 24'88. 4 p.

## JOINT FORCES FORCES INTERARMÉES

5174. Létourneau, Paul. «Allemagne-France : la coopération militaire et stratégique» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (févr'89), p. 39,41+.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

**JUDICIAL PROCESS**  
***PROCESSUS JUDICIAIRE***

5175. Aitken, W.R.O. "We must all become activists : we can expect an upsurge in prosecutions, even prison sentences for businessmen, on the way to better environmental standards." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(8) (O'89), p. 29-31.
5176. Collins, Anne. "Trail by CSIS." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(8) (Ag'89), p. 21-29+.
5177. Igloliorte, James. "Canada has no 'magical' title to Innu land, judge rules [excerpts]." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 7-8. Excerpts from April 18, 1989 ruling.
5178. Kopvillem, Peeter and Smith, Doug. "Native justice on trial : witnesses claim the police are prejudiced." *MACLEAN'S* (49) (N 28'88), p. N2.
5179. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "A fatal money scandal : a leader resigns and his aide commits suicide." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 25.
5180. Van Dusen, Lisa. "Quebec fire storm : tensions rise, with bitter disputes over language and controversy in a case of arson." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 12-13.

**JUDICIAL SYSTEMS**  
***APPAREILS JUDICIAIRES***

5181. An-Na'im, Abdullahi Ahmed. "Constitutionalism and Islamization in the Sudan." *AFRICA TODAY* 36(3&4) ('89), p. 11-28.
5182. Gray, Charlotte. "Refugee run-around." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(1) (Ja'89), p. 11-13.
5183. Kopvillem, Peeter and Smith, Doug. "Native justice on trial : witnesses claim the police are prejudiced." *MACLEAN'S* (49) (N 28'88), p. N2.
5184. Lenarcic, David A. "Cutting refugee production." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 22-24.
5185. Ruebsaat, Gisela. *THE FIRST FREEDOM : FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION IN CANADA*. Freedom of Conscience Series, Number Two. Victoria: Conscience Canada. 1989. 40 p.
5186. Taylor, Rupert J. "Canada and the world." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(4) (D'89), p. 30-31.

**JUST WAR**  
***GUERRE JUSTE***

5187. Epp, Roger. «Des armes en temps de paix? la dissuasion nucléaire et la menace soviétique dans le cadre d'analyse de la guerre juste des évêques catholiques américains» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(1) (mars'88), p. 33-55.
5188. Klaassen, Walter. "The just war : a summary." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 7(6) (S'78), p. 1-56.

5189. O'Brien, William V. "The Six Day War, twenty years after : aggression or self-defense." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(1) (Fall/Wint'87/88), p. 6-13+.

**LABOUR UNIONS**  
***SYNDICATS***

5190. Came, Barry. "The struggle for solidarity : Lech Walesa makes a comeback." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 20-21.
5191. Canadian Labour Congress/Congrès du Travail du Canada. *CLC INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES : PROJECTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES/ LE PROGRAMME DE DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL DU CONGRÈS DU TRAVAIL DU CANADA*. Ottawa: Canadian Labour Congress/Congrès du travail du Canada. 10 p.
5192. "Canadian Teachers' Federation speaks out on peace education." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (5) (Summ'88), p. 6-7.
5193. Epps, Ken. "Words into ploughshares." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 20-21.
5194. "South African trade unions : the Canadian connection." *SOUTH AFRICAN REPORT* 2(1) (01-06-1986), p. 3-9.

5195. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "A stunning victory : in their first free elections in 45 years of communism, Poles voted massively for reform." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 18-19.
5196. Wood, Chris and Turek, Bogdan. "Call to freedom : the recognition of solidarity and elections in Poland offer profound change." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 26-28.

**LAND OPERATIONS**  
***OPÉRATIONS TERRESTRES***

5197. Silverberg, David. "Canada tank program thrown into confusion." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 22.

**LASER WEAPONS**  
***ARMES LASERS***

5198. "Health endangered by military lasers in training areas." *NATO IN LABRADOR/QUEBEC* (My'89), p. [3].
5199. Thompson, Graham N. "Exercise 'Caltrop Force'." *ARMED FORCES* 8(6) (Je'89), p. 260-263.

**LAUNCH VEHICLES**  
***VÉHICULES DE LANCEMENT***

5200. Eisler, Dale. "Moving targets." *MACLEAN'S* 101(43) (O 17'88), p. 63.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**LAW OF THE SEA**  
***DROIT DE LA MER***

5201. Banks, N.D. "Forty years of Canadian sovereignty assertion in the Arctic, 1947-87." *ARCTIC* 40(4) (D'87), p. 285-291.
5202. Borgese, Elisabeth Mann. "New perspectives on sea law." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (F'85), p. 23-27.
5203. CANADA AND THE WORLD. NATIONAL INTEREST AND GLOBAL RESPONSIBILITY : A RESPONSE TO THE GREEN PAPER ON FOREIGN POLICY. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1985. 56 p.
5204. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION : THE EIGHTEEN NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT 1962-1969. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. O'85. 427 p.
5205. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 131 p.
5206. Hawkins, Gordon R.S. "Science and political will at sea." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 704-716.
5207. Jorgensen-Dahl, Arnfinn. "The Arctic Ocean and the Law of the Sea : a Norwegian perspective. Paper presented at the Joint Annual Convention of the British International Studies Association and the International Studies Association, London, England, March 28-April 1, 1989." Lysaker, Norway: Polar Research Programme, Fridtjof Nansen Institute. 24 p. Unpublished.
5208. Kearsley, Harold J. "The small navy's role." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(9) (O'88), p. 466-468.
5209. Larson, David L. "The Arctic Ocean and the Law of the Sea : the American perspective. Presented to the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, London, England, March 28-April 1, 1989." [New Hampshire]: Dept. of Political Science, University of New Hampshire. 56 p. Unpublished.
5210. Sanger, Clyde. "Law of the sea : a Canadian opportunity." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 16(1) (F'88), p. 8-10.
5211. "Warships for small navies." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(9) (O'88), p. 470-476.

**LAWS OF WAR**  
***DROIT DE LA GUERRE***

5212. Bacque, James. "The Last dirty secret of World War Two." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(9) (S'89), p. 31-38.

5213. Canada. Canadian Forces Office of the Judge Advocate General. BASIC LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT COURSE 8701, 27 APR-1 MAY 1987, TRANSPORT CANADA TRAINING INSTITUTE, CORNWALL, ONTARIO, DESKBOOK. [Ottawa?]: [s.n.], 593 p. Looseleaf; contains some journalism for illustrative purposes.
5214. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "Area bombardment : rules and reasons ." In: Blix, Hans. SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT, p. 500-538. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5215. ---. "Canada's role in the development of the law of armed conflict." In: Green, L.C. SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. p. 539-559. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5216. ---. "Command responsibility for war crimes." In: Parks, William H. SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. p. 158-261. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5217. Fenrick, W.J. "Current issues in the law of naval warfare ." In: SELETED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. p. 444-478. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5218. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "The Law of war advisor ." In: Parks, William Hays. SELECTED READINGS IN LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. p. 1-52. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5219. ---. "The Meaning of military "necessity" in international law." In: O'Brien, W.V. SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. p. 53-120. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5220. Fenrick, W.J. "New developments in the law concerning the use of conventional weapons in armed conflicts." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. p. 305-332. Prepared for the Basic Law of the Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5221. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "The Peleus trial : trial of Kapitanleutnant Heinz Eck and four others for the killing of members of the crew of the Greek steamship Peleus, sunk on the high seas. British military court for the trial of war criminals held at the war crimes court, Hamburg, 17th-20th October 1945." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT. p. 479-499. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course.
5222. ---. "The Rule of proportionality and Protocol I in conventional warfare." In: Fenrick, William J. SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW ARMED CONFLICT., . 121-157 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5223. —. "The Status of combatants and the question of guerilla[sic] warfare." In: Draper, G.I.A.D. **SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT**. p. 333-378. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5224. —. "Superior orders and the reasonable man." In: Green, L.C. **SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT**. p. 262-304. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5225. Fenrick, W.J., [editor]. "The Abbaye case : trial of S.S. Brigadeführer Kurt Meyer ." In: **SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT**. p. 651-576. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5235. Pugh, Terry. "New refugee law questioned." **BRIARPATCH** 18(2) (Mr89), p. 13.
5236. —. "Putting the squeeze on refugees." **BRIARPATCH** 18(2) (Mr89), p. 12.
5237. Ruebsaat, Gisela. **THE FIRST FREEDOM : FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION IN CANADA**. Freedom of Conscience Series, Number Two. Victoria: Conscience Canada. 1989. 40 p.
5238. United States. Congress. **ARCTIC RESEARCH AND POLICY ACT OF 1984**. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. A-11 to A-18 p. Included in papers presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, September 19-21, 1985.
5239. Van Dusen, Lisa. "Quebec fire storm : tensions rise, with bitter disputes over language and controversy in a case of arson." **MACLEAN'S** 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 12-13.
5240. Walker, R.J. "Gramm-Rudman : the new player in U.S. foreign policy." **DIPLOMAT CANADA** (O'89), p. 14-15.
- LEGISLATION**  
**LÉGISLATION**
5226. An-Na'im, Abdullahi Ahmed. "Constitutionalism and Islamization in the Sudan." **AFRICA TODAY** 36(3&4) ('89), p. 11-28.
5227. Boris, George. "Canada-Cameroon working on model human rights code." **DIPLOMAT CANADA** (Ap'89), p. 14,35.
5228. Brown, Jerry. "Implementation of the United States Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 155-168.
5229. Canada. Dept. of Multiculturalism and Citizenship/Ministre de multiculturalisme et citoyenneté. **OUTLAWING AN ANCIENT EVIL : TORTURE. CONVENTION AGAINST TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN OR DEGRADING TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT : INITIAL REPORT OF CANADA/MISE HORS LA LOI D'UNE ABOMINATION SÉCULAIRE : LA TORTURE. CONVENTION CONTRE LA TORTURE ET AUTRES PEINES OU TRAITEMENTS CRUELS, INHUMAINS OU DÉGRADANTS : PREMIER RAPPORT DU CANADA**. Ottawa: The Department/La Ministre. 1989. 56 p.
5230. Goodwin-Gill, Guy S. "Refugee determination." **NEW FEDERATION** (Ag/S'89), p. 29-31.
5231. Heinrich, Dieter. "Courts will ask to make Canada a nuclear free zone." **PEACE MAGAZINE** 2(5) (O'86), p. 19-20.
5232. Kaihla, Paul and Van Dusen, Lisa. "The gate-crashers." **MACLEAN'S** 101(39) (S 1988), p. 12.
5233. Kavchak, Andrew. **CANADIAN NATIONAL SECURITY AND THGE CSIS ACT**. Mackenzie Paper No.12. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '89. 40 p.
5234. Lenarcic, David A. "Cutting refugee production." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES** 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 22-24.
- LIBERAL PARTY OF CANADA [LIBERALS]**  
**PARTI LIBÉRAL DU CANADA [PLC]**
5241. United Native Nations. "The United Native Nations working document on the Pacific Rim. Paper presented at the the Canada Conference Series III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s," Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." 3 p.
5242. Canada Conference III. "The Bruntland Report : Canada's role in promoting sustainable development policies worldwide. Presented at the Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s," Vancouver, 5-7 February 1988." 14 p. Background paper.
5243. —. **OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE : MAKING THE CANADIAN AID PROGRAM MORE EFFECTIVE. PRESENTED AT CANADA CONFERENCE III, Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990's,** Vancouver, 5-7 February 1988." 14 p. Background paper.
5244. —. "Overview : Canada's international peace and security options in the 1990's; constraints and opportunities. Paper presented at the Canada Conference III, Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s, Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." 16 p. Background papers.
5245. —. "Preparing for the 21st century : an overview of Canada prospects in the Pacific Rim. Presented at Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990's," Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." Economic Policy Trade. 13 p. Background paper.
5246. —. "Third World Debt. Presented at Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s," Vancouver, 5-7 February 1988." 12 p. Background paper.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5247. Fulcher, L. **WHAT THE POLITICIAN'S SAID : AN INDEXED DIGEST OF HANSARD (HOUSE OF COMMONS DEBATES ON ARMS CONTROL ISSUES : 1983-84).** Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Chapter, Physicians for Social Responsibility.
5248. Keating, Tom. "Defence and Canadian political parties." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES** 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 11-14.
5249. "The Liberal Defence Policy : Douglas Frith answers questions." **PEACE** 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 6-7+.
5250. "Liberals to urge new role for CFB Summerside." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 3(35) (Ag 30'89), p. 3.
5251. MacEachen, Allan J. "An Interview with Allan J. MacEachen." **BOUT DE PAPIER** 7(2), p. 16-19.
5252. Turner, John. **THE CANADA CONFERENCE III : BUILDING THE CANADIAN NATION : SOVEREIGNTY AND FOREIGN POLICY IN THE 1990'S.** Vancouver, B.C.: Liberal Party of Canada (Liberals). F 788. 10 p.
5253. ----. **TROISIÈME COLLOQUE DE LA SÉRIE CONFÉRENCE CANADA : BÂTIR LA NATION CANADIENNE : SOUVERAINETÉ ET POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE DANS LES ANNÉES 1990.** Vancouver: Parti libéral du Canada. 7 févr. 1988. 12 p.
5254. Turner, John N. "Speaking notes. Keynote address at the Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s," Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." 11 p.

**LIMITED WAR**  
**GUERRE LIMITÉE**

5255. Delmas, Jean. «La limitation des conflits depuis 1945» In: **LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE.** 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa : Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 932-949. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
5256. Engelhardt, Michael J. "America can win, sometimes : U.S. success and failure in small wars." **CONFLICT QUARTERLY** IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 20-35.

**LINKAGES**  
**LIENS**

5257. Chernos, Saul. "Trying to keep a secret." **PEACE MAGAZINE** V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 8.
5258. McCurdy, Howard and Lenihan, Donald. "A democratic test for foreign aid." **POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES** 9(7) (S'88), p. 22-24.
5259. Sajoo, Amy B. "Aiding and abetting : Canada's ad hocery on human rights." **POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES** 10(9) ( N'89), p. 31-32.

**LOGISTICS**  
**LOGISTIQUE**

5260. "ADM (Mat) Group : maintaining the forces in peace and war." **AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY** 12(2) (Ap'88), p. 41-45.
5261. Belzile, Charles H. "Canada's response : mobilization and a new Army structure." In: Macdonald, Brian [editor]. **TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY.** Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986, p. 27-38.
5262. "Canada's NATO commitment moves to Central Front." **JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY** 12(22) (D 2'89), p. 1217.
5263. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of Costing Services. **MAKING SENSE OUT OF DOLLARS.** Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. F'89. 68 p. Presented by the Directorate of Costing Services for the twenty-first anniversary of the Logistics Branch.
5264. Cooper, Allan. "Multination Force and observers : establishment of the Canadian Rotary Wing Aviation Unit." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 37, 39, 40-41+.
5265. "Dual ADATS projects create dearth of spares." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 4.
5266. Holst, Johan Jorgen and Bonnart Frederick [interviewer]. "Norway after the summit - interview with the Minister of Defence." **NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS** 34(3) (Ag'89), p. 29-30, 32 +.
5267. Last, David M. "Equipping the total force army." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 17-22.
5268. Lynch, Thomas. "To float, to move, to fight : the CF Fleet School Halifax, Damage Control Division." **CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL** (3) ('88). p. 62-65.
5269. "NWS contractor Frontec is an emerging Prairie gem." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 3(51) (D 20'89), p. 2-3.
5270. Quenneville, Serge. «Une logistique qui s'adapte aux besoins» **SENTINELLE** 25(5) (1989), p. 8-9.
5271. "Ready to serve : the world's first supply ship turns 25." **CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL** (4) ('89), p. 22-26. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
5272. Shadwick, Martin. "Comment : plugging gaps." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 2(48) (N 30'88), p. 1-3.
5273. Yost, W.J. "Time again for apprentices." **FORUM** 3(3) ('88), p. 31,33.

**LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS DE FAIBLE INTENSITÉ**

5274. Bierman, John, et al. "Lethal errors and fatal flaws." **MACLEAN'S** 101(30) (Jl 18'88), p. 24-25.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5275. D'Amato, Anthony. "The legality of Israel's destruction of Iraq's nuclear reactor." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(2) (Wint/Spr'88), p. 12-14.
5276. Delmas, Jean. «La limitation des conflits depuis 1945» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa : Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 932-949. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
5277. Dendy, Oliver. "The Canadian Armed Forces and the "October Crisis" of 1970 : a historian's perspective, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 321-331.
5278. Dion, Germain. [Montréal], p. 11. Inédit.
5279. Guebert, Linda and Marshall, Judith. "Bonn trabalho : supporting Angola & Mozambique." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 26-29.
5280. Horner, David. "The Australian Army and Indonesia's confrontation with Malaysia, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 520-536.
5281. Jessup, John E. "Low intensity warfare : Afghanistan, the Soviet decision to intervene, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 728-749.
5282. Kellett, Anthony. "Contemporary international terrorism and its impact on Canada 1968-1987, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 890-913.
5283. Klare, Michael. «Comment empêcher la guerre contre le Tiers-monde» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 19-20.
5284. Klepak, Harold. «L'Impact du conflit de basse intensité sur les forces armées de l'Amérique Centrale. Présenté au XIVe Colloque International d'Histoire Militaire, Montréal, 16 août 1988». [Montréal]: [s.n.], août 1988. 64 p. Inédit.
5285. Levin, Bob. "A flare-up in the Gulf." *MACLEAN'S* 101(19) (My 02'88), p. 20-22.
5286. Papp, Daniel S. "Soviet unconventional conflict policies and strategies in the Third World." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 26-59.
5287. Suant, Jacques. «Une caractéristique des conflits dissymétriques et de basse intensité : le rôle de l'opinion» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 23-33. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.

5288. Umezu, Kazuro. «Le conflit régional de l'Angola : mixture de conflit de haute et de basse intensité» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.

**MAINTENANCE  
ENTRETIEN**

5289. "Frontec Logistics Corp." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 9.
5290. Yost, W.J. "Time again for apprentices." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 31,33.

**MARITIME AIR SUPPORT  
APPUI AÉRIEN MARITIME**

5291. Kealy, J.D. "From Firefly to Aurora : 40 years of Canadian naval aviation." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) (1988), p. 20-29.

**MARITIME STRATEGY  
STRATÉGIE MARITIME**

5292. Byers, R.B. "An "independent" maritime strategy for Canada." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY* 18(1) (Summ'88), p. 19-32.
5293. —. "Canadian security policy." *CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 83-103.
5294. "Canada's emerging maritime strategy." *AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY* 12(2) (Ap'88), p. S3-S7.
5295. Canada. Sénat. Comité sénatorial permanent des affaires étrangères. *LA DÉFENSE MARITIME DU CANADA*. Ottawa: Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1983. 142 p.
5296. Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé. «Le flanc nord de l'Europe» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (janv.'89), p. 27-42.
5297. Crickard, F.W. "An anti-submarine warfare capability in the Arctic a national requirement." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 16(4) (Mr'87/mars'87), p. 24-30.
5298. —. "Canada's emerging maritime strategy." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988. p. S-3 to S-7 p. Supplement to The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology March/April, 1988.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5299. ----. "Peace and security in the arctic, decision for Canada, nuclear powered submarines and other Canadian military options." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 13 p.
5300. David, Charles-Philippe. «La théorie du culte de l'offensive et la formulation des choix stratégiques» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 601-624.
5301. ----. «Vers une théorie en études stratégiques : le culte de l'offensive et le cas de la stratégie navale américaine. Présenté au colloque, Ou en sommes-nous en études stratégiques? Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre 1988». 1988. 92 p. Inédit.
5302. Davis, S. Mathwin. "Maritime defence in the Arctic." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(23) (Je 789), p. 1-2.
5303. Dowdy, William L. "The Canadian navy : torpedoed again." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 99-115 .
5304. Finlay, Sean. "The Submarine project, in SSN Forum." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988. S-25 to S-30 p. Supplement to the The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology March/April 1988.
5305. Forbes, Gordon J. "A Mine warfare capability for Canada." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 34-42.
5306. Galigan, C.G. SHIPS : MANAGING THE NEED. No. 8. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. S'85. 36 p.
5307. Gay, A.P. "The nuclear edge : a case for Canadian SSNs." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 12-20.
5308. George, P. "The Pacific : our unguarded gate." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 7-9.
5309. Gross Stein, Janice. "The wrong strategy in the right place : the United States in the Gulf." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 13(3) (Wint'88/89), p. 142-167.
5310. Hagan, Kenneth J. "The U.S. supercarrier : strategic in origin, tactical in use." In: INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. TOME I. Acta No. 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, '89, p. 34-45.
5311. "Halifax conference examines 'NATO : a maritime Alliance'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(16) (Ap 19'89), p. 3-5.
5312. Jalonon, Olli-Pekka. "The Strategic significance of the Arctic. Background paper presented at the round table seminar on Canadian and Nordic Approaches and Policies toward Arctic Security and Cooperation, Helsinki, 1987." Finnish Institute of International Affairs. 35 p.
5313. Jockel, Joseph T. "The US navy, Maritime Command and the Arctic." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 23-27, 30-32.
5314. Johnston, Bruce. "Three ocean strategy : right for Canada, right for NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 32-39.
5315. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 32-33.
5316. Langdon, Frank and Ross, Douglas. "Towards a Canadian maritime strategy in the north Pacific region." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 848-889.
5317. Lynch, Thomas. "Norploy '86 : Sovereignty and exploration in Canada's third ocean." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 44-46.
5318. Milton, T.R. Milton. "The Northern Flank." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 71(4) (Ap'88), p. 83-87.
5319. "Naval buildup takes aim at allies." INSIGHT ON THE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 25'88), p. 34-35.
5320. Newman, Peter C. "Shopping for a nuclear wolf pack." MACLEAN'S 101(6) (F 01'88), p. 33.
5321. "The Rise and fall of the three-ocean concept." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 10-12. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
5322. Robinson, Bill. "Submarines : no rationale." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR IX(3) (S'88), p. 1-5.
5323. ----. "U.S. and NATO maritime strategy in the arctic." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.
5324. Sokolosky, Joel. "The U.S. Navy and Canadian security : trends in American Maritime Strategy/Changement de cap : la marine américaine et la sécurité du Canada." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 10-11/10-11.
5325. "Task group west." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 35-36, 38+. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
5326. Tracy, Nicholas. NAVAL FORCES AND CANADIAN DEFENCE STRATEGY IN THE ARCTIC : AN ANALYSIS OF REQUIREMENTS. 61 p.
5327. ----. "Why does Canada want nuclear submarines?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 499-518.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

**MARITIME SURVEILLANCE**  
***SURVEILLANCE MARITIME***

5328. Shadwick, Martin. "Maritime myopia." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(19) (My 10'89), p. 1-3.

**MARTIAL LAW**  
***LOI MARTIALE***

5329. Bierman, John and Branson, Louise. "The terror now : purges by China's hard-line rulers are only part of the aftermath of bloody Sunday." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 24-27.
5330. Bierman, John, et al. "Crackdown in China : the leadership pursues a purge of dissidents and Canada recalls its Ambassador." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 18-19.
5331. Bilski, Andrew. "Under suspicion." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 52.
5332. Bonhomme, Marc. «Chine : impossible démocratie» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 23-25.
5333. Branson, Louise. "A stark Beijing diary : a reporter chronicles the terror." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 30.
5334. Came, Barry, et al. "Execution in China : despite global condemnation, China's rulers began executing prodemocracy demonstrators." MACLEAN'S 102(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 14-15.
5335. Crelinstein, Ronald D. «Critique sur la "Crise d'Octobre 1970"» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 338-342. 2 v. XIVE Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
5336. Dendy, Oliver. "The Canadian Armed Forces and the "October Crisis" of 1970 : a historian's perspective, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 321-331.
5337. Doder, Louise. "A bloodbath in Beijing : the peaceful demonstration ended dramatically when the army turned on the students." MACLEAN'S 102(24) (Je 12'89), p. 22-23.
5338. Nemeth, Mary. "Fear in the midst of war." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 48.
5339. —. "Legacy of repression : China's crackdown on dissidents continues." MACLEAN'S 102(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 22.
5340. Sharp, Gene and Awad, Mubarak and Spencer, Metta [interviewer]. "Killing the pig - to frighten the monkey : a massacre in China [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) ( Ag/S'89), p. 16-20.

**MEDIA**  
***MÉDIAS***

5341. Aikenhead, Sherri. "A community's torment." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 13-14.
5342. Andrew, Arthur. "His ex or telex?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 676-684.
5343. Angus, Ian H. THE MEDIA, COLD WAR AND THE DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT : REFLECTIONS ON THE CANADIAN SITUATION. Working Paper 84-3. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. S1984. 9 p.
5344. B.D.J. "Guerillas in the midst : a film-maker ventures inside a revolution." MACLEAN'S 102(17) (Ap 24'89) p. 63. Review of "A Rustling of Leaves : Inside the Philippine Revolution".
5345. Bain, George. "Eyewitnesses to slaughter : how the world watches the drama." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 31.
5346. Branson, Louise. "A stark Beijing diary : a reporter chronicles the terror." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 30.
5347. Briemberg, Mordecai. SAND IN THE SNOW : IMAGES OF THE MIDDLE EAST IN CANADIAN ENGLISH-LANGUAGE LITERATURE AND COMMENTARY. Occasional Paper No.8. Kingston, Ontario and Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy . '86. 66 p.
5348. Bruck, Peter A. [editor]. A PROXY FOR KNOWLEDGE : THE NEWS MEDIA AS AGENTS IN ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION. Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University . '88. 230 p.
5349. "Canada's defence policy." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 2-4.
5350. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on Terrorism and the Public Safety. THE REPORT OF THE SENATE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TERRORISM AND THE PUBLIC SAFETY. Ottawa: Supply and Services. 151 p.
5351. Charodeyev, G. "Information and disinformation." CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS XLI(9) (Mr 29'89), p. 17. Condensed text from "Izvestia", March 3, 1989.
5352. Collett, Merrill. "Life itself at stake." CONTENT (Je'88), p. 5-6.
5353. Dowling, Ralph E. "Terrorist motivation : media coverage or human social action?" CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(3) (Summ'89), p. 41-53.
5354. Dunn, Kate and Noël, André. "Defence Department obstructs coverage." BULLETIN (Fall'89), p. 17-18.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5355. ----. «Quand les militaires se mêlent de journalisme»  
CENTRE FOR INVESTIGATIVE JOURNALISM/CENTRE POUR LE JOURNALISME D'ENQUETE, BULLETIN (39) (Fall/automne'89), p. 19-20.
5356. Dyer, Gwynn and Klein, Bonnie Sherr and Simpson, Jeff. "The media : their role in peace studies." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 271-283.
5357. Dyson, Rose A. "POW : violence in the media." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 12-13.
5358. Eberlee, John. "Information transformation." PUGWASH PAPERS 1(2) (Wint'88), p. 4.
5359. Gannon, John. "Hazardous duty : a Maclean's reporter in detention." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 45-46.
5360. Guoxin, Zhong. "Chinese mass media joined the protest." BULLETIN (39) (Fall'89), p. 4-5.
5361. Haidar, Aziz. THE PALESTINIANS IN ISRAELI SOCIAL SCIENCE WRITINGS. Occasional Paper No.9. Kingston, Ontario and Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. '87. 66 p.
5362. Handler, Richard. "War and peace on the radio : treating the most important story in the world/La guerre et la paix à la radio : l'art de traiter le plus important sujet du monde." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 4-5/4-5.
5363. Hasek, John. "National defence and the indirect attack on Canada, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 843-863.
5364. Hastings, Max. "The Media and modern warfare." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(3) (Summ'89), p. 5-20.
5365. Howard, Ross. "Federal budget cuts kill foreign policy magazine." CONTENT FOR CANADIAN JOURNALISTS (S/O'89), p. 4-5.
5366. Jennings, Nicholas. "Frontline rocker : Bruce Cockburn sings out for social justice." MACLEAN'S 102(9) (F 27'89), p. 52-53.
5367. Kashmeri, Zuhair. "Canadian media and terrorism." In: SOUTH AFRICA; DISARMAMENT; AID; DEVELOPMENT; TERRORISM; NUCLEAR AND NATURAL DISASTER : WHERE DO WE STAND. London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. S'87. p. 2-5. Encounter '86.
5368. Kay, Barry J. "Intifadah and public opinion : the gulf between media coverage and policy change." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(5) (Wint'88/89), p. 7-8.
5369. Keenleyside, T.A. "Images of Canada in the British and French press." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 9-12.
5370. ----. «La presse et la politique étrangère canadienne»  
ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 18(3) (sept.'87), p. 501-521.
5371. ----. "The press and foreign policy : Canadian newspaper coverage of relations with the United States, October-December 1982." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 41(1) (01-12-1985), p. 189-220.
5372. Klein, Bonnie Sherr, et al. and Spencer Metta [interviewer]. "The filming of Mile Zero [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 8-10.
5373. Lee, Robert. "Letter from Port-au-Prince/Lettre de Port-au-Prince." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 22/22.
5374. Levy, David. "Openness presents puzzle." CONTENT (Ja/F'89), p. 27-28.
5375. ----. REFLECTIONS OF A MOSCOW CORRESPONDENT. Mackenzie Paper No. 15. Media Report. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 38 p.
5376. Lewis, Peter. "A battle on the airwaves." MACLEAN'S 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 8a-8b.
5377. Manukian, Edward. "The coverage of the Reykjavik summit." London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. S'87, p. 39-43. Encounter '86.
5378. Marantz, Paul. "Glasnost and soviet foreign policy ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 35-43.
5379. Martin, Lawrence. "Glasnost : hard work for correspondents." CONTENT (Ja/F'89), p. 25-26.
5380. "Media bias on peace issues." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (8) (Spr'89), p. 16.
5381. Melamed, Lanie. "Media literacy and peace education : another way in." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (8) (Spr'89), p. 11-14.
5382. Miller, Joanna. "Stopping the arms race : dealing with impediments to action." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 239-245.
5383. Moody, John. "Don't call her comrade." TIME 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 68-70.
5384. Mosco, Vincent and McAllister, Mary Louise. "Canada and the International Telecommunication Union." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(2) (Mr'87), p. 320-341.
5385. Munton, Don. "Public opinion and the media in Canada from the Cold War to détente to new Cold War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXXIX(1) (Wint'83-84), p. 171-218.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5386. Nagle, Patrick. *THE MEDIA AND SOUTH AFRICA : THE CRISIS AND THE CONTINENT*. London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. S'87. p. 76-80. Encounter '86.
5387. Nelson, Ralph C. and Soderlund, Walter C. "Canadian and American press coverage of the Haitian election crisis : Fall-Winter, 1987-1988. Paper prepared for presentation at the conference on Latin American Popular Culture, Michigan State University, April 1989." 41 p. Unpublished.
5388. O'Brien, Mike. "A dog in the manger." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(16) (Ap 1989), p. 1-2.
5389. Pearson, Geoffrey. *COVERAGE OF ISSUES OF PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE CANADIAN MEDIA*. London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. S'87, p. 32-34. Encounter '86.
5390. "Press Review : 30th annual meeting of the Canadian Commission for Unesco, Yellowknife, 1-4 June 1988/Revue de presse : 30e assemblée annuelle de la Commission canadienne pour l'Unesco, Yellowknife, 1-4 juin 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Commission for Unesco/Commission canadienne pour l'Unesco. Ag'88. 27 p.
5391. "Rapport : 31e assemblée annuelle de la commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 mars 1989/Report : thirty-first annual meeting of the Canadian commission for UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 March 1989." Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. Mr 29-31 1989/29-31 mars 1989. 17 p.
5392. Salter, Liora. "The new communications environment : a view from Canada." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(2) (Mr'87), p. 364-394.
5393. Shaheen, Jack. "Hollywood's Arabs." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 4-5. Summary of article originally appearing in Mr '87 "Candian Dimensions".
5394. Smith, Cameron. "Bonsai journalism." *CANADIAN FORUM* LXVIII(784) (D'89), p. 5-7.
5395. Soderlund, Walter C. "Canadian and American press coverage of the 1984 El Salvador election. Paper prepared for presentation at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 1987." 38 p.
5396. ——. "North American press coverage of the 1984 elections in El Salvador, Nicaragua, and Granada : a test of the "demonstration election" hypothesis. A report prepared for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security." 94 p.
5397. ——. "Press images of the Nicaraguan revolution, 1978-1980 : a Canadian-American comparison. A report prepared for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security." Windsor, Ont: Institute for International and Development Studies, University of Windsor. 26 p.
5398. Tombs, George. «La presse au Canada : un débat sur l'éthique journalistique» *LE 30 : LE MAGAZINE DU JOURNALISME QUÉBÉCOIS* 13(9) (oct.'89), p. 11-12.
5399. ——. «La Presse aux États-Unis : la grandeur et la décadence des médias américains» *LE 30 : LE MAGAZINE DU JOURNALISME QUÉBÉCOIS* 13(9) (oct.'89), p. 10-11.
5400. Van Dusen, Lisa. "Quebec fire storm : tensions rise, with bitter disputes over language and controversy in a case of arson." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 12-13.
5401. Walker, John R. "Canada's press : how one key issue was covered/La presse canadienne : l'étude d'une question clef." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 1(3) ( Aut'86/automne'86), p. 6-7/6-7.
5402. ——. *CANADIAN PRESS COVERAGE OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ISSUES*. Points of View No. 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'87. 8 p.
5403. ——. *LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT DANS LES MÉDIAS CANADIENS*. Opinions Numéro 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars'87. 8 p.
5404. ——. "The media and disarmament : an inconsistent record." London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. S'87. p. 35-38. Encounter'86.
5405. ——. *THIRD WORLD NEWS COVERAGE : A SURVEY OF LEADING CANADIAN DAILIES /REPORTAGES SUR LE TIERS MONDE : SONDAGE APRÈS DES GRANDS QUOTIDIENS DU CANADA*. Ottawa: North-South Institute/Institut Nord-Sud. 32 p.
5406. Wilson, David. "Distant images, touchy questions." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 18 (Ap'88), p. 19-20.
5407. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "More news is fit to print : the press is suddenly freer." *MACLEAN'S* 101(51) (D 12'88) , p. 33-34.
5408. Wistrich, Robert S. "The Soviet Union, Israel and the western media." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 16-20.
5409. Wood, Chris. "Muzzles on the media." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (My 02'88), p. 54.
5410. Wyatt, Clarence R. "Paper soldiers : the American press in Vietnam." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(3) (Summ'89), p. 21-40.

**MEDIATIONS**  
**MÉDIATIONS**

5411. Gaffen, Fred. "Middle power brokerage in a super power world : Canadian participation in peacekeeping operations, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 878-888.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5412. Garretón, Manuel Antonio. "Problems of democracy in Latin America : on the processes of transition and consolidation." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 357-377.
5413. Lloyd, William B. "Conflict reduction." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 11(1) (My'88), p. 39-63.
5414. Marlowe, Lara. "Beleaguered Beirut : the Arab League calls another ceasefire." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 26-27.
5415. Miller, Robert. *MANAGING REGIONAL CONFLICT : REGIMES AND THIRD-PARTY MEDIATORS. PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD IN OTTAWA, 19-20 NOVEMBER, 1987. CIIPS Working Paper #8. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N 20'87. 58 p.*
5416. Perron, Claude. *ÉVOLUTION DES NÉGOCIATIONS NAMIBIENNES, LA MÉDIATION OCCIDENTALE AUTOUR DU GROUPE DE CONTACT (1977-1983). M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1985.*
5417. "School mediation : technique for the peaceable classroom." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (5) (Summ'88), p. 9-10.

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**  
**AIDE MÉDICALE**

5418. Cottingham, Robert. "Group aims to trade vaccinations for cease-fires." *PEACE RACE* (64) (Mr'89). p. 1.
5419. Degarle, Reine. "Global immunization : a miracle in the making/L'immunisation mondiale : un miracle à portée de la main." In: *DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT*. (hiver'88/89/hiver'88/89). p. 16-20.
5420. McLeod, Judi. *POLITICAL OPTIONS : SUFFERING AND TRIUMPH. THE AFGHAN EXPERIENCE OF NEUTRALITY. Mackenzie Paper #8. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. p. 21-29. Second in the Defence of Freedom Series.*
5421. Sidel, Victor W. "One child every second : undermining true security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 1, 3-5.
5422. Spurgeon, David. "AIDS : we're all in it together/Le SIDA : tous unis dans le même combat." In: *DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT*. (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 21-27/21-23+.
5423. Taylor Meehan, Susan. "The new children's crusade/La nouvelle croisade en faveur des enfants." In: *DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT*. (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89). p. 2-6.
5424. "War zones targetted : cease-fires for immunization." *CPPNW QUARTERLY* IV(4) (Wint'89), p. 1, 6.
5425. Waslekar, Sundeep. "Health care for the poor/Une médecine pour les pauvres." In: *DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT*. (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89). p. 10-11+.

5426. Williams, Céline. "Katmandu Institute of medicine/L'institut de médecine de Katmandou." In: *DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT*. (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89). p. 7-9/7-8.

**MIDDLE POWERS**  
**PUISSANCES MOYENNES**

5427. Angus Reid Associates. "Views of China's role in world politics." *REID REPORT*. Angus Reid Report Toronto: Angus Reid Associates 3(3) (Mr'88). 3 p.
5428. Black, David. "Canada and Sweden in Southern Africa : exploring the limits of middle power effectiveness? Paper prepared for the annual meetings of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Carlton University, 10-14 May 1989, and of the Canadian Political Science Association, Laval University, 1-4 June 1989." 37 p.
5429. Black, David R. *CANADA'S ROLE IN THE LONG-TERM SECURITY OF THE SADCC STATES : LEADERSHIP OR OPPORTUNISM? Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 10. Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 39 p.*
5430. Buchanan, Brian. "Aftermath of the domino effect." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(6) (F'89), p. 21-25.
5431. Doran, Janis. *MIDDLE POWERS AND TECHNICAL MULTILATERALISM : THE INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION. Middle Powers in the International System- No.4. Ottawa: North-South Institute. Ap'89. 76 p.*
5432. Finlayson, Jock A. *LIMITS ON MIDDLE POWER DIPLOMACY : THE CASE OF COMMODITIES. Middle Powers in the International System No. 2. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 54 p.*
5433. Gaffen, Fred. "Middle power brokerage in a super power world : Canadian participation in peacekeeping operations, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 878-888 p.
5434. Hyndman, Jim. "A time for middle powers." *NEW FEDERATION* 1(3) (Spr/My'89), p. 27-29.
5435. Keenleyside, T.A. "Images of Canada in the British and French press." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 9-12.
5436. North-South Institute. *CANADA AND THE FUTURE OF THE UNITED NATIONS : SECURITY COUNCIL ONE OF MANY KEY ROLES. Communiqué/Press Release. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 2 p.*
5437. Protheroe, David R. *THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS FINANCES : A TEST FOR MIDDLE POWERS. Middle Powers in the International System No. 3. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 62 p.*

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5438. Puchala, Donald and Roger Coate. "The challenge of relevance : the United Nations in a changing world environment for the Academic Council on the United Nations System, Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, June 15-17, 1989." Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina. 132 p.
5439. Sudo, Sueo. "The road to becoming a regional leader : Japanese attempts in Southeast Asia, 1975-1980." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 27-50.
5440. Wood, Bernard. **THE MIDDLE POWERS AND THE GENERAL INTEREST.** Middle Powers in the International System - No. 1. Ottawa: North-South Institute. J1'88. 31 p.
- MILITARIZATION**  
**MILITARISATION**
5441. Barret, John. "Nuclear power in space." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 11.
5442. Beaudet, Jean-François. «Non-violence et libération» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 19-20.
5443. Bélanger, Yves and Fournier, Pierre. «Un premier éveil contre la militarisation» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 32-33.
5444. Bonhomme, Marc. «L'inevitable militarisation des économies de marché» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 13.
5445. Briere, Elaine. "Canada and Indonesia : feeding the cyclops." *BRIARPATCH* 17(4) (My'88), p. 20-23. Outside cover shows edition as being April 1988, Volume 17 Number 3.
5446. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. **CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1985.** Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. p. 542-641.
5447. ---. **CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1986.** Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Mr'87.
5448. ---. **CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1986.** Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Mr'87.
5449. ---. **CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : WORKING PAPER (WP) 1962-1984.** Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. p. 394-501.
5450. Canada. Treaty Series/Recueil des traités. **DISARMAMENT : CONVENTION ON THE PROHIBITION OF MILITARY OR ANY OTHER HOSTILE USE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION TECHNIQUES/DÉSARMEMENT : CONVENTION SUR L'INTERDICTION D'UTILISER DES TECHNIQUES DE MODIFICATION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT À DES FINS MILITAIRES OU TOUTES AUTRES FINS HOSTILES.** 1981 No. 40. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada. 11 p.
5451. **LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1985-1986 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX.** Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86. 213 p.
5452. Désautels, Sylvie and Roy, Denis. **PAS DE RÉFUGIÉ-E-S SANS FEUX : LES LIENS ENTRE LA MILITARISATION ET LES MOUVEMENTS DE RÉFUGIÉ-E-S.** Montréal: Centre St-Pierre, 1988. 27 p.
5453. Dounoukos, Patra. "Update on the Pacific Island unrest." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 16-17.
5454. Gately, Ellen M. and Brigham, Lawson W.[editors]. "The Soviet Maritime arctic. Proceeding of a workshop held May 10-13, 1987 by the Marine Policy Center of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution : technical report." WHOI-88-5. Woods Hole, Mass.: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Ja'88. 67 p.
5455. Guin, Subir. "Militarization around the Indian Ocean : part 1 : superpower influence." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(5) (O'88), p. 20-21.
5456. Halstead, John. «L'importance politique et stratégique de l'Arctique : une perspective canadienne» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(1) (mars'89), p. 27-44.
5457. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Current military activities in space and their implications." In: **SPACE SURVEILLANCE FOR ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION : OPTIONS. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM HELD ON OCTOBER 21-23, 1987, MCGILL UNIVERSITY/LA SURVEILLANCE SPATIALE OUR LE CONTROLE ET LA VÉRIFICATION DES ARMEMENTS : LES OPTIONS. RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM TENU LES 21 ET 23 OCTOBRE 1987, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.** Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, '87. p. 61-77. missing pg 72.
5458. Langille, Peter. "Developing a complex : the militarization of Canada's economy." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (5) (Summ'88), p. 21-22. Reprinted from Peace Magazine.
5459. Lindsey, George. «L'espace : rôle auxiliaire ou quatrième arme?» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 451-466.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5460. Mateesco-Matte, Mircea. «La militarisation de l'espace et la valeur des traités sur les armements» In: AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, OCTOBER 30 AND NOVEMBER 1, 1985/DES TRAITÉS POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE? RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 30 OCTOBRE ET 1ER NOVEMBRE 1985 Montréal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1986. p. 139-169.
5461. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Space activities and emerging international law." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
5462. McMahon, Kevin. "Strangers in the land..again/Des étrangers sur nos terres." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 2-3/2-3.
5463. THE MILITARY USE OF SPACE. Factsheet 11. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N°89. 2 p.
5464. O'Meara, Dan. CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD. Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. 83 p.
5465. O'Reilly, Kevin and Treseder, Leslie. "A Northern perspective." INFORMATION NORTH (Fall'86), p. 3+.
5466. Osaki, Kalafunja. "The Control and management of the ocean : some southern African issues." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 8-9.
5467. Oxfam-Canada. "Andean region : challenge to development." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
5468. ---. Canada : militarism in Canada. LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
5469. ---. "Central America : a legacy of exploitation : a heritage of resistance." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
5470. ---. "Third World : militarism challenges Third World development." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
5471. Pavlasek, Tomas J.F. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique : rapports de symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill Univsity." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1986. p. 5-12.
5472. Purver, Ron. "Military trends in the Arctic." PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER 89-1 (Ap'89).
5473. Purver, Ronald G. ARMS CONTROL OPTIONS IN THE ARCTIC. PRESENTED AT A CONFERENCE ON Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986." 37 p. Unpublished conference paper.
5474. Robinson, Bill. "Warfighting or peacemaking? The military use of space." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 18-19.
5475. Rogers, Paul. CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD. Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. 27 p.
5476. Rosenberg, Dorothy Goldin. "Japan's economic miracle : masking nuclear and military growth." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 24-25.
5477. Simon, Mary. "Circumpolar cooperation : an Inuit perspective." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 8 p.
5478. Stibrany, Peter. "Militarization and outer space." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 12.
5479. Swahn, Johan. "International surveillance satellites - open skies for all?" JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 25(3) (S'88), p. 229-244.
5480. L'UTILISATION MILITAIRE DE L'ESPACE. Fiche d'information. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 2 p.
5481. Vincent, Solanges. «La militarisation du Canada : parler de paix en misant sur les armes» OPTION PAIX 5(4) (hiver'87), p. 21-23.

## MILITARY ASSISTANCE AIDE MILITAIRE

5482. Bierman, John and Erasmus, Chris. "A historic breakthrough : Cuba, Angola and South Africa make a deal." MACLEAN'S 101(50) (D 5'88), p. 35.
5483. Bierman, John, et al. "On the front lines." MACLEAN'S 101(43) (O 1788), p. 27.
5484. Brittain, Victoria. "Angola : South Africa's Vietnam?" SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 11-14.
5485. "Canadian aid for front line African states." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(15) (O 15'88), p. 917.
5486. Dabiezies, Pierre. «La position de la France face aux conflits régionaux en Afrique, dans les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada; CIRCA 1987-1988». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux . Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. p. 147-163.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5487. Fauvet, Paul. "Botha promises .. again." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 21-22.
5488. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "The Cocaine war." MACLEAN'S 102(36) (S 4'89), p. 18-19.
5489. Oxfam-Canada. "Andean region : challenge to development." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
5490. ---. "Central America : a legacy of exploitation : a heritage of resistance." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
5491. ---. "Southern Africa : the military defence of apartheid." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
5492. Papp, Daniel S. "Soviet unconventional conflict policies and strategies in the Third World." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 26-59.
5501. Fouillard, Camille. "Should St. John's compete for a NATO base?" PEACE MAGAZINE 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 30-31.
5502. Goetze, B.A. "Deterrence and dialogue : NATO strategy for perestroika." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F88/fevr.'88), p. 56-64.
5503. MacDonald, Brian, editor. THE GRAND STRATEGY OF THE SOVIET UNION. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 167 p.
5504. Mark, Ken. "The spending race." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 19-21.
5505. Moore, James W. THE ATBM DEBATE : A STRATEGIC ASSESSMENT. ORAE Project Report No. 388. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1986. 60 p.
5506. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "Conventional arms control : stabilizing the balance in Europe." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(3) (Wint'87/Hiver'87), p. 39,46.

**MILITARY BALANCE**  
***ÉQUILIBRE MILITAIRE***

5493. Bell, George G., et al. AFTER INF - WHAT? : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE POST-INF ERA. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.49. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 53 p.
5494. Bell, George G., et al. L'APRÈS FNI DISSUASION, DÉFENSE ET CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS APRÈS LE TRAITÉ SUR LES FNI. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. 1988. 55 p.
5495. Canada Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. "Conference on disarmament - chemical weapons - final records (PV) 1984 session." Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
5496. ---. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1983 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
5497. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) - 1979-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 287 p.
5498. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. TEACHER'S GUIDE : PEACE AND SECURITY. TEACHING NOTES FOR POLAR PROJECTION MAP. Ottawa: [Queen's Printer for Canada?]. 20 p.
5499. de Jager, C. "NATO towards the year 2000" : presentation for the CIIA at Dalhousie University, Halifax, May 28, 1986." Halifax: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '86. 24 p.
5500. Faivre, Maurice, et al. «Opinion et défense dans quatre pays alliés. - la nouvelle pensée militaire Soviétique. - le retour des Samouraï. - des postes de commandement sous béton» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (nov.'88), p. 172-178.
5507. Samson, H é l è n e . L' E S P A C E EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE DANS LES ANNÉES 1980. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. 1983.
5508. ---. OUTER SPACE IN THE 1980'S. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1983. Briefing paper
5509. Semeiko, Lev. "Concerning parity." SOVIET NEWS AND VIEWS 11-12 (Je'87), p. 7-8.
5510. Slack, Michael. "THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1984." Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1985. 233 p.
5511. Zuehlke, Mark. "High-tech killing." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 22-3.
5512. ---. "Shifting the balance." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(6) (F'89), p. 14-17.

**MILITARY BASES**  
***BASES MILITAIRES***

5513. Allen, Glen. "At war with the fighters." MACLEAN'S 101(46) (N 788), p. N2-N4.
5514. Bourgeois, Martine. «L'expansion territoriale des militaires : le cas du champ de tir au Lac Saint-Jean» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 4-6.
5515. Bulkeley, Rip. "How ballistic missile defence of the U.S. might require bases in Western Europe. Paper presented at the 11th IPRA conference.." Ap'86. 9 p.
5516. Canada. Défense nationale. PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ. Ottawa: Défense nationale. [1988]. Livret.
5517. "CF-18 revolutionizes Cold Lake test data, software operations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 128-31.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5518. Charest, Paul. «Militarisation, capitalisme industriel et développement en territoire Montagnais» *OPTION PAIX* 6(2) (été'88), p. 14-16.
5519. Chown, Diana. "Suffield, chemical, biological warfare and Canadian/U.S. relations." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 12-14.
5520. Clark, Marc and MacAndrew, Barbara. "Military manoeuvres : the base closings will cost jobs." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 19.
5521. Cottingham, Robert. "Innu fighting low-level flights in Labrador-Quebec." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 1,7.
5522. Coulon, Jocelyn. "This Labrador business .. the players in the game/ Le dossier du Labrador .. quels sont les enjeux?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 2-3.
5523. "Defence estimates overtaken by budget." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(19) (My 10'89), p. 4-8.
5524. Dworkind, Michael. «L'utilisation du Nord canadien pour des vols d'essai à basse altitude» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 15-16.
5525. "Former 413 squadron C.O. coauthors Summerside study." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(40) (O 4'89), p. 3-4.
5526. Fouillard, Camille. "Should St. John's compete for a NATO base?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 30-31.
5527. "Getting NATO Out of Nitassinan : groups across Canada join national campaign." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-6.
5528. "Health endangered by military lasers in training areas." *NATO IN LABRADOR/QUÉBEC* (My'89), p. [3].
5529. Hitchens, Theresa. "NATO to pick air training site." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 9,24.
5530. Igloliorte, James. "Canada has no 'magical' title to Innu land, judge rules [excerpts]." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 7-8. Excerpts from April 18, 1989 ruling.
5531. "Innu protest training, expansion at Goose." *NATO IN LABRADOR/QUEBEC* (My'89), p. 1.
5532. Kihoro, Wanjiru. "The US military presence in Kenya : 'rest and recreation'." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(2) (Je'88), p. 20-21.
5533. Lamb, John M. "Economic Conversion." *BAROMETER* (Fall'89), p. 2.
5534. Levin, Bob. "The moves to trim the U.S. role : American troops may leave Europe." *MACLEAN'S* 102(36) (S 4'89), p. 48-49.
5535. "Liberals to urge new role for CFB Summerside." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(35) (Ag 30'89), p. 3.
5536. Lok, Joris Janssen. "The North Atlantic's listening force." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(16) (O 21'89), p. 867.
5537. Lynch, Thomas. "Dockyard modernization : Syncrolift completed while MARCOM HQ now operational." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 58-59.
5538. Mann, Paul. "Canadian defense - Part 2 : Cold War matures into strategic base." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 124-28.
5539. Meincke, Peter. "The Closing of CFB Summerside." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 23.
5540. "NATO tactical fighter weapons training centre project." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 90. Special Issue.
5541. Nichols, Mark. "Security shock at dawn in Lahr." *MACLEAN'S* 100(29) (Jl 20'87), p. 10-11.
5542. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : Tracker politics." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(40) (O 4'89), p. 1-2.
5543. "[Potential total savings from closure/reduction of Canadian forces bases and stations between 1989/90-2003/04]." 25 p. title added by indexer for CIIPS library use; unpublished.
5544. Provencher, Serge. «OTAN hors du Nitassinan» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 12.
5545. Pugliese, David. "Canada to establish permanent Arctic military base." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* (Ap'88), p. 30.
5546. ---. "Canada's Indians increase pressure to sidetrack Goose Bay training center." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* (Mr'89), p. 46.
5547. "Retired colonel disappointed with CFB Summerside closure." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 8.
5548. Sinclair, Donna. "Greenham : keeping a watch for peace." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(8) (F'88), p. 31-34.
5549. Spaven, Malcolm. "Goose Bay : Canada's arms control opportunity." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 13.
5550. "Study says Goose Bay OK for NATO training." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 3.
5551. Tedesco, Theresa. "A Call to arms." *MACLEAN'S* 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 16.
5552. Wadden, Marie. "This Labrador business .. what do the Innu want?/Le dossier du Labrador .. que veulent les autochtones?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 4-5.
5553. Young, Oran R. "The age of the Arctic." *FOREIGN POLICY* 61 ('86), p. 160-79.
5554. "Budget slashes defence spending." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(18) (My 3'89), p. 2-6.

**MILITARY CAPABILITY**  
***POTENTIEL MILITAIRE***



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5555. Business Council on National Issues. NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY : A REASSESSMENT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues. Je'87. 61 p.
5556. Chikvaidze, Alexander. "Military constraints on Canadian foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (10) (O'89), p. 74-80.
5557. Creery, Raymond A. and The Defence Research and Education Centre and Veterans Against Nuclear Arms. "The defence debate in Canada." In: TOWARDS A WORLD WITHOUT WAR. Halifax: Defence Research and Education Centre. Ja'87. 21 p.
5558. Critchley, W. Harriet. "Canadian military requirements for security in the Arctic. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986.[unpublished]." 27 p.
5559. "French SSN operational capabilities questioned." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(4) (Ap'89), p. 393.
5560. Gosling, R.J. "The SSN : an affordable platform for enhancing undersea naval capability." 1989. 12 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapons States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology March 27, 1989.
5561. «Le Japon, une nouvelle superpuissance?» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 23-4.
5562. Jockel, Joseph T. and Sokolsky, Joel J. "Defence White Paper lives again." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 5-8.
5563. Johnston, Bruce. "Three ocean strategy : right for Canada, right for NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 32-39.
5564. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 3 (Wint'88), p. 21-22.
5565. Martenson, John. MILITARY OPTIONS : CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 33-46 p. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
5566. "Naval buildup takes aim at allies." INSIGHT ON THE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 25'88), p. 34-35.
5567. Oswald, Julian. "NATO's minewarfare capability : an area of concern." NAVAL FORCES 9(3) ('88), p. 10-11.
5568. Willis, Guy and Schulte, Heinz. "Will the maple leaf wither? : Canadian Forces Europe." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(70) (Jl'89), p. 927-29.

**MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**  
***SYSTÈMES DE TÉLÉCOMMUNICATIONS MILITAIRES***

5569. "Canadian Army TCCCS gets into gear." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(11) (N'88), p. 1489-1491.
5570. Collins, John J. "Military use of space by Canada in the year 2000." CANADIAN AERONAUTICS AND SPACE JOURNAL 32(3) (S'86).
5571. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canada announces massive plan to replace outdated communications gear." DEFENSE NEWS 3(39) (S 26'88), p. 3.
5572. Nordwall, Bruce D. "Software delays NORAD upgrade, increases cost by \$207 million." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(21) (My 22'89), p. 24-5.
5573. "Northern Telecom withdraws from TCCCS' IRIS competition." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 5.
5574. Robinson, Bill. "The Green Pine network : radio activity in the north." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 22-23.
5575. "TCCCS bidders list still ambiguous." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 2-5.

**MILITARY DOCTRINES**  
***DOCTRINES MILITAIRES***

5576. Armstrong, G.P. "Reasonable sufficiency : the new Soviet military doctrine." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(2) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 22-26.
5577. Bland, Doug. "The Military consequences of a neutral Canada. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987.[unpublished]." 18 p.
5578. Carre, Geoff. "Getting offensive : Goose Bay and NATO air strategy." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 1,3+.
5579. Coates, Wendell John Jr. "The Malingering McNamara model for the use of U.S. military force." STRATEGIC REVIEW XVII(4) (Fall'89), p. 18-30.
5580. Crickard, F.W. "Peace and security in the Arctic, decision for Canada, nuclear powered submarines and other Canadian military options." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, . 13 p.
5581. "Defence of Europe." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1194-98.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

5582. Faivre, Maurice, et al. «Opinion et défense dans quatre pays alliés. - la nouvelle pensée militaire Soviétique. - le retour des Samourai. - des postes de commandement sous béton» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (nov.'88), p. 172-178.
5583. Fortmann, Michel. LA POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE CANADIENNE DE MACKENZIE KING À TRUDEAU (1945-1979). Notes de recherche : no. 20. Montréal: Département de science politique, Université de Montréal. 90 p.
5584. Galtung, Johan. «Les formes alternatives de défense : l'exemple européen» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 625-645.
5585. Jones, David R. "Ogarkov and the evolution of operational art." In: MacDonald, Brian, ed. TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988. 15-26 p.
5586. Klepak, Harold P. and George, William L. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 577-579.
5587. ——. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN : entre l'usure et la manœuvre. Présenté au colloque, Où sommes-nous en études stratégiques?, Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre, 1988». 1988. 47 p. inédit.
5588. Levesque, Jacques and Dupuis-Déry, Francis and Géraci, Antonino. «Nouvelle pensée et suffisance raisonnable : entrevue avec Jacques Levesque» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 16-22.
5589. Macdonald, Brian [ed.]. "NATO response: Air/Land Battle 2000 and Follow-On Forces Attack." In: TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Fall'86. 3-14 p.
5590. Martenson, John. MILITARY OPTIONS : CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 1988. 33-46 p. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
5591. Moller, Bjorn. "Common security and military posture." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 8-9.
5592. Oliviero, C.S. "Manoeuvre warfare : smaller can be better." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 67-72.
5593. Provencher, Serge. «Stratégies de l'Otan et pratiques militaires au Nitassinan : Goose Bay et ses environs» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 29-30.
5594. Rauf, Tariq. SOVIET PERSPECTIVES ON NUCLEAR WAR. Toronto: Dept. of Political Economy, University of Toronto. 28 p.
5595. Rempel, Roy. STRATEGIC CHANGE ON NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK : THE DILEMMA FOR THE NORDIC STATES AND NATO. Occasional Paper. Manitoba, Canada: Program in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. 1988. 57 p.
5596. Sherr, J.G. SOVIET MILITARY STRATEGY UNDER GORBACHEV. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(5). 1989. 4 p.
5597. Spencer, Robert. "Canadian and Australian defence policies in an era of détente." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 43(2) (Ag'89), p. 33-52.
5598. "The strategy of flexible response." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 50-54.
5599. Thompson, John. THE OPERATIONAL MANOEUVRE GROUP. Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 2 p.

### MILITARY ELITES ÉLITES MILITAIRES

5600. Donaldson, Richard L. "Change in the watch." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 35-8 p.
5601. ——. "Proudly named : the Agnew Training Centre." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 71-2 p.
5602. Fenrick, W.J. [ed.]. "Command responsibility for war crimes." In: SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT, 158-261 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5603. Keegan, John. "Généraux et généralat." 18 p. Traduction du texte d'une conférence présentée au Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean, Québec, Québec, le 18 octobre, 1984; inédit; English text enclosed.
5604. McGee, J.E. "Excellence rediscovered." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 26-29.
5605. Salas-Larrazabal, Don Ramon. «L'armée espagnole dans la transition» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 137-155. 2 v. p. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.

### MILITARY EXERCISES EXERCICES MILITAIRES

5606. Levin, Bob. "Deploying the troops." MACLEAN'S 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 26-27.
5607. "MARCOT 1/89." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 42-45. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
5608. Robeson, Edward J. "Tactical reflections on Norway." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 115(1041) (N'89) , p. 108-111.
5609. Thompson, Graham N. "Exercise 'Caltrop Force'." ARMED FORCES 8(6) (Je'89), p. 260-63.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**MILITARY GOVERNMENTS**

**GOUVERNEMENTS MILITAIRES**

5610. Bilski, Andrew and Leger, Kathryn. "Defeat of a dictator." *MACLEAN'S* 101(43) (O 1788), p. 24-26.
5611. Carty, Bob. "Military power and unpayable debt threaten new democracies in L.A." *INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER* (5&6) ('89), p. 4-5.
5612. Eldredge, Elizabeth. "Lesotho : of coups and commoners." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5 92) (N'89), p. 20-22.
5613. Garretón, Manuel Antonio. "Problems of democracy in Latin America : on the processes of transition and consolidation." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 357-77.
5614. Gollob, David. "A dubious ballot : Panamanians fear a rigged election." *MACLEAN'S* 102(18) (My 1'89), p. 26.
5615. Hufty, Marc. *ÉTUDE PORTANT SUR LA RELATION ENTRE LE PROGRAMME ÉCONOMIQUE ET LA LÉGITIMATION DU RÉGIME MILITAIRE ARGENTIN DE 1976-1981*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
5616. Oxfam-Canada. "Andean region : challenge to development." *LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT*. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
5617. Wilson, Lois. "For democracy, si; for Pinochet, no." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 52(6) (D'88), p. 42-43.

**MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX [MIC]**  
**COMPLEXE MILITARO-INDUSTRIEL**

5618. Bélanger, Yves and Fournier, Pierre. «Le complexe militaro-industriel canadien» *OPTION PAIX* 7(2) (été'89), p. 31-3.
5619. Bolté, Philip L. "Canada's Role in U.S. Defense Industry." *NATIONAL DEFENSE* 71(419) p. 58-62.
5620. Bonhomme, Marc. «L'inevitable militarisation des économies de marché» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 13.
5621. Dufour, Jules. «La militarisation du Québec» *OPTION PAIX* 6(2) (été'88), p. 17-19.
5622. Eckhardt, William. "A review essay." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(2) (My'89), p. 15-20. Review of "THE PURSUIT OF POWER : TECHNOLOGY, ARMED FORCE AND SOCIETY SINCE A.D. 1000." by William H. McNeil (Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1982).
5623. Galigan, C.G. and Treddenick, J.M. . *THE NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL AEROSPACE BASE NOW AND TOMORROW*. No. 10. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1986. 37 p.

5624. Hyppia, Rémi. «Le Canada, la paix et le désarmement : une réalité?» *POSSIBLES* 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 35-43.
5625. Langille, Peter. "Developing a complex." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(2) (My'88), p. 19-20.
5626. —. "Developing a complex : the militarization of Canada's economy." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (5) (Summ'88), p. 21-22. reprinted from Peace Magazine.
5627. Livesay, Bruce. "Profit for some, anxiety for others." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* (Ja'88), p. 17-18.
5628. *A NATIONAL MANPOWER STRATEGY FOR THE 80'S: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN NOVEMBER, 1978*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1978. 46 p.
5629. Pepall, L.M. and Shapiro, D.M. *THE MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX IN CANADA*. Montreal: Groupe de recherche sur l'industrie militaire et la reconversion, 1988. 39 p.
5630. Regehr, Ernie. "Booming business? Free trade and Canada's security policies." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(4) (D'87), p. 1-3.
5631. —. *FREE TRADE AND MILITARY INTEGRATION*. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #5. Toronto : Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
5632. Shadwick, Martin. "Mending fences." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(32) (Ag 9'89), p. 1-2.
5633. Theilheimer, Ish. "Free trade fringe benefits : a Canadian war economy?" *PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS* (6) (Spr'88), p. 14-15.
5634. Treddenick, J.M. *THE MILITARY KEYNESIANISM DEBATE*. No. 9. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada, 1986. 42 p.
5635. Westlake, Melvyn and Khoo, Francis. "Military inc." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(4) (D'88), p. 19-20.

**MILITARY INTERVENTIONS**  
**INTERVENTIONS MILITAIRE**

5636. Bierman, John. "The Agony of Beirut." *MACLEAN'S* 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 20-23.
5637. Bilski, Andrew. "The Canadian connection." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 31.
5638. "Canada : welcome words, absent actions." *CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE* 8(2) (O'86), p. 1.
5639. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. *LE RENFORCEMENT DE LA CONFIANCE (ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ) DANS LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS : UNE OPTIQUE CANADIENNE*. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. 1985. 148 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5640. Chaliand, Gérard. «Remarques sur l'intervention Soviétique en Afghanistan» *STRATÉGIQUE* (42) (2/89), p. 5-9.
5641. Charodeyev, G. "Information and disinformation." *CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS* XLI(9) (Mr 29'89), p. 17. Condensed text from "Izvestia", March 3, 1989.
5642. Cowdrey, Albert E. "American policy in the Korean war, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 651-664 p.
5643. de Sève, Micheline. «A l'Est, la colombe bat de l'aile» *POSSIBLES* 11(1) (automne 1986), p. 47.
5644. Deen, Thalif. "Afghan peace force to expand." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(19) (My 14'88), p. 940.
5645. Engelhardt, Michael J. "America can win, sometimes : U.S. success and failure in small wars." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 20-35.
5646. Field, Roger. "Ain't gonna war no more." *BRIARPATCH* 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 28-32.
5647. Finlayson, Ann. "Leaving the war behind." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 30-31.
5648. Guebert, Linda and Marshall, Judith. "Bonn trabalho : supporting Angola & Mozambique." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 26-9.
5649. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique, Dans: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1987-1988». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 89-111 p.
5650. Jessup, John E. "Low intensity warfare : Afghanistan, the Soviet decision to intervene, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 728-749 p.
5651. Khier, Elie. *LE LIBAN : ÉCLATEMENTS ET PERMANENCES*. Cahier d'études. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement. [1989?]. 38 p.
5652. McLeod, Judi. *POLITICAL OPTIONS : SUFFERING AND TRIUMPH. THE AFGHAN EXPERIENCE OF NEUTRALITY*. Mackenzie Paper #8. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 21-29 p. Second in the Defence of Freedom Series.
5653. Montenegro, G.J. "The Malvinas/Falklands conflict - 1982, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 207-27 p.
5654. Nemeth, Mary and Cumming-Bruce, Nicholas. "Leaving the killing fields : the prospect of civil war returns as the Vietnamese withdraw from Cambodia." *MACLEAN'S* 102(41) (O 9'89), p. 24-25.
5655. —. "An urgent deadline : Vietnam decides to speed up its withdrawal." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 21.
5656. Nossal, Kim Richard. "Knowing when to fold : Western sanctions against the USSR 1980-1983." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 698-724.
5657. Page, Stephen. *THE SOVIET MILITARY IN SOUTHWEST ASIA : INFLUENCE THROUGH ARMS?* Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No. 28. [Kingston, Ont?]: [Centre for International Relations, Queen's University?]. 24 p.
5658. Ross, Douglas A. "Casualties of war : myth and misperception in the American debate on Vietnam - why it matters to Canada." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 884-920.
5659. "Syria facing hurdles in maintaining grip on Lebanon." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(147) (Mr-Ap'89), p. 5. reprinted from the Middle East Times.
5660. *VIOLENCE ET CONFLITS EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE*. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1986. 184 p.
5661. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Legacy of a bloody war : Soviet soldiers return home to flowers - and doubts about the price they paid in Afghanistan." *MACLEAN'S* 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 18-20.

**MILITARY OCCUPATION**  
***OCCUPATION MILITAIRE***

5662. A'si, Murad. *ISRAELI AND PALESTINIAN PUBLIC OPINION*. Occasional Paper No.5. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. 1986. 29 p.
5663. Aikenhead, Sherri. "A community's torment." *MACLEAN'S* 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 13-14.
5664. Barrett, Cindy. "Blunt talk for Israel." *MACLEAN'S* 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 17.
5665. Beaudry, Suzanne. "Quebec observation team reports on occupied territories." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 3.
5666. Bierman, John. "Massacre in Nahalin : a deadly raid fuels Palestinian anger." *MACLEAN'S* 102(17) (Ap 24'89), p. 26.
5667. —. "Running out of answers : Israeli tactics to stem the intifadah." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 24.
5668. —. "Shamir stands firm." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 32.
5669. Bierman, John, et al. "Shamir's new plan : Bush gives elections a guarded go-ahead." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 20.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5670. Bilski, Andrew. "A savage farewell." *MACLEAN'S* 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 22-23.
5671. «Les colonies israéliennes dans les territoires occupés : statistiques du rapport Benvenisti» *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(148) (mai/juin'89), p. 11.
5672. de Boer, Connie. *WEST EUROPEAN PUBLIC OPINION AND THE PALESTINE QUESTION*. Occasional Paper No.3. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. 1986. 23 p.
5673. Herzog, Chaim and Silver, Eric [interviewer]. "We can't take chances' : Chaim Herzog cites the threats to Israel [interview]." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 23.
5674. Hull, Jon D. "Fighting fire with fire : tired of stones, Israeli settlers launch their own revolt on the West Bank." *TIME* 133(26) (Je 16'89), p. 20-1.
5675. Janigan, Mary. "A grim anniversary." *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 26.
5676. Lawand, Tina. "Awad speaks on non-violent resistance in the Territories." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 3.
5677. Levin, Bob. "Where will it end?" *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 18-19.
5678. Moughrabi, Fouad. *AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION AND THE PALESTINE QUESTION*. Occasional Paper No.4. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. 1986. 18 p.
5679. Nicolaides, Philip. "Who is my neighbour? A Young Israeli, in a daring impersonation, lives as a Palestinian in Israel [Book Review]." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(15) (O-N'89), p. 4-5. Review of "MY ENEMY, MYSELF." by Yorum Binur. New York : Doubleday, 1989.
5680. Orentlicher, Diane F. "Human rights in Israel's occupied territories." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 12-15.
5681. Sajoo, Amy B. "Much ado about tilting : Canada and the Palestinians." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 9-11.
5682. Sigler, John. "The Palestinian uprising." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 15-17.
5683. Spencer, Metta. "Nonviolent resistance in the Holy Land." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(6) (D'88/Ja'89), p. 5. Table of Contents shows date as being December 1988.
5684. "Toronto host lively rally in support of the intifada." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 4.
5685. Umar, Yusaf K. and Brynen, Rex. "The revolution called intifadah." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 6-9.
5686. Weiner, Justus R. "The untold story : Israel's twenty-year administration in the areas that came under Israeli control as a result of the Six Day War." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(1) (Fall/Wint'87/88), p. 3-5.
5687. Wilson, David. "Distant images, touchy questions." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 18 (Ap'88), p. 19-20.
5688. Wood, Chris. "A dark nightmare of fear and terror." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 18-19.
5689. —. "Where will the revolt end?" *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 20-24.
5690. Zureik, Elia. "What if Israel withdraws?" *NEW FEDERATION* 1(1) (O/N'88), p. 30-31.

**MILITARY OPERATIONS**  
***OPÉRATIONS MILITAIRES***

5691. D'Amato, Anthony. "The legality of Israel's destruction of Iraq's nuclear reactor." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(2) (Wint/Spr'88), p. 12-14.
5692. de Chastelain, A.J.G.D. "Combat motivation for the technological battle." In: MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986. 101-115 p.
5693. Fenrick, W.J. [ed.]. "The Meaning of military "necessity" in international law." In: *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. 53-120 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5694. Horner, David. "The Australian Army and Indonesia's confrontation with Malaysia, In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II.*" Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 520-36 p.
5695. Jessup, John E. "Low intensity warfare : Afghanistan, the Soviet decision to intervene, In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II.*" Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 728-749 p.
5696. Jones, David R. "Ogarkov and the evolution of operational art." In: MacDonald, Brian, ed. *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988. 15-26 p.
5697. Stoeckli, H.F. "The war in the Falklands : lessons for a small country, In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome I.*" Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 228-34 p.
5698. Thompson, John. *THE OPERATIONAL MANOEUVRE GROUP*. Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 2 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5699. Wallach, Jehuda L. "The Arab-Israel conflict - an Israeli view, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 769-87 p.

**MILITARY STUDIES**  
**ÉTUDES MILITAIRES**

5700. Buckingham, N.A. "Canadian orders, medals and decorations." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 78-79.
5701. Fortmann, Michel and Gongora, Thierry. «De l'apport de la pensée militaire classique aux études stratégiques modernes» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 535-553.
5702. Greenhous, Brereton. "...It was chiefly a Canadian battle" : the decision at Amiens, 8-11 August 1918." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 73-80.
5703. Lindsey, G.R. RESEARCH ON WAR AND STRATEGY IN THE CANADIAN DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. OREA Memorandum No. M113. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1983. 24 p.
5704. Stoeckli, H.F. "The war in the Falklands : lessons for a small country, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 228-34 p.
5705. Wallach, Jehuda L. "The Arab-Israel conflict - an Israeli view, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 769-87 p.

**MILITIA**  
**MILICES**

5706. "Canada orders militia vehicles." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(6) (Ag 12'89), p. 238.
5707. Hull, Jon D. "Fighting fire with fire : tired of stones, Israeli settlers launch their own revolt on the West Bank." TIME 133(26) (Je 16'89), p. 20-1.

**MINES**  
**MINES**

5708. Lynch, Thomas. "Danger offshore! : mines, countermeasures and the Canadian dilemma." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (2) ('87/88), p. 66-73.

**MINESWEEPERS**  
**DRAGUEURS DE MINES**

5709. "Canada to boost coastal defence." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(5) (Ag 6'88), p. 206.
5710. Lynch, Thomas. "Minor war vessels : a hint of diversity but too little funding." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) '88. 114-15 p.
5711. "Minesweepers/patrol vessels for Canadian naval reserve." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(10 (O'88), p. 1371.
5712. Pugliese, David. "Up to a dozen minesweepers on horizon for Canada's navy." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Je'88), p. 26-27.

**MINE WARFARE**  
**GUERRE DES MINES**

5713. Forbes, Gordon J. "A Mine warfare capability for Canada." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 34-42.
5714. Jones, Robert H. "Conflict reduction." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 11(1) (My'88), p. 67-71.
5715. Lynch, Thomas. "Minor war vessels : a hint of diversity but too little funding." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) '88. 114-15 p.
5716. Oswald, Julian. "NATO's minewarfare capability : an area of concern." NAVAL FORCES 9(3) ('88), p. 10-11.

**MINORITIES**  
**MINORITÉS**

5717. Armstrong, Terence. "Soviet government policy towards northern peoples of the USSR. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 141-154 p.
5718. Carter, Gwendolen M. "Challenges to minority rule in Southern Africa." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(3) (Autumn 1970), p. 486-496.
5719. Collins, Anne. "Trail by CSIS." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(8) (Ag'89), p. 21-29+.
5720. Duhamel, Luc. «La Chine au secours de la perestroïka» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 17-18.
5721. Millward, William G. "Rushdie, Islam and us." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 15-18.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

---

5722. Nicolaidese, Philip. "Who is my neighbour? A Young Israeli, in a daring impersonation, lives as a Palestinian in Israel [Book Review]." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(15) (O-N'89), p. 4-5. Review of "MY ENEMY, MYSELF." by Yorum Binur. New York : Doubleday, 1989.
5723. Shamas, Anton. "Kitsch 22 : relations between majority and minority cultures in Israel." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 5. Summary of article originally appearing in *Tikun*.
5724. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Happy' Moldavia." *MACLEAN'S* 102(46) (N 1389), p. 32, 34+.

**MISSILE BASES**  
**BASES DE MISSILES**

5725. Arkin, William M. "Confirm or deny." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 41(11) (D'85), p. 4-5.
5726. Hamm, Sybil. "Remembering." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(1) (Mr'89), p. 5.

**MISSILE DEFENCE**  
**DÉFENSE ANTIMISSILES**

5727. Hughes, David. "Tests verify OTH-B radar's ability to detect cruise missiles." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (Mr 21'88), p. 60-65.
5728. Kattenburg, David. "Sneaking Canada into S.D.I." *NATION* 246(8) (F 2788), p. 266-68.
5729. Rhone, Brock. *CANADA AND STRATEGIC DEFENCE ARCHITECTURE 2000, PHASE II : ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS*. Vancouver: Vancouver Centre Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. 30 p.

**MISSILES**  
**MISSILES**

5730. Amouyal, Barbara. "Citing high costs, Canada opts out of NATO project." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(24) (Je 13'88), p. 1+.
5731. CIIA Working Group. *THE OTHER ROAD TO SECURITY : CANADA AND DISARMAMENT : REPORT OF A WORKING GROUP OF THE CIIA*. CIIA working group report. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1982. 32 p.
5732. *LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1983-84 : CIRCA 1985-1986. RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX*. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 294 p.
5733. Cox, David. "Canada should support US on removing missiles." *OTTAWA CITIZEN* (30-04-1986), p. 9.

5734. de Briganti, Giovanni and Debra Polsky. "France plans to quit MSOW program." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(19) (My 09'88), p. 1,36.
5735. Haazen, J.B. *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 15(3) ('85), p. 37-40.
5736. Lindsey, George. *THE TACTICAL AND STRATEGIC SIGNIFICANCE OF STEALTH TECHNOLOGY / L'IMPORTANCE TACTIQUE ET STRATÉGIQUE DES TECHNIQUES D'INVISIBILITÉ DANS LE DOMAINE MILITAIRE*. Dossier Series / Collection Dossiers. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989. 93 p.
5737. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. *CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR SPACE : A PARADOX OF OPPORTUNITY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1983. 121 p.
5738. O'Manique, John. *A PROXY FOR TRUST : VIEWS ON THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT*. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University . 1986. 126 p.
5739. Petrie, William. "A rocky road to reduction of strategic nuclear weapons." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 27-30.
5740. Prince, Rob. "Cruise flies north." *PEACE COURIER* (2) ('88), p. 14.
5741. Taylor, John W.R. and Jackson, Paul. "Gallery of West European airpower." *AIR FORCE* 72(10) (O'89), p. 72-75,78+.

**MOBILIZATION**  
**MOBILISATION**

5742. Belzile, Charles H. "Canada's response : mobilization and a new Army structure." In: MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986, p. 27-38.
5743. Dawson, Peter F. "Canadian military mobilization." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 37-57.
5744. Tiao, Luc-Adolphe Beyon. *LES COMITÉS DE DÉFENSE DE LA RÉVOLUTION ET LA PRATIQUE DE LA MOBILISATION AU BURKINA FASO*. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1987.

**MODERNIZATION**  
**MODERNISATION**

5745. "AN/SQS-510 : a sonar for ironic times." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 2-3.
5746. "Australia may offer ANZAC to Canada." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(22) (D 3'88), p. 1387.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5747. Belzile, C.H. "Required structural changes in the land forces." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(4) (Mr87/mars'87), p. 9-14.
5748. Bierman, John, et al. "Allies in dispute : a nuclear arms controversy divides NATO." MACLEAN'S 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 22.
5749. "Bristol remanufacturing Canadian Forces F-5s." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 131(22) (N 27'89), p. 60, 65.
5750. Canada. Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. CANADIAN SUBMARINE ACQUISITION PROJECT (CASAP)/PROJET CANADIEN D'ACQUISITION DE SOUS-MARINS (CASAP). Backgrounder/Documentation. Ottawa: Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale, . J1 1986/juill. 1986. 7/7 p.
5751. "Canadian defense : old age of air force fleet complicates modernization." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(12) (S 21'87), p. 69-79.
5752. "Canadian patrol frigate update : more delays." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(46) (N 15'89), p. 2-3.
5753. "Canadian Tribals begin update." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(22) (D 3'88), p. 1410.
5754. Clark, Marc. "The new weapons of war." MACLEAN'S 101(33) (Ag 8'88), p. 8-9.
5755. ---. "Rebirth of the navy." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 8-9.
5756. Crickard, Frederick. "The Canadian navy : new directions." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 50-64. Special Issue.
5757. "Cyprus continues arms upgrade." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(24) (D 17'88), p. 1541.
5758. "Europe opposes NATO upgrade." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 17.
5759. Fulghum, David. "Officials : NORAD defense system is behind schedule, over budget." DEFENSE NEWS 4(21) (My 22'89), p. 41.
5760. Gutknecht, R. "Tanks : the reasons why." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 23-5. Part 1 of a series.
5761. Healey, Eldon J. "Hardware behind the paper [interview]." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 94-104. Special Issue.
5762. Hewish, Mark. "New frigate designs for NATO navies." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(4) ('88), p. 413-417.
5763. Hobson, Sharon. "Litton Wins Contract for Tribal Update." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY (01-06-1986), p. 924.
5764. Hochban, T.J. "North American air defence modernization." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 15(3) ('85), p. 13-17.
5765. Lord, David. "NATO's weapon modernization dilemma." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 56-7.
5766. Lynch, Thomas. "Canada's NSA Program ..and then there was one." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 116-18.
5767. ---. "Dockyard modernization : Syncrolift completed while MARCOM HQ now operational." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 58-59.
5768. ---. "Starwars Annapolis : from dowdy daughter to Cinderella frigate." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 130-32 p.
5769. ---. "Tribal class update and modernization program : Algonquin in and three to go." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 110-12+ p.
5770. ---. "TRUMP update : A glimpse of integrated logistics." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 107-111.
5771. ---. "The Turbo Tracker : the challenge of modernizing Canada's medium-range surveillance aircraft." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 120-22 p.
5772. Maginley, Douglas. "Upgrading the navy." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 30-33.
5773. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canadian navy tries to torpedo reports of unstable new frigates." DEFENSE NEWS 4(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 10.
5774. "Maritime industries petition Canada, U.S. governments." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 2-4.
5775. "The Mired defence plan." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(43) (O 25'89), p. 1-2.
5776. Morton, R.W. "A priority task : North American air defence modernization." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(3) (Ja'87/janv.'87), p. 11-20.
5777. Nordwall, Bruce D. "Software delays NORAD upgrade, increases cost by \$207 million." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(21) (My 22'89), p. 24-5.
5778. Pugliese, David. "Canada's naval modernization program." NATIONAL DEFENSE 71(426) (Mr'87), p. 34-7.
5779. ---. "Canadian army seeking armored vehicles, antiarmor weapons." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Ag'88), p. 36.
5780. Rauf, Tariq. "Short-range nuclear weapons : in last minute discussions Canada was instrumental in breaking the deadlock.." BAROMETER (Fall'89), p. 4-5.
5781. Robinson, Bill. "Nuclear modernization : less means more (dangerous)." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 11-12.
5782. Rosenberg, Dorothy Goldin. "Japan's economic miracle : masking nuclear and military growth." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 24-5.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5783. Shadwick, M. "The Canadian navy : recovering from 'rust-out'." *NAVAL FORCES* 9(2) ('88), p. 61-67.
5784. Shadwick, Martin. "The Arcturus principle." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(28) (Jl '89), p. 1-2.
5785. —. "Sustaining an industry." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(7) (F 15'89), p. 1-2.
5786. "The Tally on TRUMP." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 71-73. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
5787. Thomas, C.M. "Canada's maritime force : the way ahead." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 34(5) ('89), p. 29-30, 32.
5788. "Troubled TRUMP looking dismal." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(43) (O 25'89), p. 3-4.
5789. United States. General Accounting Office. Information Management and Technology Division. *ATTACK WARNING : NORAD'S COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM SEGMENT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SHOULD BE REASSESSED*. GAO/IMTEC-89-1. Washington, D.C.: General Accounting Office. N°88. 63 p. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Defense, Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives.
5790. "Update for Canada's NATO division." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(14) (Ap 8'89), p. 605.
5791. "'Trumped' tribals set to receive standard block III." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 2(50) (D 14'88), p. 3.
5797. Commonwealth. Commonwealth Observer Group on Namibia. *PEPARING FOR A FREE NAMIBIA : ELECTIONS, TRANSITION AND INDEPENDENCE : THE REPORT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OBSERVER GROUP ON NAMIBIA, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA, 10 OCTOBER 1989*. London: Commonwealth Secretariat. [1989]. 126 p.
5798. Cooper, Allan. "Multination Force and observers : establishment of the Canadian Rotary Wing Aviation Unit." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 37, 39, 40-41+.
5799. Dorn, Walter A. "An international monitoring agency for the Arctic." *INFORMATION NORTH* 15(1) (Ja'89). 4 p.
5800. Green, Michael. "Legal aspects of the proposed international satellite monitoring agency." In: *"THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE"*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. 95-99 p.
5801. Hogan, Dan. "Earth-monitoring satellite technology." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 15.
5802. «L'industrie canadienne s'attaque au problème de la vérification» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (printemps'88), p. 26-28.
5803. Leslie, D.S. and Elms, R.G. "United Nations Good Offices Mission in Afghanistan and Pakistan : lessons from a peacekeeping experience." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 51-54.
5804. Mission for Peace to El Salvador 1989. *MISSION FOR PEACE TO EL SALVADOR : A DECADE OF WAR - THE PROMISE OF PEACE*. MARCH 1989. [Toronto?]: Non-Intervention in Central America?]. [1989]. [11] p.
5805. "Nuclear testing." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 29-30.
5806. Smith, G.D. "Truce supervision in Indochina 1954-1973." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 34,36.
5807. Swahn, Johan. "International surveillance satellites - open skies for all?" *JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH* 25(3) ('88), p. 229-244.
5808. Yuill, W.A. Douglas. "The United Nations disengagement observer force." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 28-33.
5792. Beaudry, Suzanne. "Quebec observation team reports on occupied territories." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 3.
5793. "Canada and the international satellite monitoring agency." *PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS* (5) (Wint'88), p. 29-30.
5794. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources and External Affairs and International Trade/Canada. Énergie, mines et ressources et Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. *YELLOWKNIFE SEISMOLOGICAL ARRAY : A CANADIAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH A NUCLEAR TEST BAN TREATY/L'ENSEMBLE SISMOLOGIQUE DE YELLOWKNIFE : UNE CONTRIBUTION CANADIENNE VERS LA VÉRIFICATION DU RESPECT D'UN TRAITÉ INTERDISANT DES ESSAIS NUCLÉAIRES*. Ottawa: Dept. of Supply and Services/Département des Approvisionnement et Services. 1989. [14] p.
5795. "Canadian industry tackles verification problem." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (Spr'88), p. 26-8.
5796. "Commonwealth observers go to Namibia." *COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS* (O'89), p. 3.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**MORALE**  
**MORAL**

5809. Truscott, Susan. "Sociological study of the reserves : phase two, summary of research findings. Paper from Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Department of National Defence, Ottawa. [unpublished]." 9 p. unbound.

**MOTIVATION THEORY**  
***THÉORIE DE LA MOTIVATION***

5810. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
5811. Bryans, Michael. "The banality of deterrence/La banalité de la dissuasion." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 4-5/4-5.
5812. Eckhardt, William. "Ideology & personality in social attitudes." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 3(2) (Ap'69), p. 1-78.
5813. Graff, James A. "The uses and abuses of 'terrorism.'" In: "THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE". Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. 71-87 p.
5814. Juergensmeyer, Mark. "The logic of religious violence." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 10(4) (D'87), p. 172-93.
5815. Lebow, Richard Ned and Stein, Janice Gross. "Beyond deterrence : building better theory." *JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES* 43(4) ('87), p. 155-69.
5816. von Riekhoff, Harald. "Methodological and historical problems in determining deterrence success." *JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES* 43(4) ('87), p. 79-84.

**MULTILATERAL RELATIONS**  
***RELATIONS MULTILATÉRALES***

5817. Bernier, Ivan. *LES INTÉRÊTS ET LES OBJECTIFS DU CANADA ET DU QUÉBEC, DANS LES SOMMETS FRANCOPHONES : NOUVEL INSTRUMENT DE RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 59-70 p.
5818. Bracken, Paul. "Some thoughts on multilateral nuclear worlds. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
5819. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. "Proceedings of a meeting of consultative group on arms control and disarmament : held in Ottawa, Saturday, Nov. 10, 1984." Ottawa: External Affairs. 1984. 123 p. Verbatim Transcript.
5820. Child, Jack. "Interstate relations in Latin America : peaceful or conflictual?" *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 378-403.

5821. Cohen, Lenard J. and Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. "Restructuring Soviet alliance-management in Eastern Europe : political and economic dilemmas ." In: *THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY*. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989, p. 61-70.
5822. Cox, David and Lee, Steve and Sutterin, James. *THE REDUCTION OF THE RISK OF WAR THROUGH MULTILATERAL MEANS : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS*. Working Paper #18. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1989. 32 p.
5823. David, Charles-Philippe. "Canada and the superpowers." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'85), p. 10-12.
5824. de Montferrand, Bernard. *INTÉRÊTS ET OBJECTIFS DE LA FRANCE DANS LE CADRE DE LA FRANCOPHONIE, DANS LES SOMMETS FRANCOPHONES : NOUVEL INSTRUMENT DE RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 43-51 p.
5825. Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities. *THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND CANADA*. Ottawa: The Delegation. 1989. 25 p.
5826. Donneur, André. *LES RELATIONS FRANCO-CANADIENNES : DES PÉRIPÉTIES À LA SUBSTANCE, DANS LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DE LA FRANCE*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 89-102 p.
5827. Doran, Janis. *MIDDLE POWERS AND TECHNICAL MULTILATERALISM : THE INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION*. Middle Powers in the International System- No.4. Ottawa: North-South Institute. Ap'89. 76 p.
5828. Dosman, Edgar. "Canada and the security of the commonwealth Caribbean. Presented at the Workshop on Peace, Developmnet and Security in the Caribbean Basin : perspectives to the Year 2000, Kingston, Jamaica, March 22-25, 1987." [Toronto]: Centre for Conflict Resolution, York University. 27 p. unpublished.
5829. Dosman, Edgar J. "Points of departure : the security equation in Canadian-Commonwealth Caribbean relations." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 821-47.
5830. Haglund, David G. "The missing link : Canada's security interests and the Central American crisis." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 789-820.
5831. Keeley, James F. "A Structural overview of civilian nuclear co-operation agreements." 1989. 19 p.
5832. Kirton, John. "Canada's new internationalism." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 101-104+.
5833. Mackenzie, Hilary and Clark, Marc and Nemeth, Mary. "A Crash course for Mulroney." *MACLEAN'S* 102(45) (N 6'89), p. 32-33, 36.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5834. Massoud, Habib. "End the Mideast straddle." *POLICY OPTIONS* 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 27-29.
5835. Molgat, Daniel. "1992 : what it is and what it means for Canada." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 7(2), p. 10-11.
5836. Murray, Geoffrey. "Shades of Green in longer shadows." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 7(2), p. 13-15.
5837. Payne, Richard J. "Canada, South Africa and the Commonwealth." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ag'87), p. 9-11.
5838. Solem, Erik. "The Canada-Scandinavia axis." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 15(2) (Je'87), p. 14-15.
5839. «Sommet économique de Toronto» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (33) (nov.'88), p. 12-13.
5840. «Sommet francophone Dakar-mai 1989, outil de concertation et de coopération» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (34) (mai'89), p. 4.
5841. Strong, Maurice. "The United Nations in an interdependent world." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [MOSCOW]* (1) (Ja'89), p. 11-21.
5842. «Suivi sur la Francophonie» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (33) (nov.'88), p. 10-11.
5843. Tai Ming Cheung and Clad, James and James, Colin. "High tea at the club." *FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW* 146(42) (O 1989), p. 27-29.
5844. Thérien, Jean-Philippe. «Le Canada et le régime international de l'aide» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2) (juin'89), p. 311-340.
5845. Treleaven, Michael. "Canada, US, Vietnam and Central America." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 6-9 (O'86), p. 10-13.
5846. Tucker, Michael. *NON-NUCLEAR POWERS AND THE GENEVA CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : A STUDY IN MULTILATERAL ARMS CONTROL*. Occasional Papers No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1989. 62 p.

5847. ——. *LES PUISSANCES NON NUCLÉAIRES ET LA CONFÉRENCE DU DÉSARMEMENT À GENÈVE : UNE ÉTUDE SUR LES EFFORTS MULTILATÉRAUX DE LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS*. Les Cahiers de l'Institut No.7. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1989. 71 p.

5848. Wallace, Bruce. "Facing French power : Canada is upstaged at the francophone summit." *MACLEAN'S* 102(23) (Je '89), p. 15.

**MULTIPOLARITY**  
**MULTIPOLARITÉ**

5849. James, Patrick and Brecher, Michael. "Stability and polarity : new paths for inquiry." *JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH* 25(1) (Mr'88), p. 31-40.

5850. ——. «Structure et conflit en politique internationale : une analyse séquentielle des crises internationales 1929-1979» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(4) (déc'89), p. 791-815.

**NATIONALISM**  
**NATIONALISME**

5851. Brown, David. "From peripheral communities to ethnic nations : separatism in Southeast Asia." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 51-77.
5852. Buchanan, Brian. "Nationalisms on the march." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 55(4) (D'89), p. 26-29.
5853. Christison, Kathleen M. "Myths about the Palestinians." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 2-3. Summary of article originally appearing in the Sp '87 "Foreign Policy".
5854. Corelli, Rae and Finlayson, Ann. "A secret Arab-Jewish talk." *MACLEAN'S* 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 14.
5855. Duquette, Michel. «Politiques canadiennes de l'énergie et libre-échange ou le sacrifice d'Iphigénie» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(1) (mars'88), p. 5-32.
5856. Janigan, Mary. "A grim anniversary." *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 26.
5857. Matthews, Bruce. "Sinhala cultural and Buddhist patriotic organizations in contemporary Sri Lanka." *PACIFIC AFFAIRS* 61(4) (Wint'88/89), p. 620-32.
5858. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "'Happy' Moldavia." *MACLEAN'S* 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 32, 34+.
5859. ——. "Fires of nationalism." *MACLEAN'S* 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 43, 45.
5860. ——. "Gorbachev goes on the road : the drive for democracy is fuelling ethnic turmoil in the Caucasus and rebellion in the Baltics." *MACLEAN'S* 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 26-30.

**NATIONAL SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ NATIONALE**

5861. Abele, Frances. "Northern Aboriginal politics and Canadian sovereignty and security, a working paper presented to the Conference on Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic, York University, May 8-9, 1986." Ottawa: Carleton University. '86. 20 p.
5862. Baranyi, Steven and Edgar Dosman. "Canada and the security of the Commonwealth Caribbean." Toronto: Centre for Research on Latin America and the Caribbean, York University. Material from workshop on peace, development..
5863. Bates, Don [ed.]. "Notes on the peace community." *THOUGHTS ON PEACE AND SECURITY* 2(6) (D'86), p. 4.
5864. "Blueprint for a White Paper on Defence." *THOUGHTS ON PEACE AND SECURITY* 3(4) (Ag'87), p. 1-4.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5865. Business Council on National Issues. NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY : A REASSESSMENT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY. Ottawa: The Council 1987. 61 p.
5866. Byers, R.B. CANADIAN SECURITY AND DEFENCE : THE LEGACY AND THE CHALLENGES. Adelphi Papers 214. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies. 1986. 88 p.
5867. ---. "Canadian security policy." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988, p. 105-124.
5868. ---. "Canadian security policy ." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 83-103 p.
5869. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS : A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT TO THE U.N. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 40/152(0). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 1986. 44 p.
5870. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Information Programs Division. CANADA'S NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION POLICY. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 1985. 27 p.
5871. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. CHALLENGE AND COMMITMENT : A DEFENSE POLICY FOR CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre. 1987. 89 p.
5872. Canada. Gouvernement. Défense nationale. DÉFIS ET ENGAGEMENTS : UNE POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE POUR LE CANADA. Ottawa: Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada. 1987. 89 p.
5873. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. Direction des programmes d'information à l'étranger. LA POLITIQUE CANADIENNE DE NON-PROLIFÉRATION NUCLÉAIRE. Ottawa, 1985. 27 p.
5874. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. "The interrelationship of arms control and disarmament and defence : a report on the meeting of the Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs, Oct. 2-4, 1986." Ottawa: The Centre. 1986.
5875. Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. Ottawa: The Centre. 1987. 34 p.
5876. Cooper, F.D. WARTIME PUBLIC PROTECTION IN THE 1980'S : FINAL REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON WAR PLANNING AND CONCEPTS OF OPERATIONS. Ottawa: Emergency Planning Canada. 1985. 122 p.
5877. Cowan, Ian B. "Security implications of global climatic changes." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(2) (Aut'89/Automne'89), p. 43-49.
5878. Dallas, Roland. U.S. SECURITY AND THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE : IDEOLOGIST OR MANAGER? Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(1). 1988. 4 p.
5879. David, Charles-Philippe. "Canada and the superpowers." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'85), p. 10-12.
5880. Delvoie, L.A. "Canada's international security." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ag'85), p. 25-27.
5881. Dreidger, Michael and Munton, Don. LE SONDAGE D'OPINION (1989) DE L'ICPSI. SÉCURITÉ, LIMITATIONS DES ARMEMENTS ET DÉFENSE AU CANADA : LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC CANADIEN. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1989. 103 p.
5882. Driedger, Michael and Don Munton. THE 1989 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY : SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1989. 97 p.
5883. Graham, Gerald. "An Arctic foreign policy for Canada." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ap'87), p. 11-14.
5884. Graham, John. "The oversight of and the limits on intelligence work in a democracy." DITCHLEY NEWSLETTER. Conference D 88/11 (24) (Autumn'88).
5885. Green, Lorne E. "Arms, arms control and security." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F'87), p. 15-17.
5886. Griffiths, Franklyn. A NORTHERN FOREIGN POLICY. Wellesley Paper No. 7. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1979. 90 p.
5887. Haglund, David C. THE MISSING LINK : CANADIAN SECURITY INTERESTS AND THE CENTRAL AMERICAN CRISIS. Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No. 22. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Ag'87.
5888. Harvey, Hal. "Resource conservation, democracy and alternative security." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 1-3.
5889. Hawes, Michael K. PRINCIPAL POWER, MIDDLE POWER, OR SATELLITE? - COMPETING PERSPECTIVES IN THE STUDY OF CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1984. 52 p.
5890. Herring, P.G. DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL IMPACT 'OFFSETS' AND EXPORTS." Report No. 13. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. 1986.
5891. Herzog, Chaim and Silver, Eric [interviewer]. "We can't take chances" : Chaim Herzog cites the threats to Israel [interview]. MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 23.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5892. INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS AND NATIONAL SECURITY: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN NOVEMBER, 1980. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1980. 59 p.
5893. Jewett, Pauline, et al. SECURITY AND DISARMAMENT : A MINORITY REPORT. Ottawa: Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence, House of Commons. Ap 1982. 11 p.
5894. Johnson, Leonard. "Leaving the nuclear alliances : toward global security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(1) (Mr87), p. 4-6.
5895. Kavchak, Andrew. CANADIAN NATIONAL SECURITY AND THGE CSIS ACT. Mackenzie Paper No.12. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '89. 40 p.
5896. Kopvillem, Peeter. "An order for silence." MACLEAN'S 101(11) (Mr 0788), p. 29.
5897. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 3 (Wint'88), p. 21-22.
5898. Macdonald, Brian [ed.]. "Convergence and divergence : North America in a changing strategic and political environment." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1989. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. 16-35 p.
5899. Macdonald, Brian, [ed.]. CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR THE PACIFIC RIM. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 145 p.
5900. ----. GUNS AND BUTTER : DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN ECONOMY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 182 p.
5901. Mann, Paul. "Canadian defense - Part 1 : Canada's geography overwhelms national defense resources." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(12) (S 21'87), p. 56-62.
5902. McCloskey, Jean. "New realities in the Pacific : the political perspective." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 46(2) (Wint'88/89). 13 p.
5903. Morton, Desmond. "Defending the indefensible : some historical perspectives on Canadian defence 1867-1987." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 627-644.
5904. Munton, Don. SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. THE 1988 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY. Working Paper #14. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 116 p.
5905. A NATIONAL MANPOWER STRATEGY FOR THE 80'S: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN NOVEMBER, 1978. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1978. 46 p.
5906. Nichols, Mark. "Arctic compromise." MACLEAN'S 101(5) (Ja 25'88), p. 12.
5907. O'Brien, Mike. "Canada : a protectorate?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(42) (O 18'89), p. 1.
5908. Olson, Theodore. SEEKING COMMON GROUND ON THE DEFENCE OF CANADA?. Occasional Paper No. 1. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983. 25 p.
5909. Pearson, Geoffrey. DOIT-ON SE SOUCIER DE LA DÉFENSE DU CANADA?. Opinions, 7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. déc. 1988. 5 p.
5910. ----. Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000: war and peace. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 18 p.
5911. ----. OF FIREPROOF HOUSES : CANADA'S SECURITY. Points of View No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 5 p.
5912. Purver, Ronald. "Aspects of sovereignty and security in the Arctic : paper prepared for the "Workshop on Canadian Oceans Policy" at the University of British Columbia, March 18-19, 1988." Ottawa. '88. 36 p.
5913. Reford, Robert W. ARMS CONTROL, DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : OPTIONS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADA. New York: United Nations. 1986. 9 p.
5914. Regehr, Ernie. "A Framework for Canadian security policy in the Arctic." PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER 89-1 (Ap'89), p. 4-8.
5915. Rosenblum, Simon. "Uncommon security." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(5) (O'86), p. 28-34.
5916. Ross, Douglas. "Arms control and disarmament and defence planning in the Norad context (paper presented at the conference)." Vancouver, B.C.: Dept. of Political Science and the Institute of International Relations, University of British Columbia. 28 p.
5917. Ross, Douglas A. "Interdependence and independence in Canadian-American defence relations : the middle range options and prospects. Paper presented to the York University conference on peace research and operational environment, "Realism and Radicalism in Canadian Defence--Getting the Best from Both," November 19, 1983." Vancouver: Dept. of Political Science, University of British Columbia. unpublished.
5918. Shadwick, Martin. "Calls for review." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(26) (Je 28'89), p. 1-2.
5919. ----. NORAD, SOVEREIGNTY AND CHANGING TECHNOLOGY. Occasional Paper No. 3. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 13 p.
5920. Slack, Michael. "National defence." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, p. 104-130.
5921. Slack, Michael, [ed.]. STRATEGY AND THE ARCTIC. The Polaris Papers 4. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1986. 116 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5922. Solem, Erik. "Strategic considerations concerning Canada's Arctic regions." 69 p. Pre-publication documents.
5923. Story, James F. "Only two polar icebreakers left." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 115(1040) (O'89), p. 85-88.
5924. Strempel, Ulrich. "Canada's new external relations under Mulroney." AUSSEN POLITIK 37(3) (01-09-1986), p. 239-252.
5925. "Sub-Committee on Public Information : draft interim report on public information on defence and security issues : the Netherlands, Turkey and China." Brussels: International Secretariat, North Atlantic Assembly. S'87.
5926. Thompson, John. NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREE ZONES - A REALISTIC OPTION? Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 2 p.
5927. Tracy, Nicholas. "Naval forces and Canadian defence strategy in the Arctic : an analysis of requirements." 61 p.
5928. "U.S. report : can Canada be trusted with SSN technology?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 2-4.

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL MEANS OF VERIFICATION [NTM]**  
***MOYENS TECHNIQUES NATIONAUX DE VÉRIFICATION [MTN]***

5929. "Canadian industry tackles verification problem." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 26-8.
5930. «L'industrie canadienne s'attaque au problème de la vérification» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 26-28.
5931. "Nuclear testing." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 29-30.
5932. Pavlasek, Tomas J.F. "AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? : Proceedings of the Symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/DES TRAITÉS POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE : Rapports de Symposium tenu les 30 Octobre et 1er Novembre 1985, McGill Université." Montreal: Centre for Research on Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1986. 5-12 p.

**NATURAL DISASTERS**  
***DÉSASTRES NATURELS***

5933. Finlayson, Ann. "Gilbert's havoc." MACLEAN'S 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 18-19.
5934. Levin, Bob, et al. "A nation drowning." MACLEAN'S 101(39) (S 19'88), p. 24-25.

5935. Whiteford, Gary T. "Earthquakes and nuclear testing : dangerous patterns and trends." PULSE OF THE PLANET 1(2) (Fall'90), p. 10-21.
5936. —. "Nuclear bomb testing and earthquake patterns." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 31-34, 67.
5937. Wilson-Smith, Anthony and Nemeth, Mary. "Death in the ruins : Armenia suffers a devastating quake." MACLEAN'S 101(52) (D 19'88), p. 38,40.

**NATURAL RESOURCES**  
***RESSOURCES NATURELLES***

5938. Babineau, Louis. LES ÉTATS-UNIS ET LES MINÉRAUX STRATÉGIQUES D'AFRIQUE AUSTRALE. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
5939. Caccia, Charles L. "Free trade and the environment : where the parties stand." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (6) (Spr'88), p. 6-7.
5940. Canada. Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA)/Agence canadienne de développement international (ACDI). "Fisheries/Pêche." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT. Hull, Québec: The Agency/L'Agence, Spr 1988/printemps 1988. 34/34 p.
5941. "The cost of Cigar Lake uranium." GREENPEACE 14(2) (Mr/Ap'89), p. 20-1.
5942. Crerar, Alistair. "How to subsidize : assistance to renewable resource development should be specific to the capability of the land that is being used." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88).
5943. Gee, Marcus and House, Richard. "A threatened continent." MACLEAN'S 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 24-25.
5944. Harmony Foundation of Canada. "Our common future : a Canadian response to the challenge of sustainable development. Proceedings of the National Forum at Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario. August 18-21, 1988." Ottawa: Harmony Foundation of Canada. 85 p.
5945. Hawkins, Gordon R.S. "Science and political will at sea." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 704-716.
5946. House, Richard. "Defending the Amazon." MACLEAN'S 101(39) (S 19'88), p. N5.
5947. Keyes, Gene and Seymour, Scott. "The Sahara forest and other superordinate goals." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 7(3) (Ja'85). 53 p.
5948. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. GUNS AND BUTTER : DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN ECONOMY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 182 p.
5949. McKay, Paul. "Snow job : doing the uranium hustle in the NWT." THIS MAGAZINE 23(2) (Jl-Ag'89), p. 14-18.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

5950. Osaki, Kalafunja. "The Control and management of the ocean : some southern African issues." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(4) (Summ/Été'89), p. 8-9.
5951. Pugh, Terry. "Nuclear industry assailed." *BRIARPATCH* 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 2-3.
5952. Wheelock, Angela. "Of trees and trash." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 12-15.
5953. Wirick, Gregory. "Environment and security : the case of Central America/Environnement et sécurité : le cas de l'Amérique Centrale." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 2-3.

**NAVAL ARMS CONTROL**  
**LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS NAVALS**

5954. Akhromeyev, Maréchal and Monier, Claude [interviewer]. «Le contrôle des armements [discours]» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (janv.'89), p. 162-64.
5955. "GA speakers favour four priorities." *DISARMAMENT TIMES* XII(4) (O'89), p. 1,3. Excerpts from speeches by various government representatives during general debate at the 44th General Assembly of the United Nations.

**NAVAL OPERATIONS**  
**OPÉRATIONS NAVALES**

5956. Borg, James C. "New significance of the North Pacific." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(23) (D 10'88), p. 1484-1485+.
5957. Gongora, Thierry. *LA DIPLOMATIE NAVALE COERCITIVE : ÉTUDE DE SON EMPLOI PAR L'USSR ET LES USA DANS LE TIERS MONDE DE 1967 A 1984*. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1987.
5958. Gordon, Robert. "ASW developments." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1192.
5959. Lynch, Thomas. "Danger offshore! : mines, countermeasures and the Canadian dilemma." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('87/88), p. 66-73.
5960. ----. "What a difference a year makes! : an update on the Canadian Patrol Frigate Program." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88/89), p. 99-100+.

**NAVAL WARFARE**  
**GUERRE NAVALE**

5961. Canada. Canadian Forces Office of the Judge Advocate General. *BASIC LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT COURSE* 8701, 27 APR-1 MAY 1987, TRANSPORT CANADA TRAINING INSTITUTE, CORNWALL, ONTARIO, DESKBOOK. [Ottawa?]: [s.n.], 593 p. Looseleaf; contains some journalism for illustrative purposes.

5962. Donaldson, Richard L. "Proudly named : the Agnew Training Centre." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). p. 71-72.
5963. Fenrick, W.J. "Current issues in the law of naval warfare. In: *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. p. 444-478. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
5964. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "The Peleus trial : trial of Kapitänleutnant Heinz Eck and four others for the killing of members of the crew of the Greek steamship Peleus, sunk on the high seas. British military court for the trial of war criminals held at the war crimes court, Hamburg, 17th-20th October 1945." In: *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. p. 479-499. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course.
5965. Galigan, C.G. "Ships : managing the need." In: Treddenick, J.M. No. 8. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. S'85. 36 p.
5966. George, Paul. "New NATO role for Canada." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'87), p. 8-10.

**NAVY**  
**MARINE**

5967. "21st century sailor." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 90-94. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
5968. Bélanger, Yves. «Le militaire, une politique industrielle par défaut?» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 14-17.
5969. Bland, Douglas. "Continuity in Canadian naval policy 1961-1987." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 29-32.
5970. "Bofors sells guns and missile to Canada and Norway." *ARMED FORCES* 7(8) (Ag'88), p. 343.
5971. Bulkeley, Rip. *HOW BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE OF THE U.S. MIGHT REQUIRE BASES IN WESTERN EUROPE*. PAPER PRESENTED AT THE 11TH IPRA CONFERENCE. Ap'86. 9 p.
5972. Byers, R.B. *CANADA AND MARITIME DEFENCE : PAST PROBLEMS, FUTURE PROSPECT*. Occasional Paper no. 6. Downsview, Ont.: York University. 1985.
5973. Canada. Sénat. Comité sénatorial permanent des affaires étrangères. «La défense maritime du Canada». Ottawa: Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada. 1983. 142 p.
5974. Canada. Senate. Committee on Foreign Affairs. *CANADA'S MARITIME DEFENCE : REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL DEFENCE OF THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS*. Ottawa: Supply and Services. 1983. 129 p.
5975. Clark, Marc. "Keeping Canada out of the sub club." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 12-13.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

5976. ---. "Rebirth of the navy." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 8-9.
5977. Compton-Hall, Richard. "Alternative submarines : minitruaders and green nukes." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE* 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 17-20, 22.
5978. Conrow, Joan. "A Paradise for the navy." *PROGRESSIVE* 52(12) (D'88), p. 13-14.
5979. Crickard, F.W. "Canada's emerging maritime strategy." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988. S-3 to S-7 p. Supplement to The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology March/April, 1988.
5980. ---. "Coastal defence and the Naval Reserve." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 78-79.
5981. Crickard, Frederick. "The Canadian navy : new directions." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 50-64. Special Issue.
5982. David, Charles-Philippe. «Vers une théorie en études stratégiques : le culte de l'offensive et le cas de la stratégie navale américaine. Présenté au colloque, Ou en sommes-nous en études stratégiques? Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre 1988». 1988. 92 p. Inédit.
5983. Donaldson, Richard L. "Adjusting the balance : Federal white paper increases awareness of naval needs." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 74-77.
5984. ---. "Change in the watch." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 35-38.
5985. ---. "Huron goes West." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 47-49.
5986. ---. "Proudly named : the Agnew Training Centre." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 71-72.
5987. ---. "Reliability and accuracy : the work of the CF Maritime experimental and test ranges." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 66-68.
5988. ---. "Women at sea : Combat effectiveness versus the right to serve in Canada's Forces." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 49-51.
5989. Dowdy, William L. "The Canadian navy : torpedoed again." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 99-115 .
5990. Dudman, John. "Gorbachev cat scatters the submarine pigeons." *PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER* XV(10) (Ap'89), p. 40.
5991. Forbes, Gordon J. "A Mine warfare capability for Canada." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 34-42.
5992. Friedman, Norman. "West European and NATO navies." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 115(1033) (Mr'89), p. 130-41.
5993. ---. "Western European and NATO navies." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 34-49.
5994. Galigan, C.G. *SHIPS : MANAGING THE NEED*. No. 8. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. S'85. 36 p.
5995. George, P. "The Pacific : our unguarded gate." *FORUM* 3(1) ('88), p. 7-9.
5996. George, Robert and Kemp, Ian [interviewer]. "Canada's three ocean policy [interview]." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(23) (D 12'89), p. 1282.
5997. German, A.B. "Canada's Navy 1910 to 1985." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* (Ja'86/janv.'86), p. 11-37.
5998. Grant, Dale. "No winners : CPF-II stretch." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 1-2.
5999. Grazebrook, A. W. "New developments present opportunities." *PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER* XVI(2) (Ag'89), p. 42-44.
6000. Hagan, Kenneth J. "The U.S. supercarrier : strategic in origin, tactical in use." In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. TOME I. Acta No. 14.* Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, '89, p. 34-45.
6001. Harbron, John D. "Canada's independence at sea." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 94-99 .
6002. Hewish, Mark. "Shipborne electronic warfare : new developments from Britain." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(2) ('88), p. 175-176.
6003. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada plans major defence changes." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 7(23) (Je 13'87), p. 1163.
6004. ---. "Litton Wins Contract for Tribal Update." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* (01-06-1986), p. 924.
6005. ---. "Work Restarts on Canadian Frigats." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* (Je 21'86), p. 1142.
6006. ---. "'Complexities' delay Halifax handover." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(18) (My 6'89), p. 815-816.
6007. Hughes, David. "Start of Tomahawk flights renews controversy in Maine." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 28-29.
6008. Jacobsen, C.G. "Soviet navy advocacy." *NAVAL FORCES* 9(2) ('88), p. 77-79.
6009. Johnston, Bruce. "Three ocean strategy : right for Canada, right for NATO." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 32-39.
6010. Jones, E.A. "Defence Research Establishment Atlantic : Naval research secures Canada's place in international 'networking.'" *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 52-57.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6011. Kealy, J.D. "From Firefly to Aurora : 40 years of Canadian naval aviation." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988), p. 20-29.
6012. Kearsley, Harold J. "The small navy's role." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(9) (O'88), p. 466-468.
6013. Lowther, William and Clark, Marc. "A critical weakness : the navy may be buying a faulty gun." MACLEAN'S 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 13.
6014. Lynch, Thomas. "Canada's NSA Program ..and then there was one." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988), p. 116-118.
6015. ---. "Dockyard modernization : Syncrolift completed while MARCOM HQ now operational." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 58-59.
6016. ---. "Halifax class report : Production of the first in class swings into high gear at Saint John Shipbuilding Limited." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 112-116.
6017. ---. "Keepers of the standard : work ups with the Sea Training staff." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 58-61.
6018. ---. "MCOIN II : revolutionizing data handling within MARCOM." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 60-61.
6019. ---. "New shipborne helicopter program..and then there were two." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 97-101.
6020. ---. "Norply '86 : Sovereignty and exploration in Canada's third ocean." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 44-46.
6021. ---. "Stuffing NSA : DND and Canadian industry gear up to provide comprehensive mission suite." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 102-104.
6022. ---. "To float, to move, to fight : the CF Fleet School Halifax, Damage Control Division." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 62-65.
6023. Maginley, Douglas. "Upgrading the navy." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 30-33.
6024. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canadian frigate crews begin training at state-of-the-art simulation facility." DEFENSE NEWS 3(42) (O 17'88), p. 73.
6025. ---. "Canadian navy tries to torpedo reports of unstable new frigates." DEFENSE NEWS 4(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 10.
6026. "MARCOT 1/89." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 42-45. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
6027. "Maritime industries petition Canada, U.S. governments." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 2-4.
6028. "Minesweepers/patrol vessels for Canadian naval reserve." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(10 (O'88), p. 1371.
6029. Morrocco, John D. "NATO navies will demonstrate use of RPVs from small ships." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Ap 04'88), p. 49-50.
6030. Newman, Peter C. "Shopping for a nuclear wolf pack." MACLEAN'S 101(6) (F 01'88), p. 33.
6031. O'Brien, Mike. "Our decaying navy - it's no longer a joke." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 1-2.
6032. Owen, Gerald. "Canada in command : the year 1987 was Canada's to command the NATO Standing Naval Force Atlantic." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 50-53.
6033. Pole, Ken. "White Paper on Defence : A three-ocean country with a 1.5-ocean Navy." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 128-29.
6034. Pugliese, David. "Canada's naval modernization program." NATIONAL DEFENSE 71(426) (Mr'87), p. 34-37.
6035. "Ready to serve : the world's first supply ship turns 25." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 22-26. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
6036. "RN demonstrates submarine capabilities at the North Pole." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(22) (Je 4'88), p. 1088.
6037. Roos, John G. "Canadian White Paper : a closer look at plans for maritime forces." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 125(4) (N'87), p. 22-23.
6038. Shadwick, M. "The Canadian navy : recovering from 'rust-out'." NAVAL FORCES 9(2) ('88), p. 61-67.
6039. Shadwick, Martin. "The Arcturus principle." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(28) (Jl 12'89), p. 1-2.
6040. ---. NORAD, SOVEREIGNTY AND CHANGING TECHNOLOGY. Occasional Paper No. 3. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 13 p.
6041. ---. "Paying for defence - part 1." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(8) (F 22'89), p. 1-2.
6042. Silverberg, David. "Navy debates options for lost nuclear sub program." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 12.
6043. ---. "Some navy projects will proceed despite reductions in budget." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 13.
6044. Sokolosky, Joel. "The U.S. Navy and Canadian security : trends in American Maritime Strategy/Changement de cap : la marine américaine et la sécurité du Canada." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 10-11/10-11.
6045. "SSNs best option for Canada, says navy chief." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 288-289.
6046. Taggart, P.J. "Closing the gap." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 92-93.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6047. "Task group west." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 35-36, 38+. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
6048. Thomas, C.M. "Canada's maritime force : the way ahead." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(5) (S'89), p. 29-30, 32.
6049. Tracy, Nicholas. "Naval forces and Canadian defence strategy in the Arctic : an analysis of requirements." 61 p.
6050. "Warships for small navies." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(9) (O'88), p. 470-476.
6051. Wentzell, Brian K. "An Arctic naval command for NATO?" U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 115(1034) (Ap'89), p. 53.
6052. Young, Oran R. "The age of the Arctic." FOREIGN POLICY 61 ('86), p. 160-179.

**NEGOTIATIONS**  
***NÉGOCIATIONS***

6053. Bierman, John, et al. "Shamir under fire." MACLEAN'S 102(14) (Ap '89), p. 24-25.
6054. Bierman, John with William Lowther. "Mixed signals : the return of Iranian assets by Washington might win the freedom of the hostages." MACLEAN'S 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 28-29.
6055. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "A deadly standoff : a conference tries to end the Cambodian war." MACLEAN'S 102(32) (Ag '89), p. 24.
6056. Borovali, Fuat. "A Lebanon in Cyprus?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 15-16.
6057. Brittain, Victoria. "The Savimbi shuffle." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(2) (N'89), p. 14-15.
6058. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. "Selected presentations to the international conference : "Implementing Global Chemical Weapons Convention", Ottawa, 7-9 October 1987." Ottawa. N'87. 44 p. Discussion Paper 87/15.
6059. Crelinsten, Ronald D. "The internal dynamics of the FLQ during the October crisis of 1970." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10(4) (D'87), p. 59-89.
6060. Drainin, Tim. THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS AND CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY : AN OVERVIEW. Toronto: Canada-Caribbean-Central America Policy Alternatives. F'88. 48 p. Working Paper.
6061. ---. "What chance for peace on Central America?" PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 14.
6062. Erasmus, Chris. "A glimmer of peace : Nelson Mandela breaks a 25-year silence." MACLEAN'S 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 26.
6063. Foley, Theresa M. "Compromise eludes US, Canada in space station negotiations." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 145.
6064. Garretón, Manuel Antonio. "Problems of democracy in Latin America : on the processes of transition and consolidation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 357-377.
6065. Gross Stein, Janice. "Getting to the table : processes of international prenegotiation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 231-236.
6066. Hervouet, Gérard. "Les Obstacles incontournables du processus de la paix au Cambodge." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 616-639.
6067. Longstreth, Thomas K. "The future of conventional arms control in Europe." F.A.S. PUBLIC INTEREST REPORT 41(2) (F'88), p. 1-16.
6068. Lowther, William. "A step toward peace." MACLEAN'S 101(31) (Jl 25'88), p. 19.
6069. Narsoo, Monty. "Quo vadis South Africa." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 14-17.
6070. "Negotiations on Cyprus aim at settlement by 1 June 1989." UN CHRONICLE 25(4) (D'88), p. 34-35.
6071. Nichols, Mark. "Arctic compromise." MACLEAN'S 101(5) (Ja 25'88), p. 12.
6072. Nierman, John, et al. "The long, hard road to peace." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 20-21.
6073. North, Liisa. MEASURES FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROUNDTABLE ON INTERIM AND CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES IN CENTRAL AMERICA, OTTAWA, 8-9 MAY 1987. Report Number 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1987. 76 p.
6074. ---. NÉGOCIATIONS POUR LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LES NÉGOCIATIONS POUR LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE, OTTAWA, LES 27 ET 28 SEPTEMBRE 1985. Rapport Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. sept. 1985. 69 p.
6075. ---. NEGOTIATIONS FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROUNDTABLE ON NEGOTIATIONS FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA, OTTAWA, 27-28 SEPTEMBER 1985. Report Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. S 1985. 59 p.
6076. ---. VERS L'INSTAURATION DE LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LES MESURES TRANSITOIRES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE, OTTAWA, LES 8 ET 9 MAI 1987. Rapport Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1987. 83 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6077. Price, Richard. **MANAGING REGIONAL CONFLICT : REGIMES AND THIRD-PARTY MEDIATORS. PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD IN OTTAWA 6-7 MAY 1988.** Working Paper No. 12. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. '88. 64 p.
6078. Purver, Ronald G. **HAS THE ABM TREATY A FUTURE?** Background Paper Number 18 Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 7 p.
6079. **SOUTH AFRICA : TOWARDS NEGOTIATIONS?** Montreal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe. N 1989. 74 p. Collection of articles of the situation in South Africa.
6080. "Space station partners end formal negotiations." **AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY** (F 5'88), p. 27.
6081. "Syria facing hurdles in maintaining grip on Lebanon." **ARAB WORLD REVIEW** 20(147) (Mr-Apr'89), p. 5. Reprinted from the Middle East Times.
6082. Zureik, Elia. "Palestinian public opinion and representation." **NECEF NEWSLETTER** 2(3 and 4)/3(1) (Ja'87), p. 2-3.

**NEGOTIATION THEORY**  
***THÉORIE DES NÉGOCIATIONS***

6083. Bazerman, Max H. and Sondak, Harris. "Judgmental limitations in diplomatic negotiations." **NEGOTIATION JOURNAL** 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 303-317.
6084. Bell, David V. "Political linguistics and international negotiation." **NEGOTIATION JOURNAL** 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 233-246.
6085. Cicourel, Aaron V. "Text and context : cognitive, linguistic, and organizational dimensions in international negotiations." **NEGOTIATION JOURNAL** 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 257-266 .
6086. Fisher, Ronald J. "Prenegotiation problem-solving discussions : enhancing the potential for successful negotiation." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV**(2) (Spr'89), p. 442-474.
6087. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Soviet experience of arms control." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV**(2) (Spr'89), p. 304-364.
6088. Gross Stein, Janice. "Getting to the table : processes of international prenegotiation." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV**(2) (Spr'89), p. 231-236.
6089. —. "Getting to the table : the triggers, stages, functions and consequences of prenegotiation." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV**(2) (Spr'89), p. 475-504.
6090. —. "International negotiation : a multidisciplinary perspective." **NEGOTIATION JOURNAL** 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 221-231.

6091. —. "Prenegotiation in the Arab-Israeli conflict : the paradoxes of success and failure." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV**(2) (Spr'89), p. 410-441.
6092. Gulliver, Philip H. "Anthropological contributions to the study of negotiations." **NEGOTIATION JOURNAL** 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 247-255.
6093. Rosenthal, Robert. "Interpersonal expectancies, nonverbal communication, and research on negotiation." **NEGOTIATION JOURNAL** 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 267-279.
6094. Welch Larson, Deborah. "The psychology of reciprocity in international relations." **NEGOTIATION JOURNAL** 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 281-301.
6095. Zartman, I. William. "Prenegotiation : phases and functions." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV**(2) (Spr'89), p. 237-253.

**NEUTRALITY**  
***NEUTRALITÉ***

6096. Bartnes, Ronald. «Le Canada, la neutralité et la modernité» **OPTION PAIX** 6(1) (printemps'88), p. 14-16.
6097. Bland, Doug. "The Military consequences of a neutral Canada. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987.[unpublished]." 18 p.
6098. Brauch, Hans Gunter. "Allied reactions to Canadian neutralism : a perspective from the Federal Republic of Germany. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality" organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 14 p.
6099. Clarkson, Stephen. "Neutrality : Canada's inversion option. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by the Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 10 p.
6100. Coulon, Jocelyn. "Another path for Canada? : the politics of neutralism/Une autre voie pour le Canada? : la politique de défense." **PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ** 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 8-9/8-9.
6101. Danspeckgruber, Wolfgang. "Austrian security policy. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 5 p.
6102. Gustafsson, Stig. "Neutrality law and security policy. Paper presented at the Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law, Ottawa, June 16-18, 1987 ." 12 p. Unbound photocopy.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6103. Haggman, Bertil. "Political options : high cost; high risk. The Swedish experience of neutrality." Mackenzie Paper #8. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. p. 9-19. Second in the Defence of Freedom Series.
6104. Johnson, Leonard V. "A Military perspective on Canadian neutrality. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 7 p.
6105. MacDonald, Brian S. and Thompson, John E.C. A NEUTRAL CANADA? Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988. 2 p.
6106. —. A NEUTRAL CANADA? Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988. 2 p.
6107. McLeod, Judi. "Political options : suffering and triumph. The Afghan experience of neutrality." Mackenzie Paper #8. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. p. 21-29. Second in the Defence of Freedom Series.
6108. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Alignment or non-alignment? [speech] Conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal, and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 6 p.
6109. Sigler, John. "The Concept of neutrality in international relations theory. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by the Études et recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 32 p.
6110. Tugwell, Maurice. MILITARY OPTIONS : COMMON SECURITY. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda, '88. p. 7-20. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
6111. Viljoen, Tina and Dyer, Gwynne. "Neutrality : a choice Canada can make." COMPASS JOURNAL 5(5) (Ja'88), p. 6-10.
6112. New Democrats. CANADA'S STAKE IN COMMON SECURITY. Ap'88. 5 p. A report to the Federal Council of the NDP of Canada.
6113. Blaikie, Bill. "Canadian foreign policy as we approach the 1990s." DIPLOMAT CANADA (Je'89), p. 30-31.
6114. Fulcher, L. WHAT THE POLITICIAN'S SAID : AN INDEXED DIGEST OF HANSARD (HOUSE OF COMMONS DEBATES ON ARMS CONTROL ISSUES : 1983-84). Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Chapter, Physicians for Social Responsibility.
6115. "Gunning for business." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(8) (Ap'88), p. 4-5.
6116. Keating, Tom. "Defence and Canadian political parties." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 11-14.
6117. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canada's New Democrats soften stance on NATO." DEFENSE NEWS 3(17) (Ap 25'88), p. 6.
6118. McDonald, Lynn. "Can the NDP become the Green Party of Canada?" CANADIAN FORUM LXVIII(748) (D'89), p. 13-14.
6119. "NDP reaffirms NATO position." SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS 4(3) (S'87), p. 1-3.
6120. New Democratic Party of Canada. International Affairs Committee. CANADA'S STAKE IN COMMON SECURITY, 1988. 41 p.
6121. Newman, Peter C. "New Democrats on the defensive." MACLEAN'S 101(19) (My 02'88), p. 34.
6122. Nouveau parti démocratique du Canada (NPD). CONGRÈS 1989 : RÉOLUTIONS : 15E CONGRÈS FÉDÉRAL DU NOUVEAU PARTI DÉMOCRATIQUE, WINNIPEG, 30 NOVEMBRE AU 3 DÉCEMBRE 1989. Ottawa: Nouveau Parti démocratique. nov. 1989. 207 p.
6123. Nouveau Parti Démocratique du Canada. Comité des affaires internationales. LES ENJEUX DU CANADA DANS LA SÉCURITÉ COMMUNE. Ottawa: [Le Parti], 1988. 40 p.
6124. Poole, Erik. «NPD et défense nationale : de bonnes intentions» OPTION PAIX 6(1) (printemps'88), p. 22-24.
6125. Russell, J. 'CANADA'S STAKE IN COMMON SECURITY' : THE POSITION PAPER OF THE NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY ON CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE - A CRITIQUE. Regina, Saskatchewan: Regina Peace Council. 7 p.
6126. Tugwell, Maurice. MILITARY OPTIONS : COMMON SECURITY. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda, '88. p.7-20. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.

**NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF CANADA [NDP]**  
**NOUVEAU PARTI DÉMOCRATIQUE DU CANADA [NDP]**

**NEWLY INDUSTRIALIZING COUNTRIES [NIC]**  
**NOUVEAUX PAYS INDUSTRIALISÉS [NPI]**

6127. Burton, Charles. "The Role of the NICs in southeast Asia's political and economic development." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 660-675.
6128. Canada Conference III. "Preparing for the 21st century : an overview of Canada prospects in the Pacific Rim. Presented at Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990's," Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." Economic Policy Trade. 13 p. Background paper.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**NONALIGNED MOVEMENT [NAM]**  
**MOUVEMENT DES PAYS NON ALIGNÉS**  
**[MNA]**

6129. «Les pays non alignés demandent une solution politique au Salvador» SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR (150) (21 mai'89), p. 3.
6130. Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy and Babin, Ronald. «Régionalisme et mouvement de paix» POSSIBLES 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 21-33.

**NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS**  
**[NGO]**  
**ORGANISATIONS NON GOUVERNEMENTAUX**  
**[ONG]**

6131. "1988 CDA resolutions : the Minister replies." FORUM 3(3) ('88).
6132. Beaudry, Suzanne. "Quebec observation team reports on occupied territories." ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 3.
6133. Bell, Stewart. "The African debt crisis : the African external debt/La crise de l'endettement de l'Afrique : la dette extérieure des pays d'Afrique." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN Ottawa: The Association/L'Association 15(1) (Ja'89/janv.'89), p. 3-7.
6134. Boulden, Jane. "Towards a chemical weapons convention : proceedings of a conference entitled 'Implementing a Global Chemical Weapons Convention' held in Ottawa, October 7-9, 1987." AURORA PAPERS #9 Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament (Ja'89). 60 p. Co-sponsored by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
6135. Brand, David. "Cutting his own path." TIME 134(8) (Ag 21'89), p. 58-60.
6136. Brown, Janice. "World Without War Research and Education Network." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 1-2.
6137. "Business Council : DND must contribute to deficit reduction." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 2-3.
6138. "Caldicott campaigns in support of Canadian peace pledge." SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS 5(2) (My'88), p. 5.
6139. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. A CANADIAN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENDA FOR THE NINETIES : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS; JANUARY 12-14, 1989. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament . F89. Several pages along with 6 Appendices.
6140. —. "The Third U.N. Special Session on Disarmament : report on the meeting of the consultative group on disarmament and arms control affairs, April 14-16, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. My 3'88.
6141. Canadian International Development Agency. NGO DIVISION INTRODUCTION AND GUIDE / DIRECTION DES ONG INTRODUCTION ET GUIDE. Ottawa: Canadian International Development Agency. N'86. 64 p.
6142. "Canadian national model United Nations organized by the UNAC/Le rassemblement simulé des Nations-Unies au Canada organisé par l'ACNU." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN 11(3) (S'85/sept.'85), p. 1/1.
6143. Carney, Pat. LA POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE DU CANADA : UNE STRATÉGIE POUR LE XXIE SIÈCLE. Ottawa: Ministre du Commerce extérieur et Affaires extérieures. 25 mars 1988. 12 p. Allocution prononcée par le Ministre devant l'Institut canadien des affaires internationales.
6144. Carney, Pat. CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY : PREPARING FOR THE 21ST CENTURY. Speech by the Honourable Pat Carney, Minister for International Trade, to the Canadian Institute of International Affairs." 88/22. Ottawa: Minister for International Trade, Dept. of External Affairs. Mr 25'88. 9 p.
6145. Cottingham, Robert. "Group aims to trade vaccinations for cease-fires." PEACE RACE (64) (Mr'89). p. 1.
6146. Cuneo, Carl. "Peace brigades and nonviolence : a talk with Barbara MacQuarrie." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 10-11+.
6147. Dryzek, John S. "The Inuit circumpolar conference as an international nongovernmental actor. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal : Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 215-230.
6148. Gentry, Lorna. "Amnesty International : education and action for human rights." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (9) (Fall'89), p. 15-18.
6149. "Getting NATO Out of Nitassinan : groups across Canada join national campaign." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-6.
6150. Gombay, Brydon. "Mama Nancy." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 16-18.
6151. Group of 78. CANADA AND AFRICA : COMMON CAUSE. Ottawa: Group of 78. '86. 44 p. Forum Africa.
6152. Guebert, Linda and Marshall, Judith. "Bonn trabalho : supporting Angola & Mozambique." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 26-29.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6153. Homer-Dixon, Tad. "New institutions and global change." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 26-27.
6154. Howlett, C.F. "Women pacifists of America : women's views at the Lake Mohonk Conferences for International Arbitration, 1895-1916." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 27-32+.
6155. Kopvilem, Peeter. "An order for silence." MACLEAN'S 101(11) (Mr 0788), p. 29.
6156. «La Très Révérende Lois M. Wilson remporte la médaille Pearson de la paix en 1985» TRIMESTRIEL DE L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES (déc'85), p. 14.
6157. LaBranche, Nevis. "Foreign policy education for citizens." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 10.
6158. Lambert, Sheena et al. "What's there left to wish for, since the election?" PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 24-26.
6159. Lewis, Stephen. "The role of Canada in world peace." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 191-196.
6160. Mably, Paul. «Oxfam appuie les projets de développement populaire» OPTION PAIX 6(2) (été'88), p. 23-25.
6161. MacNutt, Mary. "Angola, front line of the frontline." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 3(4) (F'88), p. 13-15.
6162. "A man who works miracles overseas : Kenneth Davis." MACLEAN'S 101(53) (D 26'88), p. 38.
6163. Manz, George Martin. "C-FAR, so near." BRIARPATCH 18(2) (Mr'89), p. 28-29.
6164. Marr, Thomas. "Militarization or development : peace with security and justice in Nicaragua." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (6) (Fall'88), p. 19-22.
6165. Marshall, Judith. "COCAMO - Canada in Mozambique." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 29-30.
6166. Melamed, Lanie. "Adult educators and peace : making the links." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 5-6.
6167. Miller, Joanna. "Stopping the arms race : dealing with impediments to action." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 239-245.
6168. Mission for Peace to El Salvador 1989. "Mission for peace to El Salvador : A decade of war - the promise of peace. March 1989." [Toronto?]: Non-Intervention in Central America?. [1989]. [11] p.
6169. Moyer, Bill and McAllister, JoAnn. "Knowing the stages." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(1) (Mr'89), p. 16-18.
6170. Muldrew, Cec. "Neglected federal election campaigns : questionnaire results." LINKS (2) (Wint'89), p. 2-3.
6171. "NADIB manifesto." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 4-6.
6172. "National Defence NGO moves into public information arena." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 11.
6173. Neal, Christopher. "CUSO bid to support non-military African National Congress projects stymied by Ottawa." CUSO ADVOCATE 1(2) (My'89), p. 1, 4.
6174. Ontario Co-Operative Program in Latin American and Caribbean Studies. OCLACS REPORTS, VOL. VII, 1982-84. Ontario Co-Operative Program in Latin American and Caribbean Studies.
6175. Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers du Québec. «Arrêt à la course aux armements : désarmement nucléaire multilatéral et contrôlable : prise de position». Québec: L'Ordre. [1989]. 8 p.
6176. Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers du Québec —Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers du Québec. «Le désarmement nucléaire : document d'information». Québec: L'Ordre. [1989]. 37 p.
6177. Oxfam-Canada. Andean region : challenge to development. LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
6178. ----. Canada : militarism in Canada. LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
6179. ----. "Horn of Africa : the politics of famine." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
6180. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 189-190.
6181. Penner, Robert and Flowers, Gordon [interviewer]. "Canada's peace alliance : moving on the high ground [interview]." PEACE COURIER (2) ('88), p. 4-5.
6182. "The people of Canada welcome new ANC representative." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 18-19.
6183. Regehr, Ernie. "An address to UNSSOD III : disarmament : knowing the words and the actions." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 22-23.
6184. "Right-wing network spreads pro-apartheid propaganda in Canada." FOCUSOUTH 3(2) (Mr'89), p. 1-2.
6185. Robinson, Bill. "Verifying on track..for disarmament." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(4) (D'88), p. 16-18.
6186. Romalis, Coleman and Clark, Matthew. "Forming the Toronto Disarmament Network." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 33-36+.
6187. "Sakharov and Bonner visit the centre/La visite au centre de M. Sakharov et de Mme Bonner." HUMAN RIGHTS RESEARCH AND EDUCATION BULLETIN/DROITS DE LA PERSONNE : BULLETIN D'INFORMATION SUR LA RECHERCHE ET L'ENSEIGNEMENT (14) (Mr 1989/mars 1989), p. 1.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6188. "Secretary-General attends UNAC events during state visit/Le Secrétaire Général participe à des activités organisées par l'ACNU, pendant sa visite officielle au Canada." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN 11(2) (Je'85/juin'85), p. 1/1.
6189. Sheppard, Michel-Adrien. "The Second International Teachers For Peace Congress, Bonn, West Germany." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 13-14.
6190. Sinclair, Donna. "Helping hands reach out to refugees." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 52(9) (Mr'89), p. 17-21.
6191. Stojak, Lucie. «Le Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, Université de McGill, Montréal, Canada» LETTRE DE L'UNIDIR 2(3) (sept.'89), p. 14.
6192. "Tambo, not Rambo : the ANC's president in Toronto." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 3(2) (O'87), p. 19-22.
6193. Theilheimer, Ish. "Momentum gathers to sink the nuclear subs proposal." DISMANTLER 10(2) (Fall'88), p. 1.
6194. "Toronto host lively rally in support of the intifada." ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 4.
6195. Van Dusen, Lisa. "Quebec fire storm : tensions rise, with bitter disputes over language and controversy in a case of arson." MACLEAN'S 102(6) (F '89), p. 12-13.
6196. Verigin, J.J. "United Nations third Special Session on Disarmament." DISMANTLER 10(2) (Fall'88), p. 6.
6197. "War zones targetted : cease-fires for immunization." CPPNW QUARTERLY IV(4) (Wint'89), p. 1, 6.
6198. Watt, Fergus. "A "law of the air". LINKS (4) (Summ'89), p. 15-16.
6199. Wilson, Derek B. "Taxes for peace..or for war?" LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 17.
6200. World University Service of Canada (WUSC). ANNUAL REVIEW 1987. Ottawa: World University Service of Canada. '87. 24 p.

**NON-MILITARY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**  
**RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT NON MILITAIRES**

6201. Brown, Jerry. "Implementation of the United States Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 155-168.
6202. United States. Congress. ARCTIC RESEARCH AND POLICY ACT OF 1984. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. A-11 to A-18 p. Included in papers presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, September 19-21, 1985.

**NON-OFFENSIVE DEFENCE**  
**DÉFENSE NON OFFENSIVE**

6203. Akhromeyev, Maréchal and Monier, Claude [interviewer]. «Le contrôle des armements [discours]» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (janv.'89), p. 162-164.
6204. Crowell, George. "Nonviolent national defence." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(1) (Mr'89), p. 18-20.
6205. Galtung, Johan. «Les formes alternatives de défense : l'exemple européen» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 625-645.
6206. Neild, Robert. LA DÉFENSE NON OFFENSIVE OU COMMENT ASSURER LA SÉCURITÉ COLLECTIVE DE L'EUROPE. Exposé No.25. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv.'89. 8 p.
6207. —. NON-OFFENSIVE DEFENCE : THE WAY TO ACHIEVE COMMON SECURITY IN EUROPE. Background Paper No.25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 7 p.
6208. Regehr, Ernie and Robinson, Bill. "Real security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 13-15.

**NON-PROLIFERATION**  
**NON-PROLIFÉRATION**

6209. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament/Centre canadien pour le contrôle des armements et le désarmement. CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON THE THIRD NPT REVIEW CONFERENCE. Ottawa: The Centre.
6210. CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT MEETING ON THE NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY, APRIL 11-12, 1985. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. 20 p. Unpublished.
6211. Ehrensaft, Philip. «L'uranium canadien et le libre-échange» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 25-26.
6212. Epstein, William. "New case tarnishes Canada's reputation." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 11-12.
6213. Goldblat, Jozef. LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION NUCLÉAIRE : SITUATION ACTUELLE ET PERSPECTIVES. Exposé No.29. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. juin'89. 8 p.
6214. —. NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION : THE STATUS AND PROSPECTS. Background Paper No.29. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'89. 8 p.
6215. "How robust are Canadian bilateral nuclear-submarine monitoring agreements?" ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (52) (Ag 4'88). 2 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6216. Lysyshyn, Ralph J. "The Nuclear non-proliferation regime : today and into the 1990s." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. **NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT**. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 55-61.
6217. **NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)**. Factsheet 10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O 1989. 2 p.
6218. "Nonproliferation agreement with allies : White House statement, Apr. 16, 1987." **DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN** 87(2124) (Jl'87), p. 68.
6219. Rauf, Tariq and Desjardins, Marie-France. "Canada's nuclear submarine program : a new proliferation concern." **ARMS CONTROL TODAY** 18(10) (D'88), p. 13-18.
6220. Roche, Douglas. "Canada and the NPT : the enduring relationship. Address to the York University Conference on the Third Review of the Non-Proliferation Treaty, Toronto, May 16, 1985." Ottawa: Ambassador for Disarmament, Dept. of External Affairs/Ambassadeur au désarmement, Affaires extérieures. 1985. 14 p. Unbound.
6221. Tate, Trevor Morris. **EMERGING POWERS, NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES AND THE NON-PROLIFERATION REGIME**. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. S 1989. 40 p.
6222. **LE TRAITÉ SUR LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES (TNP)**. Fiche d'information 10. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1989. 2 p.

**NON-VIOLENCE**  
***NON-VIOLENCE***

6223. Beaudet, Jean-Francois. «La non-violence, une stratégie de paix» **REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON** 19(1) ('86), p. 133-139.
6224. —. «Non-violence et libération» **OPTION PAIX** 7(3) (automne'89), p. 19-20.
6225. Claret, Anne-Marie, et al. "Une alternative à la défense armée est-elle possible?" **OPTION PAIX** 6(1) (Spr'88), p. 19-21+.
6226. Crowell, George. "Nonviolent national defense - Canada." **CIVILIAN-BASED DEFENSE : NEWS AND OPINION** 6(2) (S'89), p. 1-5.
6227. Cuneo, Carl. "Peace brigades and nonviolence : a talk with Barbara MacQuarrie." **PEACE MAGAZINE** 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 10-11+.
6228. Lawand, Tina. "Awad speaks on non-violent resistance in the Territories." **ARAB WORLD REVIEW** 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 3.
6229. Spencer, Metta. "Nonviolent resistance in the Holy Land." **PEACE MAGAZINE** 4(6) (D'88/Ja'89), p. 5. Table of Contents shows date as being December 1988.

**NORDIC SECURITY**  
***SÉCURITÉ DES PAYS NORDIQUES***

6230. Clark, Joe. «Le coopération - facteur crucial pour le développement du Nord [discours]» **BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT** (printemps'88), p. 22-25. Extraits du discours prononcé à la Conférence Norvège-Canada sur les questions circumpolaires, Tromsø, Norvège.
6231. —. "Cooperation crucial to northern development [speech]." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** (Spr'88), p. 22-25. Excerpts from speech to the Norway-Canada Conference on Circumpolar Issues, Tromsø, Norway.
6232. Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé. «Arctique : la guerre des glaces» **DÉFENSE NATIONALE** (Mai'89), p. 39-52.
6233. —. «Le flanc nord de l'Europe» **DÉFENSE NATIONALE** (janv.'89), p. 27-42.
6234. Deryabin, Yuri. "The echo of Murmansk." **INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS** 6(6) (Je'88), p. 36-47.
6235. Galvin, John R. "[Edited excerpts of an interview with General John R. Galvin]." **ACE OUTPUT**. Nordic Security Alliance Relations 6(4) (Mr'88), p. 9-11.
6236. Griffiths, Franklyn. **A NORTHERN FOREIGN POLICY**. Wellesley Paper No. 7. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1979. 90 p.
6237. Hayward, Dan. "Gorbachev's Murmansk initiative : new prospects for arms control in the Arctic?" **NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES** 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 9-11.
6238. Macintosh, James and Slack, Michael. "A circumpolar confidence building regime." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 57-66.
6239. Milton, T.R. Milton. "The Northern Flank." **AIR FORCE MAGAZINE** 71(4) (Ap'88), p. 83-87.
6240. Purver, Ronald G. **ARCTIC ARMS CONTROL : CONSTRAINTS AND OPPORTUNITIES**. Occasional Papers 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'88. 80 p.
6241. —. **LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS DANS L'ARCTIQUE**. Cahiers de L'Institut 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr.'88. 93 p.
6242. Sollie, Finn. «Le rôle politique et stratégique de l'Arctique : une perspective norvégienne» **ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES** XX(1) (mars'89), p. 71-96.
6243. Tugwell, Maurice. **MILITARY OPTIONS : COMMON SECURITY**. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda, '88. p. 7-20. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**NORMALIZATION OF RELATIONS**  
**NORMALISATION DES RELATIONS**

6244. Jacobsen, Carl Gustav. "Sino-Soviet relations : new perspectives." *BULLETIN OF PEACE PROPOSALS* 20(1) (Mr'89), p. 37-46.
6245. Kapur, Ashok. "India-Pakistan normalization." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 16-18.

**NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND [NORAD]**  
**COMMANDEMENT DE LA DÉFENSE AÉROSPATIALE DE L'AMÉRIQUE DU NORD [NORAD]**

6246. Angell, David J.R. "NORAD and binational nuclear alert : consultation and decisionmaking in the integrated command." *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 4(2) (Je'88), p. 129-140.
6247. Brûlé, Rychard A. «Pour une meilleure défense du Canada» *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 7(7) (1 sept.1986), p. 12-13.
6248. Byers, R.B., et al. *AEROSPACE DEFENCE : CANADA'S FUTURE ROLE?* Wellesley Paper No. 9. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1985. 56 p.
6249. "Canada's defence chief looks ahead : interview with General Paul D. Manson." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 32(3) (Je'87), p. 69-78.
6250. Canada. Défense nationale. «Paix et sécurité». Ottawa: Défense nationale. [1988]. Livret.
6251. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director General Information/Défense nationale. Directeur général-Information. *NORAD/LE NORAD*. Ottawa: Director General Information, Dept. of National Defence/Directeur général-information, Défense nationale, 1989. 5 p. Information Pamphlet/Dépliant.
6252. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on National Defence/Sénat. Comité spécial sur la Défense nationale. *CANADA'S TERRITORIAL AIR DEFENCE : REPORT/LA DÉFENSE AÉRIENNE DU TERRITOIRE CANADIEN : RAPPORT*. Ottawa: [s.l.]. Ja 1985/janv. 1985. 70/78 p.
6253. Canada. Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence. *NORAD 1986 : REPORT*. Ottawa: House of Commons. F 14'86.
6254. Canada. Treaty Series/Recueil des traités. *DEFENCE : EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/DÉFENSE : ÉCHANGE DE NOTES ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE*. 1981 No. 32. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada. 11 p.
6255. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND CANADIAN INTERESTS*. CIIPS Working Paper #11. Ottawa: The Institute. Je'88. 38 p. Report of a Working Group.

6256. ---. "NORAD (North American Aerospace Defence Command)." Factsheet No. 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'88. 2 p.
6257. Canan, James W. "The Big hole in NORAD." *AIR FORCE* 72(10) (O'89), p. 54-59.
6258. Cox, David. "Canada and NORAD, 1958-1978 : a cautionary retrospective." *AURORA PAPERS* (1985), p. 48.
6259. ---. *LA DÉFENSE CONTINENTALE : ANALYSE DES TENDANCES ET PERSPECTIVE CANADIENNE*. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 55 p.
6260. ---. "Star Wars & NORAD : Canada's role in North American defence/Guerre des étoiles : Canada, NORAD et défense continentale." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 1(1) (Spr'86/printemps'86), p. 2-3/2-3.
6261. ---. *TRENDS IN CONTINENTAL DEFENCE : A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE*. Occasional Papers Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 50 p.
6262. Dosé, Daniel C. *NORAD : A NEW LOOK*. National Security Series, No. 1/83. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. 79 p.
6263. Fortmann, Michel. *LA POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE CANADIENNE DE MACKENZIE KING À TRUDEAU (1945-1979)*. Notes de recherche : no. 20. Montréal: Département de science politique, Université de Montréal. 90 p.
6264. Fulghum, David. "Officials : NORAD defense system is behind schedule, over budget." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(21) (My 22'89), p. 41.
6265. Gray, Colin S. "Canada and NORAD : a study in strategy." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 31(3-4) (Je'72). 19 p.
6266. Haglund, D. "Fresh challenge from an "old" threat." *FORUM* 2(2) (Ag'87), p. 5-9.
6267. Haglund, David G. «Les missiles de croisière aéroportés soviétiques et la géopolitique de la défense aérienne de l'Amérique du nord : une nouvelle perspective du nord canadien» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(2) (juin'88), p. 245-272.
6268. Halstead, John. *CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL. THE ALLIANCE ROAD TO SECURITY : CHALLENGE AND OPPORTUNITY*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Mr87.
6269. Hayward, Daniel. *THE AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE*. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
6270. Hochban, T.J. "North American air defence modernization." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 15(3) ('85), p. 13-17.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6271. Honderich, John. "SDI in Canada? Possibilities for deployment/L'IDS au Canada : des éléments basés chez nous?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 1(2) (Summ'86/été'86), p. 4-5/4-5.
6272. Hyppia, Rémi. «Le Canada, la paix et le désarmement : une réalité?» *POSSIBLES* 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 35-43.
6273. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. *LE NORAD (COMMANDEMENT DE LA DÉFENSE AÉROSPATIALE DU CONTINENT NORD-AMÉRICAIN)*. Fiche d'information 1. Ottawa: L'Institut. févr.'88. 2 p.
6274. Johnson, Leonard. "Leaving the nuclear alliances : toward global security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(1) (Mr'87), p. 4-6.
6275. Kattenburg, David. "Sneaking Canada into S.D.I." *NATION* 246(8) (F 2788), p. 266-268.
6276. Kilbourne, Lawrence J. and Fuller, Thomas. "An important anniversary : thirty years of successful U.S.-Canada partnership in NORAD." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(1) (Je'87/juin'87), p. 36-40.
6277. Lamb, John M. and Purver, Ronald G. "NORAD and the Canadian defense dilemma." *ARMS CONTROL TODAY* 16(2) (Mr'86), p. 10-12.
6278. Macintosh, James, et al. *CANADA AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE - AN EXAMINATION OF CANADIAN POLICY OPTIONS*. Occasional Paper No. 4. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. '85. 29 p.
6279. Marsh, Barbara and Diegel, Y. *THE PROBABILITY OF ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR WAR : A GRAPHICAL MODEL OF THE BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM*. Unpublished thesis from the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California. 78 p.
6280. Milot, R. «Taches et moyens : réflexions sur la pertinence de nos engagements militaires à l'étranger» *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 16(3) (Ja'87/janv.'87), p. 32-36.
6281. Morton, R.W. "Surveillance : a fundamental aspect of deterrence." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 11-16.
6282. Munro, Neil. "Mobile posts could serve as wartime nerve centers." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(17) (Ap 24'89), p. 3,26.
6283. *LE NORAD (COMMANDEMENT DE LA DÉFENSE AÉROSPATIALE DU CONTINENT NORD-AMÉRICAIN)*. Fiche d'information #1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr. 1988. 2 p.
6284. NORAD (NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENCE COMMAND). Factsheet #1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F88. 2 p.
6285. Nordwall, Bruce D. "Software delays NORAD upgrade, increases cost by \$207 million." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(21) (My 22'89), p. 24-25.
6286. O'Reilly, Kevin and Treseder, Leslie. "A Northern perspective." *INFORMATION NORTH* (Fall'86), p. 3+.
6287. Pugliese, David. "NATO, NORAD support at stake in Canadian election." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* (N'88), p. 30.
6288. Robinson, Bill and Epps, Ken. "NORAD in space." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 17-18.
6289. Ross, Douglas. "Arms control and disarmament and defence planning in the Norad context (paper presented at the conference)." Vancouver, B.C.: Dept. of Political Science and the Institute of International Relations, University of British Columbia. 28 p.
6290. Scott, Peter Dale. "The day NORAD was born." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 26.
6291. Selin, Shannon. *CANADA AS A NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONE : A CRITICAL ANALYSIS*. Issue Brief No.10. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag'88. 42 p.
6292. Shadwick, Martin. "Canadian air defence." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Mr/Ap'85), p. 11-15.
6293. ——. "National defence." In: *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 125-186.
6294. ——. *NORAD, SOVEREIGNTY AND CHANGING TECHNOLOGY*. Occasional Paper No. 3. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 13 p.
6295. Sokolsky, Joel J. "A Seat at the table : Canada and its alliances." *ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY* 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 11-35.
6296. ——. "Trends in United States strategy and the 1987 white paper on defence." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 675-706.
6297. Takach, George. "Ways to Counter SDI." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 7(7) (S'86), p. 14-16. Sommaire en français.
6298. Thompson, John. *MOVING TO FORTRESS NORTH AMERICA? Strategic Datalink No.14*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. My'89. 2 p.
6299. Thompson, Wayne C. "Canadian defense policy." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 105-108+.
6300. United States. General Accounting Office. Information Management and Technology Division. *ATTACK WARNING : NORAD'S COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM SEGMENT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM SHOULD BE REASSESSED*. GAO/IMTEC-89-1. Washington, D.C.: General Accounting Office . N'88. 63 p. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Defense, Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6301. Weir, Fred. **THE REAL FACTS ABOUT NORAD.** Toronto: Canadian Peace Congress. 16 p.
6302. Willis, Patti. **Playing nuclear war in "super natural" British Columbia.** *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/Jr'89), p. 14.

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**  
**[NATO]**  
**ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE**  
**L'ATLANTIQUE NORD [OTAN]**

6303. "1st Canadian Division back on." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 3(21) (My 24'89), p. 2-4.
6304. "1st Division commitment to NATO cancelled." **CANADIAN DEFENCE UPDATE** 3(4) (My'89), p. 1,8.
6305. Abshire, David M. and Moodie, Michael. "NATO armaments co-operation : an action plan for the future." **NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS** 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 12-15.
6306. Adams, Peter. "Budget reductions also will trim NATO commitment." **DEFENSE NEWS** 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 8,20.
6307. Akehurst, J. "NATO today and tomorrow." **FORUM** 3(3) ('88), p. 26-30.
6308. Allen, Glen. "At war with the fighters." **MACLEAN'S** 101(46) (N 788), p. N2-N4.
6309. "The allies : time to share the burden." **ECONOMIST** 307(7549) (My 07'88), p. 23-24.
6310. Amouyal, Barbara. "Citing high costs, Canada opts out of NATO project." **DEFENSE NEWS** 3(24) (Je 13'88), p. 1+.
6311. Angus, Ian H. **THE MEDIA, COLD WAR AND THE DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT : REFLECTIONS ON THE CANADIAN SITUATION.** Working Paper 84-3. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. 1984. 9 p.
6312. "Australia may offer ANZAC to Canada." **JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY** 10(22) (D 3'88), p. 1387.
6313. Baggett, Lee. "The security of the sea lines of communications." **NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS** 32(1) (Mr'88), p. 16-22.
6314. Baylis, John. "NATO strategy : the case for a new strategic concept." **INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS** 64(1) (Wint'88), p. 43-59.
6315. Beatty, Perrin. «Obtenir le soutien du public pour une intensification des efforts de défense - une tâche herculéenne» **REVUE DE L'OTAN** 36(2) (avril'88), p. 1-6.
6316. Beatty, Perrin. "Address : the Honourable Perrin Beatty, PC, MP, Minister of National Defence to the Conference of Defence Associations Seminar on Canada and the Defence of Europe, Ottawa, Ontario, 8 May 1987." Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1987. 17 p.
6317. Bell, George G. **CANADA'S COMMITMENTS TO NATO ARE BEING SEVERLY REDUCED!.** Strategic Datalink No. 13. Ottawa: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. My'89. 2 p.
6318. Bell, George G. and Associates. **AFTER INF - WHAT? : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE POST-INF ERA.** ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.49. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 53 p.
6319. Bell, George G., et Associés. **L'APRÈS FNI DISSUASION, DÉFENSE ET CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS APRÈS LE TRAITÉ SUR LES FNI.** Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. 1988. 55 p.
6320. Beyers, Dan. "Uncertainty, lethargy dog effort to build NATO arms cooperation." **DEFENSE NEWS** 3(9) (F 29'88), p. 12.
6321. **BIENVENUE A L'OTAN.** [Brussels]: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Information Service], [198?]. Dépliant.
6322. Bierman, John, et al. "Allies in dispute : a nuclear arms controversy divides NATO." **MACLEAN'S** 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 22.
6323. ---. "Bush makes his mark : the president's dramatic peace initiative." **MACLEAN'S** 102(24) (Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
6324. Bland, Douglas L. and Young, John D. "Trends in Canadian security policy and commitments." **ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY** 15(1) (Fall'88), p. 113-130.
6325. Bolté, Philip L. "Canada's Role in U.S. Defense Industry." **NATIONAL DEFENSE** 71(419), p. 58-62.
6326. Bonhomme, Marc. «Les droits territoriaux des Innus arrêteront les vols à basse altitude» **OPTION PAIX** 7(3) (Aut'89), p. 4-5.
6327. Bow, Malcolm. **CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL : NATO'S NEGLECTED STRATEGY.** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Mr'87. 13-18 p.
6328. Brando, C. "The NATO AEW programme : a Canadian perspective." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 25-28.
6329. Brauch, Hans Gunter. "Allied reactions to Canadian neutralism : a perspective from the Federal Republic of Germany. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality" organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 14 p.
6330. Brûlé, Rychard A. «Pour une meilleure défense du Canada» **POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES** 7(7) (1 sept.'1986), p. 12-13.
6331. Bulkeley, Rip. "How ballistic missile defence of the U.S. might require bases in Western Europe. Paper presented at the 11th IPRA conference." Ap'86. 9 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6332. Buteux, Paul. "The Arctic and the NATO alliance. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986." 12 p. Summary.
6333. ——. "Deterrence postures in the 1990s." In: Morrison, Alex, [ed.]. **NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT.** Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 62-71.
6334. Byers, R.B. **CANADA AND MARITIME DEFENCE : PAST PROBLEMS, FUTURE PROSPECT.** Occasional Paper no. 6. Downsview, Ont.: York University. 1985.
6335. ——. **CANADA AND PEACEKEEPING : PROSPECTS FOR THE FUTURE.** Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University, 1983. 56 p.
6336. Byers, R.B. [ed.]. **"THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW, 1982."** Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1982. 148 p.
6337. Byers, R.B. et al. **CANADA AND WESTERN SECURITY : THE SEARCH FOR NEW OPTIONS.** Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1982. 39 p.
6338. Campbell, Ross. "The Defence White Paper : some reflections on its international aspects." **BOUT DE PAPIER** 6(1) (Spr'88), p. 18-20.
6339. "Canada celebrates 40 years with NATO." **CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL** (4) ('89), p. 28-32, 34. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
6340. "Canada's NATO commitment moves to Central Front." **JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY** 12(22) (D 2'89), p. 1217.
6341. "Canada's NATO role re-cast." **RUSI NEWSBRIEF** 9(3) (Mr'89), p. 22-24.
6342. Canada. Défense nationale. **PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ.** Ottawa: Défense nationale. [1988]. Livret.
6343. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Dépt. des Affaires extérieures. **COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPÉTITIVITÉ ET SÉCURITÉ : ORIENTATIONS POUR LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA.** Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services/Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services. 1985. 47 p.
6344. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Defence Industrial Preparedness Task Force. **THE ENVIRONMENT FOR EXPANDING THE NORTH AMERICAN DEFENCE INDUSTRIAL BASE.** Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 144 p.
6345. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director General Information/Défense nationale. Directeur général-Information. **"NATO/L'OTAN."** Ottawa: Director General Information, Dept. of National Defence/Directeur général-information, Défense nationale. 1989. 5 p. Information pamphlet/Dépliant.
6346. Canada. External Affairs. **CANADA AND THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION.** Ottawa: External Affairs Canada/Affaires extérieures Canada. 8 p. Canadian Foreign Policy Series.
6347. Canada. House of Commons. Sub-Committee on National Defense of the Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. **MANPOWER IN CANADA'S ARMED FORCES.** 1982. 48 p.
6348. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. **GOOSE BAY EIS : AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON MILITARY FLYING ACTIVITIES IN LABRADOR AND QUEBEC : SUMMARY/É.I.E.-GOOSE BAY : ÉNONCÉ DES INCIDENCES ENVIRONNEMENTALES DES ACTIVITÉS MILITAIRES AÉRIENNES AU LABRADOR ET AU QUÉBEC. RÉSUMÉ.** Ottawa: The Dept./Le Dépt. juill.'89. 59,3/53,3 p.
6349. ——. **TEACHER'S GUIDE : PEACE AND SECURITY. TEACHING NOTES FOR POLAR PROJECTION MAP.** Ottawa: [Queen's Printer for Canada?], 20 p.
6350. Canada. Special Committee of the Senate on National Defence/Comité spécial du Sénat sur la Défense nationale. **MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT : RAPPORT/LE TRANSPORT MILITAIRE AÉRIEN : RAPPORT.** [Ottawa]: [s.l.], févr.'86. 83 p.
6351. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. "Consultative group on disarmament and arms control affairs : report on the meeting of Nov. 9-10, 1984." Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1984. 12 p.
6352. ——. **THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : A REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCT. 2-4, 1986.** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '86.
6353. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. **CIIPS SECOND ANNUAL PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY ON ISSUES OF PEACE AND SECURITY.** Communiqué. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1989.
6354. ——. **INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND CANADIAN INTERESTS. CIIPS Working Paper #11.** Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'88. 38 p. Report of a Working Group.
6355. "Canadian public support Canada's role in NATO." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 14.
6356. Carre, Geoff. "Getting offensive : Goose Bay and NATO air strategy." **PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR** X(2) (Je'89), p. 1,3+.
6357. Carrington, Lord and Bierman, John [interviewer]. "A warrior's farewell [interview]." **MACLEAN'S** 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 6-7.
6358. "Cat '89 : Canadian Army Trophy. Special edition." **NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS** 34(3) (Je'89), p. S1-S38. Supplement contained in NATO's Sixteen Nations, June edition.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6359. Charest, Paul. «Militarisation, capitalisme industriel et développement en territoire Montagnais» *OPTION PAIX* 6(2) (été'88), p. 14-16.
6360. Christie, Andrew G. "Defence planning at NATO." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 29-30+.
6361. Church, George J. "A smash hit in Brussels." *TIME* 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
6362. Clark, Joe. "Canada and NATO in the 1990's." *NATO REVIEW* 34(3) (Je 01'86), p. 1-6.
6363. ---. «Le Canada et l'OTAN dans les années 90» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 34(3) (juin 1'86), p. 1-6.
6364. ---. "SSEA addresses meeting of NATO foreign ministers in Halifax." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (S'86), p. 1-3.
6365. LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1985-1986 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1986. 213 p.
6366. «Contrôle des armements classiques : stabilisation des forces en Europe» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (printemps'88), p. 14-16.
6367. "Conventional arms control : stabilizing the balance in Europe." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (Spr'88), p. 14-16.
6368. "Conventional forces in Europe : a NATO analysis." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 34(1) ('89), p. 85-9. Special edition.
6369. Cooper, David A.R. "Towards armaments planning at NATO." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 38-42.
6370. Cottingham, Robert. "Innu fighting low-level flights in Labrador-Quebec." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 1,7.
6371. Coulon, Jocelyn. *LE GROUPE DES PLANS NUCLÉAIRES DE L'OTAN*. Exposé Numéro 22. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1988. 7 p.
6372. ---. *THE NATO NUCLEAR PLANNING GROUP*. Background Paper Number 22. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 7 p.
6373. ---. "This Labrador business .. the players in the game/ Le dossier du Labrador .. quels sont les enjeux?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 2-3.
6374. Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé. «Le flanc nord de l'Europe» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (janv.'89), p. 27-42.
6375. Cox, David. *LA DÉFENSE CONTINENTALE : ANALYSE DES TENDANCES ET PERSPECTIVE CANADIENNE*. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1986. 55 p.
6376. ---. *TRENDS IN CONTINENTAL DEFENCE : A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE*. Occasional Papers Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1986. 50 p.
6377. Crosby, Ann. "The NATO/WTO women's meeting with the NATO foreign ministers." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 6-7.
6378. d'Aboville, Benoît. «L'Alliance atlantique et les problèmes de désarmement» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 36(2) (avril'88), p. 18-22.
6379. Darilek, R. *CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN EUROPE : THE ROLE OF NON-REDUCTION MEASURES*. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 2(4). 1989. 1-4 p.
6380. de Briganti, Giovanni. "Summit substance hidden amid much puffery." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(10) (Mr 07'88), p. 1,52.
6381. de Jager, C. "'NATO towards the year 2000" : presentation for the CIIA at Dalhousie University, Halifax, May 28, 1986." Halifax: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '86. 24 p.
6382. Dean, Jonathan. "Alternative defence : answer to NATO's central front problem." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS* 64(1) (Wint'88), p. 61-82.
6383. "Debate continues over low-level flying in Labrador." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(15) (Ap 12'89), p. 3-4.
6384. "Defence expenditures of NATO countries 1970-1989." *NATO REVIEW* 38(1) (F'90), p. 31-33.
6385. "Defence of Europe." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1194-1198.
6386. Delvoie, L.A. "Canada's international security." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Ag'85), p. 25-27.
6387. «Dépenses de défense des pays de L'OTAN 1970-1988» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 36(6) (déc.'88), p. 30-31. Tableaux.
6388. Deryabin, Yuri. "The echo of Murmansk." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS* (6) (Je'88), p. 36-47.
6389. "Documentation relating to disarmament : declaration of the Heads of State and government participating in the meeting of the North Atlantic Council in Brussels, 2-3 March 1988." *DISARMAMENT* 11(2) (Summ'88), p. 145-151.
6390. Dudman, John. "Gorbachev cat scatters the submarine pigeons." *PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER* XV(10) (Ap'89), p. 40.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6391. Dumoulin, André. «Surenchère à la menace conventionnelle : le blindage réactif, un nouveau «GAP» militaire?» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2) (juin'89), p. 359-67.
6392. Durand, Henry. «L'OTAN et la science» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(2) (avril'88), p. 23-29.
6393. Dworkind, Michael. «L'utilisation du Nord canadien pour des vols d'essai à basse altitude» OPTION PAIX 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 15-16.
6394. Eimler, Eberhard. "The way ahead for NATO forces." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 33-40.
6395. ENERGY STRATEGIES FOR THE 80'S. PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN MAY 1979. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1979. 45 p.
6396. Erlandsen, Hans C. "Germans help fill gap Canada leaves in Norway." DEFENSE NEWS 3(9) (F 29'88), p. 6.
6397. "Europe opposes NATO upgrade." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 17.
6398. Faivre, Maurice, et al. «Opinion et défense dans quatre pays alliés. - la nouvelle pensée militaire Soviétique. - le retour des Samouraï. - des postes de commandement sous béton» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (nov.'88), p. 172-178.
6399. Farrell, Henry R. "Challenge of a Coalition in Peace and War." MILITARY REVIEW 66(6) (Ja 6'86), p. 57-63.
6400. «FCE : Le Chapitre III de la position occidentale» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 18-21.
6401. Fergusson, James. OPENING PANDORA'S BOX : FROM NUCLEAR DETERRENCE TO CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Occasional Paper #7. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. 1989. 52 p.
6402. Fortmann, Michel. LA POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE CANADIENNE DE MACKENZIE KING À TRUDEAU (1945-1979). Notes de recherche : no. 20. Montréal: Département de science politique, Université de Montréal. 90 p.
6403. Foster, K.R. "Total force 2002." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 10-15.
6404. Fox, J. "The restructuring of the Canadian army." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(6) (O'88), p. 19-22.
6405. Friedman, Norman. "West European and NATO navies." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 115(1033) (Mr'89), p. 130-41.
6406. ----. "Western European and NATO navies." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 34-49.
6407. Galvin, John R. "[Edited excerpts of an interview with General John R. Galvin]." ACE OUTPUT 6(4) (Mr'88). 24 p.
6408. ----. "The INF Treaty : no relief from the burden of defence." NATO REVIEW 36(1) (F'88), p. 1-7.
6409. ----. «Le Traité sur les FNI - aucun allègement du fardeau de la défense» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(1) (févr.'88), p. 1-7.
6410. ----. "Trans-Atlantic partnership for security : Canada in NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 9-16.
6411. Galvin, John Rogers. "Edited excerpts of General Galvin's meeting with Canadian News Media in Ottawa, Canada on 17 May 1988." ACE OUTPUT 6(7) (Jl'88), p. 1-5.
6412. George, Paul. "New NATO role for Canada." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'87), p. 8-10.
6413. George, Robert and Kemp, Ian [interviewer]. "Canada's three ocean policy [interview]." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(23) (D 12'89), p. 1282.
6414. "Getting NATO Out of Nitassinan : groups across Canada join national campaign." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-6.
6415. Goetze, B.A. "Deterrence and dialogue : NATO strategy for perestroika." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 56-64.
6416. Gray, Colin S. IS THE CANADIAN MILITARY RELEVANT? BACKGROUND PAPER FOR THE FIRST ORGANIZATIONAL OF CISS Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1976. 15 p.
6417. Green, Lorne and Sliman, D.J.F. "Indivisible deterrence : the conventional-nuclear relationship." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 20,24+.
- 6 418. Group of 78. A FOREIGN POLICY FOR THE 80'S : A STATEMENT BY THE GROUP OF 78. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1984 .
6419. Grundmann, Wilhelm. "For more confidence and security in Europe. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 13 p.
6420. Haan, Brett. "Future 'people pool' : trend favors Warsaw Pact." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Ag'88), p. 50-51.
6421. Hagen, Lawrence S. THE FUTURE OF BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENCE : TECHNICAL, STRATEGIC AND POLITICAL CONSIDERATIONS. Orae Project Report No. PR211. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1983. 22 p.
6422. "Halifax conference examines 'NATO : a maritime Alliance'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(16) (Ap 19'89), p. 3-5.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

6423. Halstead, John. CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL. THE ALLIANCE ROAD TO SECURITY : CHALLENGE AND OPPORTUNITY. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1987. 19-27 p.
6424. ----. "View from Ottawa." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) (Mr'88), p. 15.
6425. ----. "The view from the northwest flank." FORUM 2(1) (My'87), p. 11-14.
6426. Halstead, John G.H. "A new concept of security." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 3-6.
6427. Hampson, Fen Osler. LE SCÉNARIO DU NON-RECOURS À LA PREMIÈRE FRAPPE NUCLÉAIRE : REMISE EN QUESTION ET HYPOTHÈSES. Exposé Numéro 9. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1986. 10 p.
6428. ----. A SECOND LOOK AT NO FIRST USE. Background Paper Number 9. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1986. 8 p.
6429. Hardenbergh, Chalmers. "Alternative defense and arms control after INF." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 7.
6430. Hardy, J.E. Ghislain. «Le Canada et l'Otan» BOUT DE PAPIER 5(4) (hiver'88), p. 10-11.
6431. Hauser, Erich. "Brussels NATO summit : outlook overcast." GERMAN TRIBUNE (1313) (Mr 6'88), p. 1. From "General-Anzeiger", Bonn, 24 Feb 88.
6432. Hawes, Michael K. NATO IN A POST-HEGEMONIC WORLD : THE POLITICAL-ECONOMY OF ALLIANCE RELATIONS. Occasional Paper No. 37. Kingston, Ont: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. 1989. 32 p.
6433. ----. PRINCIPAL POWER, MIDDLE POWER, OR SATELLITE? - COMPETING PERSPECTIVES IN THE STUDY OF CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1984. 52 p.
6434. Heckmann, Erhard. "Some remarks on Canada's defence policy." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 16-17. Special Issue.
6435. Hellstrom, Sheila. «Les personnels féminins dans les forces armées de l'Alliance : un rôle qui se développe lentement» REVUE DE L'OTAN 37(5) (oct.'89), p. 15-20.
6436. ----. "Women in the NATO forces : a slowly expanding role." NATO REVIEW 5(37) (O'89), p. 15-20.
6437. Hewish, Mark. "Naval propulsion systems : Royal Schelde gearing for new NATO frigates." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(2) ('88), p. 166.
6438. ----. "New frigate designs for NATO navies." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(4) ('88), p. 413-417.
6439. Hicks, R. "NATO in the 1990s." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 31-33.
6440. Hicks, Robert. "Canada's role in the North Atlantic Assembly." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 57-8+.
6441. Hill, Roger. ARE MAJOR CONVENTIONAL FORCE REDUCTIONS IN EUROPE POSSIBLE? Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1988. 47 p.
6442. Hitchens, Theresa. "Frigate design contract due today : impending awards signal progress in complex NATO program." DEFENSE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 3,28.
6443. ----. "NATO plans review of proposals to streamline long-term arms planning." DEFENSE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 5.
6444. ----. "NATO to pick air training site." DEFENSE NEWS 4(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 9,24.
6445. ----. "U.S., Canada blast EC tariff proposal, threaten retaliation." DEFENSE NEWS 4(35) (S 4'89), p. 1.
6446. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada May Cut NATO Commitment." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 5(22) (Jl 6'86), p. 10-11.
6447. ----. "Canada plans major defence changes." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(23) (Je 13'87), p. 1163.
6448. ----. "Canada's new priorities." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1187-1188.
6449. ----. "Exercises see huge move of Canadian troops to Europe." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 6(11) (S 20'86), p. 593.
6450. ----. "NATO : policy, strategy and budget." DEFENCE NEWSLETTER 8(3), p. 4-6. Media clippings.
6451. ----. "A new naval strategy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1189-91.
6452. HOLMES, JOHN W. Canada, NATO and arms control : collective engagement. ISSUE BRIEF #6. OTTAWA: CANADIAN CENTRE FOR ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. MR'87. 1-12 P.
6453. HOLST, JOHAN JORGEN AND BONNART FREDERICK [INTERVIEWER]. Norway after the summit - interview with the Minister of Defence." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(3) (Ag'89), p. 29-30, 32 +.
6454. Hooton, Ted. "NFR90 : NATO's next-generation frigate?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(4) ('88), p. 409-411.
6455. Hyppia, Rémi. «Le Canada, la paix et le désarmement : une réalité?» POSSIBLES 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 35-43.
6456. Igloliorte, James. "Canada has no 'magical' title to Innu land, judge rules [excerpts]." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 7-8. Excerpts from April 18, 1989 ruling.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6457. Ignatieff, George. "Canada's defence policy : the case for belonging to an alliance. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by the Études et recherches internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 6 p.
6458. INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS AND NATIONAL SECURITY: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN NOVEMBER, 1980. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1980. 59 p.
6459. "Innu protest training, expansion at Goose." NATO IN LABRADOR/QUÉBEC (My'89), p. 1.
6460. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. «Deuxième sondage d'opinion annuel de l'ICPSI sur les question de paix et de sécurité». Communiqué. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1988.
6461. ---. L'OTAN (ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD). Fiche d'information 2. Ottawa: L'Institut. mars'88. 2 p.
6462. Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies. East-West Conventional Force Study. CUTTING CONVENTIONAL FORCES : 1. AN ANALYSIS OF THE OFFICIAL MANDATE, STATISTICS AND PROPOSALS IN THE NATO-WTO TALKS ON REDUCING CONVENTIONAL FORCES IN EUROPE. Brookline, MA: The Institute. JI 1989. 138, [194] p.
6463. Iskenius, Ernst-Ludwig. "Low-level flights : the West German experience and the dangers for Canada." FRASER VALLEY PEACE LETTER (Ja'89), p. 1,3+.
6464. Jockel, Joseph T. CANADA AND NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. Ag'87.
6465. ---. "Defence White Paper lives again." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 5-8.
6466. Johnson, Leonard V. "A Military perspective on Canadian neutrality. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 7 p.
6467. Johnston, Bruce. "Three ocean strategy : right for Canada, right for NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 32-39.
6468. Kaltefleiter, Werner. "The United States and Germany : two allies back in stride." AEI FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE REVIEW 4(3-4) ('83), p. 16-20.
6469. Klepak, Harold P. and George, William L. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN». ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 577-579.
6470. ---. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN : entre l'usure et la manoeuvre. Présenté au colloque, Où sommes-nous en études stratégiques?, Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre, 1988». 1988. 47 p. Inédit.
6471. Klevering, Kornelis N. MUTUAL FORCE REDUCTIONS : THE POLITICS OF VERIFICATION. 240 p.
6472. Korner, Barbara. "NATO practices invasion in Labrador : a German-Canadian view." PEACE MAGAZINE (S'87), p. 17-18.
6473. Kulistikov, Vladimir. "Time is working against all." NEW TIMES 6 (F'88), p. 10-12.
6474. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Should Canada bring the boys home ?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 45(7) (S'89), p. 36-38.
6475. Lamb, John M. "On the occasion of NATO's fortieth anniversary." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (61) (Mr 30'89). p. 2.
6476. Langille, Peter. "In pursuit of strategic flexibility." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 19-21.
6477. Le Chêne, Evelyn. CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - THREAT OF THE FUTURE. Mackenzie Paper No.11. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 1989. 29 p.
6478. LeBlanc, Roger. "Canada's farewell to Denmark." SENTINEL 25(5) ('89), p. 19-20.
6479. Legault, Albert. «L'Alliance Atlantique et le dialog est-ouest». Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989, p. 9-33.
6480. ---. «L'Alliance Atlantique face au dialogue stratégique, dans les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1987-1988». RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. p. 7-31.
6481. Legault, Albert, et al. LA SITUATION POST-INF : LE CANADA FACE À L'ARMS CONTROL ET À LA SÉCURITÉ DE L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE. Document Externe No 48 du CAR Op. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. juill.'88. 76 p.
6482. ---. THE POST-INF SITUATION : CANADA'S POSITION ON ARMS CONTROL AND THE SECURITY OF THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.50. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'88 . 68 p.
6483. Létourneau, Paul. «Allemagne-France : la coopération militaire et stratégique» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (févr.'89), p. 39,41+.
6484. Levin, Bob. "The Moves to trim the U.S. role : American troops may leave Europe." MACLEAN'S 102(36) (S 4'89), p. 48-49.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6485. Lightburn D.T. "Burden-sharing : a new look at an old issue." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 49-50+.
6486. Lloyd, Brennain. "Low-level training flights." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 12-13.
6487. Longstreth, Thomas K. "The future of conventional arms control in Europe." F.A.S. PUBLIC INTEREST REPORT 41(2) (F'88), p. 1-16.
6488. Lord, David. "NATO's weapon modernization dilemma." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 56-57.
6489. Lucas, Hugh. "Arms co-operation a key NATO programme." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(8) (F 2788), p. 340.
6490. Lynch, Thomas. "NFR 90 : is there a standard NATO frigate in Canada's future?" CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). p. 123-125.
6491. Macdonald, Brian [editor]. "Nato response: Air/Land Battle 2000 and Follow-On Forces Attack." In: Gutknecht, J.A.R. TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Fall'86. p. 3-14.
6492. MacDonald, Brian S. MILITARY OPTIONS : DETERRENCE. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 32 p. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
6493. MacDonald, Brian, editor. GUNS AND BUTTER : DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN ECONOMY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1984. 182 p.
6494. —. PARLIAMENT AND DEFENCE POLICY : PREPAREDNESS OR PROCRASTINATION? Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1982. 156 p.
6495. Macnamara, W.D. "NATO places trust in Canada to help counter Soviet threat [comment]." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 65-66.
6496. Maginley, Douglas. "Upgrading the navy." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 30-33.
6497. Manson, Paul D. "Consolidation in Europe : implementing the White Paper." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 21-30.
6498. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canada's New Democrats soften stance on NATO." DEFENSE NEWS 3(17) (Ap 25'88), p. 6.
6499. "The maple leaf in Europe." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 82-87. Special Issue.
6500. Marteinson, John. MILITARY OPTIONS : CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Mackenzie Paper #9. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. Third in the Defence of Freedom Series.
6501. Mattingly, Mack. "NATO defence procurement : the way ahead." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 16-19.
6502. McMillin, A.C. "Convoy commodores : in time of war, are they still relevant?" CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 30-33.
6503. Middleton, Drew. "Is Canada leading dissolution of NATO?" DEFENSE NEWS 4(29) (Jl 1789), p. 33-34.
6504. Miller, Conrad. "Flexible response, alternative defense and the future of NATO." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 5-6+.
6505. Milton, T.R. Milton. "The Northern Flank." AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 71(4) (Ap'88), p. 83-87.
6506. Moller, Bjorn. "Common security and military posture." DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS 3(2) (F'88), p. 8-9.
6507. Moodie, Michael and Fischmann, Brent. "An action plan for NATO." NATO REVIEW 36(1) (F'88), p. 19-24.
6508. —. «Un plan d'action pour l'Alliance» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(1) (févr.'88), p. 19-24.
6509. Moore, James. THE CONVENTIONAL FORCE BALANCE IN EUROPE : UNDERSTANDING THE NUMBERS. Working Paper No. 6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'88. 15 p.
6510. Moore, James W. "The estimation of optimum force size and force reduction potential in conventional arms reduction negotiations." ARMS CONTROL 9(2) (S'88), p. 116-133.
6511. Morrocco, John D. "NATO navies will demonstrate use of RPVs from small ships." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Ap 04'88), p. 49-50.
6512. Munton, Don. "The Canadian winter of nuclear discontent." CURRENT HISTORY 83(493) (My'84), p. 202-230. Unbound reprint.
6513. —. SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. THE 1988 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY. Working Paper #14. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 116 p.
6514. "NAC communique." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 53-54.
6515. NATO (NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION). Factsheet #2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'88. 2 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6516. NATO - A THIRTY YEAR APPRAISAL: PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT., IN OCTOBER, 1979. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1979. 48 p.
6517. "NATO moves on burden-sharing." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(23) (D 10'88), p. 1446.
6518. "NATO study underscores conventional imbalance in Europe." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(49) (D 7'88), p. 3-4.
6519. "NATO tactical fighter weapons training centre project." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 33(1) ('88), p. 90. Special Issue.
6520. NATO VITAL TO DEFENCE OF EUROPE, NORTH AMERICA AND CANADIAN WAY OF LIFE, PRIME MINISTER TELLS NATO PARLIAMENTARIANS. Fall'87, p. 11-12.
6521. "NATO's plans for CAST brigade replacement." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(26) (J1 2'88), p. 1335.
6522. "NATO's progress : a chronology of major events." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 34(1) ('89), p. 75-80. Special edition.
6523. "NATO's reserves hold vital key." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(5) (Ag 6'88), p. 208.
6524. "NDP reaffirms NATO position." SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS 4(3) (S'87), p. 1-3.
6525. «Négociations sur les forces armées conventionnelles en Europe : l'Ouest présente une position élargie» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 16-17.
6526. Neild, Robert. LA DÉFENSE NON OFFENSIVE OU COMMENT ASSURER LA SÉCURITÉ COLLECTIVE DE L'EUROPE. Exposé No.25. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv.'89. 8 p.
6527. ----. NON-OFFENSIVE DEFENCE : THE WAY TO ACHIEVE COMMON SECURITY IN EUROPE. Background Paper No.25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 7 p.
6528. Newman, Peter C. "New Democrats on the defensive." MACLEAN'S 101(19) (My 02'88), p. 34.
6529. North Atlantic Peace Organization (NAPO) and the North Bay Peace Alliance. OVER OUR HEADS - LOW-LEVEL BOMBER TESTS. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #4. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
6530. North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Defence Planning Committee. ENHANCING ALLIANCE COLLECTIVE SECURITY : SHARED ROLES, RISK AND RESPONSIBILITIES IN THE ALLIANCE. Brussels, Belgium: Defence Planning Committee, North Atlantic Treaty Organization. D'88. 79 p.
6531. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : Canada caught slouching." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 1-2.
6532. O'Brien, Robert J. "Canada and a changing NATO." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 61-62+.
6533. Olive, François. «Vers une école de guerre électronique» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (déc.'88), p. 183-185.
6534. Olson, Theodore. SEEKING COMMON GROUND ON THE DEFENCE OF CANADA. Occasional Paper No. 1. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983. 25 p.
6535. Oswald, Julian. "NATO's minewarfare capability : an area of concern." NAVAL FORCES 9(3) ('88), p. 10-11.
6536. "Ottawa seminar highlights shortcomings of Leopard C1." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 4-5.
6537. Owen, Gerald. "Canada in command : the year 1987 was Canada's to command the NATO Standing Naval Force Atlantic." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 50-53.
6538. Pearson, Geoffrey. DOIT-ON SE SOUCIER DE LA DÉFENSE DU CANADA?. Opinions, 7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. déc. 1988. 5 p.
6539. ----. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : war and peace. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security/Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 18 p.
6540. ----. OF FIREPROOF HOUSES : CANADA'S SECURITY. Points of View No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 5 p.
6541. Provencher, Serge. «Stratégies de l'Otan et pratiques militaires au Nitassinan : Goose Bay et ses environs» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 29-30.
6542. «Le public canadien en faveur du rôle du Canada au sein de l'OTAN» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 14.
6543. Pugh, J.A. "The European connection." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 10-11.
6544. Pugliese, Dave. "German armour training in Canada." ARMED FORCES 5(4) (01-04-1986), p. 173-174.
6545. Pugliese, David. "Canada's Indians increase pressure to sidetrack Goose Bay training center." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Mr'89), p. 46.
6546. ----. "NATO, NORAD support at stake in Canadian election." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (N'88), p. 30.
6547. Rasiulis, A.P. "East-West balancing act : negotiating force levels in Europe." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 12-13.
6548. Rasiulis, Andrew P. "The conventional leg of NATO's deterrent triad : where do we go from here?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 17-24.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6549. Rauf, Tariq. "Conventional force reductions in Europe : only a matter - of time." BAROMETER (Fall'89), p. 1, 3.
6550. ----. "Short-range nuclear weapons : in last minute discussions Canada was instrumental in breaking the deadlock." BAROMETER (Fall'89), p. 4-5.
6551. Reagan, Ronald. PRESIDENT REAGAN'S POST-NATO STATEMENT BRUSSELS, MARCH 3, 1988. Text (88-31). Ottawa: Embassy of the United States. Mr 4'88. 2 p. Text of the President's statement after the final session of the NATO meeting.
6552. Reford, Robert W. ARMS CONTROL, DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : OPTIONS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADA. New York: United Nations. '86. 9 p.
6553. Regehr, Ernie and Robinson, Bill. "Real security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 13-15.
6554. Reid, Escott. "Forty years of NATO." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 3-5.
6555. Rempel, Roy. "Strategic change on NATO's northern flank : the dilemma for the nordic states and NATO." Occasional Paper. Winnipeg, Man.: Program in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. My'88. 57 p.
6556. Richard, François. «Le comité militaire de l'OTAN» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (févr.'88/fevr.'88), p. 41-47.
6557. Robertson, William Scot. CANADA'S COMMITMENT TO NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK : THE NORTHERN BASE OPTION. Orae Extra-Mural Paper No. 27. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. D1983. 108 p.
6558. Robinson, Bill. "Games air forces play." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 17-19.
6559. ----. "Ignoring the evidence." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 13, 16-17.
6560. ----. U.S. AND NATO MARITIME STRATEGY IN THE ARCTIC. In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 11 p.
6561. Roche, Douglas. INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE : REPORT OF CROSS-CANADA TOUR. Dept. of External Affairs. My 02'86. 106 p.
6562. Roth, William V. and Frinking, Tom. "NATO in the 1990's." NATO REVIEW 36(3) (Je'88), p. 25-29.
6563. Selin, Shannon. CANADA AS A NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONE : A CRITICAL ANALYSIS. Issue Brief No.10. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag'88. 42 p.
6564. Shadwick, Martin. "Comment : cautious optimism." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(50) (D 14'88), p. 1-3.
6565. ----. "National defence." In: THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 125-186.
6566. Sharp, Mitchell. "NATO : reviewed, revised and renewed." BOUT DE PAPIER 6(1) (Spr'88), p. 26-29.
6567. Sherman, Joan. "Practicing global preventive medicine [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 16-19. Interview with Dr. Helen Caldicott.
6568. Silverberg, David. "McKnight : budget cuts not end of defense commitment." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 23.
6569. Slack, Michael. "National defence." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 104-130.
6570. Slack, Michael J. "Alliance issues." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988. p. 70-84.
6571. Smith, Gordon S. "Canada on the rhine : first line of defence." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 15-20.
6572. Soderline, Rolf. "Canada cancels commitment to NATO's Northern Flank." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Ag'87), p. 36-38.
6573. Sokolsky, Joel J. "A Seat at the table : Canada and its alliances." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 11-35.
6574. ----. "Trends in United States strategy and the 1987 white paper on defence." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 675-706.
6575. Solem, Erik. STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING CANADA'S ARCTIC REGIONS. 69 p. Pre-publication documents.
6576. Spaven, Malcolm. "Goose Bay : Canada's arms control opportunity." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 13.
6577. Stanley, Sandra Carson and Segal, Mady Wechsler. "Military women in NATO : an update." ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY 14(4) (Summ'88), p. 559-585.
6578. "Study says Goose Bay OK for NATO training." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 3.
6579. Thompson, John. GROBACHEV'S TROOP CUTS - A CRITICAL ANALYSIS. Strategic Datalink No.11. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. D'88. 2 p.
6580. ----. MOVING TO FORTRESS NORTH AMERICA? Strategic Datalink No.14 Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, My'89. 2 p.
6581. ----. THE OPERATIONAL MANOEUVRE GROUP. Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88. 2 p.
6582. Thompson, Wayne C. "Canadian defense policy." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 105-108+.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6583. "Three European air forces step up training at Goose Bay." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(14) (O 05'87), p. 86.
6584. Toogood, John. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN EUROPE : WESTERN OPENING POSITIONS. Working Paper #15. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 34 p.
6585. ----. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATIONS IN EUROPE. Background paper Number 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 7 p.
6586. ----. NÉGOCIATIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMES CLASSIQUES EN EUROPE. Exposé Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. juin 1986. 8 p.
6587. "Towards an Arctic alliance." ECONOMIST 306(7540) (Mr 03'88), p. 48.
6588. Tracy, Nicholas. "NATO in Canadian defence policy." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 68-76.
6589. Treverton, G. "Germany and the future of Europe." Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs 2(2). O 19'89. 4 p.
6590. Treverton, Gregory F. "Europe-bashing in U.S. domestic politics/La défense de l'Europe : dilemme pour Bush et Dukakis." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall/automne'88), p. 6-7/6-7.
6591. "U.S., European allies sign INF basing agreement." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88(2131) (F'88), p. 78-81.
6592. United States Embassy. FINAL COMMUNIQUE OF THE NATO HEADS OF STATE BRUSSELS, MARCH 3, 1988. Text (88-30). Ottawa: Embassy of the United States. Mr 4'88. 3 p.
6593. University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. SECURITY IN THE NUCLEAR AGE: A CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY FOR PEACE. SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. 106 p.
6594. "Update for Canada's NATO division." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(14) (Ap 8'89), p. 605.
6595. von Sandrart, Hans-Henning. "Defence of the Central Region and Canada's contribution." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89), p. 13-14+.
6596. von Staden, Berndt. "From Madrid to Vienna : the CSCE process." AUSSEN POLITIK 37(4) ('86), p. 350-365.
6597. Wadden, Marie. "This Labrador business .. what do the Innu want?/Le dossier du Labrador .. que veulent les autochtones?" PEACE&SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall/automne'88), p. 4-5/4-5.
6598. Walker, John R. "Canada's press : how one key issue was covered/La presse canadienne : l'étude d'une question clef." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 1(3) (Aut'86/automne'86), p. 6-7/6-7.
6599. Walters, Brian. "Anti-Submarine Warfare : the role of Airborne Forces." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(7) (Ag'88), p. 342-346.
6600. Webb, Ben. "NATO back on agenda in Canada." END 30 (N'87), p. 3.
6601. Wegener, Henning. «Le cadre et les implications politiques du Traité sur les FNI» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(1) (févr.'88), p. 7-15.
6602. ----. "The political framework and implications of the INF Treaty." NATO REVIEW 36(1) (F'88), p. 7-15.
6603. Wentzell, Brian K. "An Arctic naval command for NATO?" U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 115(1034) (Ap'89), p. 53.
6604. "West presents expanded position at CFE." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 16-17.
6605. "West's Chapter III position at CFE." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 18-21.
6606. Wettern, Desmond. "NATO : the credibility challenge." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 94(12) (D'89), p. 499-502.
6607. WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT NATO? [Brussels]: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Information Service]. Pamphlet.
6608. Willis, Guy and Schulte, Heinz. "Will the maple leaf wither? : Canadian Forces Europe." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(70) (Jl'89), p. 927-929.
6609. "Woerner : opportunities outweigh risks for first time." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(32) (Ag 9'89), p. 3-5.
6610. Woerner, Manfred. "Woerner : Alliance holds the initiative [speech]." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(7) (F 15'89), p. 4-6. Speech given at the recent World Economic Forum in Switzerland.
6611. Wörner, Manfred. "The Alliance at 40." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 9-11.
6612. YOUR PASS TO NATO. [Brussels, Belgium]: [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Information Service], Pamphlet.
6613. Zanone, Valerio. «Le rôle de l'Europe dans l'Alliance» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(2) (avril'88), p. 7-11.
6614. Zuehlke, Mark. "High-tech killing." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 22-23.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS**  
**RELATIONS NORD-SUD**

6615. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Soviet-Third World policy." In: Page, Stephen. **THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY.** Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg : Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 45-54.
6616. Borgognon, Alain. "Garbage dump for the West/Les poubelles de l'Occident." **PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ** 3(4) (hiver'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 6-7/6-7.
6617. Bunka, Kathy. "Proposed role for developed world in controlling chemical weapons proliferation." **LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS** 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 30-31.
6618. Byers, R.B. [editor]. **THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW** 1983. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1984. 191 p.
6619. «Le Canada présent sur la scène mondiale» **LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE** (33) (nov.'88), p. 9.
6620. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Dépt. des Affaires extérieures. **COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPÉTITIVITÉ ET SÉCURITÉ : ORIENTATIONS POUR LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA.** Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services/Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services. '85. 47 p.
6621. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade/Chambre des communes. Comité permanent des Affaires étrangères et du commerce extérieur. "For whose benefit : report on Canada's official development assistance policies and programs/Qui doit en profiter? Rapport sur les politiques et programmes du Canada en matière d'aide publique au développement." Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. My 1987/mai 1987. 167/185 p.
6622. Clark, Marc. "Summit surprises : Third World leaders lobby the prosperous." **MACLEAN'S** 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 24.
6623. Dosman, Edgar J. "Points of departure : the security equation in Canadian-Commonwealth Caribbean relations." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL** 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 821-847.
6624. Finlayson, Jock A. **LIMITS ON MIDDLE POWER DIPLOMACY : THE CASE OF COMMODITIES.** Middle Powers in the International System No. 2. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 54 p.
6625. Gillies, David W. "Commerce over conscience? : export promotion in Canada's aid programme." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL** XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 102-133.
6626. Hatter, David. "Canada." **SOUTH** (106) (Ag'89), p. 53,55.
6627. Head, Ivan L. "South-North dangers." **FOREIGN AFFAIRS** 68(3) (Summ'89), p. 71-86.
6628. Houndjahoué, Michel. «L'Afrique au Sud du Sahara : les mêmes questions et les mêmes réponses» **ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES** 19(1) (mars'88), p. 133-138. Compte rendu.
6629. Institut Nord-Sud. «Le Canada dans le monde : les défis du second gouvernement Mulroney». **REVUE 1988/OPTIQUE** 1989. Ottawa: Institut Nord-Sud. '89, p. 1-8.
6630. Janes, Robert W. and Kaminski, Bartłomiej. "Eastern Europe and the Third World : increasing opportunity, decreasing capability." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL** 43(1) (Wint'88), p. 142-164.
6631. Klare, Michael T. **CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD.** Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. p. 28-59.
6632. Last, David Murray. "Development and security : Third World hostility towards OECD countries related to patterns of economic, political and social development, 1969-1979." London: London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London. 1989. 662 p. PhD Thesis.
6633. Mikes, George. "One world? Two worlds?" **UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN** 14(1/2) (Je'88/juin'88), p. 4-5.
6634. Mujal-León, Eusebio and Butiérrez Bermedo, Herman. "Central America and the new international political order : the Eurosociologist dimension." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL** 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 446-472.
6635. North-South Institute. "The wider world : challenges for the second Mulroney mandate." **REVIEW'88/OUTLOOK'89.** Ottawa: North-South Institute. '89, p. 1-7.
6636. Oneal, Frances H. and Oneal, John R. "Hegemony, imperialism, and the profitability of foreign investments." **INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION** 42(2) (Spr'88), p. 347-373.
6637. "Out of Africa." **ECONOMIST** 307(7555) (Je 18'88), p. 66.
6638. Oxfam-Canada. **Canada : militarism in Canada. LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT.** Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
6639. Protheroe, David R. **THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS FINANCES : A TEST FOR MIDDLE POWERS.** Middle Powers in the International System No. 3. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 62 p.
6640. Rogers, Paul. **CONFERENCE ON MILITARIZATION IN THE THIRD WORLD.** Working Paper No. 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'87. p. 7-27.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6641. Schmitz, Gerald and Victoria Berry. HUMAN RIGHTS : CANADIAN POLICY TOWARD DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Briefing No.21. Ottawa: North-South Institute. D'88. 15 p.
6642. Strong, Maurice. "The Way to only one earth." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES p. 26-34. Cover title is : "Tomorrow's trade & aid : reprints selected with an introduction by Frank Stone"; article originally published in July 1986 of Policy Options Politiques.
6643. "Toronto agrees on debt relief." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (Ag'88), p. 3.
6644. United Nations Association in Canada. CANADA AND THE UNITED NATIONS IN A CHANGING WORLD: THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 12-14 MAY, 1977. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1977. 146 p.
6645. Walker, John R. THIRD WORLD NEWS COVERAGE : A SURVEY OF LEADING CANADIAN DAILIES /REPORTAGES SUR LE TIERS MONDE : SONDAGE APRÈS DES GRANDS QUOTIDIENS DU CANADA. Ottawa: North-South Institute/Institut Nord-Sud. 32 p.
6646. Wood, Bernard. "The Third World's stake in disarmament." In: DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE. Conférences spéciales/Special Lectures Code No. 15. Ottawa: Institut de développement international et de coopération, Université d'Ottawa/Institute for International Development and Cooperation, University of Ottawa, p. 1-7.

**NORTH WARNING SYSTEM [NWS]**  
***SYSTÈME D'ALERTE DU NORD [SAN]***

6647. Bedford, Lesley. "Airship industries enjoying upturn." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(9) (S 3'88), p. 442.
6648. "Canada regards space-based radar as follow-on to north warning system." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 135-137.
6649. "Canadian radars installed." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(23) (D 10'88), p. 1445.
6650. "Frontec Logistics Corp." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 9.
6651. Hughes, David. "Canada's Defense Minister cites limitations of North Warning Radar." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (My 02'88), p. 107-109.
6652. Leopold, George. "Despite fewer flights, Air Force officials pleased with OTH-B test results." DEFENSE NEWS 3(11) (Mr 14'88), p. 7.
6653. Marcotte, J.G.M.M. "The North Warning System." DEFENCE ELECTRONICS AND TECHNOLOGY (Spr'88), p. 4-6. Special marketing supplement to the Spring 1988 issue of "Canadian Defence Quarterly".
6654. Merrill, A.L. "Frontec's NWS training." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 7,9.

6655. Morring, Frank. "Short-range radars stall \$1.3 billion DEW upgrade." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 9,18.
6656. Morton, R.W. "A priority task : North American air defence modernization." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(3) (Ja'87/janv.'87) , p. 11-20.
6657. "NWS contractor Frontec is an emerging Prairie gem." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(51) (D 20'89), p. 2-3.
6658. "Tests from new North warning radar." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 923.
6659. Thompson, Wayne C. "Canadian defense policy." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 105-108+.
6660. "USAF to begin operational testing of North Warning Radar System." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Mr 21'88), p. 61.

**NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS**  
***ACCIDENTS NUCLÉAIRES***

6661. Babst, Dean. "To Learn from Chernobyl, watch out for bombs that are radioactive!." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 12.
6662. Bennett, Julia. "A new Chernobyl debate." MACLEAN'S 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 6.
6663. Bertell, Rosalie. "Chernobyl three years later." PEACE NEWS 5(2) (Aut'89), p. 6, 8-9.
6664. Dodds, Bruce. "Letter from Chernobyl." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 6-7+. Article continues on page 25.
6665. Kraft, David. "Nuclear subs - environmental hazards." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 18-19.
6666. Lowther, William and Schug, Deborra. "Nuclear negligence." MACLEAN'S 101(46) (N 7'88), p. 54-55.
6667. "Mururoa 'in danger of breaking up'." TOK BLONG SPPF 23 (Ap'88), p. 29.
6668. «Un enfer écologique : le système américain de fabrication d'arm es nucléaires» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 4-5.

**NUCLEAR CAPABILITY**  
***POTENTIEL NUCLÉAIRE***

6669. Bracken, Paul. "Some thoughts on multilateral nuclear worlds. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
6670. Gordon, Sheldon. "India & the bomb : an arms race with Pakistan?/L'Inde et la bombe : une course aux armements avec le Pakistan?" PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 1(3) (Aut'86/automne'86), p. 2-3/2-3.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

**NUCLEAR DETERRENCE**  
***DISSUASION NUCLÉAIRE***

6671. David, Charles-Philippe. *LA FRANCE AUX NOUVEAUX ENJEUX STRATÉGIQUES*. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1987. 215 p.
6672. Dutney, Andrew. "Calling it a sin." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 20-21.
6673. Fergusson, James. *OPENING PANDORA'S BOX : FROM NUCLEAR DETERRENCE TO CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE*. Occasional Paper #7. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. JI 1989. 52 p.
6674. Finan, James. "The Utility of nuclear weapons." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. *NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT*. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 19-29.
6675. Green, Lorne. *MAINTAINING PEACE WITH FREEDOM : NUCLEAR DETERRENCE AND ARMS CONTROL*. Points of View Number 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'87. 7 p.
6676. ----. *SAUVEGARDER LA PAIX ET LA LIBERTÉ : LA DISSUASION NUCLÉAIRE ET LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS*. Opinions Numéro 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars'87. 8 p.
6677. Malcolmson, Robert W. *ÉVITER LA GUERRE À L'HEURE DU PÉRIL NUCLÉAIRE*. Opinions Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov.'86. 8 p.
6678. ----. "Nuclear weapons and the averting of war." Points of View No. 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O'86. 8 p.
6679. Olson, Theodore. *SEEKING COMMON GROUND ON THE DEFENCE OF CANADA*. Occasional Paper No. 1. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983. 25 p.
6680. Rac, W. McC. "The Future of nuclear deterrence." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. *NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 93-105.
- NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT**  
***DÉSARMEMENT NUCLÉAIRE***
6681. *THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT*. Working Paper 85-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares 85(3). 1985. 25 p. Revised, 1985.
6682. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : prospects for nuclear disarmament. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 20 p.

6683. *Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers du Québec. ARRÊT À LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS : DÉSARMEMENT NUCLÉAIRE MULTILATÉRAL ET CONTRÔLABLE : PRISE DE POSITION*. Québec: L'Ordre. [1989]. 8 p.
6684. ----. *LE DÉSARMEMENT NUCLÉAIRE : DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION*. Québec: L'Ordre. [1989]. 37 p.
6685. Reford, Robert. *UNSSOD II AND CANADA : THE SECOND UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT MAY/JUNE 1982 - A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE*. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs, 1981. 26 p.
6686. Regehr, Ernie. "A framework for Canadian disarmament and arms control in the Arctic. Presented to the Consultative Group on Arms Control and Disarmament." '87. 11 p.
6687. Rioux, Jean-François. *CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY IN THE YEAR 2000 : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WINNIPEG, 3-5 NOVEMBER, 1988*. Working Paper #17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ap'89. 45 p.
6688. ----. *LA SÉCURITÉ CANADIENNE FACE AUX DÉFIS DU XXIE SIÈCLE : SOMMAIRE DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE, WINNPIEG, DU 3 AU 5 NOVEMBRE, 1988*. Document de Travail No.17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. avril'89. 45 p.
6689. Skeet, Jillian. "Canada, a peacemaker? They're only fooling us!" *PEACE MAGAZINE* IV(1) (Feb/Mr'88), p. 19.

**NUCLEAR ENERGY**  
***ÉNERGIE NUCLÉAIRE***

6690. Canada. Department of External Affairs. *CANADA/USSR AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY*. News release 223. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs (Secretary of State for External Affairs), O 14'88.
6691. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. Direction des programmes d'information à l'étranger. *LA POLITIQUE CANADIENNE DE NON-PROLIFÉRATION NUCLÉAIRE*. Ottawa, 1985. 27 p.
6692. Drohan, Madelaine. "Nuclear deal-making." *MACLEAN'S* 100(47) (N 23'87), p. 28-30.
6693. Larose, Carole. *DROITS DE L'HOMME, LIBERTÉS FONDAMENTALES ET ÉNERGIE NUCLÉAIRE*. LL.M. dissertation. Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1987.
6694. "Nuclear industry versus peace and environmental groups." *CPPNW QUARTERLY* 3(2) (Fall'88), p. 1-2.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**NUCLEAR FORCES**  
**FORCES NUCLÉAIRES**

6695. "Geneva negotiations on nuclear and space weapons." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 8-19.
6696. Green, Lorne and Sliman, D.J.F. "Indivisible deterrence : the conventional-nuclear relationship." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 20,24+.
6697. Jakubow, R.P. *GLOBAL STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT INFORMATION BASE*. Orae Project Report No. PR319. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. J1'85. 138 p.
6698. Sigler, John [moderator]. "How much is enough? On sizing the strategic arsenals of the superpowers : a debate, in Science in society, its freedom and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 11-31.
6699. Slack, Michael. *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1984. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 233 p.

**NUCLEAR FREEZES**  
**GEL NUCLÉAIRE**

6700. Cox, David. *A NUCLEAR FREEZE?* Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja 1986. 8 p. Background Paper Number 2.
6701. ——. *UN GEL NUCLÉAIRE?* Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1986. 10 p. Exposé Numéro 2.

**NUCLEAR FUEL**  
**COMBUSTIBLE NUCLÉAIRE**

6702. Canada. Department of External Affairs. *CANADA/USSR AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE PEACEFUL USES OF NUCLEAR ENERGY*. News release 223. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs (Secretary of State for External Affairs), O 14'88.

**NUCLEAR POWER**  
**PUISSANCE NUCLÉAIRE**

6703. Barret, John. "Nuclear power in space." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 11.
6704. Kaltefleiter, Werner. "The United States and Germany : two allies back in stride." *AEI FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE REVIEW* 4(3-4) ('83), p. 16-20.
6705. Keeler, Wally. "Canada's CANDU sale to Romania." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/J1'89), p. 8-9.
6706. Keeley, James F. *A STRUCTURAL OVERVIEW OF CIVILIAN NUCLEAR CO-OPERATION AGREEMENTS*. 1989. 19 p.

6707. Lees, David. "Living in the nuclear shadow." *TORONTO LIFE* 23(18) (N'89), p. 55-67, 92+.
6708. Nichols, Mark, et al. "Feuding over fission : the nuclear industry still sparks controversy." *MACLEAN'S* 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 51.

**NUCLEAR-POWERED BALLISTIC MISSILE SUBMARINES [SSBN]**  
**SOUS-MARINE NUCLÉAIRES LANCEURS D'ENGINS [SNLE]**

6709. Kraft, David. "Nuclear subs - environmental hazards." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/J1'89), p. 18-19.

**NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES [SSN]**  
**SOUS-MARINS À PROPULSION NUCLÉAIRE [SPN]**

6710. "Action plan : stop the subs." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 7-8.
6711. Alan, J. *A SUBMARINE FOR THE THREE OCEAN POLICY*. Ottawa: VSEL Defence Systems Canada Inc. Je 6'88. 4 p.
6712. "Amethyste for Canada." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988, p. S-12 to S-15. Supplement to The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology, March/April, 1988.
6713. Anderson, J.R. "The Canadian perspective on nuclear-propelled submarines. Presentation at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapon States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 27 March 1989." 19 p.
6714. «Avant le Canada, l'Inde acquiert un sous-marin nucléaire» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 20-21.
6715. Byers, R.B. "Canadian security policy." *CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW* 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 83-103.
6716. Byrne, Theresa, et al. "Peace groups celebrate as subs scuttled." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 4-6.
6717. "Canada sees nuclear subs as key to Arctic defenses." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(12) (S 21'87), p. 85-88.
6718. "Canada's defence policy." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 2-4.
6719. "Canada's emerging maritime strategy." *AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY* 12(2) (Ap'88), p. S3-S7.
6720. "Canada's SSN buy faces opposition in US Congress." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(12) (Mr 26'88), p. 551.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6721. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on National Defence/Canada. Chambre des communes. Comité permanent de la défense nationale. THE CANADIAN SUBMARINE ACQUISITION PROJECT/LE PROGRAMME CANADIEN D'ACQUISITION DE SOUS-MARINS. Issue No. 41/Fascicule no. 41. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/L'Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. Ag 1988/août 1988. 65/77 p.
6722. "Canadian acquisition of nuclear-powered submarines." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88(2136) (Jl'88), p. 61.
6723. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. NUCLEAR POWERED SUBMARINES AND THE NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag'87. 10 p. Discussion Paper.
6724. ——. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: The Centre. p. 1-34.
6725. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security . SECURITY : CANADA AND THE ARCTIC. Factsheet No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'89. 2 p.
6726. "Canadian reshuffle may delay SSN." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(6) (F 11'89), p. 203.
6727. "Canadian sovereignty : a submarine for Canada." Ap'88. 34 p. Marketing supplement of Canadian Defence Quarterly.
6728. "Canadian SSN choice : more delays possible." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(5) (Ag 6'88), p. 196.
6729. "Canadian submarine decision delayed until 1989." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(19) (N 12'88), p. 1182.
6730. "Canadians oppose nuclear subs by nearly 2-1 margin." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (50) (My 25'88). p. 2.
6731. Compton-Hall, Richard. "Alternative submarines : minitruers and green nukes." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc'89), p. 17-20, 22.
6732. Cottingham, Robert. "Nuclear subs : are they really dead?" DISMANTLER 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 1.
6733. Crickard, F.W. "Canada's emerging maritime strategy." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988. S-3 to S-7 p. Supplement to The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology March/April, 1988.
6734. ——. "Nuclear-fuelled submarines : the strategic rationale." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(3) (Wint'87/hiver'87), p. 17-23.
6735. ——. "Peace and security in the arctic, decision for Canada, nuclear powered submarines and other Canadian military options." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 13 p.
6736. Daniel, Jack. "Why Canada should select the trawler class submarine." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. S18-S19.
6737. Davis S. Mathwin. "'Le mieux est l'ennemi du bien' : the nuclear powered submarine programme." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 47-56.
6738. Davis, S. Mathwin. "Maritime defence in the Arctic." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(23) (Je 789), p. 1-2.
6739. ——. "We have been there before!" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 1-2.
6740. "The Demise of CASAP." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 64-65. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
6741. Desjardins, Marie-France. "The Canadian nuclear submarine acquisition programme : a new proliferation concern?" 17 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapon States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, March 27, 1989.
6742. ——. "Opening Pandora's box? Nuclear-powered submarines and the spread of nuclear weapons." AURORA PAPERS 8. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Je'88. 60 p.
6743. Famiglietti, Len. "Rockwell to form Canadian company." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(6) (F 13'88), p. 266.
6744. Fennell, Tom and Knapp, William. "A golden view in a periscope." MACLEAN'S 101(31) (Jl 25'88), p. 22-23.
6745. Finlay, Sean. "The Submarine project, in SSN Forum." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988. S-25 to S-30 p. Supplement to the The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology March/April 1988.
6746. "France in submarine offer to Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(16) (O 22'88), p. 983.
6747. "French industry moves to fulfill Canadian sub needs." DEFENSE NEWS 3(21) (My 23'88), p. 12.
6748. "French SSN operational capabilities questioned." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(4) (Ap'89), p. 393.
6749. Fulton, J.A. "A commander's perspective." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. S9-S10+.
6750. Gay, A.P. "The nuclear edge : a case for Canadian SSNs." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 12-20.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6751. Gosling, R.J. "The SSN : an affordable platform for enhancing undersea naval capability." 12 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapons States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology March 27, 1989.
6752. Greenpeace. NUCLEAR SUBMARINES AN EXERCISE IN GOVERNMENT DISHONESTY. Toronto: Toronto Regional Office, Greenpeace. Je'88. 5 p.
6753. Gruca, J. SOVIET SUBMARINES : A DATA BASE AND ITS ANALYSIS. ORAE Project Report No. PR 465. Ottawa: Directorate of Strategic Analysis, Dept. of National Defence. 49 p.
6754. Haglund, David G. THE CANADIAN SSN PROGRAM AND THE NONPROLIFERATION QUESTION. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Je'88. 36 p.
6755. Hall, Wayne. "Nuclear submarines : a challenge to commitment." DISMANTLER 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 4-5.
6756. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada cancels submarine plans." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(18) (My 6'89), p. 788.
6757. ---. "Canada completes talks to build nuclear submarines." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(11) (Mr 19'88), p. 480.
6758. ---. "Canadian companies' submarine 'alliance'." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(19) (My 14'88), p. 953.
6759. ---. "Mulroney ends doubt over SSNs for Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(11) (Mr 18'89), p. 430.
6760. ---. "US 'resistance' to Canadian SSN plan." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(21) (N 28'87), p. 1239.
6761. ---. "What to do about the submarines/L'imbroglie des sous-marins." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET S É C U R I T É 3 ( 4 ) (Wint'88/hiver'88/89), p. 10-11/10-11.
6762. "How robust are Canadian bilateral nuclear-submarine monitoring agreements?" ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (52) (Ag 4'88). 2 p.
6763. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LA SÉCURITÉ : LE CANADA ET L'ARCTIQUE. Fiche d'information No.7. Ottawa: L'Institut, mars 1989. 2 p.
6764. Kemp, Ian. "Canada puts SSN decision on ice." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(9) (S 3'88), p. 399.
6765. Lamb, John M. "Rolling the arms control waters." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 17-19.
6766. ---. "When choosing nuclear submarines take arms control seriously." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (49) (My 16'88). 3 p.
6767. Levite, Ariel. "US nod given for UK-Canada sub talks." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Mr'88), p. 29.
6768. "The Little 'n' that could." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 66-69. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
6769. Lynch, Thomas. "CASAP SSN program." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 74,76+.
6770. ---. "We have been there before : Canada's abortive SSN acquisition plans - 1958 to 1968." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 87-89.
6771. MacDonald, Brian S. A NUCLEAR NAVY FOR CANADA? Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, [1987 or 1988]. 2 p.
6772. Mackenzie, Hilary. "Shopping for submarines." MACLEAN'S 101(30) (Jl 18'88), p. 21.
6773. Maginley, Douglas. "Upgrading the navy." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 30-33.
6774. Manthorpe, Johnathan. "Canada's turnaround on subs may spark tension." DEFENSE NEWS 4(18) (My 1'89), p. 3,43.
6775. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Budget cuts may again delay Canadian plans for nuclear sub fleet." DEFENSE NEWS 4(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 8.
6776. ---. "Canada's proposed nuclear sub fleet steers in dangerous waters." DEFENSE NEWS 4(8) (F 20'89), p. 36.
6777. ---. "Canadian defense minister returns to pro-nuclear sub theme as election nears." DEFENSE NEWS 3(45) (N 7'88), p. 20.
6778. ---. "Canadian official : sub deal hinges on exact cost analysis." DEFENSE NEWS 3(21) (My 23'88), p. 13.
6779. ---. "Demilitarization of Kola Peninsula, Arctic a hot topic for Canada and Soviet Union." DEFENSE NEWS 3(8) (F 22'88), p. 13.
6780. ---. "Future of Canada's nuclear submarine program rests on today's election." DEFENSE NEWS 3(47) (N 21'88), p. 5.
6781. ---. "Industrialists in Canada grow apprehensive : concern that plans for nuclear-powered subs will perish in U.S. Congress festers." DEFENSE NEWS 31(2) (Mr 21'88), p. 6.
6782. ---. "Most Canadians oppose nuclear sub deal, poll shows." DEFENSE NEWS 3(22) (My 30'88), p. 8.
6783. ---. "Mulroney signals defense changes : Beatty's move spells trouble for sub effort." DEFENSE NEWS 4(6) (F 6'89), p. 1,34.
6784. ---. "Mulroney won't sink nuclear sub program to satisfy deficit, criticism." DEFENSE NEWS 4(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 4.
6785. ---. "Potential contractors gather to bid on Canadian subs." DEFENSE NEWS 3(23) (Je 6'88), p. 31.
6786. ---. "Re-election of conservatives puts Canada's submarine program back on track." DEFENSE NEWS 3(48) (N 28'88), p. 6.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

---

6787. Miller, Charles. "Mulroney : Canada not ready for sub decision." DEFENSE NEWS 4(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 44.
6788. Morring, Frank. "Subs aside, other Canadian cuts worry U.S. planners." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 11.
6789. Munton, Don. "Canadians and their defence : the 1988 CIIPS public opinion survey/Les canadiens et leur défense : le sondage d'opinion réalisé par l'ICPSi en 1988." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 2-4/2-4.
6790. "Naval buildup takes aim at allies." INSIGHT ON THE NEWS 4(4) (Ja 25'88), p. 34-35.
6791. Newman, Peter C. "Shopping for a nuclear wolf pack." MACLEAN'S 101(6) (F 01'88), p. 33.
6792. "Nuclear subs out of phase with the times." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (58) (Ja 16'89), p. 2.
6793. O'Rourke, Ronald. CANADIAN NUCLEAR-POWERED ATTACK SUBMARINE PROGRAM : ISSUES FOR CONGRESS. CRS Issue Brief. Washington, D.C.: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. '89. 15 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapon States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, March 27, 1989.
6794. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Press Release." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (Ag 4'88), 2 p.
6795. Pengeley, Rupert. "More details on Trafalgar offer to Canada." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(6) ('88), p. 607-608.
6796. ---. "Stealth in practice : the Royal Navy's Trafalgar-class submarines." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(1) (Ja'89), p. 27-32.
6797. Pole, Ken. "Potential Canadian primes. CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 94,96.
6798. ---. "The SSN question." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 91-93.
6799. Pugliese, David. "Canada ready to buy 10 nuclear-powered submarines." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 124(11) (Je'87), p. 48-50.
6800. ---. "Canada's sub design expected soon, but funding remains uncertain." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Jl'88), p. 28.
6801. ---. "Canadian sub decision political hostage; other modernization programs continue." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (O'88), p. 40.
6802. ---. "Fate of Canadian nuke subs tied to early selection of contractor." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 125(5) (D'87), p. 46.
6803. R.G. "Canada drops plan to acquire nuclear subs." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 19(4) (My'89), p. 24.
6804. Rauf, Tariq and Desjardins, Marie-France. "Canada's nuclear submarine program : a new proliferation concern." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 18(10) (D'88), p. 13-18.
6805. Regehr, Erine. "The federal election and peace : symbols and realities." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 1-3.
6806. "RN demonstrates submarine capabilities at the North Pole." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(22) (Je 4'88), p. 1088.
6807. Robinson, Bill. "Submarines : no rationale." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR IX(3) (S'88), p. 1-5.
6808. Serrill, Michael S. "Go ahead, friend, and dive right in." TIME 131(19) (My 09'88), p. 47.
6809. Shadwick, Martin. "Drift and delay." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(4) (Ja 25'89), p. 1-2.
6810. ---. "Paying for defence - part 1." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(8) (F 22'89), p. 1-2.
6811. Shallhorn, Steve and Milnes, Irma [interviewer]. "Canada, Greenpeace and nuclear submarines [interview]." PEACE COURIER (1) ('89), p. 7.
6812. ---. NUCLEAR SUBMARINES - DEEP TROUBLE. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #1. Toronto : Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
6813. ---. "Standing up to the United States." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 16-17.
6814. Silverberg, David. "Navy debates options for lost nuclear sub program." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 12.
6815. ---. "U.S. reservations over Canada's nuclear submarine acquisition program persist." DEFENSE NEWS 3(48) (N 28'88), p. 6.
6816. Sokolsky, Joel J. "The case for the new policy." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 13-16.
6817. "SSN for Canada : path cleared." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(18) (My 788), p. 871.
6818. "SSNs best option for Canada, says navy chief." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 288-289.
6819. Starr, Barbara. "Reagan's endorsement of sub technology transfer may pressure Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 7.
6820. Tate, Trevor McMorris. "Emerging powers, nuclear-powered submarines and the Non-Proliferation Regime." Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. S 1989. 40 p.
6821. Theilheimer, Ish. "Momentum gathers to sink the nuclear subs proposal." DISMANTLER 10(2) (Fall'88), p. 1.
6822. Tracy, Nicholas. "Why does Canada want nuclear submarines?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 499-518.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

6823. Turbé, Gérard. "France's Améthyste and the Canadian SSN procurement program." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(7) (Jl'88), p. 741-742.
6824. ---. "Small, quiet low-cost and lethal : France's nuclear-powered attack submarines." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 22(1) (Ja'89), p. 33-35.
6825. "U.S. report : can Canada be trusted with SSN technology?" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 2-4.
6826. Wentzell, Brian K. "An Arctic naval command for NATO?" *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 115(1034) (Ap'89), p. 53.
6827. "Why we don't need nuclear subs." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 9.
6828. Witt, Michael J. "French add under-ice sonar to bolster Canadian sub bid." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(25) (Je 20'88), p. 4+.

**NUCLEAR REACTORS**  
**RÉACTEURS NUCLÉAIRES**

6829. Aubin, Norm. «Le tritium : Questions et réponses» *OPTION PAIX* 4(3) ('86), p. 16-18.
6830. Bertell, Rosalie. "Chernobyl three years later." *PEACE NEWS* 5(2) (Aut'89), p. 6, 8-9.
6831. "Childhood leukemia increases around nuclear facilities." *ANTI-NUCLEAR REVIEW* (Summ/Fall'89), p. 3-5.
6832. D'Amato, Anthony. "The legality of Israel's destruction of Iraq's nuclear reactor." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(2) (Wint/Spr'88), p. 12-14.
6833. Keeler, Wally. "Canada's CANDU sale to Romania." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 8-9.
6834. Rubin, Norman. "Tritium : Canadian content for the bomb." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, '88. p. 40-44.

**NUCLEAR SAFEGUARDS**  
**GARANTIES NUCLÉAIRES**

6835. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. *REPORT ON THE MEETING OF MEMBERS DRAWN FROM THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS*. Ottawa: External Affairs. Ap 26'85.
6836. "How robust are Canadian bilateral nuclear-submarine monitoring agreements?" *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (52) (Ag 4'88). 2 p.

6837. Keeley, James F. *GARANTIES DE L'AGENCE INTERNATIONALE DE L'ÉNERGIE ATOMIQUE : OBSERVATIONS SUR LES LEÇONS APPLICABLES À LA VÉRIFICATION DÉCOULANT D'UNE CONVENTION SUR LES ARMES CHIMIQUES*. Études Ponctuelles sur la Vérification du Contrôle des Armements No. 1. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. sept. 1988. 63 p.
6838. ---. *INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS : OBSERVATIONS ON LESSONS FOR VERIFYING A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION*. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No.1. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. S'88. 63 p.
6839. Keeley, James F. and Scheifer, Bruno [editors]. *INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS AS A MODEL FOR VERIFICATION OF A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION*. Arms control verification occasional papers, No. 3. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 119 p. "Prepared for the Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Department of External Affairs."

**NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY**  
**TECHNOLOGIE NUCLÉAIRE**

6840. Scheinman, Lawrence. "Pandora's nuclear box." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 779-785.
6841. "U.S. report : can Canada be trusted with SSN technology?" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 2-4.

**NUCLEAR TEST BANS**  
**INTERDICTION DES ESSAIS NUCLÉAIRES**

6842. «Bonne question! La vérification sismique» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 23-24.
6843. Canada. Affaires Extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. *VÉRIFICATION SISMIQUE*. Ottawa: Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1986. 57 p.
6844. Cottingham, Robert. "Towards a comprehensive ban on nuclear-testing." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 6.
6845. Faille, Maxime. "Bold new conference for test ban by amending existing treaty." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(5) (O'88), p. 16-17.
6846. ---. "Canada and the Test Ban." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(6) (D'88/Ja'89), p. 10. Table of Contents shows date as being December 1988.
6847. ---. "Trying an end run : the Partial Test Ban Treaty Amendment Conference." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(2) (Je'89), p. 7-9.
6848. "Focus - on seismic verification." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 23-24.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6849. Goldbat, Josef and Cox, David. «Le débat sur les essais d'armes nucléaires». Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. août 1988. 94 p.
6850. Goldbat, Jozef and David Cox. "The debate about nuclear weapon tests." Occasional Papers Number 5. Ottawa : Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 86 p.
6851. Roche, Douglas. «Nécessité urgente d'un traité d'interdiction complète des essais nucléaires [intervention]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 12. Interventions faites lors de la réunion de la Première Commission de l'Assemblée générale des Nations-Unies, New York, le 4 novembre 1987.
6852. ——. "Urgent need for a comprehensive nuclear test ban treaty." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 12. Excerpts from an intervention at the First Committee of the United Nations General Assembly on November 4, 1987, New York.
6853. Rosenblum, Simon. CANADA AND THE COMPREHENSIVE TEST BAN. Working Paper No. 86-2. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. S'86. 13 p.
6854. Skeet, Jillian. COMPREHENSIVE TEST BAN - GLOBAL PRIORITY. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #2. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
6855. United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS. New York: United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. '87. 103 p.

6860. "GA speakers favour four priorities." DISARMAMENT TIMES XII(4) (O'89), p. 1,3. Excerpts from speeches by various government representatives during general debate at the 44th General Assembly of the United Nations.
6861. Goldbat, Josef and Cox, David. LE DÉBAT SUR LES ESSAIS D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. août 1988. 94 p.
6862. Goldbat, Jozef and David Cox. THE DEBATE ABOUT NUCLEAR WEAPON TESTS. Occasional Papers Number 5. Ottawa : Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ag 1988. 86 p.
6863. "The killing continues." TOK BLONG SPFF 23 (Ap'88), p. 28.
6864. Matte, Nicola Mateesco. "The Treaty banning nuclear weapons tests in the atmosphere, in outer space and under water (10 October 1963) and the peaceful uses of outer space." ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW IX (1984), p. 391-416. Reprint.
6865. "Mururoa 'in danger of breaking up'." TOK BLONG SPFF 23 (Ap'88), p. 29.
6866. "Nuclear testing." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 29-30.
6867. Whiteford, Gary T. "Earthquakes and nuclear testing : dangerous patterns and trends." PULSE OF THE PLANET 1(2) (Fall'90), p. 10-21.
6868. ——. "Nuclear bomb testing and earthquake patterns." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 31-34, 67.

**NUCLEAR TESTING**  
***ESSAIS NUCLÉAIRES***

6856. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources and External Affairs and International Trade/Canada. Énergie, mines et ressources et Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. YELLOWKNIFE SEISMOLOGICAL ARRAY : A CANADIAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH A NUCLEAR TEST BAN TREATY/L'ENSEMBLE SISMOLOGIQUE DE YELLOWKNIFE : UNE CONTRIBUTION CANADIENNE VERS LA VÉRIFICATION DU RESPECT D'UN TRAITÉ INTERDISANT DES ESSAIS NUCLÉAIRES. Ottawa: Dept. of Supply and Services/Département des Approvisionnements et Services. 1989. [14] p.
6857. Canada. Affaires Extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. VÉRIFICATION SISMIQUE. Ottawa: Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1986. 57 p.
6858. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. SEISMIC VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Supply and Services. '86. 53 p.
6859. "Do Canada, Australia and New Zealand really support an end to nuclear testing?" WILPF NEWS (N'87), p. 3.

**NUCLEAR WAR EFFECTS**  
***EFFETS DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES***

6869. Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers du Québec. LE DÉSARMEMENT NUCLÉAIRE : DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION. Québec: L'Ordre. [1989]. 37 p.
6870. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Biological facts." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 142-196.
6871. ——. "Geological evidence." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 116-141.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6872. —. "Social and technical impacts." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada. p. 197-253.
6873. —. "Strategic and philosophical issues." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 254-308. Includes a commentary by W.H. Barton on Sagan's article "Nuclear war and climatic catastrophe : some policy implications."
6874. Tollefson, Eric L. "Nuclear winter and associated effects—a Canadian appraisal of the environmental impact of a nuclear war [review]." ARCTIC : JOURNAL OF THE ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA 40(4) (D'87), p. 359-361.

**NUCLEAR WARFARE**  
***GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE***

6875. Alper, David. "August in Japan : the legacy of nuclear war." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 18-20.
6876. «Les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada 1985-1986 : Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux». Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86. 213 p.
6877. Handler, Richard. "War and peace on the radio : treating the most important story in the world/La guerre et la paix à la radio : l'art de traiter le plus important sujet du monde." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 4-5/4-5.
6878. Santa Barbara, Joanne. "Living in the shadow : the effects of continual fear." In: THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 63-70.
6879. Smith, Karen C. and Forster, David C. "Anxiety about nuclear war in Canadian university students." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 37-42+.

**NUCLEAR WASTE**  
***DÉCHETS NUCLÉAIRES***

6880. Borgognon, Alain. "Garbage dump for the West/Les poubelles de l'Occident." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (hiver'88/hiver'88/89), p. 6-7/6-7.
6881. Lowther, William and Schug, Debora. "Nuclear negligence." MACLEAN'S 101(46) (N 788), p. 54-55.

6882. "Nuclear industry versus peace and environmental groups." CPPNW QUARTERLY 3(2) (Fall'88), p. 1-2.

**NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES [NWFZ]**  
***ZONES EXEMPTES D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES***

6883. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONES (NWFZS). Factsheet No.5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 2 p.
6884. Chapman, Peter. CANADA AND THE MOVEMENT FOR A NUCLEAR FREE AND INDEPENDENT PACIFIC. Project Ploughshares Working Paper 84-2. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. Ag 1984. 17 p.
6885. Christopher, Carole. "Naming the addiction." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 11-12.
6886. Deryabin, Yuri. "The echo of Murmansk." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (6) (Je'88), p. 36-47.
6887. «Faisons du Canada une zone exempte d'armes nucléaires» OPTION PAIX 2(3) (automne'84), p. 8-9.
6888. Frederick, Michel. LA CRÉATION D'UNE ZONE EXEMPTÉ D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES DANS LES RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
6889. Hayward, Dan. "Gorbachev's Murmansk initiative : new prospects for arms control in the Arctic?" NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 9-11.
6890. Heinrich, Dieter. "Courts will ask to make Canada a nuclear free zone." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(5) (O'86), p. 19-20.
6891. "High seas, high stakes." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 10-11.
6892. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LES ZONES DÉNUCLÉARISÉES. Fiche d'information No.5. Ottawa: L'Institut, janv.'89. 2 p.
6893. Lambert, Sheena. MAKING CANADA NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREE. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #6. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 4 p.
6894. Musselman-Wigboldus. "Nuclear Weapon-Free Zone update." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 7(2) (01-06-1986), p. 5-7.
6895. Newcombe, Hanna. "Nuclear weapon free zone in the arctic." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 15 p.
6896. Purver, Ronald G. ARCTIC ARMS CONTROL : CONSTRAINTS AND OPPORTUNITIES. Occasional Papers 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'88. 80 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6897. ---. ARMS CONTROL : THE REGIONAL APPROACH. National Security Series, No. 1/81. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. 147 p.
6898. ---. «La limitation des armements dans l'Arctique». Cahiers de L'Institut 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr.'88. 93 p.
6899. Regehr, Ernie. A FRAMEWORK FOR CANADIAN SECURITY POLICY IN THE ARCTIC. Ploughshares working paper. 89-1 (Ap'89).
6900. ---. MAKING CANADA A NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONE. Ploughshares working paper 87-1. Ap'87. 8 p.
6901. Regehr, Ernie, et al. "Making Canada a nuclear-weapon-free zone." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(2) (Je'87), p. 16-18.
6902. Selin, Shannon. CANADA AS A NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONE : A CRITICAL ANALYSIS. Issue Brief No.10. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag'88. 42 p.
6903. Simon, Mary. "Circumpolar cooperation : an Inuit perspective." PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER 89-1 (Ap'89).
6904. Thompson, John. NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREE ZONES - A REALISTIC OPTION? Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88. 2 p.
6905. Vignola, Daniel. «Que penser d'un Canada ZLAN?» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 33-37.
6906. Wilkes, Owen. A PROPOSAL FOR A DEMILITARIZED ZONE IN THE ARCTIC. Working paper No. 84-4. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares, 1984. 11 p.
6911. Brouwer, W. THE NUCLEAR ARMS RACE : A REPORT TO THE COMMITTEE FOR PUBLIC JUSTICE. 14 p.
6912. Byers, R.B. [editor]. NUCLEAR STRATEGY AND THE SUPERPOWERS. The Polaris Papers 3. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1984. 131 p.
6913. Canada. Canadian Forces Office of the Judge Advocate General. BASIC LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT COURSE 8701, 27 APR-1 MAY 1987, TRANSPORT CANADA TRAINING INSTITUTE, CORNWALL, ONTARIO, DESKBOOK. [Ottawa?]: [s.n.]. 593 p. Looseleaf; contains some journalism for illustrative purposes.
6914. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION : THE EIGHTEEN NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT 1962-1969. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. O'85. 427 p.
6915. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1985. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. p. 542-641.
6916. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS (WP). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'85.
6917. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : WORKING PAPER (WP) 1962-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. p. 394-501.
6918. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) - 1979-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 287 p.
6919. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Information Programs Division. CANADA'S NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION POLICY. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 27 p.
6920. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : A REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCT. 2-4, L986. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '86.
6921. ---. "On the confusion surrounding Reykjavik." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 7,43.
6922. The Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law, Ottawa, June 15-18, 1987/La Conférence canadienne sur l'armement nucléaire et le droit, Ottawa, 15-18 Juin 1987. SELECTED LITERATURE AND REFERENCES/DOCUMENTS CHOISI ET BIBLIOGRAPHIE SELECTIVE. Ottawa: The Conference. Contains clippings from several periodicals.
6910. Bertin, Leonard. "Canada prepared for challenge." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(1) (Ja 10'87), p. 27-28.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6923. Cleminson, F.R. and Gilman, E. DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL THÉORIQUE SUR LE CONCEPT DE VÉRIFICATION DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. janv. 1986. 31 p.
6924. Coulon, Jocelyn. LE GROUPE DES PLANS NUCLÉAIRES DE L'OTAN. Exposé Numéro 22. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1988. 7 p.
6925. ——. THE NATO NUCLEAR PLANNING GROUP. Background Paper Number 22. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 7 p.
6926. Epstein, William. CANADA AND NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Working paper 85-2. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. My85. 8 p.
6927. ——. "New case tarnishes Canada's reputation." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 11-12.
6928. Finan, James. "The Utility of nuclear weapons." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 19-29.
6929. Gagné, Jérôme. «Le droit peut-il faire obstacle à la menace nucléaire?» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 34-35.
6930. Gifford, C.G. and R.A. Creery. TOWARDS A WORLD WITHOUT WAR : THE DEFENCE DEBATE IN CANADA. [Halifax, N.S.]. 48 p.
6931. Gilman, E. A CONCEPTUAL WORKING PAPER ON ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'86. 30 p.
6932. Gizewski, Peter. "Morality and nuclear weapons." PUGWASH PAPERS 1(3) (Spr'88), p. 14.
6933. Goldblat, Jozef. LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION NUCLÉAIRE : SITUATION ACTUELLE ET PERSPECTIVES. Exposé No.29. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. juin'89. 8 p.
6934. ——. NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION : THE STATUS AND PROSPECTS. Background Paper No.29. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'89. 8 p.
6935. Gouin, Margaret E. NUCLEAR LAW : THE APPLICATION OF CANADIAN AND INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC LAW PRINCIPLES TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF CANADA IN RELATION TO NUCLEAR WEAPONS. F'89. 132 p.
6936. Gustafsson, Stig. "Neutrality law and security policy. Paper presented at the Canadian Conference on Nuclear Weapons and the Law, Ottawa, June 16-18, 1987." 12 p. Unbound photocopy.
6937. Harvey, David S. "New arms markets for new arms merchants." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 124(4) (N'86), p. 56-64.
6938. Meyer, Stephen M. A STATISTICAL RISK MODEL FOR FORECASTING NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION. ACIS Working Paper No. 41. Los Angeles: Center for International and Strategic Affairs, University of California, Los Angeles, 1983. 28 p.
6939. NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT). Factsheet 10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O 1989. 2 p.
6940. "Nuclear industry versus peace and environmental groups." CPPNW QUARTERLY 3(2) (Fall'88), p. 1-2.
6941. O'Manique, John. A PROXY FOR TRUST : VIEWS ON THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. '86. 126 p.
6942. Olson, Theodore. SEEKING COMMON GROUND ON THE DEFENCE OF CANADA. Occasional Paper No. 1. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983. 25 p.
6943. Petrie, William. "A rocky road to reduction of strategic nuclear weapons." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(2) (O'86/oct'86), p. 27-30.
6944. Polanyi, John C. "Peace and disarmament. Speech[?] delivered to the Nobel Laureate Conference, "Facing the 21st Century : threats and promises," Paris, France, January 18-21, 1988." 11 p.
6945. Project Ploughshares. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT (WORKING PAPER). Project Ploughshares Working Paper. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares 85(3). D'85. 25 p.
6946. Rauf, Tariq. SOVIET PERSPECTIVES ON NUCLEAR WAR. Toronto: Dept. of Political Economy, University of Toronto. 28 p.
6947. Regehr, Ernie. "Canada and the arms trade : "making war"." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 7(4) (D'86), p. 13-16.
6948. Robinson, Bill. "Nuclear modernization : less means more (dangerous)." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 11-12.
6949. Shadwick, Martin. NORAD, SOVEREIGNTY AND CHANGING TECHNOLOGY. Occasional Paper No. 3. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 13 p.
6950. Sigler, John [moderator]. "How much is enough? On sizing the strategic arsenals of the superpowers : a debate, In: SCIENCE IN SOCIETY, ITS FREEDOM AND REGULATION. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash. Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 11-31.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6951. LE TRAITÉ SUR LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES (TNP). Fiche d'information 10. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1989. 2 p.
6952. "U.S., European allies sign INF basing agreement." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88(2131) (F88), p. 78-81.
6953. United Nations. REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT. Fortieth Session, Supplement No. 7. New York: United Nations. 1985. 190 p.
6954. Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy and Babin, Ronald. «Régionalisme et mouvement de paix» POSSIBLES 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 21-33.

### NUCLEAR WEAPONS FACILITIES USINES D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES

6955. Adams, Peter. "DoE scrambles to find new tritium source." DEFENSE NEWS 4(8) (F 20'89), p. 3,42.
6956. «Un enfer écologique : le système américain de fabrication d'armes nucléaires» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 4-5.

### NUCLEAR WEAPONS PRODUCTION PRODUCTION D'ARMES NUCLÉAIRES

6957. Adams, Peter. "DoE scrambles to find new tritium source." DEFENSE NEWS 4(8) (F 20'89), p. 3,42.
6958. Kock, Irene, et al. "Tritium." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 20-21.

### NUCLEAR WINTER HIVER NUCLÉAIRE

6959. "Atmosphere, weather and nuclear winter." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 7) (Wint'89), p. 13-16.
6960. Bertin, Leonard. L'HIVER NUCLÉAIRE. Exposé Numéro 3. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1986. 8 p.
6961. ——. NUCLEAR WINTER. Background Paper Number 3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr 1986. 8 p.
6962. Cooper, F.D. WARTIME PUBLIC PROTECTION IN THE 1980'S : FINAL REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON WAR PLANNING AND CONCEPTS OF OPERATIONS. Ottawa: Emergency Planning Canada. 1985. 122 p.
6963. Gendron, Stéphane. «La position stratégique du Canada dans le système mondial» POSSIBLES 11(1) (automne'86), p. 127-132.
6964. Labrie, Jean. L'HIVER NUCLÉAIRE : APPRÉCIATION GLOBALE ET IMPLICATIONS POLITIQUES. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1986.

6965. Roche, Douglas. CANADA AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 61 p.
6966. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Atmospheric modelling." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 1-115. Includes reprint of "Nuclear war and climatic catastrophe : some policy implications" by Carl Sagan.
6967. ——. "Biological facts." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 142-196.
6968. ——. "Geological evidence." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 116-141.
6969. ——. "Social and technical impacts." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 197-253.
6970. ——. "Strategic and philosophical issues." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 254-308. Includes a commentary by W.H. Barton on Sagan's article "Nuclear war and climatic catastrophe : some policy implications."
6971. Tollefson, Eric L. "Nuclear winter and associated effects—a Canadian appraisal of the environmental impact of a nuclear war [review]." ARCTIC : JOURNAL OF THE ARCTIC INSTITUTE OF NORTH AMERICA 40(4) (D'87), p. 359-361.

### OPERATIONAL RESEARCH RECHERCHE OPÉRATIONNELLE

6972. Charters, David A. "This squalid war : the British army and the Jewish insurgency in Palestine, 1945-47. Unpublished paper presented at the XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 15-19 August 1988." 42 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

6973. "French SSN operational capabilities questioned." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(4) (Apr'89), p. 393.
6974. Oliviero, C.S. "Manoeuvre warfare : smaller can be better." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 67-72.
6975. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment (ORAE). GENERAL ANALYSIS AND OPERATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME 1983-84 (U). ORAE Report #R90. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. Je 1983. 244 p.
6986. B.C. Secondary Students' Peace Education Conference. DECIDING OUR ROLE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : PROCEEDINGS OF THE B.C. SECONDARY STUDENTS' PEACE EDUCATION CONFERENCE. BRACKENDALE, B.C., NOVEMBER 8-10, 1985. Peace Education Coalition of British Columbia. 38 p.
6987. Baverstock, Richard. "The story of S.A.V.E." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 11-12.
6988. Brouwer, Wytze. "Peace education : knowledge, skills and values." PEACELETTER (Ja'88), p. 12-19.
6989. ---. A SURVEY OF PEACE EDUCATION IN CANADA. Working Paper #2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 71 p.
6990. Burch, Mark A. "Psychology and peace education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 1-3.
6991. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. TEACHER'S GUIDE : PEACE AND SECURITY. TEACHING NOTES FOR POLAR PROJECTION MAP. Ottawa: [Queen's Printer for Canada?], 20 p.
6992. "Canadian Teachers' Federation speaks out on peace education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 6-7.
6993. Carrier, François and Gélinau, Lucie. ALIMENTATION ET FAIM; AGRICULTURE ET MONDE RURAL; ENVIRONNEMENT ET RESSOURCES NATURELLES. Cahier 6 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 54 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.

**PACIFISM**  
**PACIFISME**

6976. Cappon, Paul. «Un Pacifiste en campagne électorale» OPTION PAIX 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 7-11.
6977. Desroches, Len, et al. "Nonviolence and armed struggle : a conversation." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(2) (My'88), p. 16-17.
6978. Hellstrom, Shiela A. "The Canadian peace movement : submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the programme of studies at the National Defence College." Unbound copy of unpublished thesis, National Defence College. 58 p.
6979. Howlett, C.F. "Women pacifists of America : women's views at the Lake Mohonk Conferences for International Arbitration, 1895-1916." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 27-32+.
6994. ---. DÉSARMEMENT--DÉCOLONISATION--LUTTES POPULAIRES; CONFLITS POLITIQUE ET ARMÉS. Cahier 4 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 68 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.
6995. ---. D É V E L O P P E M E N T E T SOUS-DÉVELOPPEMENT; ORGANISMES INTERNATIONAUX; O.N.G. ET ACTIONS DE SOLIDARITÉ. Cahier 2 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 66 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.

**PATROL CRAFT**  
**PATROUILLEUR**

6980. Lynch, Thomas. "Minor war vessels : a hint of diversity but too little funding." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 114-115.
6981. "Minesweepers/patrol vessels for Canadian naval reserve." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(10) (O'88), p. 1371.

**PEACE EDUCATION**  
**ÉDUCATION POUR LA PAIX**

6982. Alper, David. "August in Japan : the legacy of nuclear war." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 18-20.
6983. "American voter education project." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4(Spr'88), p. 7-8.
6984. Ast, Rick. "Teaching the peace." BRIARPATCH 17(7) (S'88), p. 32-34.
6985. "Atmosphere, weather and nuclear winter." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 13-16.
6996. ---. DROITS DE LA PERSONNE; RACISME--APARTHEID. Cahier 5 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 50 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.
6997. ---. DU COLONIALISME À L'IMPÉRIALISME; ÉCONOMIE NATIONALE ET INTERNATIONALE; INFORMATION ET DÉSINFORMATION. Cahier 3 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 48 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.
6998. ---. É D U C A T I O N -- S A N T É -- P O P U L A T I O N ; URBANISATION--TECHNOLOGIE. Cahier 8 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Atelier Sud-Nord. 67 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

6999. ---. IMMIGRANTS RÉFUGIÉS-FEMMES ET DÉVELOPPEMENT; ENFANCE ET JEUNESSE-RELIGIONS ET SOCIÉTÉS; LES MONDES AUTOCHTONES. Cahier 7 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 75 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.
7000. ---. VERS UN DIALOGUE INTERCULTUREL. Cahier 1 : Ressources pour une éducation à la compréhension internationale. Montréal: Atelier Sud-Nord. 1986. 35 p. Ensemble non relié destiné à une salle de classe.
7001. Carson, Terry. "Impressions of education for peace in Belgium." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 8-9.
7002. ---. "Peace education in Britain : a Canadian report." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (6) (Fall'88), p. 1-2.
7003. Code, David. "DND support to schools." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 13-14.
7004. Code, David E. "The role of history in peace education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (6) (Fall'88), p. 7-8.
7005. Connor, Paula Ruth. "Children's creative response to conflict (CCRC)." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 11-12.
7006. Dufour, Jules. «L'éducation à la paix» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 30-31.
7007. Dyer, Gwynn and Klein, Bonnie Sherr and Simpson, Jeff. "The media : their role in peace studies." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 271-283.
7008. Encounters with Canada. CANADA AND WORLD PEACE : A ROLE TO PLAY. Ottawa: Council for Canadian Unity. 58 p.
7009. Faculté des sciences de l'éducation de l'université McGill/McGill University, Faculty of Education. MYTHES ET REALITÉS À L'ÈRE NUCLÉAIRE, UN CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL SUR LA PAIX AT LA SÉCURITÉ/AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PEACE AND SECURITY, ILLUSIONS AND RELATIVES IN THE NUCLEAR AGE. Montreal: McGill University. Unbound series of pamphlets from the conference/Collection de dépliants non relié de la conférence.
7010. Feasey, Bradley. "The Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security : resource assistance for teachers." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (6) (Fall'88), p. 11.
7011. Gamble, Joan and Ferrer, Catalina. "Education in the kindergarten : a program for peace." PEACE RESEARCH 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 17-28.
7012. Hammond, Barry. "Education and peace." LINKS (4) (Summ'89), p. 8.
7013. Hayes, Christine and Bardgeman, Bill. "Educating in El Salvador." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (8) (Spr'89), p. 29-31.
7014. Hellstrom, Shiela A. "The Canadian peace movement : submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the programme of studies at the National Defence College." Unbound copy of unpublished thesis, National Defence College. 58 p.
7015. Homer-Dixon, Tad. "What is a prisoner's dilemma?" PUGWASH PAPERS 1(3) (Spr'88), p. 9.
7016. "Human rights in the curriculum : schooling for global awareness of the Third and Fourth Worlds." TEACHING PEACE (11) (Fall'89), p. 1, 8.
7017. Hutchinson, Frank. "Helping to make hope practical." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 14-16.
7018. Kent, Bruce and Williams, Eugene and Barash, David. "Modes of thinking : the question of awareness." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 258-270.
7019. Klein, Bonnie Sherr, et al. and Spencer Metta [interviewer]. "The filming of Mile Zero [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 8-10.
7020. Knelman, Fred. "Models of peace education." PEACE IN ACTION 4(2) (Je'88), p. 23-25.
7021. Lewis, Stephen. "The role of Canada in world peace." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 191-196.
7022. Macintosh, Rob. "CPEN - networking and support for peace education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (6) (Fall'88), p. 5-6.
7023. ---. "Peace education : growing up peaceful." BRIARPATCH 18(2) (Mr'89), p. 18-20.
7024. Melamed, Lanie. "Adult educators and peace : making the links." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 5-6.
7025. ---. "Media literacy and peace education : another way in." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (8) (Spr'89), p. 11-14.
7026. Merrin, Stephanie J. "Education for peace : bridging information and action." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 4-5.
7027. "National Defence NGO moves into public information arena." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (5) (Summ'88), p. 11.
7028. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. WAR : TEACHER'S MANUAL : ASSOCIATION FOR VALUES EDUCATION AND RESEARCH. Toronto: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 1979. 27 p.
7029. Pacijou. CESSER LE FEU! : GUIDE PÉDAGOGIQUE. LES JOUETS MILITAIRES. Montréal: Fides. 1987. Feuilles mobiles dans une chemise.
7030. Pearson, Patricia. "Peaceful winds of change at McMaster University." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(5) (O'88), p. 25.
7031. Pringle-Wright, Leslie. "Learning about peace." LAWYERS FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: THE NEWSLETTER 1(2) (D'84), p. 1+.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7032. Rapoport, Anatol. "A possible role of universities in the preservation of peace." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 1-18.
7033. *Rencontres du Canada. LE CANADA ET LA PAIX MONDIALE : UN RÔLE À JOUER*. Ottawa: Conseil pour l'unité canadienne. 62 p.
7034. Richards, Elizabeth. *LE DÉBAT SUR L'ÉDUCATION À LA PAIX*. Exposé Numéro 10. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1986. 8 p.
7035. ---. *THE DEBATE ABOUT PEACE EDUCATION*. Background Paper Number 10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D 1986. 6 p.
7036. ---. "Peace education in the schools." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 317-332.
7037. Ronson, Jim. "New Ontario curricula a step forward." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (7) (Wint'89), p. 17.
7038. Rosenblum, Simon and Watt, Fergus. "Election priorities '88/'89." *PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS* (5) (Wint'88), p. 7-8.
7039. Ryan, Claude. "Education for peace in the nuclear age." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 197-202.
7040. Saldov, Morris. "Peace, militarism and the arms race : a study of curriculum content in social work education. Presented at the CASSW Annual Conference, Windsor, Ontario, June 1988." 14 p. Unpublished.
7041. Santa Barbara, Joanne. "Living in the shadow : the effects of continual fear." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 63-70.
7042. Schrader, Alvin M. "Peace resources in public libraries." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (7) (Wint'89), p. 3-4.
7043. Sheppard, Michel-Adrien. "The Second International Teachers For Peace Congress, Bonn, West Germany." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (5) (Summ'88), p. 13-14.
7044. Sherman, Joan. "Practicing global preventive medicine [interview]." *AURORA* 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 16-19. Interview with Dr. Helen Caldicott.
7045. Smith, David C. "Peace education and the ethos of the school." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 307-316.
7046. Speier, Matthew. "Canada's role in world peace and security." *TEACHING PEACE* 8 (Wint'87), p. 1,8.
7047. ---. "Department of National Defence White Paper : challenge and commitment." *TEACHING PEACE* 8 (Wint'87), p. 2,8.
7048. ---. "Students envision the impossible : the BC Youth for Global Awareness Conference." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (5) (Summ'88), p. 17-18.
7049. ---. "Students envision the impossible : the BC Youth for Global Awareness Conference." *TEACHING PEACE* (9) (Fall'88), p. 4-5.
7050. ---. "Youth against war and violence : our common future in youth's hands." *TEACHING PEACE* (9) (Fall'88), p. 1,8.
7051. Storie, Flaurie. "Creative conflict resolution comes to Canada." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (9) (Fall'89), p. 23-24.
7052. Swanson, Diane. "Sometimes good, sometimes misguided." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 53(9) (My'88), p. 19-22.
7053. "Unequal shares." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 53(9) (My'88), p. 14-15.
7054. White, Charles A. "Regional round-up." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 53(9) (My'88), p. 6-8.
7055. "Youth for global awareness : 2nd B.C. secondary students peace education conference. Held at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., May 6-8, 1988." Peace Education Centre. 10 p. Unbound photocopy.

**PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE**  
***COEXISTENCE PACIFIQUE***

7056. Dounoukos, Patra. "Father Bruno's dream alive in Israel." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(6) (D'88/Ja'89), p. 8-9. Table of Contents shows date as being December 1988.
7057. Khalaf, Salah. "There can be no peace without two states existing side by side." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(148) (My/Je'89), p. 9. Reprinted from the *MiddleEast Times*.

**PEACEKEEPING**  
***MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX***

7058. Bierman, John. "Renaissance at the UN." *MACLEAN'S* 101(41) (O 3'88), p. 16-18.
7059. Bricker, Calvin. *CANADA'S RESERVES AND PEACEKEEPING : A WORKSHOP REPORT*. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. My'88. 59 p.
7060. ---. *CENTRAL AMERICA AND PEACEKEEPING : A WORKSHOP REPORT*. A workshop report. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. Ag'86. 48 p.
7061. Buckingham, Ronald. "Remote sensing and Canadian participation in an international peacekeeping surveillance program. Presentation to Science for Peace, University of Toronto, February 18, 1987." Photocopies of transparencies.
7062. "Canada and arms control." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* 21 (Ag'87), p. 1-2.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7063. "Canada to study high-tech for UN." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(22) (Je '89), p. 1041.
7064. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS : RESPONSE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA TO THE REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. D'86. 89 p.
7065. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director General Information/Défense nationale. Directeur général-Information . CANADA AND PEACEKEEPING/LE CANADA ET LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX. Ottawa: Director General Information, Dept. of National Defence/Directeur général-information, Défense nationale. 1989. 5 p. Information Pamphlet/Dépliant.
7066. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security . PEACEKEEPING. Factsheet 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O'88. 2 p.
7067. Clark, Joe. SPEECH TO THE 44TH SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Statement 89/45. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs (Secretary of State for External Affairs), S 26'89. Available in French.
7068. "The compromise character of UN Resolution 435." FOCUSOUTH 3(3) (Je/Jl'89), p. 1-2. reprinted from Update Namibia.
7069. Cox, David and Lee, Steve and Sutterin, James. "The Reduction of the risk of war through multilateral means : a summary of conference proceedings." Working Paper #18. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. S'89. 32 p.
7070. Dabros, M.R. "The multinational force and observers : a new experience in peacekeeping for Canada." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 32-35.
7071. Deen, Thalif. "The cost of peace : UN bill to total \$2 bn." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(7) (Ag 20'88), p. 298.
7072. Dorn, Walter A. "An international monitoring agency for the Arctic." INFORMATION NORTH 15(1) (Ja'89). 4 p.
7073. "GA speakers favour four priorities." DISARMAMENT TIMES XII(4) (O'89), p. 1,3. Excerpts from speeches by various government representatives during general debate at the 44th General Assembly of the United Nations
7074. Gaffen, Fred. "Middle power brokerage in a super power world : Canadian participation in peacekeeping operations, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 878-88 p.
7075. Gifford, C.G. and R.A. Creery. TOWARDS A WORLD WITHOUT WAR : THE DEFENCE DEBATE IN CANADA. [Halifax, N.S.] , 48 p.
7076. Haglund, David G. and Jones, Peter L. "Canada, the "lessons" of peacekeeping, and Central America." Centre for International Relations Occasional paper No.33. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. My'89. 46 p.
7077. Hillmer, Norman. "Peacemakers, blessed and otherwise." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 55-58.
7078. Kulistikov, Vladimir. "Time is working against all." NEW TIMES 6 (F'88), p. 10-12.
7079. Leslie, D.S. and Elms, R.G. "United Nations Good Offices Mission in Afghanistan and Pakistan : lessons from a peacekeeping experience." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 51-54.
7080. "Liberals to urge new role for CFB Summerside." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(35) (Ag 30'89), p. 3.
7081. MacKenzie, Hilary, et al. "The UN's only war." MACLEAN'S 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 16.
7082. Mandell, Brian S. THE SINAI EXPERIENCE : LESSONS IN MULTIMETHOD ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. S'87. 51 p. Arms Control Verification Studies No. 3.
7083. Manson, Paul D. "Peacekeeping in Canadian foreign and defence policy." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 7-10, 12.
7084. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "The Relationship of technology to peacekeeping in space." In: Pavlasek, T.J.F. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, p. 131-134.
7085. Meincke, Peter. "Canada : a global peacemaker?" PEACE MAGAZINE 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 12-13.
7086. Mitchell, R.B. "Peacekeeping and the Canadian army in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the role of the Canadian Army in the 21st Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 26 p.
7087. Mitchell, Robert. ÉTABLIR ET MAINTENIR LA PAIX À CHYPRE. Exposé numéro 23. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1988. 8 p.
7088. ---. PEACEKEEPING AND PEACEKEEPING IN CYPRUS. Background Paper No.23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O'88. 8 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7089. Mitchell, Robert A. "Military and diplomatic aspects of peace-keeping." In: Skjelsbaek, Kjell (ed). *THE CYPRUS CONFLICT AND THE ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS*. NUPI rapport NR.122. Oslo, Norway: Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, 1988, p. 19-38.
  7090. Morrison, Alex. "The Renaissance of United Nations peacekeeping : some observations from New York." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 13-14, 16-17.
  7091. Mulroney, Brian. «Allocation du Premier ministre Mulroney devant l'Assemblée générale [allocution]» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 6-8. Extraits de l'allocution prononcée devant la 43e session de l'Assemblée générale de l'ONU.
  7092. ---. "Prime Minister Mulroney addresses General Assembly [address]." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 6-8. Excerpts from address to the 43rd United Nations General Assembly.
  7093. **LES OPÉRATIONS DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX.** Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1988. 2 p.
  7094. Puchala, Donald and Roger Coate. "The challenge of relevance : the United Nations in a changing world environment for the Academic Council on the United Nations System, Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, June 15-17,1989." Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina. 132 p.
  7095. **LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES.** Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. déc. 1986. 91 p.
  7096. Sidney, Carolyne. **CANADIAN INVOLVEMENT IN PEACE-KEEPING OPERATIONS.** Ottawa: National Defence Library Services. 3 p.
  7097. Siilasvuo, Ensio. "The United Nations and peacekeeping : lessons and prospects, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 865-877.
  7098. Sutterlin, James S. "The Desirability of a war-risk reduction center within the framework of the United Nations Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 12 p.
  7099. University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. **SECURITY IN THE NUCLEAR AGE: A CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY FOR PEACE. SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.** Vancouver: University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. 106 p.
  7100. Wiseman, Henry. **LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET LA GESTION DES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX.** Exposé Numéro 15. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1987. 10 p.
  7101. ---. **PEACEKEEPING AND THE MANAGEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT.** Background Paper. Number 15. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O 1987. 8 p.
  7102. ---. **PEACEKEEPING IN THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL CONTEXT : HISTORICAL ANALYSIS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS.** Guelph, Ont: Unpublished paper produced at the University of Guelph. 25 p.
  7103. Zucco, Norman and George, William L. "Global security in the 1980s : the role of the United Nations in conflict, peacekeeping and disarmament." [Ottawa]: Carleton University. 22 p. Report represented to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security; unpublished.
- PEACEKEEPING FORCES**  
**FORCES DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX**
7104. "1988 Nobel Peace Prize awarded to UN peace-keeping forces." *UN CHRONICLE* 25(4) (D'88), p. 4-19.
  7105. Beauregard, J.P.R.E. "UN operations in the Congo." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 27.
  7106. Bierman, John, et al. "A crisis for peace : battles block Namibia's path for freedom." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 22,24.
  7107. Bilski, Andrew. "The Canadian connection." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 31.
  7108. Blakely, Darlene. "Preparing Afghans for 'a journey through hell'." *SENTINEL* 25(5) ('89), p. 10-13.
  7109. Bricker, Calvin. **CANADA'S RESERVES AND PEACEKEEPING : A WORKSHOP REPORT.** Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. My'88. 59 p.
  7110. Buckingham, N.A. "Canadian orders, medals and decorations." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 78-79.
  7111. «Le Canada contribue au maintien de la paix» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 8 (été'88), p. 8.
  7112. "Canada contributes further peacekeeping operations." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 8 (Summ'88), p. 7-8.
  7113. Canada. Défense nationale. **AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : LA PARTICIPATION DU CANADA A L'ONU SE POURSUIT.** Communiqué. Ottawa: Défense nationale, 28 déc. 1989. 1 p.
  7114. ---. **PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ.** Ottawa: Défense nationale. [1988]. Livret.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7115. ----. CENTRAL AMERICA: CONTINUED CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN ONUCA. Ottawa: Department of National Defence, D 28'89.
7116. Canada. Standing Senate Committee on Foreign Affairs. CANADA'S RELATIONS WITH THE COUNTRIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA : REPORT. Ottawa. 1985. 139 p.
7117. "Canadian peacekeepers set for Namibia." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 5-6.
7118. Colard, Daniel. «La force de maintien de la paix à Chypre : UNFICYP 1964-1988» ARES X(2) ('88), p. 72-91.
7119. Cooper, Allan. "Multination Force and observers : establishment of the Canadian Rotary Wing Aviation Unit." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 37, 39, 40-41+.
7120. "The courage to turn the other cheek : Lt.-Col. Donald Ethell." MACLEAN'S 101(53) (D 26'88), p. 32.
7121. Deen, Thalif. "Afghan peace force to expand." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(19) (My 14'88), p. 940.
7122. ----. "Cash crisis may hit UN peace-keeping forces." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(6) (Ag 13'88), p. 252-253.
7123. Dorn, Walter H. "Peacekeeping satellites for the United Nations." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 32.
7124. Gamba-Stonehouse, Virginia. "Potential of multilateral forces in deterring conflicts in Latin America. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 10 p.
7125. Gardam, J.A.R. "The United Nations Emergency Force 1956-1967." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 19-20.
7126. Haglund, David G. and Jones, Peter L. CANADA, THE lessons" of peacekeeping, and Central America." Centre for International Relations Occasional paper No.33. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. My'89. 46 p.
7127. Hastedt, Glenn. "Intelligence failure and terrorism : the attack on the Marines in Beirut." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(2) (Spr'88), p. 7-21.
7128. Janigan, Mary, et al. "Warriors for peace." MACLEAN'S 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 10-13.
7129. Levin, Bob and Clark, Marc. "Canada's critical ceasefire mission." MACLEAN'S 101(35) (Ag 22'88), p. 28-29.
7130. MacInnis, J.A. "Cyprus - Canada's perpetual vigil." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89), p. 21-24, 26.
7131. Mark, Ken. "The Blue berets." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(1) (S'88), p. 21-23. Youth Readership.
7132. McDonald, Robert. "Guarding the line : UN troops mark 25 years on the job." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 24.
7133. Mitchell, R.B. "Peacekeeping and the Canadian army in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the role of the Canadian Army in the 21st Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 26 p.
7134. Mitchell, Robert. ÉTABLIR ET MAINTENIR LA PAIX À CHYPRE. Exposé numéro 23. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1988. 8 p.
7135. ----. PEACEKEEPING AND PEACEKEEPING IN CYPRUS. Background Paper No.23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O'88. 8 p.
7136. Mulroney, Brian. ALLOCUTION DU PREMIER Ministre Mulroney devant l'Assemblée Générale [allocution] BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 6-8. Extraits de l'allocution prononcée devant la 43e session de l'Assemblée générale de l'ONU.
7137. ----. Prime Minister Mulroney addresses General Assembly [address]. DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 6-8. Excerpts from address to the 43rd United Nations General Assembly.
7138. Paquin, Gilles. "Perils of peacekeeping/Ottawa doit y penser deux fois." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 6-7/6-7.
7139. Porter, W.H. "United Nations Emergency Force II." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 48-49.
7140. Quenneville, Serge. "Namibia's road to independence/Les Canadiens en terre africaine." SENTINEL/SENTINELLE 25(5) ('89), p. 2-6.
7141. Rhodes, Edward. "A Life in peace and war [Book Review]." SURVIVAL 30(3) (Je'88), p. 279-280. Review of A Life in peace and war by Brian Urquhart. (London : Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1987).
7142. Samson, Hélène. LES OPÉRATIONS DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.1984. Article de fond.
7143. ----. PEACEKEEPING. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O1984. Briefing paper.
7144. "Secretary-General attends UNAC events during state visit/Le Secrétaire Général participe à des activités organisées par l'ACNU, pendant sa visite officielle au Canada." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN 11(2) (Je'85/juin'85), p. 1/1.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7145. Siilasvuo, Ensio. "The United Nations and peacekeeping : lessons and prospects, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 865-877 p.
7146. Slack, Michael. "National defence." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987 Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, p. 104-130.
7147. Smith, G.D. "Truce supervision in Indochina 1954-1973." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 34,36.
7148. Tedesco, Theresa and Clark, Marc. "The deliverymen." MACLEAN'S 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 17.
7149. "Toys of death." ECONOMIST 313(7632) (D 9-15'89), p. 31.
7150. "UN force for Central America." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(13) (Ap '89), p. 547.
7151. UNITED NATIONS FORCE IN CYPRUS, CANADIAN CONTINGENT CANADIEN. Folder containing two maps of Cyprus and tourist information.
7152. Venter, Al J. "Blue helmets on the Green Line : the UN peacekeeping force in Cyprus." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(11) (N'88), p. 1431-1436.
7153. Wakefield, Tim. "Crisis for peacekeepers in Cyprus." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(24) (D 16'89), p. 1332.
7154. Wood, Chris. "Keeping the peace." MACLEAN'S 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 14-15.
7155. Yuill, W.A. Douglas. "The United Nations disengagement observer force." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 28-33.
7161. B.C. Secondary Students' Peace Education Conference. DECIDING OUR ROLE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : PROCEEDINGS OF THE B.C. SECONDARY STUDENTS' PEACE EDUCATION CONFERENCE. BRACKENDALE, B.C., NOVEMBER 8-10, 1985. Peace Education Coalition of British Columbia. 38 p.
7162. Bacher, John. «Le mouvement pacifiste canadien et ses conflits de valeur» OPTION PAIX 5(4) (hiver'87), p. 13-16.
7163. Bates, Don [editor]. "Notes on the peace community." THOUGHTS ON PEACE AND SECURITY 2(6) (D'86), p. 4.
7164. Baverstock, Richard. "The story of S.A.V.E." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 11-12.
7165. Beaudet, Jean-Francois. «La non-violence, une stratégie de paix» REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON 19(1) ('86), p. 133-139.
7166. Bélanger, Yves and Fournier, Pierre. «Un premier éveil contre la militarisation» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 32-33.
7167. Boite, Mary and Behrens, Matthew. "Resisting the warmakers." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 9.
7168. Boudreau, Pierrette. «La responsabilité personnelle et la paix» REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON 19(1) ('86), p. 129-131.
7169. Bourgeois, Martine. «L'expansion territoriale des militaires : le cas du champ de tir au Lac Saint-Jean» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 4-6.
7170. Brown, Janice. "World Without War Research and Education Network." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 1-2.
7171. Byrne, Theresa, et al. "Peace groups celebrate as subs scuttled." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 4-6.
7172. "Caldicott campaigns in support of Canadian peace pledge." SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS 5(2) (My'88), p. 5.
7173. Canadian Student Pugwash/Pugwash étudiant du Canada. CANADIAN STUDENT PUGWASH. ANNUAL REPORT 1986-1987/PUGWASH ÉTUDIANT DU CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Student Pugwash. '87. 14 p.
7174. Cappon, Paul. «Un Pacifiste en campagne électorale» OPTION PAIX 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 7-11.
7175. Carlson, Robert. "International network formed." BRIARPACT 17(7) (S'88), p. 2-3.
7176. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. Working Paper 85-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares 85(3). 1985. 25 p. Revised, 1985.
7177. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. Working Paper 88-2. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, Ap'88.

## PEACE MOVEMENTS

### MOUVEMENTS PACIFISTES

7156. "Action plan : stop the subs." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 7-8.
7157. "American voter education project." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 7-8.
7158. Angus, Ian H. THE MEDIA, COLD WAR AND THE DISARMAMENT MOVEMENT : REFLECTIONS ON THE CANADIAN SITUATION. Working Paper 84-3. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. 1984. 9 p.
7159. "ARMX '89 stirs protest." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(8) (F 22'89), p. 4.
7160. Ashford, Mary-Wynne. "French doctors and the bomb." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(5) (O'88), p. 18-19.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7178. Cocks, Bob, et al. VETERANS AGAINST NUCLEAR ARMS : A STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLES (AS REQUESTED AT VANA'S JUNE 1988 CONVENTION). Halifax, Nova Scotia: Veterans Against Nuclear Arms (VANA). N°88. 2 p.
7179. Conrad Grebel College. Project Ploughshares. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. Working Paper 88-2. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares. Apr'88. 38 p.
7180. Coombes, Peter. "CSIS spying continues." EAR NEWS (23) (N°89), p. 3.
7181. Cottingham, Robert. "Group aims to trade vaccinations for cease-fires." PEACE RACE (64) (Mr'89), p. 1.
7182. Crosby, Ann. "The NATO/WTO women's meeting with the NATO foreign ministers." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 6-7.
7183. Crowell, George. "Nonviolent national defense - Canada." CIVILIAN-BASED DEFENSE : NEWS AND OPINION 6(2) (S'89), p. 1-5.
7184. Cuneo, Carl. "Peace brigades and nonviolence : a talk with Barbara MacQuarrie." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 10-11+.
7185. de Freitas, Jeff. "Electing peace : Canadian Peace Alliance meets in Ottawa." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 24.
7186. "The defense of Canada in the nuclear age : towards a world without war." PEACE IN ACTION 3(2) (Ag'87), p. 12-15.
7187. Dekar, Paul R. "The peace movement in Israel : reflections on why peacemakers do not necessarily make peace." PEACE RESEARCH 20(1) (Ja'88), p. 1-21.
7188. Desjardins, Pierre-Marcel. «La violence politique et la paix» REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON 19(1) ('86), p. 125-127.
7189. Desroches, Len et al. "Nonviolence and armed struggle : A conversation." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(2) (My'88), p. 16-17.
7190. Dounoukos, Patra. "Father Bruno's dream alive in Israel." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(6) (D'88/Ja'89), p. 8-9. Table of Contents shows date as being December 1988.
7191. Dupuis-Deri, Francis and Geraci, Antonio [interviewers]. «Les anciens combattants partent en guerre contre les armes nucléaires [entretien avec M. Gifford]» OPTION PAIX 6(2) (été'88), p. 7-9+.
7192. Eng, Brian, et al. "Peace protests disarm ARMX." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 10-11.
7193. Erickson, David H., et al. "The B.C. activist : a survey." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(5) (O'88), p. 6+.
7194. "Europe opposes NATO upgrade." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 17.
7195. Farlinger, Shirley. "Ben Ferencz : upbeat man from a deadbeat country." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 7.
7196. Fontaine, Gilles. «Les ami-e-s de la terre de Québec : Un mouvement d'écologie socio-politique» OPTION PAIX 5(3) (automne'87), p. 30-32.
7197. Fournier, Louis. «Pour une mobilisation en faveur de la paix : éléments d'une stratégie» REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON 19(1) ('86), p. 141-148.
7198. Fulcher, L. WHAT THE POLITICIAN'S SAID : AN INDEXED DIGEST OF HANSARD (HOUSE OF COMMONS DEBATES ON ARMS CONTROL ISSUES : 1983-84). Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Chapter, Physicians for Social Responsibility.
7199. "Getting NATO Out of Nitassinan : groups across Canada join national campaign." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-6.
7200. Govier, Trudy. CAN WE SHELTER UNDER A NUCLEAR UMBRELLA? TWO POSITIONS IN THE CANADIAN NUCLEAR DEBATE. Working Paper 88-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, Ag'88. 13 p.
7201. Guebert, Linda and Marshall, Judith. "Bonn trabalho : supporting Angola & Mozambique." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 26-29.
7202. Guy, John. "The peace movement in Europe : a life long commitment." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(4) (D'88), p. 1,3+.
7203. Hanna, Jack. "Conscience versus the arms bazaar." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(1) (Jl'89), p. 17-18.
7204. Harrison, Benjamin T. "The Waning of the American student peace movements of the Sixties." PEACE RESEARCH 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 1-15.
7205. Hasek, John. "National defence and the indirect attack on Canada, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 843-863.
7206. Hellstrom, Shiela A. "The Canadian peace movement : submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the programme of studies at the National Defence College." Unbound copy of unpublished thesis, National Defence College. 58 p.
7207. Hope-Simpson, Peggy. "Coastal watch : North Atlantic peace movements." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 23-24.
7208. Howlett, C.F. "Women pacifists of America : women's views at the Lake Mohonk Conferences for International Arbitration, 1895-1916." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 27-32+.
7209. Jackman, David. "Disarmament in the 1980s : new energy and new problems." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(1) (Mr'87), p. 11-12.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7210. Johnstone, Roy and Machaine, Wendell. "Saying no to Litton." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(3) (S'87), p. 19-21.
7211. Kerans, Marion. "Muriel Duckworth : the Peace Movement's best friend." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(5) (O'88), p. 8-9.
7212. Keyes, Ken Jr. and Dion, Francine [traductrice]. *LE CENTIÈME SINGE : PARCE QUE VOUS NE VOULEZ PAS D'UNE GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE*. Coos Bay, OR: Vision Books. [1984]. 176 p. Traduction de : The hundredth monkey.
7213. Klein, Bonnie Sherr, et al. and Spencer Metta [interviewer]. "The filming of Mile Zero [interview]." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 8-10.
7214. Klein, Seth. "Thoughts of the Soviet Union : the Youth Nuclear Disarmament Tour visits the USSR." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (5) (Summ'88), p. 1-5.
7215. Lambert, Sheena, et al. "What's there left to wish for, since the election?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 24-26.
7216. Langille, David. "Growing pains in the peace movement." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 3(5) (O'87), p. 21-22.
7217. Levander, Hans. "Life-Link : a global youth project for a better future." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (5) (Summ'88), p. 15-16.
7218. "Lois M. Wilson wins 1985 Pearson peace medal." *UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN* (D'85/déc'85), p. 14.
7219. Macintosh, Rob. "CPEN - networking and support for peace education." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (6) (Fall'88), p. 5-6.
7220. Marr, Thomas. "Militarization or development : peace with security and justice in Nicaragua." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (6) (Fall'88), p. 19-22.
7221. McDowell, Kelly. "Canadian youth peace network a reality." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (6) (Fall'88), p. 14-15.
7222. "Military lobbyists plan to fight Peace Alliance." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 192) (Summ'89), p. 6.
7223. Moyer, Bill and McAllister, JoAnn. "Knowing the stages." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(1) (Mr'89), p. 16-18.
7224. Muldrew, Cec. "Neglected federal election campaigns : questionnaire results." *LINKS* (2) (Wint'89), p. 2-3.
7225. "Nuclear industry versus peace and environmental groups." *CPPNW QUARTERLY* 3(2) (Fall'88), p. 1-2.
7226. Oran, James. "The peace movement must keep priorities straight." *SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS* 6(2) (My'89), p. 1-3. Reproduced from the April issue of the Fraser Valley Peace Letter.
7227. "Panel discusses peace possibilities." *SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS* 6(2) (My'89), p. 4-5.
7228. *PEACEBUILDING : THE CHURCH RESPONSE TO CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY*. Working Paper 88-1. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, F'88. 15 p.
7229. Pearson, Geoffrey. "New opportunities for peace research." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 20-22.
7230. Penner, Robert. "A brief overview and analysis of the Canadian Peace Movement since 1982." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 45-57.
7231. ---. "Canada's peace alliance : moving on the high ground [interview]." *PEACE COURIER* (2) ('88), p. 4-5.
7232. Peringer, Christine, editor. *HOW WE WORK FOR PEACE : CANADIAN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES*. Dundas, Ont.: Peace Research Institute - Dundas. Je'87. 446 p.
7233. Prenger, Patricia Ann, et al. "Peace actions at the municipal level." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 11(2) (S'88), p. 96.
7234. Prince, Rob. "Cruise flies north." *PEACE COURIER* (2) ('88), p. 14.
7235. Project Ploughshares. *TOWARDS COMMON SECURITY : POLICY AND ACTION PROPOSALS. PRESENTED TO THE BOARD* (NOV 13-14, 1987). Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares, N'87. 18 p.
7236. Regehr, Mary. *A TIME TO DISARM*. Montreal: Harvest House Montreal, 1978. 38 p.
7237. Robinson, Bill. "Verifying on track for disarmament." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(4) (D'88), p. 16-18.
7238. Rogers, Tony. "Dilemmas for the Canadian peace movement/Le dilemme du mouvement pacifiste canadien." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 10-11/10-11.
7239. Romalis, Coleman and Clark, Matthew. "Forming the Toronto Disarmament Network." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 33-6+.
7240. Rosenberg, Dorothy Goldin. "Biological and chemical weapons : poisonous cauldrons." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V1) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 14-15.
7241. Rosenblatt, Jack. *SOVIET PROPAGANDA AND THE PHYSICIAN'S PEACE MOVEMENT*. Mackenzie Paper No. 6. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 33 p.
7242. Rotblat, Joseph. "The birth of Pugwash." *NEW TIMES* ('88), p. 6-11. Supplement.
7243. Roussopoulos, Dimitri. "Realism and a new politics." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 22-23.
7244. ---. «Le réalisme et une nouvelle politique» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 5-6.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7245. Russell, J. Canada's stake in common security : THE POSITION PAPER OF THE NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY ON CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY AND DEFENCE - A CRITIQUE. Regina, Saskatchewan: Regina Peace Council. 7 p.
7246. Schaeffer, Carmen. INFLUENCE DU MOUVEMENT PACIFISTE SUR LES PARTIS POLITIQUES EN ALLEMAGNE FÉDÉRALE : LES VERTS ET LE SPD. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
7247. Selin, Shannon. CANADA AS A NUCLEAR WEAPON-FREE ZONE : A CRITICAL ANALYSIS. Issue Brief No.10. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag88. 42 p.
7248. ----. "Could women really do a better job?/Les femmes feraient-elles mieux?" PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 12-13/12-13.
7249. Shallhorn, Steve and Milnes, Irma [interviewer]. "Canada, Greenpeace and nuclear submarines [interview]." PEACE COURIER (1) ('89), p. 7.
7250. Sherman, Joan. "Practicing global preventive medicine [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 16-19. Interview with Dr. Helen Caldicott.
7251. Sinclair, Donna. "Greenham : keeping a watch for peace." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 51(8) (F'88), p. 31-34.
7252. Smith, David C. and William F. Stone. "Peace and human rights : H.G.Wells and the universal declaration." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 21-26+.
7253. Spencer, Metta. "From the editor : hard times." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 4-5.
7254. Spiegelman, Helen. "Canadian peace movement : a British Columbia perspective." PEACE MAGAZINE 3(5) (O'87), p. 19-20.
7255. Stevens, Barry. "War and Mir : Reflections on peace and the Soviet Union." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 24-26.
7256. Sutherland, Donald and Lamb, John. "Peace and security issues for the federal election campaign." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (55) (O 24'88). p. 2.
7257. Theilheimer, Ish. "Momentum gathers to sink the nuclear subs proposal." DISMANTLER 10(2) (Fall'88), p. 1.
7258. Thompson, E.P. «Un nouvel agenda pour le Mouvement Pacifiste» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 7-10.
7259. Thompson, John. NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREE ZONES - A REALISTIC OPTION? Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88. 2 p.
7260. Tugwell, Maurice. A MYTHOLOGY OF PEACE. Mackenzie Paper No. 2. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '87. 30 p.
7261. Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy and Babin, Ronald. «Régionalisme et mouvement de paix» POSSIBLES 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 21-33.
7262. Vignola, Daniel. «Que penser d'un Canada ZLAN?» CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 33-37.
7263. Vincent, Solanges. «Les femmes et la paix dans la monde» OPTION PAIX 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 12-14.
7264. "White paper challenges Canadian peace movement." SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS 4(3) (S'87), p. 1.
7265. Williams, Megan. "Loving our planet, loving ourselves." PAPER CRANE (3) (Fall'88), p. 7-8.
7266. "WILPF mission to Central America." WILPF NEWS (D'88), p. 3.
7267. Wilson, Derek B. "Taxes for peace..or for war?" LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 17.
7268. "Youth for global awareness : 2nd B.C. secondary students peace education conference. Held at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., May 6-8, 1988." Peace Education Centre. 10 p. Unbound photocopy.

**PEACE PROPOSALS**  
**PROPOSITIONS DE PAIX**

7269. Bierman, John. "A Defeated compromise." MACLEAN'S 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 31.
7270. ----. "Overture from the PLO." MACLEAN'S 101(28) (Jl 4'88), p. 20.
7271. ----. "Shamir stands firm." MACLEAN'S 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 32.
7272. Bierman, John, et al. "Shamir's new plan : Bush gives elections a guarded go-ahead." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 20.
7273. Canada. House of Commons/Chambre des Communes. Special Committee on the Peace Process in Central America/Comité Spécial sur le Processus de Pacification en Amérique Centrale. SUPPORTING THE FIVE : CANADA AND THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS/APPUI AU GROUPE DES CINQ, LE CANADA ET LE PROCESSUS DE PACIFICATION EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. House of Commons, Issue No. 6, 2nd Session, 33rd Parliament. Ottawa: House of Commons. 73 p.
7274. "The Compromise character of UN Resolution 435." UPDATE NAMIBIA (1) (Jl 1'89), p. 1, 4.
7275. «D'après Villalobos, ARENA ne pourra pas annuler le processus de paix» SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR (150) (mai 21'89), p. 2.
7276. Goldberg, D.H. ""Motion" and "movement" in the current Middle East peace process." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(6) (Spr'89), p. 2-5+.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7277. Hervouet, Gérard. "Les Obstacles incontournables du processus de la paix au Cambodge." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 616-639.
7278. Kulistikov, Vladimir. "Time is working against all." *NEW TIMES* 6 (F'88), p. 10-12.
7279. Levin, Bob. "Where will it end?" *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 18-19.
7280. MacEachen, Allan J. "An Interview with Allan J. MacEachen." *BOUT DE PAPIER* 7(2), p. 16-19.
7281. Nemeth, Mary and Gannon, Joseph. "Disarming the rebels : a new plan calls for the contras to disband." *MACLEAN'S* 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 33,35.
7282. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "A struggle for unity : Washington is lecturing Israel on its future." *MACLEAN'S* 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 25.
7283. North, Liisa. *MEASURES FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROUNDTABLE ON INTERIM AND CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES IN CENTRAL AMERICA, OTTAWA, 8-9 MAY 1987. Report Number 5.* Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1987. 76 p.
7284. ——. *NÉGOCIATIONS POUR LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LES NÉGOCIATIONS POUR LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE, OTTAWA, LES 27 ET 28 SEPTEMBRE 1985.* Rapport Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. sept. 1985. 69 p.
7285. ——. *NEGOTIATIONS FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROUNDTABLE ON NEGOTIATIONS FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA, OTTAWA, 27-28 SEPTEMBER 1985.* Report Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1985. 59 p.
7286. ——. *VERS L'INSTAURATION DE LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LES MESURES TRANSITOIRES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE, OTTAWA, LES 8 ET 9 MAI 1987.* Rapport Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1987. 83 p.
7287. "Panel discusses peace possibilities." *SASKATCHEWAN PEACE NEWS* 6(2) (My'89), p. 4-5.
7288. Roche, Douglas. *CANADA AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE.* Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 61 p.
7289. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. *INITIATIVES EN FAVEUR DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ.* Déclarations et Discours #84/2. Ottawa: Direction centrale des affaires publiques, Affaires extérieures. 9 févr. 1984. 13 p.
7290. ——. *INITIATIVES FOR PEACE AND SECURITY.* Statement and Speeches #84/2. Ottawa: Public Affairs Branch, Dept. of External Affairs. F 984. 11 p.

**PEACE RESEARCH**  
**RECHERCHE SUR LA PAIX**

7291. Alcock, Norman. "The Necessity of a change of consciousness in the paradigm shift towards peace." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(4) (N'89), p. 1-2, 99-100.
7292. B.C. Secondary Students' Peace Education Conference. *DECIDING OUR ROLE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : PROCEEDINGS OF THE B.C. SECONDARY STUDENTS' PEACE EDUCATION CONFERENCE.* BRACKENDALE, B.C., NOVEMBER 8-10, 1985. Peace Education Coalition of British Columbia. 38 p.
7293. Bissonnette, Lise and Cox, David and Pearson, Geoffrey. "The Institute five years on : a roundtable discussion/L'Institut a cinq ans déjà! : une entrevue-discussion." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(4) (hiver'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 8-9/8-9.
7294. Byers, Rod B. «L'État de la recherche sur la paix et des études stratégiques au Canada» *ANTHROPOLOGIE ET SOCIÉTÉS* 7(1) (1983), p. 193-212.
7295. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. *Disarmament Fund. DISARMAMENT FUND REPORT.* Ottawa: Supply and Services. Mr 29'85. 29 p.
7296. Dyson, Rose A. "POW : violence in the media." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 12-13.
7297. Eckhardt, William. "Conditions of peace suggested by some quantitative studies of primitive warfare." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 37-40.
7298. ——. "Ideology & personality in social attitudes." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 3(2) (Ap'69), p. 1-78.
7299. ——. "Making and breaking enemy images." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(4) (N'89), p. 11-16, 85-88.
7300. Fogg, Richard Wendell. "Conflict reduction." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 11(1) (My'88), p. 1-30.
7301. Fournier, Louis. «Pour une mobilisation en faveur de la paix : éléments d'une stratégie» *REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON* 19(1) ('86), p. 141-148.
7302. Gamble, Joan and Ferrer, Catalina. "Education in the kindergarten : a program for peace." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 17-28.
7303. Hellstrom, Shiela A. "The Canadian peace movement : submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the programme of studies at the National Defence College." Unbound copy of unpublished thesis, National Defence College. 58 p.
7304. Hesse, Petra and Poklemba, Debra. "Children's images of the enemy." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (7) (Wint'89), p. 6-7.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7305. Keyes, Ken Jr. and Dion, Francine [traductrice]. *LE CENTIÈME SINGE : PARCE QUE VOUS NE VOULEZ PAS D'UNE GUERRE NUCLÉAIRE*. Coos Bay, OR: Vision Books. [1984]. 176 p. Traduction de : The hundredth monkey.
7306. Legault, Albert. *LES RELATIONS ENTRE LE DÉSARMEMENT, LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS, LA SÉCURITÉ, ET LA RÉOLUTION DES CONFLICTS*. 48 p. Inédit.
7307. Lewis, Stephen. "The role of Canada in world peace." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 191-196.
7308. Lloyd, William B. "Conflict reduction." *PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS* 11(1) (My'88), p. 39-63.
7309. MacLachlan, Gordon and Bell, George G. and Fulton, E. Margaret. "Role and responsibility of a university in military and peace research." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 284-298.
7310. "Media bias on peace issues." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (8) (Spr'89), p. 16.
7311. Munton, Don. *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE 1980S : THE VIEW OF CANADIANS*. Working Paper. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'88. 86 p.
7312. Naidu, M.V. "Gandhian humanism and contemporary crises." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(4) (N'89), p. 41-58.
7313. ----. "Meagre support for peace studies." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/JI'89), p. 27.
7314. Olson, Theodore. "Canadian defence and the pursuit of peace." Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. p. 35-42. With Discussion.
7315. Pearson, Geoffrey. «L'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité mondiales» *REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON* 19(1) (1986), p. 19-25.
7316. ----. "New opportunities for peace research." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 20-22.
7317. Rapoport, Anatol. "A possible role of universities in the preservation of peace." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 1-18.
7318. Sigler, John. "Canadian defence and the pursuit of peace." Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. p. 44-55. With Discussion.
7319. Stephenson, Peter H. "The Social infrastructure of peace as a 'valued' process : from the Hutterites to the Highlands of New Guinea. Paper prepared for presentation to the ICAES[?], July 1988." 25 p.
7320. Weiss, Alan Z. "Canadian and East German attitudes towards war and peace." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(4) (N'89), p. 17-26, 75-84.

**PEACE STUDIES**  
***ÉTUDES SUR LA PAIX***

7321. Baugh, Clive and Polyani, Michael. "McMaster Centre for Peace Studies." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (8) (Spr'89), p. 23-24.
7322. Bonhomme, Marc. «La paix par les armes, est-ce légitime?» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (automne'89), p. 22-25.
7323. Dyer, Gwynn and Klein, Bonnie Sherr and Simpson, Jeff. "The media : their role in peace studies." *MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION* 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 271-283.
7324. Erickson, David H., et al. "The B.C. activist : a survey." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(5) (O'88), p. 6+.
7325. Lindsey, George R. «La Recherche sur la guerre et la stratégie au ministère de la Défense Nationale du Canada.» *ANTHROPOLOGIE ET SOCIÉTÉS* 7(1) (1983), p. 213-230.
7326. Macqueen, Graeme. "Nuclearism and the credibility gap." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto : Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 19-39 p.
7327. Naidu, M.V. "Meagre support for peace studies." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/JI'89), p. 27.
7328. ----. "SSHRCC & peace studies." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 1-12+.
7329. Pearson, Geoffrey. "New opportunities for peace research." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 20-22.
7330. Pearson, Patricia. "Peaceful winds of change at McMaster University." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(5) (O'88), p. 25.
7331. Rapoport, Anatol. "A possible role of universities in the preservation of peace." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE*. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 1-18.
7332. Sakikar, Renee and Marrianne van Loon [editors]. *AIM FOR PEACE : AN ANNOTATED GUIDE TO PEACE AND DISARMAMENT IN A NUCLEAR WORLD*. New Westminster, B.C.: Public Education for Peace Society. 72 p.
7333. Schrader, Alvin M. "Peace resources in public libraries." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (7) (Wint'89), p. 3-4.

**PERCEPTION THEORY**  
***THÉORIE DE LA PERCEPTION***

7334. von Riekhoff, Harald. "Methodological and historical problems in determining deterrence success." *JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES* 43(4) ('87), p. 79-84.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**PERSONNEL**  
***PERSONNEL***

7335. Addy, C.J. **THE MILITARY FUTURE OF AN UNMILITARY PEOPLE : TOTAL FORCE, AND OPERATIONAL PRESENCE IN CANADIAN SOCIETY.** Kingston: National Defence College. 51 p.
7336. Bierman, John. "Filling the void." **MACLEAN'S** 102(51) (D 18'89), p. 24-25.
7337. ---. "Passing the acid test : Democrats elect a Maine senator as leader." **MACLEAN'S** 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 24.
7338. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of Costing Services. **MAKING SENSE OUT OF DOLLARS.** Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. F'89. 68 p. Presented by the Directorate of Costing Services for the twenty-first anniversary of the Logistics Branch.
7339. Canada. Ministère de la Défense nationale. **INTRODUCTION AU PSD ET AU SYSTEME DE GESTION DU PROGRAMME DE LA DEFENSE.** Ottawa: Défense nationale, 1984.
7340. Canada. National Defence. **AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DSP AND THE DEFENCE PROGRAM MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.** Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. Fourth edition.
7341. "The courage to turn the other cheek : Lt.-Col. Donald Ethell." **MACLEAN'S** 101(53) (D 26'88), p. 32.
7342. Critchley, W. Harriet. "Civilianization and the Canadian military." **ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY** 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 117-136.
7343. Donaldson, Richard L. "Change in the watch." **CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL** (3) ('88). p. 35-38.
7344. Dow, L.L. "Spy chief." **DALHOUSIE ALUMNI MAGAZINE** (Summ'89), p. 9-11.
7345. Gray, Charlotte. "Joe where?" **SATURDAY NIGHT** 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 13-15.
7346. Haan, Brett. "Future "people pool" : trend favors Warsaw Pact." **ARMED FORCES JOURNAL** (Ag'88), p. 50-51.
7347. "Hampson to leave PMO LLAD." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 3(33/34) (Ag 23'89), p. 2-3.
7348. Lyon, Peyton V. "The Department of External Affairs and the Middle East conflict. Paper presented to the Canadian Political Science Association, McMaster University, June 8, 1987." Ottawa: Dept. of Political Science, Carleton University. 27 p.
7349. Mason, Peggy. «Entrevue avec Peggy Mason» **BULLETIN DU DESARMEMENT** 11 (automne'89), p. 7-9.
7350. ---. "An Interview with Peggy Mason." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** 11 (Fall'89), p. 7-9.
7351. Phillips, Andrew and Holland, John. "Krenz takes charge : Honecker resigns amid popular discontent." **MACLEAN'S** 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 50,51.

7352. "Promotions and senior appointments." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 6-7.
7353. Thompson, John. **WOMEN IN COMBAT : THE BATTLEFIELD EXPERIENCE.** Reprint 1988. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. Jl '85. 2 p. Strategic Datalink No.1.
7354. "Who's who at the PM's office." **DIPLOMAT CANADA** (Ap'89), p. 7,26+.
7355. Yost, W.J. "Time again for apprentices." **FORUM** 3(3) ('88), p. 31,33.

**PLEBISCITES**  
***PLÉBISCITES***

7356. Bilski, Andrew and Leger, Kathryn. "Defeat of a dictator." **MACLEAN'S** 101(43) (O 17'88), p. 24-26.
7357. White, Charles A. "'No" to the general." **CANADA AND THE WORLD** 54(3) (N'88), p. 12.
7358. Wilson, Lois. "For democracy, si; for Pinochet, no." **UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER** 52(6) (D'88), p. 42-43.

**POLICE POWERS**  
***POUVOIRS DE LA POLICE***

7359. Anderson, Catherine. **THE DETENTION OF CHILDREN IN SOUTH AFRICA/ENFANTS EMPRISONNÉS EN AFRIQUE DU SUD.** Ottawa: Canadian Labour Congress/Congrès du travail du Canada. My'88. 49/54 p.
7360. Bierman, John. "Massacre in Nahalin : a deadly raid fuels Palestinian anger." **MACLEAN'S** 102(17) (Ap 24'89), p. 26.
7361. Came, Barry. "Black-and-white issues : tensions grip Toronto's police and blacks." **MACLEAN'S** 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 13.
7362. Gannon, John. "Hazardous duty : a Maclean's reporter in detention." **MACLEAN'S** 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 45-46.
7363. Laver, Ross, et al. "The looking-glass trade : Canada's spy-catchers overcome a rough start to win respect in a secret world." **MACLEAN'S** 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 12-14.
7364. Zureik, Elia. "The Duality of the law in Israel." **NECEF NEWSLETTER** 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 7-8.

**POLITICAL CHANGE**  
***CHANGEMENTS POLITIQUES***

7365. Albright, M.K. **EASTERN EUROPE : A PRECARIOUS BALANCE.** Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, O 2'89. 4 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7366. Allen, Bruce. "East Germany : 'the times they are a-changing'." OUR GENERATION 20(2) (Mr'89), p. 54-71.
7367. ----. "Poland's new generation of oppositionists." OUR GENERATION 21(1) (Fall'89), p. 153-184.
7368. Bain, George. "Eyewitnesses to slaughter : how the world watches the drama." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 31.
7369. Battle, John. "In search of Gorbachev's revolution from below." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 7-11.
7370. Bierman, John. "The 'Sinatra Doctrine' : Moscow's allies do it their way." MACLEAN'S 102(45) (N 6'89), p. 40, 42.
7371. ----. "Adjusting to change." MACLEAN'S 102(48) (N 27'89), p. 28, 30+.
7372. ----. "Filling the void." MACLEAN'S 102(51) (D 18'89), p. 24-25.
7373. ----. "People power." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 30-32, 34.
7374. ----. "A Politburo gives ground." MACLEAN'S 102(43) (O 23'89), p. 28-30.
7375. ----. "Style, substance at the summit." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 20-21.
7376. Bierman, John, et al. "Titanic struggle : China's hard-line leaders gain the upper hand while the students seem to run out of steam." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 18-19.
7377. Bierman, John and Turek, Bogdan. "Walesa's revolution." MACLEAN'S 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 24-27.
7378. Bilski, Andrew. "The meaning of the plan." MACLEAN'S 101(29) (Jl 11'88), p. 28.
7379. Blais, Jean-Jacques. "Eastern Europe." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(47) (N 22'89), p. 1-2.
7380. Bonhomme, Marc. «Chine : impossible démocratie» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 23-25.
7381. Brezinski, Zbigniew and Mackenzie, Hilary [interviewer]. "This 'unique chance' : assessing the new Poland [interview]." MACLEAN'S 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 30.
7382. Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe(CIDMAA). NAMIBIA 1989 : UNCERTAIN FUTURES. [Montreal]: The Centre, 1989. 195 p.
7383. Colton, T.J. "Gorbachev : his domestic and international agendas." Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(4). D 8'89. 4 p.
7384. Daycock, Doris. "Gorbachev and perestroika." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989, p. 25-34.
7385. Doder, Louise. "Open rebellion." MACLEAN'S 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 22-24.
7386. Emmond, Ken. "Making votes count." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 22-25.
7387. Falkenheim, Victor and Kim, Bonnie [interviewer]. "Before Beijing spring : a talk with Victor Falkenheim [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 10-11.
7388. Garretón, Manuel Antonio. "Problems of democracy in Latin America : on the processes of transition and consolidation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 357-377.
7389. Gee, Marcus. "A dictator on the brink." MACLEAN'S 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 30.
7390. Gray, John. "Can Warsaw and Moscow still be friends?" WORLD PRESS REVIEW 36(10) (O'89), p. 17,20. From the independent "Globe and Mail" of Toronto.
7391. Hamilton, Janice. "The Enemy within." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 14-16.
7392. Harrison, Frank. "The crisis of Soviet statism." OUR GENERATION 21(1) (Fall'89), p. 185-200.
7393. Jensen, Holger. "Communism's capitalists." MACLEAN'S 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 50, 52.
7394. ----. "Free at last." MACLEAN'S 102(47) (N 20'89), p. 46-48, 50.
7395. Keith, Ronald C. "What happened to Chinese "democracy" ?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 3-4.
7396. Krawchenko, Bohdan. "Glasnost and perestroika : an overview." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL STUDENTS CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 9-23.
7397. Lee, Robert. "Letter from Port-au-Prince/Lettre de Port-au-Prince." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 22/22.
7398. "The left wing challenge to current defence policy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1206.
7399. Lévesque, Jacques. L'URSS ET L'EUROPE DE L'EST EN 1988-1989. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989, p. 35-69.
7400. Levin, Bob et al. "Mystery deaths in the afternoon skies." MACLEAN'S 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 28-31.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7401. Levy, David. REFLECTIONS OF A MOSCOW CORRESPONDENT. Mackenzie Paper No. 15. Media Report. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 38 p.
7402. Mackenzie, R.C. "The Immovable object." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 20-21.
7403. Mandel, David. «La perestroïka et la classe ouvrière en URSS» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 13-15.
7404. Marantz, Paul. NEW CONCEPTS OF EAST-WEST RELATIONS. Occasional Paper no.32. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Ja'89. 32 p.
7405. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Preventing weaponization of outer space in the period of "glasnost" and "perestroïka" ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, p. 147-166.
7406. McCullum, Hugh. "Cory Aquino's revolution turns sour." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 51(10) (Ap'88), p. 32-37.
7407. Narsoo, Monty. "Quo vadis South Africa." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 14-17.
7408. "A nation in despair." MACLEAN'S 101(16) (Ap 11'88 ), p. S10-S12.
7409. Nemeth, Mary. "The Winds of change : reforms divide the Warsaw Pact." MACLEAN'S 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 28.
7410. Paquet, Gilles. "Human dimensions of global change : the challenge to the humanities and the social sciences." Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, 1987.
7411. Phillips, Andrew and Holland, John. "Krenz takes charge : Honecker resigns amid popular discontent." MACLEAN'S 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 50,51.
7412. ---. "A nation on a tightrope." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 18-19.
7413. ---. "Ringing in a new era." MACLEAN'S 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 34, 36-37.
7414. ---. "Tolerating dissent : Hungarians debate new proposals for reform." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 20-21+.
7415. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "The Legacy of World War II." MACLEAN'S 102(36) (S 4'89), p. 22-24, 26+.
7416. Pozsgay, Imre and Nemeth, Mary [interviewer]. "Pozsgay talks about Hungary's transformation [interview]." MACLEAN'S 102(46) (N 13'89), p. 29, 31.
7417. Rodinov, Alexei Alexeievich and Wilson-Smith, Anthony [interviewer]. "An ambassador for 'glasnost' : interview with Alexei Alexeievich Rodionov." MACLEAN'S 100(22) (Je 01'87), p. 8-9.
7418. Salas-Larrazabal, Don Ramon. «L'armée espagnole dans la transition» In : LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 137-155. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
7419. "So are things changing in South Africa?" INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE AND AID FUND FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA, NEWSLETTER (Fall'89), p. 3.
7420. SOUTH AFRICA : TOWARDS NEGOCIATIONS? Montreal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe. N 1989. 74 p. Collection of articles of the situation in South Africa.
7421. Treverton, G. GERMANY AND THE FUTURE OF EUROPE. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs 2(2). O 19'89. 4 p.
7422. White, Charles. "Countdown to democracy." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(1) (S'89), p. 10-12.
7423. ---. "East bloc old guard." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(1) (S'89), p. 10-12.
7424. Wilson, Lois. "For democracy, si; for Pinochet, no." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 52(6) (D'88), p. 42-43.
7425. Wilson-Smith, Anthony and Hart, Jeremy. "Glasnost in action : a new congress opens with raucous debate." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 20,22.
7426. ---. "Gorbachev goes on the road : the drive for democracy is fuelling ethnic turmoil in the Caucasus and rebellion in the Baltics." MACLEAN'S 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 26-30.
7427. ---. "New Soviet democracy." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 18-19.
7428. ---. "A stunning victory : in their first free elections in 45 years of communism, Poles voted massively for reform." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 18-19.
7429. Wood, Chris and Turek, Bogdan. "Call to freedom : the recognition of solidarity and elections in Poland offer profound change." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 26-28.

**POLITICAL INTEGRATION**  
**INTÉGRATION POLITIQUE**

7430. Kersell, John E. and Hasan, Samiul. "A Caribbean forum." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 18-19.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**POLITICAL INTERVENTIONS**  
***INTERVENTIONS POLITIQUES***

7431. de la Martinière, Gérard. «La question polonaise, 1944-1982» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ D'UN DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 121-135. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.

7432. Nossal, Kim Richard. "Knowing when to fold : Western sanctions against the USSR 1980-1983." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 698-724.

7433. "Syria facing hurdles in maintaining grip on Lebanon." ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(147) (Mr-Ap'89), p. 5. Reprinted from the Middle East Times.

**POLITICAL PARTIES**  
***PARTIS POLITIQUES***

7434. Allen, Bruce. "Poland's new generation of oppositionists." OUR GENERATION 21(1) (Fall'89), p. 153-184 .

7435. Axworthy, Thomas S. "Left turn in Canada?" PUBLIC OPINION 10(3) (O'87), p. 52-54.

7436. Bartholemew, Mark. "The Foreign policy of Willy Barndt's Socialist International." COEXISTENCE 26(4) ('89), p. 295-317.

7437. Bierman, John. "Filling the void." MACLEAN'S 102(51) (D 18'89), p. 24-25.

7438. ---. "People power." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 30-32, 34.

7439. Bilski, Andrew and Younghusband, Peter. "A change of style : a new President tries to please." MACLEAN'S 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 36.

7440. Blackburn, Derek. CANADIAN SOVEREIGNTY, SECURITY AND DEFENCE : A NEW DEMOCRAT RESPONSE TO THE DEFENCE WHITE PAPER. Ottawa: New Democratic Party of Canada. 26 p.

7441. Blaikie, Bill. "Canadian foreign policy as we approach the 1990s." DIPLOMAT CANADA (Je'89), p. 30-31.

7442. Bolkstein, Frits. "The Liberal International : a liberal commitment to internationalism." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 12(3) (Summ'89), p. 101-110.

7443. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. DEFENCE SPENDING AND THE FEDERAL ELECTION. Ottawa: The Institute. 21 p.

7444. Commonwealth. Commonwealth Observer Group on Namibia. PREPARING FOR A FREE NAMIBIA : ELECTIONS, TRANSITION AND INDEPENDENCE : THE REPORT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OBSERVER GROUP ON NAMIBIA, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA, 10 OCTOBER 1989. London: Commonwealth Secretariat. [1989]. 126 p.

7445. «Entrevue avec Salvador Guerra, membre de la direction du FMLN» SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR (149) (mai 14'89), p. 2-4.

7446. "Foreign policy issues : where the parties stand." NORTH=SOUTH NEWS (6) (Fall'88). p. 1.

7447. Fulcher, L. "What the politician's said : an indexed digest of Hansard (House of Commons debates on arms control issues : 1983-84)." Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Chapter, Physicians for Social Responsibility.

7448. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LES BUDGETS MILITAIRES ET LES ÉLECTIONS FÉDÉRALES. Ottawa: L'Institut, 1988. 23 p.

7449. "The left wing challenge to current defence policy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1206.

7450. "Liberals to urge new role for CFB Summerside." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(35) (Ag 30'89), p. 3.

7451. Marshall, Judith. "On the ropes : socialism and Frelimo's 5th congress." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(2) (N'89), p. 4-9.

7452. Mujal-León, Eusebio and Butierrez Bermedo, Hernan. "Central America and the new international political order : the Eurosociologist dimension." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 446-472.

7453. Muldrew, Cec. "Neglected federal election campaigns : questionnaire results." LINKS (2) (Wint'89), p. 2-3.

7454. Narsoo, Monty. "Quo vadis South Africa." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 14-17.

7455. "NDP defence policy." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE 22 (O'87), p. 1-3.

7456. Nemeth, Mary. "Showdown in Cape Town : Botha battles his own party for power." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 30.

7457. ---. "A Test of will : peace may yet elude Namibia." MACLEAN'S 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 40.

7458. New Democratic Party of Canada. "1989 convention resolutions, 15th Federal Convention of the New Democratic Party, November 30-December 3, 1989, Winnipeg." Ottawa: New Democratic Party. N 1989. 188 p.

7459. Nouveau parti démocratique du Canada (NPD). «Congrès 1989 : résolutions : 15e congrès fédéral du Nouveau parti démocratique, Winnipeg, 30 novembre au 3 décembre 1989». Ottawa: Nouveau Parti démocratique. nov. 1989. 207 p.

7460. "Political parties in Nicaragua." CAPA MEMO (Je-S'89), p. [5-6]. From "Envio" July, 1989. pp. 23-24 marked on bottom.

7461. Powles, Cynthia. "Japanese elections and prospects for peace." PEACE MAGAZINE V(V) (O/N'89), p. 13.

7462. «Questions de politique étrangère : la position des partis» NOUVELLES NORD=SUD (6) (automne'88). p. 1.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7463. Russell, J. "Canada's stake in common security : the position paper of the New Democratic Party on Canadian foreign policy and defence - a critique." Regina, Saskatchewan: Regina Peace Council. 7 p.
7464. Schaeffer, Carmen. *INFLUENCE DU MOUVEMENT PACIFISTE SUR LES PARTIS POLITIQUES EN ALLEMAGNE FÉDÉRALE : LES VERTS ET LE SPD*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
7465. White, Charles A. "The nine-year war drags on." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 8-9.
7466. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "A stunning victory : in their first free elections in 45 years of communism, Poles voted massively for reform." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 18-19.
7467. "Zimbabwe : economic crisis & the politics of venality." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(3) (D'89), p. 26-29.
7478. ----. "Poised for change : South Africa debates reform proposals after four decades of apartheid." *MACLEAN'S* 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 18-21.
7479. ----. "Scandal and stalemate : an election creates a modern Greek drama." *MACLEAN'S* 102(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 17.
7480. ----. "A setback for Bush : after the Senate rejected Tower, the Bush Administration fought impressions of weakness." *MACLEAN'S* 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 34-35.
7481. Bilski, Andrew. "The End of an era : President Botha bids a resentful goodbye." *MACLEAN'S* 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 22.
7482. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "New battle lines : China's hard-liners solidify control, but escaped dissidents vow to continue their struggle." *MACLEAN'S* 102(28) (Jl 10'89), p. 26-27.
7483. Bland, Douglas L. *CONTROLLING THE DEFENCE POLICY PROCESS IN CANADA : WHITE PAPERS ON DEFENCE AND BUREAUCRATIC POLITICS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE*. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Mr'88. 30 p.

**POLITICAL PRISONERS**  
***PRISONNIERS POLITIQUES***

7468. Bierman, John, et al. "Crackdown in China : the leadership pursues a purge of dissidents and Canada recalls its Ambassador." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 18-19.
7469. Bilski, Andrew. "Under suspicion." *MACLEAN'S* 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 52.
7470. Erasmus, Chris. "A glimmer of peace : Nelson Mandela breaks a 25-year silence." *MACLEAN'S* 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 26.
7471. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." *INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA NEWSLETTER* (1&2) ('89). 60 p.
7472. Kenny, Gary. "Tough talk : Chikane in Canada." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(3) (D'89), p. 12-13.
7473. Nemeth, Mary. "Freedom at last." *MACLEAN'S* 102(43) (O 23'89), p. 34-35.
7474. ----. "Controlling the defense policy process in Canada : White Papers on defense and bureaucratic politics in the Department of National Defence." *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 3-17.
7475. Bomboy, R. Scott. "Sovereignty and nationalism in Canada." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 125+.
7476. Brown, Jerry. "Implementation of the United States Arctic Research and Policy Act of 1984. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 155-168.
7477. "Canada's SSN buy faces opposition in US Congress." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(12) (Mr 26'88), p. 551.
7478. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *CANADIAN POLICY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : EXCERPTS FROM OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND COMMUNICATIONS*. Ottawa: Dept. Of External Affairs. 19 p.
7479. "Canadian reshuffle may delay SSN." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(6) (F 11'89), p. 203.
7490. Carter, Gwendolen M. "Challenges to minority rule in Southern Africa." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XXV(3) (Autumn 1970), p. 486-496.
7491. Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe(CIDMAA). *NAMIBIA 1989 : UNCERTAIN FUTURES*. [Montreal]: The Centre. '89. 195 p.
7492. Coates, Wendell John Jr. "The Malingering McNamara model for the use of U.S. military force." *STRATEGIC REVIEW* XVII(4) (Fall'89), p. 18-30.

**POLITICAL PROCESS**  
***PROCESSUS POLITIQUE***

7474. Axline, W. Andrew. "Integration, development and security in the Caribbean. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, April 14-18, 1987, Washington, D.C." [Ottawa]: University of Ottawa. 36 p.
7475. Bierman, John. "Filling the void." *MACLEAN'S* 102(51) (D 18'89), p. 24-25.
7476. ----. "Khomeini strikes back : the Ayatollah crushes Islamic moderates." *MACLEAN'S* 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 25.
7477. ----. "Passing the acid test : Democrats elect a Maine senator as leader." *MACLEAN'S* 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 24.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7493. Colton, T.J. "Gorbachev : his domestic and international agendas." *Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series*. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(4). D 8'89. 4 p.
7494. Davis, S. Mathwin. "We have been there before!" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 1-2.
7495. "DIPP distribution raises eyebrows in Ontario." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(44) (N 1'89), p. 4-5.
7496. Fanger, Ulrich. "Canada's foreign policy in the eighties : continentalism and internationalism." *AUSSEN POLITIK* 39(1) (Ja'88), p. 86-101.
7497. Fortmann, Michel. *LA POLITIQUE DE DÉFENSE CANADIENNE DE MACKENZIE KING À TRUDEAU (1945-1979)*. Notes de recherche : no. 20. Montréal: Département de science politique, Université de Montréal. 90 p.
7498. Fulcher, L. "What the politician's said : an indexed digest of Hansard (House of Commons debates on arms control issues : 1983-84)." Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Chapter, Physicians for Social Responsibility.
7499. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Arctic in the Russian identity." San Francisco: Unpublished draft paper produced for the Center for Russian and East European Studies, Stanford University. 102 p.
7500. ---. "The Soviet experience of arms control." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 304-364.
7501. Gunter, Michael M. "Political instability in Turkey during the 1970s." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 63-77.
7502. Hall, Wayne. "Nuclear submarines : a challenge to commitment." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 4-5.
7503. Hampson, Fen Osler. "Headed for the table : United States approaches to arms control prenegotiation." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 365-409.
7504. Harbron, John D. "Canada's independence at sea." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 94-99.
7505. Harrison, Frank. "The crisis of Soviet statism." *OUR GENERATION* 21(1) (Fall'89), p. 185-200.
7506. Hasek, John. "The Disarming of Canada." p. 36-43. Reprint from the "Army Quarterly" and Defence Journal, January 1987 and presented at the XIVth International Military History Colloquium in Montreal 15-19 August 1988.
7507. Hazell, Stephen. "An environmental auditor." *POLICY OPTIONS* 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 8-10.
7508. Jacobsen, C.G. "Soviet navy advocacy." *NAVAL FORCES* 9(2) ('88), p. 77-79.
7509. Janigan, Mary. "Contesting a claim for refugee status." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 10-11.
7510. Kronenberg, Vernon J. "Western ministers of defence : rules for organisational change. Paper presented at the XIVth World Congress International Political Science Association, Washington, D.C., August 28-September 1, 1988." 58 p.
7511. Laurie, Luc. *LE SÉNAT AMÉRICAIN ET LA GUERRE DU VIETNAM*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
7512. Legault, Albert. "Les processus décisionnels en matière de politique de défense." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 645-674.
7513. Lyons, Gene M. "The Worlds troubles : John Sloan Dickey on American foreign policy. An occasional paper from the Dickey Endowment, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire." Hanover, New Hampshire: John Sloan Dickey Endowment for International Understanding, Dartmouth College. 45 p.
7514. Mackenzie, Hilary. "Shopping for submarines." *MACLEAN'S* 101(30) (Jl 18'88), p. 21.
7515. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Beatty asks 217 percent budget hike." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(9) (F 29'88), p. 1,18.
7516. ---. "Demilitarization of Kola Peninsula, Arctic a hot topic for Canada and Soviet Union." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(8) (F 22'88), p. 13.
7517. ---. "Mulroney signals defense changes : Beatty's move spells trouble for sub effort." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(6) (F 6'89), p. 1,34.
7518. ---. "U.S. vow to Canada may aid French sub." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 1,7.
7519. "Military lobbyists plan to fight Peace Alliance." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 192) (Summ'89), p. 6.
7520. Nemeth, Mary and Erasmus, Chris. "Botha's untimely stroke : his illness creates a leadership crisis." *MACLEAN'S* 102(5) (Ja 30'89), p. 28.
7521. ---. "Capital showdown : a Senate committee deals Bush a setback." *MACLEAN'S* 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 22-23.
7522. ---. "Divisive diplomacy : Joe Clark seeks stronger ties with the PLO." *MACLEAN'S* 102(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 40.
7523. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "A fatal money scandal : a leader resigns and his aide commits suicide." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 25.
7524. Nemeth, Mary and Silver, Eric. "Leadership in limbo : deepening divisions over 'who is a Jew'." *MACLEAN'S* (49) (N 28'88), p. 25.
7525. ---. "Showdown in Cape Town : Botha battles his own party for power." *MACLEAN'S* 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 30.
7526. "Opposition slams Tracker decision." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 4-6.
7527. Penner, Robert and Flowers, Gordon [interviewer]. "Canada's peace alliance : moving on the high ground [interview]." *PEACE COURIER* (2) ('88), p. 4-5.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7528. Pepall, L.M. and Shapiro, D.M. THE MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX IN CANADA. Montreal: Groupe de recherche sur l'industrie militaire et la reconversion, 1988. 39 p.
7529. Phillips, Andrew and Holland, John. "Krenz takes charge : Honecker resigns amid popular discontent." MACLEAN'S 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 50,51.
7530. "The Prospects for Saudi Arabia in the 1980's." NECEF NEWSLETTER 2(3 and 4)/3(1) (Ja'87), p. 1-2.
7531. "Retired colonel disappointed with CFB Summerside closure." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 8.
7532. Riden, Brian. "Defence contracting irritants." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. 15.
7533. Roussopoulos, Dimitri. "Realism and a new politics." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 22-23.
7534. Salem, Norma. «Le Terrorisme et le pétrole international» NECEF NEWSLETTER 2(3 and 4)/3(1) (janv.'87), p. 5-6.
7535. Shapiro, Ivor. "Cry democracy." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(8) (Ag'89), p. 10-12.
7536. Silverberg, David. "Changing priorities alter Canada's defense plans." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 8,20.
7537. Speller, Bob. "Namibia : Canadian parliamentary observers' mission." DIPLOMAT CANADA (O'89), p. 20-21.
7538. Starr, Barbara. "Reagan's endorsement of sub technology transfer may pressure Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 7.
7539. Thompson, Wayne C. "Canadian defense policy." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 105-108+.
7540. Todd, D. "Government intervention in naval shipbuilding : Part 1." NAVAL FORCES 9(4) ('88), p. 26-32.
7541. Treverton, Gregory F. "Europe-bashing in U.S. domestic politics/La défense de l'Europe : dilemme pour Bush et Dukakis." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall/automne'88), p. 6-7/6-7.
7542. Walker, R.J. "Gramm-Rudman : the new player in U.S. foreign policy." DIPLOMAT CANADA (O'89), p. 14-15.
7543. Wallace, Bruce. "Environmental politics : the government responds to public concerns." MACLEAN'S 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 14,16.
7544. Wegener, Henning. «Le cadre et les implications politiques du Traité sur les FNI» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(1) (févr.'88), p. 7-15.
7545. —. "The political framework and implications of the INF Treaty." NATO REVIEW 36(1) (F'88), p. 7-15.
7546. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Four days that shook the world." MACLEAN'S 101(29) (Jl 11'88), p. 22-25.

7547. —. "Glasnost in action : a new congress opens with raucous debate." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 20,22.

**POLITICAL SYSTEMS**  
**SYSTÈMES POLITIQUES**

7548. An-Na'im, Abdullahi Ahmed. "Constitutionalism and Islamization in the Sudan." AFRICA TODAY 36(3&4) ('89), p. 11-28.
7549. Anglin, Douglas G., editor. CANADA AND SOUTH AFRICA : CHALLENGE AND RESPONSE. Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University. Summ 1986. 64 p.
7550. Bilski, Andrew. "The meaning of the plan." MACLEAN'S 101(29) (Jl 11'88), p. 28.
7551. Borovali, Fuat. "A Lebanon in Cyprus?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 15-16.
7552. Dehousse, Renaud. «Fédéralisme, asymétrie et interdépendance : aux origines de l'action internationale des composantes de l'État fédéral» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(2) (juin'89), p. 283-309.
7553. Emmond, Ken. "Making votes count." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 22-25.
7554. Foster, Peter. "Forever Fidel." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(1) (Ja'89), p. 14-16.
7555. Garretón, Manuel Antonio. "Problems of democracy in Latin America : on the processes of transition and consolidation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 357-377.
7556. Gollob, David. "Duarte's failed dream." MACLEAN'S 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 22-23.
7557. Graham, John. "The oversight of and the limits on intelligence work in a democracy." DITCHLEY NEWSLETTER. Conference D 88/11 (24) (Autumn'88).
7558. Gunter, Michael M. "Political instability in Turkey during the 1970s." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 63-77.
7559. Harrison, Frank. "The crisis of Soviet statism." OUR GENERATION 21(1) (Fall'89), p. 185-200.
7560. Labonté, Benoît. LA DÉCLARATION UNIVERSELLE DES DROITS DE L'HOMME ET SON RAYONNEMENT SUR LES CONSTITUTIONS CONTEMPORAINES. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1988.
7561. MacQueen, Graeme. "Nuclearism and the credibility gap." In: THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE. Toronto : Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 19-39.
7562. Mandel, David. «La perestroïka et la classe ouvrière en URSS» OPTON PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 13-15.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7563. Michelmann, Hans J. "Federalism and international relations in Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 539-571.
7564. Nossal, Kim Richard. "The Imperial Congress : separation of powers and Canadian-American relations." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 863-883.
7565. Vermey, Douglas V. and Frankel, Francine R. "India : has the trend towards federalism implications for the management of foreign policy? A comparative perspective." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 572-599.
7566. Verney, Douglas. *CANADA AND INDIA : POLITICAL SYSTEMS IN TRANSITION TOWARDS A MORE FEDERAL SYSTEM*. Calgary, Alberta: International Centre, University of Calgary, 1988. p. 90-107. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
7567. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "New Soviet democracy." *MACLEAN'S* 102(13) (Mr 2789), p. 18-19.
7576. Doran, Charles F. "Canadian relations with the United States." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 97-104+.
7577. Dyer, Gwynne. "The Odds of saving the planet." *WORLD PRESS REVIEW* 36(10) (O'89), p. 96. From the independent "Toronto Star" of Toronto, Ontario.
7578. Finlayson, Ann et al. "Warnings from the seas." *MACLEAN'S* 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 48-49.
7579. Gouin, Margaret E. *NUCLEAR LAW : THE APPLICATION OF CANADIAN AND INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC LAW PRINCIPLES TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF CANADA IN RELATION TO NUCLEAR WEAPONS*, F'89. 132 p.
7580. Grady, Denise. "Something fishy about acid rain.." *TIME* 131(19) (My 9'88), p. 61.
7581. Jenish, D'Arcy, et al. "Profiting from waste : failing to find an answer, the government turns to business to dispose of the waste problem." *MACLEAN'S* 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 38-40.
7582. Keating, Michael. «Quand menace un avenir chaud» *FORUM DU DÉVELOPPEMENT* (137) (sept./oct.'88), p. 1,20.
7583. Manz, George Martin. "Sittin on the dock of the bay." *BRIARPATCH* 17(3) (Ap'88), p. 12.
7584. McMahon, Kevin. "Artic ecocide." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 16-17.
7585. Milich, John E. "Contaminant cove : where polluters defile Mohawk land." *PROGRESSIVE* 53(1) (Ja'89), p. 23-25.
7586. Mohnen, Volker A. "The challenge of acid rain." *SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN* 259(2) (Ag'88), p. 30-38.
7587. Nichols, Mark. "Growing threats to the fragile skies." *MACLEAN'S* 101(29) (Jl 11'88), p. 44-45.
7588. Nichols, Mark, et al. "Our threatened planet." *MACLEAN'S* 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 38-41.
7589. Osaki, Kalafunja. "The Control and management of the ocean : some southern African issues." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 8-9.
7590. Parrish, Carolyn. "Dumping on the Third Wrold." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 29-31.
7591. Quinn, Hal. "Deadly coastal spills : oil slicks threatening both coasts." *MACLEAN'S* 102(4) (Ja 23'89), p. 17.
7592. Rose, Michael. "Dangerous Cargo." *MACLEAN'S* 102(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 10-13.
7593. Runnalls, David. "The beleaguered planet." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 4-5.
7594. Taylor, J.E. "The sea fights back." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 16-19.
7595. "Toxic cloud in Quebec." *TIME* 132(11) (S 12'88), p. 74.
7568. Aitken, W.R.O. "We must all become activists : we can expect an upsurge in prosecutions, even prison sentences for businessmen, on the way to better environmental standards." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(8) (O'89), p. 29-31.
7569. Came, Barry and Ortega, Robert. "A losing battle : oil spill workers fight against futility." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 52-53.
7570. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Affaires Extérieures. *BACKGROUND PAPERS : THE WASHINGTON SUMMIT MARCH 18-19 1986/DOCUMENTS D'INFORMATION: LE SOMMET DE WASHINGTON 18 ET 19 MARS 1986*. [Ottawa]: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. 52 p.
7571. Canada. Ministry of the Environment. *INTO THE MAINSTREAM : STRATEGIES FOR A SECURE ENVIRONMENT*. Environment Canada. 27 p.
7572. "The Changing atmosphere : implications for global security, conference statement, June 27-30, 1988, Toronto/L'Atmosphère en évolution : implications pour la sécurité du globe, déclaration de la conférence, 27 au 30 juin 1988, Toronto." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 13 p.
7573. Chisholm, Patricia and Daly, John. "Greening the profits." *MACLEAN'S* 101(46) (N 788), p. 40-41.
7574. Collison, Robert. "The greening of the boardroom." *GLOBE AND MAIL REPORT ON BUSINESS MAGAZINE* (Jl'89), p. 42-49+.
7575. Dobell, Rod and Parson, Ted. "The Health of the planet : a world atmospheric fund." *POLICY OPTIONS* 9(10) (D'88), p. 6-8.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7596. Wallace, Bruce. "Risky business : Ottawa wrestles with the environment issue." *MACLEAN'S* 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 12-13.
7597. Wickens, Barbara and Schug, Deborra. "The throw-away society." *MACLEAN'S* 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 46-47.
7598. ----. "Wake of the Valdez : the wrecked tanker inflicts new damage." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 17'89), p. 49.
7599. Wilson, David. "The Arctic in peril : polluting a people." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(3) (S'89), p. 20-25.
7600. Wirth, David A. "Climate chaos." *FOREIGN POLICY* (74) (Spr'89), p. 3-22.

## **PORTS PORTS**

7601. Christopher, Carole. "Naming the addiction." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 11-12.
7602. "High seas, high stakes." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 10-11.

## **PRISONER'S DILEMMA DILEMME DUE PRISONNIER**

7603. Homer-Dixon, Tad. "What is a prisoner's dilemma?" *REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(3) (Spr'88), p. 9.

## **PRISONERS OF WAR [POW] PRISONNIERS DE GUERRE**

7604. Bacque, James. "The Last dirty secret of World War Two." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(9) (S'89), p. 31-38.
7605. Fenrick, W.J., [editor]. "The Abbaye case : trial of S.S. Brigadeführer Kurt Meyer ." In: *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT*. p. 651-576. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
7606. Graff, James L. "Shameful secret : did thousands of German POWs die in U.S. army camps after World War II?" *TIME* 134(14) (O 2'89), p. 29.

## **PROCUREMENT ACQUISITION**

7607. "Action plan : stop the subs." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 7-8.
7608. Alan, J. *A SUBMARINE FOR THE THREE OCEAN POLICY*. Ottawa: VSEL Defence Systems Canada Inc. Je 6'88. 4 p.
7609. "Amethyste for Canada." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988, p. S-12 to S-15. Supplement to The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology, March/April, 1988.
7610. "Australia may offer ANZAC to Canada." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(22) (D 3'88), p. 1387.

7611. «Avant le Canada, l'Inde acquiert un sous-marin nucléaire» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 20-21.
7612. Bedford, Lesley and Beaver, Paul. "EH 101 set to become Canada's choice." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 8(16) (O 24'87), p. 937.
7613. Boehnert, G.C. and Howe, D.I. "ADATS : a wise choice?" *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 14-15+.
7614. Briley, Harold. "British industry delegation embarks on Canada tour to lobby for submarine sale." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(17) (Ap 25'88), p. 16.
7615. Butler, R.A. and Lockett, Keith. "Procurement policy : 'foreign suppliers should form joint ventures with Canadian firms' [interview]." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 117-122. Special Issue.
7616. Byrne, Theresa, et al. "Peace groups celebrate as subs scuttled." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 4-6.
7617. "C\$250 million Franco-Canadian missile deal." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 20(10) (O'87), p. 1300-1301.
7618. "Canada in talks to buy Australian Horents." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(18) (N 5'88), p. 1103.
7619. "Canada may require more than 100 EH-101s for military, civil roles." *AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 129(2) (Ji 11'88), p. 30.
7620. "Canada reconsidering SSKs after SSN cancellation." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 907.
7621. "Canada's defence policy." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 2-4.
7622. "Canada's new White Paper on Defence : a procurement challenge." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 106-113. Special Issue.
7623. "Canada's SSN buy faces opposition in US Congress." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(12) (Mr 26'88), p. 551.
7624. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on National Defence/Canada. Chambre des communes. Comité permanent de la défense nationale. *THE CANADIAN SUBMARINE ACQUISITION PROJECT/LE PROGRAMME CANADIEN D'ACQUISITION DE SOUS-MARINS*. Issue No. 41/Fascicule no. 41. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/L'Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. Ag 1988/août 1988. 65/77 p.
7625. "Canadian acquisition of nuclear-powered submarines." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 88(2136) (Ji'88), p. 61.
7626. "Canadian Army go-ahead for new TCCCS." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(14) (O 8'88), p. 843.
7627. "Canadian Army receives first ADATS." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(17) (O 29'88), p. 1044.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7628. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. NUCLEAR POWERED SUBMARINES AND THE NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Ag'87. 10 p. Discussion Paper.
7629. "Canadian Halifax patrol frigate contract." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(2) (Ja 16'88), p. 57.
7630. "Canadian MBT buy to go ahead." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(8) (F 25'89), p. 306.
7631. "Canadian reshuffle may delay SSN." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(6) (F 11'89), p. 203.
7632. "Canadian sovereignty : a submarine for Canada." Ap'88. 34 p. Marketing supplement of Canadian Defence Quarterly.
7633. "Canadian SSN choice : more delays possible." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(5) (Ag 6'88), p. 196.
7634. "Canadian submarine decision delayed until 1989." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(19) (N 12'88), p. 1182.
7635. "Canadians oppose nuclear subs by nearly 2-1 margin." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (50) (My 25'88). p. 2.
7636. Clark, Marc. "Keeping Canada out of the sub club." MACLEAN'S 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 12-13.
7637. ---. "The new weapons of war." MACLEAN'S 101(33) (Ag 8'88), p. 8-9.
7638. "Coastal radars still on track." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(27) (Jl 5'89), p. 4-5.
7639. Compton-Hall, Richard. "Alternative submarines : minitriders and green nukes." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 17-20, 22.
7640. Cottingham, Robert. "Nuclear subs : are they really dead?" DISMANTLER 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 1.
7641. Crickard, F.W. "Peace and security in the arctic, decision for Canada, nuclear powered submarines and other Canadian military options." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 13 p.
7642. "Cyprus continues arms upgrade." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(24) (D 17'88), p. 1541.
7643. Daniel, Jack. "Why Canada should select the trafilgar class submarine." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. S18-S19.
7644. Davis, S. Mathwin. "We have been there before!." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 1-2.
7645. "The Demise of CASAP." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 64-65. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
7646. Desjardins, Marie-France. "The Canadian nuclear submarine acquisition programme : a new proliferation concern?" 17 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapon States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, March 27, 1989.
7647. "DND seeks innovative approaches to procurement." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(25) (Je 21'89), p. 2-4.
7648. Famiglietti, Len. "Rockwell to form Canadian company." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(6) (F 13'88), p. 266.
7649. Fennell, Tom and Knapp, William. "A golden view in a periscope." MACLEAN'S 101(31) (Jl 25'88), p. 22-23.
7650. Fielding, M.W. "The new shipborne aircraft." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 17(4) (Ap'88/avr.'88), p. 21-26.
7651. Finlay, Sean. "Equipment update : a status report on DND procurement." AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY 12(2) (Ap'88), p. 47-54.
7652. ---. "The Submarine project, in SSN Forum." Toronto. Ma/Ap 1988. S-25 to S-30 p. Supplement to the The Wednesday Report and Aerospace and Defence Technology March/April 1988.
7653. "France in submarine offer to Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(16) (O 22'88), p. 983.
7654. "French industry moves to fulfill Canadian sub needs." DEFENSE NEWS 3(21) (My 23'88), p. 12.
7655. Gaffney, Frank. "Canadian sub sale : a big gamble." DEFENSE NEWS 3(16) (Ap 18'88), p. 28.
7656. Gay, A.P. "The nuclear edge : a case for Canadian SSNs." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 12-20.
7657. Gladwell, Malcolm and Headlam, Bruce. "Arms à la carte." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(6) (Je'89), p. 46-51.
7658. Gottlieb, Allan. "Canadian sub deal will go forward." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 24.
7659. Grant, Dale. "No winners : CPF-II stretch." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 1-2.
7660. Grazebrook, A. W. "New developments present opportunities." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER XVI(2) (Ag'89), p. 42-44.
7661. Greenpeace. NUCLEAR SUBMARINES AN EXERCISE IN GOVERNMENT DISHONESTY. Toronto: Toronto Regional Office, Greenpeace. Je'88. 5 p.
7662. "Guns vs. missiles." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(6) ('88), p. 608-610.
7663. Gutknecht, R. "Tanks : the reasons why." FORUM 3(3) ('88), p. 23-25. Part 1 of a series.
7664. Haglund, David G. THE CANADIAN SSN PROGRAM AND THE NONPROLIFERATION QUESTION. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Je'88. 36 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7665. Hall, Wayne. "Nuclear submarines : a challenge to commitment." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 4-5.
7666. Healey, Eldon J. "Hardware behind the paper [interview]." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 94-104. Special Issue.
7667. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada cancels submarine plans." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(18) (My 6'89), p. 788.
7668. ----. "Canada completes talks to build nuclear submarines." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(11) (Mr 19'88), p. 480.
7669. ----. "Canadian companies' submarine 'alliance'." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(19) (My 14'88), p. 953.
7670. ----. "Canadian industry seeking commitment." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 971.
7671. ----. "EH 101 misses Canadian deadline." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(14) (Ap 8'89), p. 588.
7672. ----. "Litton Wins Contract for Tribal Update." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* (01-06-1986), p. 924.
7673. ----. "Mulroney ends doubt over SSNs for Canada." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(11) (Mr 18'89), p. 430.
7674. ----. "Pakistan in Canadian submarine talks." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(4) (Ja 30'88), p. 152.
7675. ----. "What to do about the submarines/L'imbrogio des sous-marins." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(4) (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 10-11/10-11.
7676. "How robust are Canadian bilateral nuclear-submarine monitoring agreements?" *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (52) (Ag 4'88), p. 2.
7677. Kemp, Ian. "Canada puts SSN decision on ice." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(9) (S 3'88), p. 399.
7678. ----. "US Government set to approve Trafalgar export to Canada." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(16) (Ap 23'88), p. 775.
7679. Lamb, John M. and Rauf, Tariq. "When choosing nuclear submarines take arms control seriously." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE* (49) (My 16'88), p. 3.
7680. Levite, Ariel. "US nod given for UK-Canada sub talks." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Mr'88), p. 29.
7681. Lowman, Ron. "Defense officials press cabinet on purchase of Auroras." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 13.
7682. Lowther, William and Clark, Marc. "A critical weakness : the navy may be buying a faulty gun." *MACLEAN'S* 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 13.
7683. Lynch, Thomas. "CASAP SSN program." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 74,76+.
7684. ----. "CASAP update : Program makes definite progress amid rising controversy." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 87-95.
7685. ----. "Skimming the waters : Canada evaluates the US Navy's surface effect ship." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 64-65.
7686. ----. "Submarines for Canada : What do we really need?" *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 82-85.
7687. ----. "We have been there before : Canada's abortive SSN acquisition plans - 1958 to 1968." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88), p. 87-89.
7688. Lynch, Thomas G. "Canadian Patrol Frigate : progress report." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(9) (O'88), p. 460-465.
7689. MacDonald, Brian S. *A NUCLEAR NAVY FOR CANADA?* Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, [1987 or 1988]. 2 p.
7690. Mackenzie, Hilary. "Shopping for submarines." *MACLEAN'S* 101(30) (Jl 18'88), p. 21.
7691. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Budget cuts may again delay Canadian plans for nuclear sub fleet." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 8.
7692. ----. "Canada may double EH-101 copter order." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(35) (Ag 29'88), p. 15.
7693. ----. "Canada's proposed nuclear sub fleet steers in dangerous waters." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(8) (F 20'89), p. 36.
7694. ----. "Canadian defense minister returns to pro-nuclear sub theme as election nears." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(45) (N 7'88), p. 20.
7695. ----. "Canadian navy tries to torpedo reports of unstable new frigates." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 10.
7696. ----. "Canadian official : sub deal hinges on exact cost analysis." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(21) (My 23'88), p. 13.
7697. ----. "Demilitarization of Kola Peninsula, Arctic a hot topic for Canada and Soviet Union." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(8) (F 22'88), p. 13.
7698. ----. "Future of Canada's nuclear submarine program rests on today's election." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(47) (N 21'88), p. 5.
7699. ----. "Most Canadians oppose nuclear sub deal, poll shows." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(22) (My 30'88), p. 8.
7700. ----. "Mulroney signals defense changes : Beatty's move spells trouble for sub effort." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(6) (F 6'89), p. 1,34.
7701. ----. "Mulroney won't sink nuclear sub program to satisfy deficit, criticism." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 4.
7702. ----. "Potential contractors gather to bid on Canadian subs." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(23) (Je 6'88), p. 31.
7703. ----. "Re-election of conservatives puts Canada's submarine program back on track." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(48) (N 28'88), p. 6.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7704. ---. "U.S. vow to Canada may aid French sub." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 1,7.
7705. Mattingly, Mack. "NATO defence procurement : the way ahead." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 16-19.
7706. Miller, Charles. "Mulroney : Canada not ready for sub decision." DEFENSE NEWS 4(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 44.
7707. "Minesweepers/patrol vessels for Canadian naval reserve." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(10) (O'88), p. 1371.
7708. Munton, Don. "Canadians and their defence : the 1988 CIIPS public opinion survey/Les canadiens et leur défense : le sondage d'opinion réalisé par l'ICPSi en 1988." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 2-4/2-4.
7709. Newman, Peter C. "Shopping for a nuclear wolf pack." MACLEAN'S 101(6) (F 01'88), p. 33.
7710. "Nuclear subs out of phase with the times." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (58) (Ja 16'89). p. 2.
7711. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : bidders take note." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 1-2.
7712. O'Rourke, Ronald. CANADIAN NUCLEAR-POWERED ATTACK SUBMARINE PROGRAM : ISSUES FOR CONGRESS. CRS Issue Brief. Washington, D.C.: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. '89. 15 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapon States, Massachussets Institute of Technology, March 27, 1989.
7713. "Oerlikon guns for Canadian Forces Europe." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(16) (O 22'88), p. 1003.
7714. "Opposition slams Tracker decision." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 4-6.
7715. Pengelley, Rupert. "More details on Trafalgar offer to Canada." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(6) ('88), p. 607-608.
7716. Pole, Ken. "Potential Canadian primes." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988), p. 94,96 .
7717. ---. "The SSN question." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 91-93.
7718. Porter, Joseph. "Fight to build Canada's SSNs." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(4) (Ja 30'88), p. 168.
7719. Pugliese, David. "Canada ready to buy 10 nuclear-powered submarines." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 124(11) (Je'87), p. 48-50.
7720. ---. "Canada will purchase new MBTs to beef up commitment to Central Front." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Ag'87), p. 38.
7721. ---. "Canada's sub design expected soon, but funding remains uncertain." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Jl'88), p. 28.
7722. ---. "Canadian sub decision political hostage; other modernization programs continue." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (O'88), p. 40.
7723. ---. "Defense auditor levels new blast against "buy Canadian" policy." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Mr'89), p. 54.
7724. ---. "European and US companies compete for 75-100 Canadian light helos." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (S'87), p. 33.
7725. ---. "Up to a dozen minesweepers on horizon for Canada's navy." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Je'88), p. 26-27.
7726. R.G. "Canada drops plan to acquire nuclear subs." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 19(4) (My'89), p. 24.
7727. Rauf, Tariq and Desjardins, Marie-France. "Canada's nuclear submarine program : a new proliferation concern." ARMS CONTROL TODAY 18(10) (D'88), p. 13-18.
7728. "RN demonstrates submarine capabilities at the North Pole." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(22) (Je 4'88), p. 1088.
7729. Roos, John G. "Canadian White Paper : a closer look at plans for maritime forces." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL 125(4) (N'87), p. 22-23.
7730. Serrill, Michael S. "Go ahead, friend, and dive right in." TIME 131(19) (My 09'88), p. 47.
7731. Shadwick, Martin. "The Arcturus principle." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(28) (Jl 12'89), p. 1-2.
7732. ---. "Drift and delay." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(4) (Ja 25'89), p. 1-2.
7733. ---. "The limits to rationalism." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(5) (F 1'89), p. 1-2.
7734. ---. "Paying for defence - part 1." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(8) (F 22'89), p. 1-2.
7735. ---. "A step in the right direction." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(27) (Jl 5'89), p. 1-3.
7736. Shadwick, Martin, et al. "A Wednesday Report 'round table'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(20) (My 17'89), p. 1-5.
7737. Shallhorn, Steve and Milnes, Irma [interviewer]. "Canada, Greenpeace and nuclear submarines [interview]." PEACE COURIER (1) ('89), p. 7.
7738. ---. NUCLEAR SUBMARINES - DEEP TROUBLE. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #1. Toronto : Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
7739. Silverberg, David. "Some navy projects will proceed despite reductions in budget." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 13.
7740. ---. "U.S. reservations over Canada's nuclear submarine acquisition program persist." DEFENSE NEWS 3(48) (N 28'88), p. 6.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7741. "SSN for Canada : path cleared." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(18) (My 788), p. 871.
7742. "SSNs best option for Canada, says navy chief." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 288-289.
7743. Starr, Barbara. "Reagan's endorsement of sub technology transfer may pressure Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 7.
7744. Theilheimer, Ish. "Momentum gathers to sink the nuclear subs proposal." DISMANTLER 10(2) (Fall'88), p. 1.
7745. Tracy, Nicholas. "Why does Canada want nuclear submarines?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 499-518.
7746. Turbé, Gérard. "France's Améthyste and the Canadian SSN procurement program." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(7) (Jl'88), p. 741-742.
7747. "U.S. report : can Canada be trusted with SSN technology?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 2-4.
7748. Webb, Ben. "Submarine sweepstakes." END JOURNAL 32 (Mr'88), p. 13.
7749. "Why we don't need nuclear subs." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 9.
7750. Williams, Geoffrey. "The Strategy of the TSR-2." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 726-744.
7751. Witt, Michael J. "French add under-ice sonar to bolster Canadian sub bid." DEFENSE NEWS 3(25) (Jc 20'88), p. 4+.
7756. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Information Programs Division. CANADA'S NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION POLICY. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 27 p.
7757. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON THE THIRD NPT REVIEW CONFERENCE. Ottawa: The Centre.
7758. Desjardins, Marie-France. "The Canadian nuclear submarine acquisition programme : a new proliferation concern?" 17 p. Presented at a conference on Implications of the Acquisition of Nuclear-Powered Submarines by Non-Nuclear Weapon States, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, March 27, 1989.
7759. ---. "La non-prolifération des armes nucléaires : un défi important à relever." REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 1(3) (Spr/printemps 1988), p. 5.
7760. ---. OPENING PANDORA'S BOX? NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES AND THE SPREAD OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Aurora Papers 8. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Je'88. 60 p.
7761. Epstein, William. LA NON-PROLIFÉRATION DES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES. Exposé Numéro 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1986. 10 p.
7762. ---. REVIEWING THE NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY. Background Paper Number 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. My, 1986. 8 p.
7763. Haglund, David G. THE CANADIAN SSN PROGRAM AND THE NONPROLIFERATION QUESTION. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Je'88. 36 p.
7764. Karp, Aaron. "The frantic Third World quest for ballistic missiles." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 44(5) (Je'88), p. 14-20.
7765. Lamb, John M. and Rauf, Tariq. "When choosing nuclear submarines take arms control seriously." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (49) (My 16'88). p. 3.
7766. le Chêne, Evelyn. CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE - THREAT OF THE FUTURE. Mackenzie Paper No.11. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. 1989. 29 p.
7767. Lysyshyn, Ralph J. "The Nuclear non-proliferation regime : today and into the 1990s." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 55-61.
7768. Meyer, Stephen M. A STATISTICAL RISK MODEL FOR FORECASTING NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION. ACIS Working Paper No. 41. Los Angeles: Center for International and Strategic Affairs, University of California, Los Angeles. Jl1983. 28 p.

**PROGRESSIVE CONSERVATIVE PARTY OF CANADA [PC]**  
***PARTI PROGRESSISTE CONSERVATEUR DU CANADA [PC]***

7752. Fulcher, L. WHAT THE POLITICIAN'S SAID : AN INDEXED DIGEST OF HANSARD (HOUSE OF COMMONS DEBATES ON ARMS CONTROL ISSUES : 1983-84). Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Chapter, Physicians for Social Responsibility.
7753. Keating, Tom. "Defence and Canadian political parties." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 11-14.

**PROLIFERATION**  
***PROLIFÉRATION***

7754. Bracken, Paul. "Some thoughts on multilateral nuclear worlds. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
7755. Bunka, Kathy. "Proposed role for developed world in controlling chemical weapons proliferation." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(4) (Summ/Eté'89), p. 30-31.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
 1985 - 1989

7769. Miller, A.J. TOWARD ARMAGEDDON : THE PROLIFERATION OF UNCONVENTIONAL WEAPONS AND BALLISTIC MISSILES IN THE MIDDLE EAST. Occasional Paper No. 36. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. D'89, p. 31.
7770. Rauf, Tariq and Desjardins, Marie-France. "Twentieth anniversary of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (51) (Je '88). 5 p.

**PROPAGANDA**  
**PROPAGANDE**

7771. Bierman, John, et al. "Crackdown in China : the leadership pursues a purge of dissidents and Canada recalls its Ambassador." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 18-19.
7772. "Right-wing network spreads pro-apartheid propaganda in Canada." FOCUSOUTH 3(2) (Mr'89), p. 1-2.
7773. Rosenblatt, Jack. SOVIET PROPAGANDA AND THE PHYSICIAN'S PEACE MOVEMENT. Mackenzie Paper No. 6. Toronto: Mackenzie Institute for the Study of Terrorism, Revolution and Propaganda. '88. 33 p.
7774. Wistrich, Robert S. "The Soviet Union, Israel and the western media." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(3) (Spr/Summ'88), p. 16-20.

**PROPULSION**  
**PROPULSION**

7775. Epps, Ken. "Booming Business : engineering injustice." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 16-18.
7776. Foxwell, David. "Staying under longer : the SSK closes the gap." NAVAL FORCES X(III) ('89), p. 54-57+.
7777. Hayward, Daniel. "Hybrid submarine technologies." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (53) (S 12'89). p. 5.
7778. "The Little 'n' that could." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 66-69. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
7779. Lowman, Ron. "Canadian company manufactures stealthy propellers." DEFENSE NEWS 4(36) (S 11'89), p. 15.

**PSYCHOLOGY**  
**PSYCHOLOGIE**

7780. Burch, Mark A. "Psychology and peace education." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 1-3.
7781. Eckhardt, William. "Making and breaking enemy images." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 11-16, 85-88.
7782. Etzioni, Amitai. "The Kennedy experiment." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 8(1) (Ja'79), p. 53-83.

7783. Hesse, Petra and Poklemba, Debra. "Children's images of the enemy." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 6-7.
7784. Smith, Karen C. and Forster, David C. "Anxiety about nuclear war in Canadian university students." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 37-42+.
7785. Welch Larson, Deborah. "The psychology of reciprocity in international relations." NEGOTIATION JOURNAL 4(3) (Jl'88), p. 281-301.

**PUBLIC HEALTH**  
**SANTÉ PUBLIQUE**

7786. Bertell, Rosalie. "Chernobyl three years later." PEACE NEWS 5(2) (Aut'89), p. 6, 8-9.
7787. Besley, Kim and Ridge, Peg and Farlinger, Shirley [interviewer]. "The mysterious events at Greenham Common [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 10-11.
7788. "Childhood leukemia increases around nuclear facilities." ANTI-NUCLEAR REVIEW (Summ/Fall'89), p. 3-5.
7789. de Beer, Cedric. "The TB story : linking disease to apartheid." FOCUSOUTH 2(5) (Ag'88), p. 6-7.
7790. Degarle, Reine. "Global immunization : a miracle in the making/L'immunisation mondiale : un miracle à portée de la main." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89). p. 16-20.
7791. "Health endangered by military lasers in training areas." NATO IN LABRADOR/QUEBEC (My'89), p. [3].
7792. Iskenius, Ernst-Ludwig. "Low-level flights : the West German experience and the dangers for Canada." FRASER VALLEY PEACE LETTER (Ja'89), p. 1,3+.
7793. Levin, Bob, et al. "A nation drowning." MACLEAN'S 101(39) (S 19'88), p. 24-25.
7794. Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers du Québec. LE DÉSARMEMENT NUCLÉAIRE : DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION. Québec: L'Ordre. [1989]. 37 p.
7795. Robinson, Bill. "Ignoring the evidence." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 13, 16-17.
7796. Sidel, Victor W. "One child every second : undermining true security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 1, 3-5.
7797. Spurgeon, David. "AIDS : we're all in it together/Le SIDA : tous unis dans le même combat." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT. (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 21-27/21-23+.
7798. Taylor Meehan, Susan. "The new children's crusade/La nouvelle croisade en faveur des enfants." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT. (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89). p. 2-6.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

7799. Waslekar, Sundeep. "Health care for the poor/Une médecine pour les pauvres." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT. (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 10-11+.
  7800. Williams, Céline. "Katmandu Institute of medicine/L'institut de médecine de Katmandou." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT. (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 7-9/7-8.
- PUBLIC OPINION**  
**OPINION PUBLIQUE**
7801. A'si, Murad. ISRAELI AND PALESTINIAN PUBLIC OPINION. Occasional Paper No.5. Kingston, Ont. and Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy, 1986. 29 p.
  7802. Aikenhead, Sherri. "A community's torment." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 13-14.
  7803. Angus Reid Associates. "Canadian public opinion regarding the Israel-Palestinian conflict." REID REPORT. Angus Redi Report Toronto: Angus Reid Associates 3(4) (Ap'88), 4 p.
  7804. —. "Canadians' and Americans' views of their countries' relationship." REID REPORT Toronto: Angus Reid Associates (Spr'88). 24 p.
  7805. —. "Views of China's role in world politics." REID REPORT. Toronto: Angus Reid Associates 3(3) (Mr'88). 3 p.
  7806. Arkin, William M. "Canada : too close for comfort." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 42(3) ('86), p. 4-5.
  7807. Axworthy, Thomas S. "Left turn in Canada?" PUBLIC OPINION 10(3) (O'87), p. 52-54.
  7808. Barrett, Cindy. "Blunt talk for Israel." MACLEAN'S 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 17.
  7809. Battle, John. "In search of Gorbachev's revolution from below." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 7-11.
  7810. Beatty, Perrin. «Obtenir le soutien du public pour une intensification des efforts de défense - une tâche herculéenne» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(2) (avril'88), p. 1-6.
  7811. Bierman, John and Lowther, William. "The view from home." MACLEAN'S 101(25) (Je 13'88), p. 20.
  7812. Canada. Department of External Affairs. "Public opinion research Canadian foreign policy attitudes" : final report." Toronto: Longwoods Research Group. Je'87. 138 p.
  7813. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. CIIPS SECOND ANNUAL PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY ON ISSUES OF PEACE AND SECURITY. Communiqué. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988.
  7814. THE CANADIAN PUBLIC AND FOREIGN POLICY ISSUES : RESULTS OF A NATIONAL SURVEY. No. 1299. Toronto: Decima Research Limited. Ag'85. 148 p.
  7815. "Canadian public support Canada's role in NATO." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 14.
  7816. "Canadians looking at the world : results of survey on foreign policy attitudes." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 6.
  7817. "Canadians oppose nuclear subs by nearly 2-1 margin." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUE (50) (My 25'88). 2 p.
  7818. Chapin, P.H. "The Canadian public and foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F'86), p. 14-16.
  7819. Comeau, Paul-André. «La guerre des étoiles, d'éventuels traités et l'opinion publique» In: AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, OCTOBER 30 AND NOVEMBER 1, 1985/DÉS TRAITÉS POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE? RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 30 OCTOBRE ET 1ER NOVEMBRE 1985 Montréal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1986. p. 197-204.
  7820. Coulon, Jocelyn. "Another path for Canada? : the politics of neutralism/Une autre voie pour le Canada? : la politique de défense." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 8-9/8-9.
  7821. Dallas, Roland. U.S. SECURITY AND THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE : IDEOLOGIST OR MANAGER? Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(1). S'88. 4 p.
  7822. de Boer, Connie. WEST EUROPEAN PUBLIC OPINION AND THE PALESTINE QUESTION. Occasional Paper No.3. Kingston, Ont. and Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy, 1986. 23 p.
  7823. "Do Canada, Australia and New Zealand really support an end to nuclear testing?" WILPF NEWS (N'87), p. 3.
  7824. Dyer, Gwynn and Klein, Bonnie Sherr and Simpson, Jeff. "The media : their role in peace studies." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 271-283.
  7825. Eckhardt, William. "Ideology & personality in social attitudes." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 3(2) (Ap'69), p. 1-78.
  7826. Erickson, David H., et al. "The B.C. activist : a survey." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(5) (O'88), p. 6+.
  7827. "Europe opposes NATO upgrade." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 17.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7828. Faivre, Maurice, et al. «Opinion et défense dans quatre pays alliés. - la nouvelle pensée militaire Soviétique. - le retour des Samouraï. - des postes de commandement sous béton» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (nov.'88), p. 172-178.
7829. "Gunning for business." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(8) (Ap'88), p. 4-5.
7830. Handler, Richard. "War and peace on the radio : treating the most important story in the world/La guerre et la paix à la radio : l'art de traiter le plus important sujet du monde," PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 4-5/4-5.
7831. Hasek, John. "National defence and the indirect attack on Canada, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 843-863.
7832. Howard, Keith. "U.S. bombers rile B.C. members." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER (Ja'88), p. 22-23.
7833. Inpax. «Les étudiants et le Livre blanc sur la défense» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 2.
7834. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. DEUXIÈME SONDAGE D'OPINION ANNUEL DE L'ICPSI SUR LES QUESTION DE PAIX ET DE SÉCURITÉ». Communiqué. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1988.
7835. Janigan, Mary. "A grim anniversary." MACLEAN'S 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 26.
7836. Kay, Barry J. "Intifadah and public opinion : the gulf between media coverage and policy change." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(5) (Wint'88/89), p. 7-8.
7837. Kent, Bruce and Williams, Eugene and Barash, David. "Modes of thinking : the question of awareness." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 258-270.
7838. Kopvillem, Peeter and Steele, Scott. "A keener earth watch : a 'yes' to spending more on safer goods." MACLEAN'S 102(1) (Ja 2'89), p. 18-20.
7839. LaBranche, Nevis. "Foreign policy education for citizens." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (7) (Wint'89), p. 10.
7840. MacDonald, Brian. "Seeking glasnost - Canadian military style." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(13) (Mr 29'89), p. 1-2.
7841. Mackenzie, Hilary. "Shopping for submarines." MACLEAN'S 101(30) (Jl 18'88), p. 21.
7842. Marttila & Kiley, Inc. A SERIES OF SURVEYS OF AMERICAN VOTERS : ATTITUDES CONCERNING NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES : FULL SURVEY REPORT. Americans Talk Security - National Survey No.6. Boston, Massachusetts: Marttila & Kiley, Inc. Je'88. 143 p.
7843. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Social preferences, space technology and strategic arms limitation treaties." In: Vicas, Alex G. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche endroit aérien et spatial, p. 135-145.
7844. "Military lobbyists plan to fight Peace Alliance." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 192) (Summ'89), p. 6.
7845. Miller, Joanna. "Stopping the arms race : dealing with impediments to action." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 239-245.
7846. Munton, Don and Shaw, Timothy B. "Apartheid and Canadian public opinion." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (O'87), p. 9-12.
7847. ---. "The Canadian winter of nuclear discontent." CURRENT HISTORY 83(493) (My'84), p. 202-230. Unbound reprint.
7848. ---. "Canadians and their defence : the 1988 CIIPS public opinion survey/Les canadiens et leur défense : le sondage d'opinion réalisé par l'ICPSI en 1988." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 2-4/2-4.
7849. ---. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE 1980S : THE VIEW OF CANADIANS. Working Paper. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'88. 86 p.
7850. ---. "Public opinion and the media in Canada from the Cold War to détente to new Cold War." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXXIX(1) (Wint 83-84), p. 171-218.
7851. ---. SECURITY, ARMS CONTROL AND DEFENCE : PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA. THE 1988 CIIPS PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY. Working Paper #14. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 116 p.
7852. North-South Institute. "Fighting different wars : Canadians speak out on foreign policy." REVIEW '87/OUTLOOK '88. Ottawa: The Institute, 1988. 16 p.
7853. «Le public canadien en faveur du rôle du Canada au sein de l'OTAN» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 14.
7854. "Recent polls show government and public share similar concerns." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 8 (Summ'88), p. 11-12.
7855. Regehr, Ernie. "The federal election and peace : symbols and realities." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(2) (Je'88), p. 1-3.
7856. Richards, Elizabeth. LE DÉBAT SUR L'ÉDUCATION À LA PAIX. Exposé Numéro 10. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1986. 8 p.
7857. ---. THE DEBATE ABOUT PEACE EDUCATION. Background Paper Number 10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Dec. 1986. 6 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7858. Santa Barbara, Joanne. "Living in the shadow : the effects of continual fear." In: "THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE". Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. 63-70 p.
7859. «Selon de récents sondages, le gouvernement et le public partagent les mêmes préoccupations» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 8 (été'88), p. 11-12.
7860. Shadwick, Martin. "Comment : public opinion and the defence of Canada." WEDNESDAY REPORT 2(49) (D 788), p. 1-2.
7861. ----. "Mending fences." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(32) (Ag 9'89), p. 1-2.
7862. Skutel, H.J. "Egypt's Islamic fundamentalists." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 11-14.
7863. Smith, Karen C. and Forster, David C. "Anxiety about nuclear war in Canadian university students." PEACE RESEARCH 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 37-42+.
7864. Soderlund, Walter C. "Canadian and American press coverage of the 1984 El Salvador election. Paper prepared for presentation at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 1987." 38 p.
7865. ----. PRESS IMAGES OF THE NICARAGUAN REVOLUTION, 1978-1980 : A CANADIAN-AMERICAN COMPARISON. A REPORT PREPARED FOR THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY. Windsor, Ont: Institute for International and Development Studies, University of Windsor. 26 p.
7866. Suant, Jacques. «Une caractéristique des conflits dissymétriques et de basse intensité : le rôle de l'opinion» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 23-33. 2 v. p. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
7867. "Subs or sewage." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 33,35.
7868. "The superpowers and international security : results of a three-country comparative survey." PEACE AND SECURITY 3(4) (Wint'88/89), p. 5.
7869. «Les superpuissances et la sécurité internationale : les résultats d'un sondage comparatif mené dans trois pays différents» PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (hiver'88/89), p. 5.
7870. Weiss, Alan Z. "Canadian and East German attitudes towards war and peace." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 17-26, 75-84.
7871. Zubrzycki, Jack. CANADIAN PUBLIC OPINION AND GOVERNMENT POLICY TOWARD THE MIDDLE EAST. Occasional Paper No.2. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, DC: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. '86. 22 p.
7872. Zureik, Elia. "Palestinian public opinion and representation." NECEF NEWSLETTER 2(3 and 4)/3(1) (Ja'87), p. 2-3.

**PUBLIC PROTESTS**  
***CONTESTIONS PUBLIQUES***

7873. Bain, George. "Eyewitnesses to slaughter : how the world watches the drama." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 31.
7874. Besley, Kim and Ridge, Peg and Farlinger, Shirley [interview]. "The mysterious events at Greenham Common [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 10-11.
7875. Bierman, John and Erasmus, Chris. "Diplomacy and dissent : black protests on the eve of an election." MACLEAN'S 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 22,24.
7876. ----. "People power." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 30-32, 34.
7877. ----. "A Politburo gives ground." MACLEAN'S 102(43) (O 23'89), p. 28-30.
7878. ----. "Running out of answers : Israeli tactics to stem the intifadah." MACLEAN'S 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 24.
7879. ----. "Scandal in Soweto : black rights leaders disown Winnie Mandela." MACLEAN'S 102(9) (F 27'89), p. 26-7.
7880. ----. "South Africa's violent rage." MACLEAN'S 102(38) (S 18'89), p. 32-35.
7881. ----. "The terror now : purges by China's hard-line rulers are only part of the aftermath of bloody Sunday." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 24-7.
7882. Bierman, John, et al. "Titanic struggle : China's hard-line leaders gain the upper hand while the students seem to run out of steam." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 18-19.
7883. ----. "Crackdown in China : the leadership pursues a purge of dissidents and Canada recalls its Ambassador." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 18-19.
7884. Bilski, Andrew and Doder, Louise. "A crisis in leadership : tensions before a rare Sino-Soviet summit." MACLEAN'S 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 26-7.
7885. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "Miami's racial fires : arson and rioting mar Super Bowl week." MACLEAN'S 102(5) (Ja 30'89), p. 23-25.
7886. Bilski, Andrew and Masterman, Sue. "National rage : ethnic tensions are causing murderous riots." MACLEAN'S 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 24.
7887. ----. "The push for democracy." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 23.
7888. Boite, Mary and Behrens, Matthew. "Resisting the warmakers." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 9.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7889. Bonhomme, Marc. «Chine : impossible démocratie» *OPTION PAIX* 7(2)-(été'89), p. 23-5.
7890. Branson, Louise. "A stark Beijing diary : a reporter chronicles the terror." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 30.
7891. Came, Barry and Silver, Eric. "The widening gulf : a Palestinian attack escalates the conflict." *MACLEAN'S* 102(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 21.
7892. Cottingham, Robert. "Innu fighting low-level flights in Labrador-Quebec." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 1,7.
7893. "Defence proposals challenged." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(9) (Mr'88), p. 19.
7894. Desroches, Len, et al. "Nonviolence and armed struggle : A conversation." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(2) (My'88), p. 16-17.
7895. Doder, Louise. "A bloodbath in Beijing : the peaceful demonstration ended dramatically when the army turned on the students." *MACLEAN'S* 102(24) (Je 12'89), p. 22-3.
7896. ----. "Open rebellion." *MACLEAN'S* 102(19) (My 8'89), p. 22-4.
7897. Dounoukos, Patra. "Update on the Pacific Island unrest." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 16-17.
7898. Dunn, Kate and Noël, André. "Defence Department obstructs coverage." *BULLETIN* (Fall'89), p. 17-18.
7899. ----. «Quand les militaires se mêlent de journalisme» *CENTRE FOR INVESTIGATIVE JOURNALISM/CENTRE POUR LE JOURNALISME D'ENQUETE, BULLETIN* (39) (Fall/automne'89), p. 19-20.
7900. Eng, Brian, et al. "Peace protests disarm ARMX." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 10-11.
7901. Fennell, Tom, et al. "Fear in the colony : news of Beijing's bloody Sunday and its aftermath made the Hong Kong stock market plummet." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 32-4.
7902. Field, Roger. "Ain't gonna war no more." *BRIARPATCH* 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 28-32.
7903. Gauhar, Altaf and Aruri, Naseer. "Banquet speakers address Muslim Malaise, Intifada." *ASSOCIATION OF ARAB-AMERICAN UNIVERSITY GRADUATES, INC. NEWSLETTER* XXI(3) (D'88), p. 6-7.
7904. Gee, Marcus. "The battle for Punjab." *MACLEAN'S* 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 18-19.
7905. "Getting NATO Out of Nitassinan : groups across Canada join national campaign." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-6.
7906. Gray, Elizabeth. "The stone-throwers." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 16-18.
7907. Guoxin, Zhong. "Chinese mass media joined the protest." *BULLETIN* (39) (Fall'89), p. 4-5.
7908. Hanna, Jack. "Conscience versus the arms bazaar." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 53(1) (Jl'89), p. 17-18.
7909. Harrison, Benjamin T. "The Waning of the American student peace movements of the Sixties." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 1-15.
7910. "High seas, high stakes." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 10-11.
7911. Igloliorte, James. "Canada has no 'magical' title to Innu land, judge rules [excerpts]." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 7-8. Excerpts from April 18, 1989 ruling.
7912. "Innu protest training, expansion at Goose." *NATO IN LABRADOR/QUEBEC* (My'89), p. 1.
7913. Jenish, D'arcy. "Calls for reform." *MACLEAN'S* 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 42.
7914. Johnstone, Roy and Machaine, Wendell. "Saying no to Litton." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 8(3) (S'87), p. 19-21.
7915. Kay, Barry J. "Intifadah and public opinion : the gulf between media coverage and policy change." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(5) (Wint'88/89), p. 7-8.
7916. Lawand, Tina. "Awad speaks on non-violent resistance in the Territories." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 3.
7917. Levin, Bob. "Where will it end?" *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 18-19.
7918. Loveridge, Patricia. "To Ottawa in search of freedom; demonstrations in Canada." *NEWS TIBET* 23(1) (Ja-Ap'89), p. 11.
7919. Millward, William G. "Rushdie, Islam and us." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 15-18.
7920. Nemeth, Mary and Collett, Merrill. "Fires of discontent : a government austerity plan creates rioting." *MACLEAN'S* 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 28.
7921. ----. "Rage and sorrow : Chinese in Canada mourn the dead." *MACLEAN'S* 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 28-9.
7922. Neumann, Lin. "On the brink of chaos." *MACLEAN'S* 101(41) (O 3'88), p. 22.
7923. Phillips, Andrew and Holland, John. "Krenz takes charge : Honecker resigns amid popular discontent." *MACLEAN'S* 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 50,51.
7924. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "Deadly defiance : the Ayatollah quickly dashed any hopes that he might show mercy to Salman Rushdie." *MACLEAN'S* 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 18-19.
7925. "Poland forced to reduce low flying." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(17) (O 28'89), p. 901.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7926. Sharp, Gene and Awad, Mubarak and Spencer, Metta [interviewer]. "Killing the pig - to frighten the monkey : a massacre in China [interview]." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 16-20.
7927. Sigler, John. "The Palestinian uprising." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(4) (Ag'88), p. 15-17.
7928. Silverberg, David. "Protesters, defense budget cuts mar Canadian show." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(23) (Je 5'89), p. 49.
7929. Sinclair, Donna. "Greenham : keeping a watch for peace." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(8) (F'88), p. 31-34.
7930. Spencer, Metta. "Nonviolent resistance in the Holy Land." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(6) (D'88/Ja'89), p. 5. Table of Contents shows date as being December 1988.
7931. Tedesco, Theresa. "A Call to arms." *MACLEAN'S* 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 16.
7932. "Toronto host lively rally in support of the intifada." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(146) (Ja'89), p. 4.
7933. Umar, Yusaf K. and Brynen, Rex. "The revolution called intifadah." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 6-9.
7934. Wilson, David. "Distant images, touchy questions." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 18 (Ap'88), p. 19-20.
7935. Wilson-Smith, Anthony and Rinehart, Dianne. "Summer of discontent : strikes and violence plague the Kremlin." *MACLEAN'S* 102(31) (Jl 31'89), p. 29.
7936. Wood, Chris. "Muzzles on the media." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (My 02'88), p. 54.
7937. ---. "Where will the revolt end?" *MACLEAN'S* 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 20-24.

**RADARS**  
**RADARS**

7938. "Arms control treaty compliance." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 25-26.
7939. Beaver, Paul. "First Canadian STIR for use in CPF programme." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(4) (Ja 30'88), p. 185.
7940. "Canadian radars installed." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(23) (D 10'88), p. 1445.
7941. Canan, James W. "The Big hole in NORAD." *AIR FORCE* 72(10) (O'89), p. 54-59.
7942. "Coastal radars still on track." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(27) (Jl 5'89), p. 4-5.
7943. Foley, Theresa M. "Canada approves development of scaled-back radarsat." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(2) (Jl 13'87), p. 51-53.

7944. Hughes, David. "Tests verify OTH-B radar's ability to detect cruise missiles." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* (Mr 21'88), p. 60-65.
7945. Leopold, George. "Despite fewer flights, Air Force officials pleased with OTH-B test results." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(11) (Mr 14'88), p. 7.
7946. Lowman, Ron. "Canada, U.S. work to hone space-based radar objectives." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(47) (N 20'89), p. 21.
7947. Lowndes, Jay C. "Canada Issues Plan for Space Funding During Next 15 Years." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 124(21) (My 26'86), p. 81-84.
7948. Morring, Frank. "Short-range radars stall \$1.3 billion DEW upgrade." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 9,18.
7949. "PA 2000 paves the way for Rohde & Schwarz Canada." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(29) (Jl 19'89), p. 4-6.
7950. "Tests from new North warning radar." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 923.

**RADIATION**  
**RAYONNEMENT NUCLÉAIRE**

7951. Aubin, Norm. «Le tritium : Questions et réponses» *OPTION PAIX* 4(3) ('86), p. 16-18.
7952. Babst, Dean. "To Learn from Chernobyl, watch out for bombs that are radioactive!" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(V) (O/N'89), p. 12.
7953. Bennett, Julia. "A new Chernobyl debate." *MACLEAN'S* 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 6.
7954. "Childhood leukemia increases around nuclear facilities." *ANTI-NUCLEAR REVIEW* (Summ/Fall'89), p. 3-5.
7955. «Un enfer écologique : le système américain de fabrication d'arm es nucléaires» *OPTION PAIX* 6(4) (hiver'89 ), p. 4-5.

**RATIONAL ACTOR MODEL**  
**MODÈLE AVEC INTERVENANTS RATIONNELS**

7956. Lebow, Richard Ned and Stein, Janice Gross. "Beyond deterrence : building better theory." *JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES* 43(4) ('87), p. 155-69.
7957. ---. "Rational deterrence theory : I think, therefore I deter." *WORLD POLICY* 41(2) (Ja'89), p. 208-24.

**RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT**  
**AÉRONEFS DE RECONNAISSANCE**

7958. Baker, Caleb. "Canadian drone passes tests for special operations surveillance." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 7.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

7959. —. "DoD faces probable court action over UAV award to Canadians." DEFENSE NEWS 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 34.
7960. Eames, Michael C. "The Impact of future surface ships and aircraft on anti-submarine warfare." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 7-10, 12+.
7961. Lok, Joris Janssen. "The North Atlantic's listening force." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(16) (O 21'89), p. 867.
7962. Lowman, Ron. "Defense officials press cabinet on purchase of Auroras." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 13.
7963. Lynch, Thomas. "The Turbo Tracker : the challenge of modernizing Canada's medium-range surveillance aircraft." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88). 120-22 p.
7964. "Opposition slams Tracker decision." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 4-6.
7965. Shadwick, Martin. "A step in the right direction." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(27) (Jl 5'89), p. 1-3.
7966. Walters, Brian. "Anti-Submarine Warfare : the role of Airborne Forces." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(7) (Ag'88), p. 342-346.
7967. —. "Recent development in airborne maritime patrol." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(10) (N'88), p. 541,544+.
7968. Williams, Geoffrey. "The Strategy of the TSR-2." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 726-744.
7975. Désautels, Sylvie and Roy, Denis. PAS DE RÉFUGIÉ-E-S SANS FEUX : LES LIENS ENTRE LA MILITARISATION ET LES MOUVEMENTS DE RÉFUGIÉ-E-S. Montréal: Centre St-Pierre. 1988. 27 p.
7976. Dirks, G.E. "Reflections on current Canadian refugee policy." BOUT DE PAPIER 5(3) (Fall'87), p. 6-8.
7977. Dirks, Gerald E. "World refugees : the Canadian response." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 45(5) (Je'88). 17 p.
7978. Frampton, Alyse. "Out of the fog." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(2) (F'89), p. 52-54.
7979. Francis, John. "A just refugee policy." LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 12.
7980. Gombay, Brydon. "Mama Nancy." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 16-18.
7981. Goodwin-Gill, Guy S. "Refugee determination." NEW FEDERATION (Ag/S'89), p. 29-31.
7982. Gray, Charlotte. "Refugee run-around." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(1) (Ja'89), p. 11-13.
7983. Gray, Malcolm. "In search of a life outside the wire." MACLEAN'S 101(12) (Mr 14'88), p. 52-53.
7984. Janigan, Mary. "Contesting a claim for refugee status." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 10-11.
7985. Kaihla, Paul and Van Dusen, Lisa. "The gate-crashers." MACLEAN'S 101(39) (S 19'88), p. 12.
7986. Kent, Arthur. "Returning to a devastated land." WORLD PRESS REVIEW 35(6) (Je'88), p. 20-21.
7987. Köni, Hasan. "De-Islamization in Bulgaria, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 157-68 p. .
7988. Leclair, André. "The Intifada brings new challenges to UN agency/L'UNRWA fait face à de nouveaux défis." BULLETIN [QUARTERLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA]/BULLETIN [TRIMESTRIEL DE L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES] 15(3) (déc'89/déc.'89), p. 1,4.
7989. Lenarcic, David A. "Cutting refugee production." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 22-24.
7990. Mackenzie, Hilary. "The mystery of Mohammad." MACLEAN'S 101(11) (Mr 07'88), p. 14.
7991. MacNeill, Jim. "Towards 2000 : add 'environmental refugees' to the list of things to worry about as we proceed." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(3) (Ap/Avril'89), p. 3-6.
7992. MacNutt, Mary. "Canada - Mozambique : the Moises connection." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 25-26.
7969. "Maine voters oppose cruise missile overflights." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 131(21) (N 20'89), p. 33.

**REFERENDUMS**  
**RÉFÉRENDUMS**

**REFUGEES**  
**RÉFUGIÉS**



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

7993. McGrath, Terrence. "The Need for a new refugee protocol." DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE. Conférences spéciales/Special Lectures Code No. 15. Ottawa: Institut de développement international et de coopération, Université d'Ottawa/Institute for International Development and Cooperation, University of Ottawa, 15-24 p.
  7994. Phillips, Andrew. "A seething city on the edge of chaos." MACLEAN'S 101(38) (S 12'88), p. 18-19.
  7995. Pugh, Terry. "New refugee law questioned." BRIARPATCH 18(2) (Mr'89), p. 13.
  7996. ---. "Putting the squeeze on refugees." BRIARPATCH 18(2) (Mr'89), p. 12.
  7997. "Relations with Canada cool." INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER (410) (D 16'89), p. 3.
  7998. Sinclair, Donna. "Helping hands reach out to refugees." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 52(9) (Mr'89), p. 17-21.
  7999. Tasker, Rodney. "No room at the inn : first-asylum countries take tough stance on Vietnamese refugees." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 140(25) (Je 23'88), p. 27.
  8000. Tedesco, Theresa. "Dissident diplomats : Chinese envoys seek a refuge in Canada." MACLEAN'S 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 21.
  8001. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "The Great escape." MACLEAN'S 102(42) (O 16'89), p. 32-34,35.
- REGIONAL CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX**
8002. A'si, Murad. ISRAELI AND PALESTINIAN PUBLIC OPINION. Occasional Paper No.5. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. 1986. 29 p.
  8003. Alagappa, Muthiah. "The Major powers and southeast Asia." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 541-597.
  8004. Anglin, Douglas G. "Conflicts in sub-Saharan Africa, In: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1988-1989/CANADA AND REGIONAL CONFLICTS : 1988-1989." Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval. 1989, p. 109-142.
  8005. Angus Reid Associates. "Canadian public opinion regarding the Israel-Palestinian conflict." REID REPORT. Angus Reid Report Toronto: Angus Reid Associates 3(4) (Ap'88), 4 p.
  8006. "Armed conflicts in the world 1988." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(1) (Mr'89), p. 14-5.
  8007. Axelgard, F. IRAN AND IRAQ : THE PROSPECTS FOR PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(3). N 14'88. 3 p.
  8008. "A battered city under siege." MACLEAN'S 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 34-36.
  8009. Beaucage, Pierre. «Paix improbable au Salvador : un rôle pour le Canada» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 13-16.
  8010. Bettson, Bob. "A Delicate balance." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(6) (D'89), p. 35-36.
  8011. Bierman, John. "Legacy of a warrior." MACLEAN'S 101(19) (My 2'88), p. 24.
  8012. Bierman, John, et al. "Lethal errors and fatal flaws." MACLEAN'S 101(30) (Jl 18'88), p. 24-25.
  8013. Bierman, John and Lowther, William. "Overture from the PLO." MACLEAN'S 101(28) (Jl 4'88), p. 20.
  8014. ---. "Shamir stands firm." MACLEAN'S 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 32.
  8015. Bierman, John, et al. "Shamir under fire." MACLEAN'S 102(14) (Ap 3'89), p. 24-5.
  8016. Bilski, Andrew. "Israel's troubled birthday." MACLEAN'S 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 28-30.
  8017. ---. "Under a cloud of death." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 18-19.
  8018. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "A deadly standoff : a conference tries to end the Cambodian war." MACLEAN'S 102(32) (Ag 789), p. 24.
  8019. Black, David. "Canada and Sweden in Southern Africa : exploring the limits of middle power effectiveness? Paper prepared for the annual meetings of the Canadian Association of African Studies, Carlton University, 10-14 May 1989, and of the Canadian Political Science Association, Laval University, 1-4 June 1989." 37 p.
  8020. Bloomfield, Linclon P. "Coping with conflict in the late Twentieth Century." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 772-802.
  8021. Borovali, Fuat. "A Lebanon in Cyprus?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 15-16.
  8022. Briemberg, Mordecai. SAND IN THE SNOW : IMAGES OF THE MIDDLE EAST IN CANADIAN ENGLISH-LANGUAGE LITERATURE AND COMMENTARY. Occasional Paper No.8. Kingston, Ontario and Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. 1986. 66 p.
  8023. "Can the peace process be revived?" NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER (4) (D 1'89). 2 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8024. "Canada condemns contras." CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE 8(6) (Je'87), p. 43+.
8025. Canada. Department of External Affairs. [CANADA AND THE ARAB-ISRAELI DISPUTE/LE CANADA ET LE DIFFÉREND ARABO-ISRAËLIEN]. Ottawa: [s.l.]. Folder containing unbound statements on Canada's positions on the Arab-Israeli dispute/Chemise contenant des déclarations non reliés au sujet des positions du Canada sur le différend Arabo-Israéli.
8026. Canada. House of Commons/Chambre des Communes. Special Committee on the Peace Process in Central America/Comité Spécial sur le Processus de Pacification en Amérique Centrale. SUPPORTING THE FIVE : CANADA AND THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS/APPUI AU GROUPE DES CINQ, LE CANADA ET LE PROCESSUS DE PACIFICATION EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. House of Commons, Issue No. 6, 2nd Session, 33rd Parliament. Ottawa: House of Commons. 73 p.
8027. "Challenges for Canada." NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER (5) (D 15'89). 2 p.
8028. Child, Jack. "Interstate relations in Latin America : peaceful or conflictual?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 378-403.
8029. CIIPS. A guide to Canadian policies on arms control, disarmament, defence and conflict resolution, 1987-1988 : Section III - Conflict Resolution : Central America. CAPA NEWSLETTER (N'88), p. 236-243.
8030. Corelli, Rae and Finlayson, Ann. "A secret Arab-Jewish talk." MACLEAN'S 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 14.
8031. Dabezies, Pierre. «La position de la France face aux conflits régionaux en Afrique, Dans: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA; CIRCA 1987-1988». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux . Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 147-63 p.
8032. de Boer, Connie. WEST EUROPEAN PUBLIC OPINION AND THE PALESTINE QUESTION. Occasional Paper No.3. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. 1986. 23 p.
8033. de Tetg, Isaac. "The struggle for West New-Guinea." In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988, TOME II. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989, p. 472-497.
8034. Dekar, Paul R. "The peace movement in Israel : reflections on why peacemakers do not necessarily make peace." PEACE RESEARCH 20(1) (Ja'88), p. 1-21.
8035. Dewitt, David B. "Confidence and security-building measures in the Third World : is there a role?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(3) (Summ'87), p. 509-35.
8036. Draimin, Tim. THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS AND CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY : AN OVERVIEW. Toronto: Canada-Caribbean-Central America Policy Alternatives. F'88. 48 p. Working Paper.
8037. ---. "What chance for peace on Central America?" PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 14.
8038. Famiglietti, Len. "Sale of helicopter parts to Iran 'did not violate law'." JANE'S DÉFENCE WEEKLY 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 305.
8039. Field, Roger. "Ain't gonna war no more." BRIARPATCH 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 28-32.
8040. Foregger, Richard. "Military dead in the Arab-Israeli 1982 conflict in Lebanon." PEACE RESEARCH 20(2) (My'88), p. 33-35.
8041. Fry, Michael. "Suez reappraised." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'87), p. 3-7.
8042. Gamba-Stonehouse, Virginia. "Potential of multilateral forces in deterring conflicts in Latin America. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 10 p.
8043. Gardam, J.A.R. "The United Nations Emergency Force 1956-1967." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 19-20.
8044. Gauthier, William. LE CONFLIT SINO-SOVIÉTIQUE ET LA RÉVISION DE LA POLITIQUE EXTÉRIEURE CHINOISE 1969-1972 : LES EXPLICATIONS, IDÉOLOGIQUES FOURNIES AUX PAYS DU TIERS-MONDE ET AUX MOUVEMENTS RÉVOLUTIONNAIRES. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
8045. Gellman, Peter. "Lester B. Pearson, collective security, and the world order tradition of Canadian foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 68-101.
8046. George, Paul. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY IN THE INDIAN OCEAN. Working Paper #16. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1989. 36 p.
8047. Gerson, Allan. "The consequences for peace in the Middle East of the UN's determinations of "unlawful use of force". MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(5) (Wint'88/89), p. 8-11.
8048. Ghernati, Najib. PROBLEMES DU "DIALOGUE ISRAËLO-PALESTINEN" ET PERSPECTIVES DE PAIX AU PROCHE-ORIENT : 1967-1987. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal, 1987.
8049. Godfrey, Steve. "Keeping South Africa at bay/Tenir l'Afrique du Sud en respect." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 8-9/8-9.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

8050. Graff, James A. "What chance for peace between Israel and the PLO?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 8-9.
8051. Gross Stein, Janice. "Prenegotiation in the Arab-Israeli conflict : the paradoxes of success and failure." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(2) (Spr'89), p. 410-41.
8052. ---. "The wrong strategy in the right place : the United States in the Gulf." *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY* 13(3) (Wint'88/89), p. 142-167.
8053. Hay, Robin J. *DETERRENCE FAILURE AND THE 1973 ARAB-ISRAELI WAR*. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 122 p.
8054. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique, Dans: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1988-1989/CANADA AND REGIONAL CONFLICTS : 1988-1989». Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval. 1989, p. 143-166.
8055. ---. *LA RÉINSERTION DU VIETNAM DANS LE SYSTÈME INTERNATIONAL*. Cahiers de l'Institut, 6. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1988. 88 p.
8056. ---. "Les Obstacles incontournables du processus de la paix au Cambodge." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 616-639.
8057. ---. *THE RETURN OF VIETNAM TO THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM*. Occasional Papers, 6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 83 p.
8058. Herzog, Chaim and Silver, Eric [interviewer]. "We can't take chances": Chaim Herzog cites the threats to Israel [interview]. *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 23.
8059. "Iran-Iraq ceasefire." *UN CHRONICLE* 25(4) (D'88), p. 20-25.
8060. Janigan, Mary, et al. "Warriors for peace." *MACLEAN'S* 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 10-13.
8061. Kamurab Gürün, S.E. «La guerre Irak-Iran» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE*. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 750-767. 2 v. p. XIVE Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
8062. Khalaf, Salah. "There can be no peace without two states existing side by side." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(148) (My/Je'89), p. 9. reprinted from the Middle East Times.
8063. Kirby, Stuart. "Tension in East Asia since World War II, In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988*. Tome II." Acta No 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 460-71 p.
8064. Klepak, Harold. «L'Impact du conflit de basse intensité sur les forces armées de l'Amérique Centrale. Présenté au XIVE Colloque International d'Histoire Militaire, Montréal, 16 août 1988». [Montréal]: [s.n.], août 1988. 64 p. inédit.
8065. Koh, B.C. "North Korea in 1987 : launching a new seven-year plan." *ASIAN SURVEY* 28(1) (Ja'88), p. 62-70.
8066. Kulistikov, Vladimir. "Time is working against all." *NEW TIMES* 6 (F'88), p. 10-12.
8067. Lacharité, Marcel. *LA PAIX NON DÉCLARÉE ISRAËLO-ARABE*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
8068. Laviolette, Marc. «Quand les marchands de canon se font prendre» *OPTION PAIX* 6(1) (printemps'88), p. 4-5.
8069. Lecours, Francine. *L'URSS ET LE CONFLIT IRAK-IRAN*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1986.
8070. Levin, Bob and Clark, Marc. "Canada's critical ceasefire mission." *MACLEAN'S* 101(35) (Ag 22'88), p. 28-29.
8071. ---. "Deploying the troops." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 26-27.
8072. ---. "A flare-up in the Gulf." *MACLEAN'S* 101(19) (My 02'88), p. 20-22.
8073. Lizée, Pierre. *LE TEMPS COMME STRATÉGIE .. LE CONFLIT KAMPUCHÉEN 1978-1988*. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.
8074. Lyon, Peyton. "Canada and Palestinian self-determination." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 17-18.
8075. Lyon, Peyton V. "The Department of External Affairs and the Middle East conflict. Paper presented to the Canadian Political Science Association, McMaster University, June 8, 1987." Ottawa: Dept. of Political Science, Carleton University. 27 p.
8076. MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. "What next in the Middle East?" *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST* 1989. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. 79-89 p.
8077. Macdonald, Laura. "Canada and Central America : a literature review. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 9-11, 1987." 39 p.
8078. Mace, Gordon. «L'Amérique latine et les Caraïbes, Dans: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1987-1988». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1988. 113-45 p.
8079. ---. «L'Amérique latine et les Caraïbes, Dans: LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1988-1989/CANADA AND REGIONAL CONFLICTS : 1988-1989». Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval. 1989, p. 167-200.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8080. MacNutt, Mary. "Angola, front line of the frontline." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 3(4) (F'88), p. 13-15.
8081. Manz, George Martin. "Fighting a desert war." BRIARPATCH 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 24-27.
8082. Marr, Thomas. "Militarization or development : peace with security and justice in Nicaragua." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS (6) (Fall'88), p. 19-22.
8083. Massoud, Habib. "End the Mideast straddle." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 27-29.
8084. Matthews, Robert O. "Domestic and inter-state conflict in Africa." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(3) (Autumn 1970), p. 459-485.
8085. McCullum, Hugh. "Mozambique reels from a brutal war." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 52(11) (My'89), p. 20-23.
8086. McDonald, Robert. "Guarding the line : UN troops mark 25 years on the job." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 2789), p. 24.
8087. Mekkaoui, Abderrahane. L'O.U.A. ET LA CRISE SAHARIENNE : LA PERSPECTIVE MAROCAINE. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
8088. Miller, Robert. MANAGING REGIONAL CONFLICT : REGIMES AND THIRD-PARTY MEDIATORS. PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD IN OTTAWA, 19-20 NOVEMBER, 1987. CIIPS Working Paper #8. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1987. 58 p.
8089. Mitchell, Robert. ÉTABLIR ET MAINTENIR LA PAIX À CHYPRE. Exposé numéro 23. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1988. 8 p.
8090. ---. PEACEKEEPING AND PEACEKEEPING IN CYPRUS. Background Paper No.23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 8 p.
8091. Montenegro, G.J. "The Malvinas/Falklands conflict - 1982, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 207-27 p.
8092. Moughrabi, Fouad. AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION AND THE PALESTINE QUESTION. Occasional Paper No.4. Kingston, Ontario; Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. 1986. 18 p.
8093. Musselman-Wigboldus, Carolyn. "World at war : Western Sahara." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR IX(3) (S'88), p. 16-17.
8094. "Negotiations on Cyprus aim at settlement by 1 June 1989." UN CHRONICLE 25(4) (D'88), p. 34-35.
8095. Nicolaides, Philip. "Who is my neighbour? A Young Israeli, in a daring impersonation, lives as a Palestinian in Israel [Book Review]." ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(15) (O-N'89), p. 4-5. Review of "MY ENEMY, MYSELF." by Yorum Binur. New York : Doubleday, 1989.
8096. Nierman, John, et al. "The long, hard road to peace." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 20-21.
8097. North, Liisa. MEASURES FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROUNDTABLE ON INTERIM AND CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES IN CENTRAL AMERICA , OTTAWA, 8-9 MAY 1987. Report Number 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 76 p.
8098. ---. NÉGOCIATIONS POUR LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LES NÉGOCIATIONS POUR LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE, OTTAWA, LES 27 ET 28 SEPTEMBRE 1985». Rapport Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. sept. 1985. 69 p.
8099. ---. NEGOTIATIONS FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROUNDTABLE ON NEGOTIATIONS FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA, OTTAWA, 27-28 SEPTEMBER 1985. Report Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 59 p.
8100. ---. VERS L'INSTAURATION DE LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LES MESURES TRANSITOIRES PROPRES À ACCROÎTE LA CONFIANCE EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE , OTTAWA, LES 8 ET 9 MAI 1987. Rapport Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1987. 83 p.
8101. O'Brien, William V. "The Six Day War, twenty years after : aggression or self-defense." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(1) (Fall/Wint'87/88), p. 6-13+.
8102. O'Manique, Colleen. "What chance for peace in Southern Africa?" PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 11,15.
8103. O'Meara, Dan. DESTABILIZATION OF THE FRONTLINE STATES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1980-1987. Background Paper #20. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 7 p.
8104. ---. LA DÉSTABILISATION DES ÉTATS DE LA "LIGNE DE FRONT" EN AFRIQUE AUSTRALE, 1980-1987. Exposé Numéro 20 . Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. 1988. 8 p.
8105. Oxfam-Canada. "Southern Africa : the military defence of apartheid." LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8106. Page, Stephen. THE SOVIET MILITARY IN SOUTHWEST ASIA : INFLUENCE THROUGH ARMS? Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No. 28. [Kingston, Ont.]: [Centre for International Relations, Queen's University]. 24 p.
8107. Papp, Daniel S. "Soviet unconventional conflict policies and strategies in the Third World." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 26-59.
8108. Paquin, Monique. LES SUPERPUISSANCES ET LEURS ALLIES AU MOYEN-ORIENT : LES STRATÉGIES RÉGIONALES, LEUR INTERACTION, LEURS INCIDENCES SUR LA QUESTION PALESTINIENNE. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Université de Québec à Montréal, 1987.
8109. «Les pays non alignés demandent une solution politique au Salvador» SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR (150) (21 mai'89), p. 3.
8110. Pearson, Frederic S., et al. "Arms transfers : effects on African interstate wars and interventions." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 36-62.
8111. Pearson, Geoffrey. PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ : ÉVOLUTION DE LA CONJONCTURE EN 1988 ET RÉACTIONS DU CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. janv. 1989. 22 p.
8112. ----. REVIEW OF PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES IN 1988 AND THE CANADIAN RESPONSE. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 18 p.
8113. "The politics of passivity : Canada confronts regional crisis." CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE 7(3) (1985), p. 10.
8114. Price, Richard. MANAGING REGIONAL CONFLICT : REGIMES AND THIRD-PARTY MEDIATORS. PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD IN OTTAWA 6-7 MAY 1988. Working Paper No. 12. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 64 p.
8115. Queen Noor and Howse, John [interviewer]. "In search of peace : Jordan's queen addresses regional conflicts [interview]." MACLEAN'S 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 48.
8116. Reagan, Ronald. "34th report on Cyprus." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88(2131) (F'88), p. 86.
8117. Rehayen, Mondher. LA LIGUE ARABE ET LA QUESTION PALESTINIENNE DE 1945 A 1964. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
8118. Rioux, Jean-François. CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY IN THE YEAR 2000 : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WINNIPEG, 3-5 NOVEMBER, 1988. Working Paper #17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ap'89. 45 p.
8119. ----. LA SÉCURITÉ CANADIENNE FACE AUX DÉFIS DU XXIE SIÈCLE : SOMMAIRE DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE, WINNIPEG, DU 3 AU 5 NOVEMBRE, 1988. Document de Travail No.17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. avril'89. 45 p.
8120. Roche, Douglas. "Opening statement by Ambassador Douglas Roche [speech]." 8 p.
8121. Sajoo, Aryn B. "Much ado about tilting : Canada and the Palestinians." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 9-11.
8122. Shaw, Timothy M. ZIMBABWE : SECURITY FOR DEVELOPMENT. Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 9. Halifax, N.S.: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 38 p.
8123. Sigler, John. "Conflict in the Middle East." CIRCA 1986-1987 (LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1986-1987). Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1987. p. 67-103.
8124. ----. "Conflict in the Middle East." LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1988-1989/CANADA AND REGIONAL CONFLICTS : 1988-1989." Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval, 1989. p. 71-107.
8125. ----. "The Middle East." LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA : CIRCA 1987-1988. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, 1988. p. 61-88.
8126. Stoeckli, H.F. "The war in the Falklands : lessons for a small country, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome 1." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 228-234.
8127. "A terrible survival." MACLEAN'S 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 22.
8128. Umar, Yusaf K. and Brynen, Rex. "The revolution called intifadah." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(5) (S/O'88 ), p. 6-9.
8129. Umezu, Kazuro. «Le conflit régional de l'Angola : mixture de conflit de haute et de basse intensité» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. 2 v. Xive Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
8130. "UN force for Central America." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(13) (Ap 1'89), p. 547.
8131. Venter, Al J. "Blue helmets on the Green Line : the UN peacekeeping force in Cyprus." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(11) (N'88), p. 1431-1436.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8132. Wallach, Jehuda L. "The Arab-Israeli conflict - an Israeli view, in XIVth -International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989. p. 769-787.
8133. "War zones targetted : cease-fires for immunization." CPNPW QUARTERLY IV(4) (Wint'89), p. 1, 6.
8134. White, Charles A. "Peace breaks out." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(1) (S'88), p. 8-9. Youth Readership.
8135. ---. "Regional round-up." CANADA AND THE WORLD 53(9) (My'88), p. 6-8.
8136. Williamsburg Conference. "Indochina, in The Williamsburg Conference, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, November, 1988." Fifth Session. New York, NY: Asia Society. '89. p. 31-32.
8137. "WILPF mission to Central America." WILPF NEWS (D'88), p. 3.
8138. Yuill, W.A. Douglas. "The United Nations disengagement observer force." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 28-33.
8139. Zubrzycki, Jack. CANADIAN PUBLIC OPINION AND GOVERNMENT POLICY TOWARD THE MIDDLE EAST. Occasional Paper No.2. Kingston, Ont. and Washington, DC: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy, 1986. 22 p.
8140. Zureik, Elia. "What if Israel withdraws?" NEW FEDERATION 1(1) (O/N'88), p. 30-31.
8145. Innuksuk, Rhoda. "Inuit perspective on Arctic policy issues. Presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 231-233.
8146. Keith, Robert F. "Arctic policy : some Canadian perspectives. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 101-130. Contains appendix.
8147. Kersell, John E. and Hasan, Samiul. "A Caribbean forum." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(5) (Je/Juin'89), p. 18-19.
8148. Kihl, Young Whan. "Intra-regional conflict and the ASEAN peace process." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 598-615.
8149. Lyon, Peter. "The Rise and changing role of regional powers : between Lilliputians and Brobdingnags. Paper presented to the Heads of Institutes Meeting hosted by the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Wilton Park, UK, November 15-17, 1989." N 15-1789. 26 p.
8150. Mace, Gordon. "Regional integration in Latin America : a long and winding road." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 404-427.
8151. Motzfeldt, Jonathan. "Arctic policy conference : A Greenland perspective [speech given at Inuit Circumpolar Conference (ICC)]." 12 p.
8152. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "The Legacy of World War II." MACLEAN'S 102(36) (S 4'89), p. 22-24, 26+.
8153. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic security : the Murmansk Initiative and its impact." CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE XI(4) ('88), p. 147-158.
8154. Sudo, Sueo. "The road to becoming a regional leader : Japanese attempts in Southeast Asia, 1975-1980." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 27-50.
8155. Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy and Babin, Ronald. «Régionalisme et mouvement de paix» POSSIBLES 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 21-33.

**REGIONALISM**  
**RÉGIONALISME**

**REGIONAL SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ RÉGIONALE**

8141. Armstrong, Terence. "Soviet government policy towards northern peoples of the USSR. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 141-154.
8142. Axline, W. Andrew. "Integration, development and security in the Caribbean. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, April 14-18, 1987, Washington, D.C." [Ottawa]: University of Ottawa. 36 p.
8143. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Arctic as an international political region. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security, and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986." 21 p. Unpublished conference paper.
8144. Guy, Jim. "Probing the Caribbean." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Je'87), p. 25-28.

8156. Abele, Frances. "Northern Aboriginal politics and Canadian sovereignty and security, a working paper presented to the Conference on Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic, York University, May 8-9, 1986." Ottawa: Carleton University. '86. 20 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8157. Abelson, Donald E. SOVIET-CUBAN INTERVENTION IN CENTRAL AMERICA : WHO IS THE PUPPET? WHO IS THE PUPPETEER? Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No. 34. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. O'89. 23 p.
8158. «L'Afrique : enjeu des grandes puissances et des puissances régionales». Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 164 p.
8159. Alagappa, Muthiah. "The Major powers and southeast Asia." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 541-597.
8160. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Gorbachev's Westpolitik in Eastern Europe : a quest for security without 'stagnation' ." In: Cohen, Leonard J. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 55-60.
8161. Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes (ACELAC)/Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS)/Programme de coopération de l'Ontario en études latino-américaines et caraïbenes (OCPLACS)/Ontario Co-operative Programme in Latin American and Caribbean Studies (OCPLACS). "Rencontre annuelle : Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes (ACELAC), le 9-11 octobre 1987, Windsor, Ontario/Annual meeting : Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS), October 9-11, 1987, Windsor, Ontario/Seminar : Ontario Cooperative Programme in Latin American and Caribbean Studies (OCPLACS)/Séminaire : Programme de coopération de .." Montréal: Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes, Université de Montréal/Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, University of Montreal. O'87. 74 p.
8162. Axelgard, F. IRAN AND IRAQ : THE PROSPECTS FOR PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. N 14'88. 3 p.
8163. Baranyi, Steven. LA PAIX EST-ELLE POSSIBLE EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE?. Exposé Numéro 8. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1986. 10 p.
8164. ----. PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA? Background Paper Number 8. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O 1986. 8 p.
8165. Bedeski, Robert E. "Reorienting the Orient." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 8-10.
8166. Black, David R. CANADA'S ROLE IN THE LONG-TERM SECURITY OF THE SADCC STATES : LEADERSHIP OR OPPORTUNISM? Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 10. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 39 p.
8167. Bromke, Adam and Nossal, Kim Richard. "A turning point in US-Canadian relations." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 66(1) (Fall'87), p. 150-169.
8168. Brown, David. "From peripheral communities to ethnic nations : separatism in Southeast Asia." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 51-77.
8169. Byers, R.B., et al. "Aerospace defence : Canada's future role?" Wellesley Paper No. 9. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1985. 56 p.
8170. Byers, R.B. "Canadian security policy." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 83-103.
8171. Byers, R.B. [editor]. THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW, 1982. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1982. 148 p.
8172. Byers, R.B. "Competing images of the East-West strategic environment : implications for the arctic ." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 9 p.
8173. Byers, R.B., et al. CANADA AND WESTERN SECURITY : THE SEARCH FOR NEW OPTIONS. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1982. 39 p.
8174. "Canada : welcome words, absent actions." CENTRAL AMERICA UPDATE 8(2) (O'86), p. 1.
8175. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Dépt. des Affaires extérieures. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS/COMPÉTITIVITÉ ET SÉCURITÉ : ORIENTATIONS POUR LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services/Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services. '85. 47 p.
8176. Canada. Special Committee of the Senate on National Defence/Comité spécial du Sénat sur la Défense nationale. MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT : REPORT/LE TRANSPORT MILITAIRE AÉRIEN : RAPPORT. [Ottawa]: [s.l.], févr.'86. 83 p.
8177. Canada. Standing Committee on External Affairs and National Defence. NORAD 1986 : REPORT. Ottawa: House of Commons. F 14'86.
8178. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. "Peace and security in the arctic : decisions for Canada. Report of the meeting of the Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs, October 1-3, 1987." Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. p. 1-34.
8179. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security . SECURITY : CANADA AND THE ARCTIC. Factsheet No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'89. 2 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8180. Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe(CIDMAA). NAMIBIA 1989 : UNCERTAIN FUTURES. [Montreal]: The Centre. '89. 195 p.
8181. "Cérémonie de signature à la Citadelle, le sommet de Québec, 17-18 mars, 1985/Citadel signing ceremony, the Quebec summit, March 17-18, 1985." Ottawa: [External Affairs/Affaires extérieures]. Ma 17-18 1985/17-18 mai 1985. Looseleaf papers in folder/Feuilles dans une chemise.
8182. Chapman, Peter. "Canada and the movement for a nuclear free and independent Pacific." Project Ploughshares Working Paper 84-2. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares. Ag1984. 17 p.
8183. CIIA Working Group. THE OTHER ROAD TO SECURITY : CANADA AND DISARMAMENT : REPORT OF A WORKING GROUP OF THE CIIA. CIIA working group report. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1982. 32 p.
8184. «Les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada 1982-1983, rapport annuel». Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1983. 275 p.
8185. «Les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada 1983-84 : rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux». Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 294 p. CIRCA 1985-86.
8186. Coulombe, Liisa. LA COHÉSION DE L'ANZUS ET LA CONFIGURATION DES RAPPORTS DE FORCES DANS LE PACIFIQUE SUD-OUEST : 1981-1988. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1989.
8187. Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé. «Arctique : la guerre des glaces» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (mai'89), p. 39-52.
8188. Cox, David. "Living along the flight path : Canada's defense debate." WASHINGTON QUARTERLY 10(4) (Fall'87), p. 99-112.
8189. Crickard, F.W. "Peace and security in the arctic, decision for Canada, nuclear powered submarines and other Canadian military options." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 13 p.
8190. Critchley, W. Harriet. "Canadian military requirements for security in the Arctic. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986.[unpublished]." 27 p.
8191. de la Martinière, Gérard. «La question polonaise, 1944-1982» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ D'UN LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 121-135. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
8192. Dorn, Walter A. "An international monitoring agency for the Arctic." INFORMATION NORTH 15(1) (Ja'89). 4 p.
8193. Dosman, Edgar. "Canada and the security of the commonwealth Caribbean. Presented at the Workshop on Peace, Developmnet and Security in the Caribbean Basin : perspectives to the Year 2000, Kingston, Jamaica, March 22-25, 1987." [Toronto]: Centre for Conflict Resolution, York University. 27 p. Unpublished.
8194. Dosman, Edgar J. "Points of departure : the security equation in Canadian-Commonwealth Caribbean relations." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 821-847.
8195. Fortier, Louis. LE CANADA ET LA SÉCURITÉ DU PACIFIQUE (DE 1970 A AUJOURD'HUI). M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
8196. George, Paul. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY IN THE INDIAN OCEAN. Working Paper #16. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'89. 36 p.
8197. Griffiths, Franklyn. "The Arctic as an international political region. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security, and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986." 21 p. Unpublished conference paper.
8198. The Group of 78. CANADA AND COMMON SECURITY : THE ASSERTION OF SANITY : A COLLECTION. Ottawa: Group of 78. 88 p.
8199. Hagen, Lawrence S. AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES : ESTABLISHMENT IMPLICATIONS FOR DETERRENCE STABILITY, ARMS CONTROL, AND CANADIAN SECURITY. ORAE Project Report No. 214. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. O'83. 51 p.
8200. Haglund, David G. "The missing link : Canada's security interests and the Central American crisis." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 789-820.
8201. Halstead, John. "The view from the northwest flank." FORUM 2(1) (My'87), p. 11-14.
8202. Halstead, John G.H. "Past, present and future of East-West relations." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(2) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 15-17, 19-21.
8203. Harhoff, Frederik. «Sécurité et politique de l'Arctique : une perspective groenland aise» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 45-60.
8204. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique, dans Les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1988-1989/Canada and regional conflicts : 1988-1989». Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval. 1989, p. 143-166.
8205. Hope-Simpson, Peggy. "Getting secure." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 11,26.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8206. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LA SÉCURITÉ : LE CANADA ET L'ARCTIQUE. Fiche d'information No.7. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1989. 2 p.
8207. Issraëlian, Evgenia. «L'initiative de Gorbatchev à Mourmansk et les mesures de restauration de la confiance dans l'Arctique» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 61-70.
8208. Jalonen, Olli-Pekka. "The Strategic significance of the Arctic. Background paper presented at the round table seminar on Canadian and Nordic Approaches and Policies toward Arctic Security and Cooperation, Helsinki, 1987." Finnish Institute of International Affairs. 35 p.
8209. Jockel, Joseph T. CANADA AND NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. Ag'87.
8210. Kirby, Stuart. "Tension in East Asia since World War II, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 460-471.
8211. Lash, Jean and Stone, Timothy. "Cambodia in isolation." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Je'87), p. 21-24.
8212. Legault, Albert, et al. LA SITUATION POST-INF : LE CANADA FACE À L'ARMS CONTROL ET À LA SÉCURITÉ DE L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE. Document Externe No 48 du CAR Op. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. juill.'88. 76 p.
8213. ----. THE POST-INF SITUATION : CANADA'S POSITION ON ARMS CONTROL AND THE SECURITY OF THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.50. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. Ji'88. 68 p.
8214. Lloyd, Trevor. "Some international aspects of Arctic Canada." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 717-725.
8215. Lyon, Peter. "The Rise and changing role of regional powers : between Lilliputians and Brobdingnags. Paper presented to the Heads of Institutes Meeting hosted by the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Wilton Park, UK, November 15-17, 1989." N 15-1789. 26 p.
8216. MacDonald, Brian, editor. "Canada, the Caribbean, and Central America : proceedings, Fall 1985." Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '86. 142 p.
8217. Mace, Gordon. «L'Amérique latine et les Caraïbes, dans Les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1988-1989/Canada and regional conflicts : 1988-1989». Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales, Université Laval. 1989, p. 167-200.
8218. McCloskey, Jean. "New realities in the Pacific : the political perspective." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 46(2) (Wint'88/89). 13 p.
8219. Meyer, Stephen M. A STATISTICAL RISK MODEL FOR FORECASTING NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION. ACIS Working Paper No. 41. Los Angeles: Center for International and Strategic Affairs, University of California, Los Angeles. Ji1983. 28 p.
8220. Moore, Fauzya. "Small state security in the Caribbean." REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 39(914) (My 5'88), p. 25-27.
8221. Neild, Robert. LA DÉFENSE NON OFFENSIVE OU COMMENT ASSURER LA SÉCURITÉ COLLECTIVE DE L'EUROPE. Exposé No.25. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv.'89. 8 p.
8222. ----. "Non-offensive defence : the way to achieve common security in Europe." Background Paper No.25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 7 p.
8223. Purver, Ronald. "Arctic security : the Murmansk Initiative and its impact." CURRENT RESEARCH ON PEACE AND VIOLENCE XI(4) ('88), p. 147-158.
8224. Purver, Ronald G. "Arms control : the regional approach." National Security Series, No. 1/81. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. 147 p.
8225. Regehr, Ernie. "A Framework for Canadian disarmament and arms control in the Arctic." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.
8226. Shallhorn, Steve. "Peace and security in the Arctic : a critique of Canada's role." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 1987.
8227. Shaw, Timothy M. "Zimbabwe : security for development." Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 9. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 38 p.
8228. Simon, Mary. "Circumpolar cooperation : an Inuit perspective." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 8 p.
8229. Slack, Michael. "Confidence building measures and the Arctic, implications for East-West and circumpolar security." In: Macintosh, James. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRES, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
 1985 - 1989

8230. —. "National defence." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987 Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 104-130.
8231. Snelbecker, David M. "Toward a new, effective Central America Policy : the de-emphasis of Nicaragua." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(4) (Fall'89), p. 19-33.
8232. "Summary list of ideas and proposals." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 9 p.
8233. Till, Geoffrey. "Armed Forces forum : the defence of Canada." ARMED FORCES 6(9) (S'87), p. 397-399.
8234. Treverton, G. GERMANY AND THE FUTURE OF EUROPE. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs. O 1989. 4 p.
8235. Vermey, Douglas V. and Frankel, Francine R. "India : has the trend towards federalism implications for the management of foreign policy? A comparative perspective." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 572-599.
8236. Vidyasova, Lyubov. "Canada : great potential and difficult problems." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 12 (D'87), p. 135-142.
8237. Warden, Bill. "Islamabad to Delhi." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 23-26.
8238. Wirick, Gregory. "Environment and security : the case of Central America/Environnement et sécurité : le cas de l'Amérique Centrale." PEACE&SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 2-3/2-3.
8239. Zuehlke, Mark. "Shifting the balance." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(6) (F'89), p. 14-17.
8243. Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes (ACELAC)/Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS)/Programme de coopération de l'Ontario en études latino-américaines et caraïbéennes (OCLACS)/Ontario Co-operative Programme in Latin American and Caribbean Studies (OCLACS). "Rencontre annuelle : Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes (ACELAC), le 9-11 octobre 1987, Windsor, Ontario/Annual meeting : Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies (CALACS), October 9-11, 1987, Windsor, Ontario/Seminar : Ontario Cooperative Programme in Latin American and Caribbean Studies (OCLACS)/Séminaire : Programme de coopération de .." Montréal: Association canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes, Université de Montréal/Canadian Association for Latin American and Caribbean Studies, University of Montreal. O'87. 74 p.
8244. Baranyi, Steven. LA PAIX EST-ELLE POSSIBLE EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE?. Exposé Numéro 8. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1986. 10 p.
8245. —. "Peace in Central America?" Background Paper Number 8. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O 1986. 8 p.
8246. Beaudet, Pierre. LA CRISE ÉCONOMIQUE EN AFRIQUE DU SUD. Montréal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe, 1989. 99 p.
8247. Bilski, Andrew. "Brute politics." MACLEAN'S 102(21) (My 22'89), p. 22-24.
8248. Buchanan, Brian. "Nationalisms on the march." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 26-29.
8249. Burton, Charles. "The Role of the NICs in southeast Asia's political and economic development." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 660-675.
8250. Carty, Bob. "Military power and unpayable debt threaten new democracies in L.A." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (5&6) ('89), p. 4-5.
8251. Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe(CIDMAA). NAMIBIA 1989 : UNCERTAIN FUTURES. [Montreal]: The Centre. '89. 195 p.
8252. Clark, Joe. NOTES FOR REMARKS AT THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THEORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES. Statement 89/62. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs (Secretary of State for External Affairs), N 13'89.
8253. NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION A LA RÉUNION DU CONSEIL DE L'ORGANISATION DES ÉTATS AMÉRICAINS. Discours 89/62. Ottawa: Ministère des Affaires extérieures, 13 nov. 1989. 9 p.
8254. «D'après Villalobos, ARENA ne pourra pas annuler le processus de paix» SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR (150) (mai 21'89), p. 2.

**REGIONAL STABILITY**  
**STABILITÉ RÉGIONALE**

8240. Aguilar, Victor. «De la lutte armée à la lutte électorale [entrevue]» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 8-12.
8241. Alagappa, Muthiah. "The Major powers and southeast Asia." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 541-597.
8242. Albright, M.K. EASTERN EUROPE : A PRECARIOUS BALANCE. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 2(1). O 2'89. 4 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8255. Dounoukos, Patra. "Update on the Pacific Island unrest." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 16-17.
8256. «Entrevue avec Salvador Guerra, membre de la direction du FMLN» *SERVICE DE NOUVELLES DU SALVADOR* (149) (mai 14'89), p. 2-4.
8257. Gee, Marcus. "A dictator on the brink." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 30.
8258. Greene, J. Edward. "External influences and stability in the Caribbean. Prepared for the Workshop on Peace, Development and Security sponsored by the International Peace Academy, New York, The Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security [Ottawa] and the Institute of Social and Economic Research and Institute of International Relations, University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, March 2, 198." 28 p. Unpublished.
8259. Guin, Subir. "Militarization around the Indian Ocean : part 1 : superpower influence." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(5) (O'88), p. 20-21.
8260. Gunter, Michael M. "Political instability in Turkey during the 1970s." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 63-77.
8261. Halstead, John. "The view from the northwest flank." *FORUM* 2(1) (My'87), p. 11-14.
8262. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique, dans les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1987-1988». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. p. 89-111.
8263. Khier, Elie. *LE LIBAN : ÉCLATEMENTS ET PERMANENCES*. Cahier d'études. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement. [1989?]. 38 p.
8264. Kirby, Stuart. "Tension in East Asia since World War II, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 460-471.
8265. Lash, Jean and Stone, Timothy. "Cambodia in isolation." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Je'87), p. 21-24.
8266. Levin, Bob. "Deploying the troops." *MACLEAN'S* 101(14) (Mr 28'88), p. 26-27.
8267. Loomis, Dan G. "The struggle for South Africa." In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VII 1988. TOME II. Acta No.14*. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989, p. 585-597.
8268. Lyon, Peter. "The Rise and changing role of regional powers : between Lilliputians and Broddingnags. Paper presented to the Heads of Institutes Meeting hosted by the International Institute for Strategic Studies, Wilton Park, UK, November 15-17, 1989." N 15-1789. 26 p.
8269. Macdonald, Brian [editor]. "The Pacific dynamic." In: Stubbs, Richard. *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1989*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. p. 69-76.
8270. Mace, Gordon. «L'Amérique latine et les Caraïbes, dans les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1987-1988». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. p. 113-145.
8271. Mandel, Robert. "Predicting overseas political instability : perspectives of the government intelligence and multinational business communities." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 30(4) (Spr'88), p. 23-40.
8272. Matthews, Robert O. "Domestic and inter-state conflict in Africa." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XXV(3) (Autumn 1970), p. 459-485.
8273. Nemeth, Mary et al. "The Cocaine war." *MACLEAN'S* 102(36) (S 4'89), p. 18-19.
8274. North, Liisa. *MEASURES FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROUNDTABLE ON INTERIM AND CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES IN CENTRAL AMERICA , OTTAWA, 8-9 MAY 1987. Report Number 5*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1987. 76 p.
8275. ---. *NÉGOCIATIONS POUR LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LES NÉGOCIATIONS POUR LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE, OTTAWA, LES 27 ET 28 SEPTEMBRE 1985*. Rapport Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. sept. 1985. 69 p.
8276. ---. *NEGOTIATIONS FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROUNDTABLE ON NEGOTIATIONS FOR PEACE IN CENTRAL AMERICA, OTTAWA, 27-28 SEPTEMBER 1985. Report Number 1*. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1985. 59 p.
8277. ---. *VERS L'INSTAURATION DE LA PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LES MESURES TRANSITOIRES PROPRES À ACCROÎTRE LA CONFIANCE EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE , OTTAWA, LES 8 ET 9 MAI 1987. Rapport Numéro 5*. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mai 1987. 83 p.
8278. Oxfam-Canada. "Central America : a legacy of exploitation : a heritage of resistance." *LIVES IN THE BALANCE : MILITARISM VERSUS DEVELOPMENT*. Ottawa: Oxfam-Canada. 6 p.
8279. Paquin, Gilles. "Perils of peacekeeping/Ottawa doit y penser deux fois." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 6-7/6-7.
8280. "The Prospects for Saudi Arabia in the 1980's." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 2(3 and 4) (Ja'87), p. 1-2.
8281. Rawkins, Phillip. "Nation-building and the unsteady state : the Arab Gulf States in the late 1980s." *MIDDLE EAST FOCUS* 10(6) (Spr'89), p. 6-20.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8282. Searwar, Lloyd. PAIX, DÉVELOPPEMENT ET SÉCURITÉ DANS LE BASSIN DES CARAÏBES : PERSPECTIVES D'ÉVOLUTION D'ICI L'AN 2000 : COMPTE RENDU DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE TENUE À KINGSTON (JAMAÏQUE) DU 22 AU 25 MARS 1987. Rapport Numéro 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1987. 41 p.
8283. ---. PEACE, DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY IN THE CARIBBEAN BASIN : PERSPECTIVES TO THE YEAR 2000 : A CONFERENCE REPORT : PROCEEDINGS OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MARCH 22-25, 1987 IN COLLABORATION WITH THE INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH, THE INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, UWI, AND THE INTERNATIONAL PEACE ACADEMY. Report Number 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr 1987. 36 p.
8284. Sigler, John. "Conflict in the Middle East." CIRCA 1986-1987 (Les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada 1986-1987). Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '87. p. 67-103.
8285. ---. "The Middle East, in les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1987-1988." Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. p. 61-88.
8286. Thompson, John. AN ARCTIC OCEAN DE-MILITARIZED ZONE? Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88. 2 p.
8287. Verney, Douglas. CANADA AND INDIA : POLITICAL SYSTEMS IN TRANSITION TOWARDS A MORE FEDERAL SYSTEM. Calgary, Alberta: International Centre, University of Calgary. '88. p. 90-107. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
8288. Vokey, Richard. "The Philippines : democracy's struggle to prevail." ASIA PACIFIC FOUNDATION OF CANADA, ISSUES 3(6) (Fall'89). 8 p.
8289. Warden, Bill. "Islamabad to Delhi." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'86), p. 23-26.
8290. White, Charles A. "Another Lebanon?" CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 6-7.
8291. ---. "The nine-year war drags on." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 8-9.
8292. Wirick, Gregory. "Environment and security : the case of Central America/Environnement et sécurité : le cas de l'Amérique Centrale." PEACE&SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(2) (Summ/Été'89), p. 2-3/2-3.
8293. Wurfel, David. "The Philippines precarious democracy : coping with foreign and domestic pressures under Aquino." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 676-697.

**RELIGION**  
**RELIGION**

8294. Aikenhead, Sherri. "A community's torment." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 13-14.
8295. An-Na'im, Abdullahi Ahmed. "Constitutionalism and Islamization in the Sudan." AFRICA TODAY 36(3&4) ('89), p. 11-28.
8296. Brouwer, W. "The Nuclear arms race : a report to the committee for public justice." 14 p.
8297. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. Working Paper 85-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, 1985. 25 p. Revised 1985.
8298. Cohn, Martin. "Under control." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(11) (N'89), p. 23-24, 26-27.
8299. Dutney, Andrew. "Calling it a sin." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 20-21.
8300. Epp, Roger. «Des armes en temps de paix? la dissuasion nucléaire et la menace soviétique dans le cadre d'analyse de la guerre juste des évêques catholiques américains» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 33-55.
8301. Hogben, Murray. "Nawal El Sa'adawi and Arab feminism." NECEF NEWSLETTER 2(3 and 4) (Ja'87), p. 4.
8302. Juergensmeyer, Mark. "The logic of religious violence." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10(4) (D'87), p. 172-193.
8303. Matthews, Bruce. "Sinhala cultural and Buddhist patriotic organizations in contemporary Sri Lanka." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(4) (Wint'88/89), p. 620-632.
8304. Milne, Mike. "Ethiopia : green hopes in a grim land." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 51(12) (Je'88), p. 28-38.
8305. Naidu, M.V. "Regionalism, rationalism and violence : a study in religious terrorism." PEACE RESEARCH 21(2) (My'89), p. 1-12+.
8306. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "Deadly defiance : the Ayatollah quickly dashed any hopes that he might show mercy to Salman Rushdie." MACLEAN'S 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 18-19.
8307. Project Ploughshares. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT (WORKING PAPER). Project Ploughshares Working Paper. Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares, 1985. 25 p.
8308. Ruebsaat, Gisela. THE FIRST FREEDOM : FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION IN CANADA. Freedom of Conscience Series, Number Two. Victoria: Conscience Canada, 1989. 40 p.
8309. Warden, Bill. "Sikhs in Canada-India relations." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ag'87), p. 15-18.
8310. White, Charles A. "Is the pen mightier than the sword?" CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(8) (Ap'89), p. 8-9.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8311. Whitehead, Rhea. "Building a bridge of faith." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER (F'89), p. 18-20.
8312. Wilkes, James. "The Armageddon neurosis." In: THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 58-62.

**RELIGIOUS CONFLICTS**  
**CONFLITS RELIGIEUX**

8313. Bierman, John. "The Agony of Beirut." MACLEAN'S 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 20-23.
8314. ---. "A land of hate." MACLEAN'S 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 24-25.
8315. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "The violent majority." MACLEAN'S 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 32-33.
8316. Gee, Marcus. "The battle for Punjab." MACLEAN'S 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 18-19.
8317. Habib, Camille H. "Is there hope for Lebanon?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 19-22.
8318. Juergensmeyer, Mark. "The logic of religious violence." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10(4) (D'87), p. 172-193.
8319. Khier, Elie. LE LIBAN : ÉCLATEMENTS ET PERMANENCES. Cahier d'études. Montréal: Centre d'études arabes pour le développement, [1989?]. 38 p.
8320. Köni, Hasan. "De-Islamization in Bulgaria, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 157-168.
8321. Millward, W.G. "THE SATANIC VERSES--SALMAN RUSHDIE IN PERSPECTIVE. [Beaconsfield, PQ]. June 12, 1989. 11 p.
8322. Millward, William G. "Rushdie, Islam and us." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 15-18.
8323. Nemeth, Mary. "A city under siege : Kabul awaits the inevitable rebel attack." MACLEAN'S 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 22.
8324. Phillips, Andrew. "An unlikely terrorist." MACLEAN'S 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 26-30.
8325. Savard, Jacques. LA CONFLIT D'IRLANDE DE NORD, 1963-1974, L'IMPORTANCE DU FACTEUR RELIGIEUX. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1986.
8326. Wood, Chris. "Surrender at the temple." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 32.

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**  
**ORGANISATIONS RELIGIEUSES**

8327. Allen, Bruce. "East Germany : 'the times they are a-changing'." OUR GENERATION 20(2) (Mr'89), p. 54-71.
8328. Bettson, Bob. "A Delicate balance." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(6) (D'89), p. 35-36.
8329. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. Working Paper 88-2. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, 1988. p. 2-5.
8330. Conrad Grebel College. Project Ploughshares. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. Working Paper 88-2. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares. Apr'88. 38 p.
8331. "Defence proposals challenged." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 51(9) (Mr'88), p. 19.
8332. "Development and Peace announces new policy on sanctions and recognition of the ANC." FOCUSOUTH 3(2) (Mr'89), p. 8.
8333. Evans, Ernest. "The American Catholic Church and the South Africa issue." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(4) (Fall'89), p. 34-47.
8334. "False confessions : white reformed churches in S.A." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 9-10.
8335. Gombay, Brydon. "Mama Nancy." PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/MY'89), p. 16-18.
8336. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA NEWSLETTER (1&2) ('89), 60 p.
8337. Janigan, Mary. "A grim anniversary." MACLEAN'S 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 26.
8338. Jensen, Holger. "The deadly party of goad : Hizbollah threatens the West." MACLEAN'S 102(33) (Ag 14'89), p. 28.
8339. Kenny, Gary. "Partners in prophecy : Canadian churches in solidarity." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89 ), p. 11-14.
8340. Kirkwood, Jim and Kenny, Gary. "Struggling for its soul : the church in South Africa." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 3-8.
8341. Matthews, Bruce. "Sinhala cultural and Buddhist patriotic organizations in contemporary Sri Lanka." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(4) (Wint'88/89), p. 620-632.
8342. Nemeth, Mary. "Fear in the midst of war." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 48.
8343. ---. "Leadership in limbo : deepening divisions over 'who is a Jew.'" MACLEAN'S (49) (N 28'88), p. 25.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8344. PEACEBUILDING : THE CHURCH RESPONSE TO CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY. Working Paper 88-1. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, F'88. 15 p.
8345. Peers, Michael J., et al. "Peacebuilding : the church response to defence policy." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 1+.
8346. "Please don't forget us, we need your help : report of ICCHRLA mission to El Salvador." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (5&6) ('89), p. 2-3.
8347. Project Ploughshares. THE CHURCH AND NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT. Project Ploughshares Working Paper 85(3). Waterloo, Ont.: Project Ploughshares, D'85. 25 p.
8348. "Reflections on Canada's role in developing a new international order based on justice and peace submitted to the Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations." Mr 1986. 27 p. Unpublished.
8349. "Reign of terror in El Salvador targets all those working for social justice." INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA, NEWSLETTER (5&6) ('89), p. 1, 3.
8350. Sinclair, Donna. "Helping hands reach out to refugees." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 52(9) (Mr'89), p. 17-21.
8351. ——. "Witness in a shattered land." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER 53(5) (N'89), p. 27-30.
8352. Skutel, H.J. "Egypt's Islamic fundamentalists." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 11-14.
8353. "Sword of a relentless revolution. Ayatullah Ruhollah Khomeini : 1900-1989." TIME 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 35.
8354. Warden, Bill. "Sikhs in Canada-India relations." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ag'87), p. 15-18.
8355. Whitehead, Rhea. "Building a bridge of faith." UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER (F'89), p. 18-20.

**REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES [RPV]**  
**ENGINS TÉLÉPILOTÉS**

8356. Baker, Caleb. "Canadian drone passes tests for special operations surveillance." DEFENSE NEWS 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 7.
8357. ——. "DoD faces probable court action over UAV award to Canadians." DEFENSE NEWS 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 34.
8358. Braybrook, Roy. "Canada's RPVs go from strength to strength." PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER 15(5) (N'88), p. 52-53+.
8359. "Canadair to resume CL-227 flights after completing technical review." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(19) (My 15'89), p. 78-79.

8360. "Canadian consortium to demonstrate RPV." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(14) (Ap 09'88), p. 668.
8361. Morrocco, John D. "NATO navies will demonstrate use of RPVs from small ships." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Ap 04'88), p. 49-50.
8362. Townsend, James. "Unmanned aircraft for battlefield surveillance." NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS 32(8) (Ja'88), p. 47-48.

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT [R&D]**  
**RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT**

8363. Adams, W.P., et al. CANADA AND POLAR SCIENCE. Ottawa: Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs Directorate, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Mr'87. 116 p.
8364. Bailliu, J.J. "Canada and chemical warfare." M.A. Thesis. Kingston, Ont.: Royal Military College. My 3'89. 200 p.
8365. "Ballistic missile defense (BMD)." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 27-28.
8366. Barton, William H. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES : A REVIEW. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 96 p.
8367. "Beatty acts on Barton report." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 4.
8368. Bedford, Lesley. "Airship industries enjoying upturn." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(9) (S 3'88), p. 442.
8369. Bélanger, Yves and Fournier, Pierre. «Le complexe militaro-industriel canadien» OPTION PAIX 7(2) (été'89), p. 31-33.
8370. Campbell, Gordon T.J. and Peter Adams. CANADA'S NORTHERN STATIONS : A DIRECTORY OF CANADIAN NORTHERN FIELD RESEARCH STATIONS. Occasional Publication No.13. Ottawa: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies/Association universitaire canadienne d'études nordiques. Je'86. 44 p.
8371. "Canada establishes space agency to oversee major programs, research." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 132.
8372. "Canada joins Hermes program." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 30.
8373. "Canada's verification programme." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89). 4 p.
8374. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, 1988. 54 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8375. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Chief of Research and Development. THE DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH PROGRAM. Ottawa: Chief of Research and Development, Dept. of National Defence, 1988. II-V5 p.
8376. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Chief of Research and Development (CRAD)/Canada. Défense nationale. Chef - Recherche et développement (CR Dév). CRAD 87. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH : REVIEW 1987/CR DÉV 87. BUREAU DE RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT : REVUE DE 1987. Ottawa: Chief of Research and Development, Dept. of National Defence/Chef de recherche et développement, Défense nationale, 32 p.
8377. Canada. Ministère de la Défense nationale. Chef de la recherche et du développement. LE PROGRAMME DE RECHERCHE INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA DÉFENSE. Ottawa: Chef de la recherche et du développement, Défense nationale, 1988. II-V5 p.
8378. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH REVIEW 1976-1986/BUREAU DE RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT, REVUE DE 1976 A 1986. Ottawa: [s.l.], 36 p.
8379. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. INTERIM REPORT : PERTAINING TO BILATERAL TRADE WITH THE U.S. AND CANADA'S PARTICIPATION IN RESEARCH ON THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Ottawa: House of Commons. Ag 23'85. 90 p.
8380. "Canadian ASW developments." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 94(11) (N'89), p. 473.
8381. "Canadian R&D needs investment boost." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(11) (S 1788), p. 619.
8382. Cruyningen, Ike Van. "The Economy and military research and production." In: SCIENCE IN SOCIETY : ITS FREEDOM AND REGULATION. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash. Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 165-195.
8383. Dallaire, R.A. "Tactics and technology in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the Canadian Army in the Twenty-First Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 29 p.
8384. «Des soviétiques visitent le Centre de recherche pour la défense Suffield» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 6.
8385. Epps, Ken. "More military work on Canadian campuses." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) (D'87), p. 8-9+.
8386. Forer, Arthur. CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS. Edition #7. [Toronto]: Biology Dept, York University. Mr 9'87. 20 p.
8387. Foxwell, David. "Staying under longer : the SSK closes the gap." NAVAL FORCES X(III) ('89), p. 54-57+.
8388. "France in submarine offer to Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(16) (O 22'88), p. 983.
8389. Gilmartin, Trish. "Federal Republic of Germany tops foreign entities in monies for SDI research." DEFENCE NEWS 3(20) (My 16'88), p. 13.
8390. Greenaway, Kieth R. "Science, technology and sovereignty." In: POLAR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION, TENTH ANNIVERSARY CONFERENCE OF ACUNS, RYERSON POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MAY 1-2, 1987/LA SCIENCE, LA TECHNOLOGIE ET L'INFORMATION POLAIRES, DIXIEME CONFÉRENCE ANNIVERSAIRE DE L'AUCEN, INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RYERSON, 1-2 MAI 1987. Toronto: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies/Association universitaire canadienne d'études nordiques, p. 85-92.
8391. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
8392. —. "Hybrid submarine technologies." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (53) (S 12'89). 5 p.
8393. Hogan, Dan. "Expert systems : clouds with silicon linings?" PUGWASH PAPERS 1(2) (Wint'88), p. 13.
8394. Jones, E.A. "Defence Research Establishment Atlantic : Naval research secures Canada's place in international 'networking'." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 52-57.
8395. Kandebo, Stanley W. "Governments, industry pool supersonic STOVL efforts." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Ap 11'88), p. 34-36.
8396. Khara, Firdaus. "International security and the regulation of defence technology : workshop summary, in Science in Society, its freedoms and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 151-156.
8397. Leopold, George. "Despite fewer flights, Air Force officials pleased with OTH-B test results." DEFENSE NEWS 3(11) (Mr 14'88), p. 7.
8398. Lindsey, G.R. RESEARCH ON WAR AND STRATEGY IN THE CANADIAN DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. Oree Memorandum No. M113. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence, 1983. 24 p.
8399. "The Little 'n' that could." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 66-69. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
8400. Lowman, Ron. "Canada, U.S. work to hone space-based radar objectives." DEFENSE NEWS 4(47) (N 20'89), p. 21.
8401. Lucas, Hugh. "Arms co-operation a key NATO programme." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(8) (F 27'88), p. 340.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8402. Lynch, Thomas. "Meeting the electronics challenge at sea : the ASW division of Computing Devices Company." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988), p. 134-137.
8403. «M. Beatty donne suite au rapport Barton» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 4.
8404. MacDonald, Brian, editor. CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR SPACE : A PARADOX OF OPPORTUNITY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1983. 121 p.
8405. MacLachlan, Gordon and Bell, George G. and Fulton, E. Margaret. "Role and responsibility of a university in military and peace research." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 284-298.
8406. Ministère de la défense nationale. Bureau-Recherche et développement/Department of National Defence. Research and Development Branch. CRDV : CENTRE DE RECHERCHES POUR LA DÉFENSE, VALCARTIER/DREV : DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT VALCARTIER. Valcartier, PQ: Le Bureau/The Branch, 1988. 71 p.
8407. O'Lone, Richard G. "Scientific mission finds potential for ozone destruction in Arctic." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(9) (F 2789), p. 33.
8408. "Oerlikon inks research agreement with Ottawa." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(30) (Jl 26'89), p. 2-4.
8409. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment (ORAE). GUIDE TO THE OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ESTABLISHMENT (U). Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1982. 15 p.
8410. Pike, John. "The technology of the Strategic Defense Initiative : conference paper for "Challenges to deterrence : doctrines, technologies and public concerns", Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, Canada." Washington, DC: Federation of American Scientists . O 18'85. 37 p.
8411. «Programme canadien de recherche sur la verification» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 4.
8412. Pugliese, David. "Canadian SDI research features airship study, particle accelerator." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (F'89), p. 39.
8413. Rosenberg, Dorothy Goldin. "Biological and chemical weapons : poisonous cauldrons." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 14-15.
8414. Schulze, David. "McGill's military research enlisted in U.S. Air Force program." PEACE MAGAZINE V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 12,22+.
8415. "Science Council downplays DND role on 'enabling technologies'." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 4-5.
8416. Smith, D.L. "A penetrating success : DREV's high-performance missile family." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 22-24.
8417. "Soviet visit Defence Research Establishment Suffield." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 6.
8418. Steacy, Anne and Wade, Barbara. "A new world for the future." MACLEAN'S 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 50-52.
8419. Symons, Thomas H.B. and Burnet, Peter. LE BOUCLIER D'ACHILLE : RAPPORT D'ÉTUDE SUR LA CRÉATION D'UNE COMMISSION CANADIENNE DE LA RECHERCHE POLAIRE. Ottawa: Direction des affaires circumpolar et scientifiques, Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada. [1989]. 29 p.
8420. Symons, Thomas H.B. and Peter Burnet. THE SHIELD OF ACHILLES : THE REPORT OF THE CANADIAN POLAR RESEARCH COMMISSION STUDY. Ottawa: Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs Directorate, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. [1989]. 26 p.
8421. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. "Results of space shuttle flight 51-D : hearing before the Subcommittee on Space Science and Applications of the Committee on Science and Technology." 99th Congress, 1st Session. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. My 03'85. 26 p.

**RESEARCH FACILITIES**  
***INSTALLATIONS DE RECHERCHE***

8422. Barton, William H. RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES : A REVIEW. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 96 p.
8423. Campbell, Gordon T.J. and Peter Adams. CANADA'S NORTHERN STATIONS : A DIRECTORY OF CANADIAN NORTHERN FIELD RESEARCH STATIONS. Occasional Publication No.13. Ottawa: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies/Association universitaire canadienne d'études nordiques. Je'86. 44 p.
8424. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Chief of Research and Development (CRAD)/Canada. Défense nationale. Chef - Recherche et développement (CR Dév). CRAD 87. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH : REVIEW 1987/CR DÉV 87. BUREAU DE RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT : REVUE DE 1987. Ottawa: Chief of Research and Development, Dept. of National Defence/Chef de recherche et développement, Défense nationale, 32 p.
8425. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH REVIEW 1976-1986/BUREAU DE RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT, REVUE DE 1976 A 1986. Ottawa: [s.l.], 36 p.
8426. Chown, Diana. "Suffield, chemical, biological warfare and Canadian/U.S. relations." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 12-14.
8427. «Des soviétiques visitent le Centre de recherche pour la défense Suffield» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 6.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8428. Donaldson, Richard L. "Reliability and accuracy : the work of the CF Maritime experimental and test ranges." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) (1988). p. 66-68.
8429. Ministère de la défense nationale. Bureau-Recherche et développement/Department of National Defence. Research and Development Branch. CRDV : CENTRE DE RECHERCHES POUR LA DÉFENSE, VALCARTIER/DREV : DEFENCE RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT VALCARTIER. Valcartier, PQ: Le Bureau/The Branch, 1988. 71 p.
8430. "Modernized Yellowknife array opened." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 1-2.
8431. «Ouverture de l'ensemble sismologique ultra-moderne de Yellowknife» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89). p. 1-2.
8432. "Soviet visit Defence Research Establishment Suffield." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 6.
8443. O'Connor, Gordon J. "Effective reserves—the challenge of the total force army." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 19-24.
8444. Pugliese, David. "Canadian forces' restructuring plan hinges on bigger, better reserves." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (Mr'89), p. 52.
8445. "The Reserves : recommendations of the Standing Committee on National Defence." FORUM 3(2) ('88). No page numbers. This article appears between pages 22 and 23.
8446. Truscott, Susan. "Sociological study of the reserves : phase two, summary of research findings. Paper from Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Department of National Defence, Ottawa. 9 p. Unbound.
8447. Willett, C. "RUSI Halifax seminar. Paper presented at the seminar on the Canadian Army in the Twenty-First Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 11 p.
8448. Willett, Terence C. "The Reserve forces of Canada." ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY 16(1) (Fall'89), p. 59-76.
8449. Yost, W.J. "Speaking of reserves [interview]." FORUM 3(2) ('88), p. 17-21. Interview with Chief of Reserves and Cadets RAdm W.N. Fox-Decent.

**RESERVE FORCES**  
***RÉSERVES***

8433. Addy, C.J. "The Military future of an unmilitary people : total force, and operational presence in Canadian society." Kingston: National Defence College. 51 p.
8434. Bricker, Calvin. "Canada's reserves and peacekeeping : a workshop report." Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. My'88. 59 p.
8435. "Canada orders militia vehicles." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(6) (Ag 12'89), p. 238.
8436. Canada. House of Commons/Chambre des communes. THE RESERVES : A REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL DEFENCE/LA RÉSERVE : UN RAPPORT DU COMITÉ PERMANENT DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE. Issue No. 39/Fascicule No. 39. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. Je 1988/juin 1988. 38/42 p.
8437. Crickard, F.W. "Coastal defence and the Naval Reserve." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL ('88), p. 78-79.
8438. Fox-Decent, Waldron N. "Military undergoes transition." OFFICER LXIV(7) (Jl'86), p. 24-26. NATO Reserve Forces Review 1988.
8439. Kempling, James S.H. "Brave new army : the militia of 2002." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(3) (Wint'87/hiver'87), p. 31-38.
8440. MacDonald, Brian S. "The White Paper, the Army Reserve and army reform." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(4) (Ap'88/avr.'88), p. 9-20.
8441. "Minesweepers/patrol vessels for Canadian naval reserve." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(10) (O'88), p. 1371.
8442. "NATO's reserves hold vital key." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(5) (Ag 6'88), p. 208.

**RESOURCE CONFLICTS**  
***CONFLITS AU SUJET DE RESSOURCES***

8450. Child, Jack. "Interstate relations in Latin America : peaceful or conflictual?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 378-403.
8451. Haglund, David G. "The 'base' of the defence industrial base : Canadian minerals and the question of the West's vulnerability. Paper presented at conference on the Canadian defence industrial base at the Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, June 18-19, 1987." Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Je'87. 56 p.
8452. White, Charles A. "Getting along with Uncle Sam." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(1) (S'88), p. 10-12. Youth Readership.

**RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**  
***GESTION DES RESSOURCES***

8453. Armstrong, Terence. "Soviet government policy towards northern peoples of the USSR. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University, in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 141-154.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8454. Canada. Ministry of the Environment. INTO THE MAINSTREAM : STRATEGIES FOR A SECURE ENVIRONMENT. Environment Canada. 27 p.
8455. Keith, Robert F. "Arctic policy : some Canadian perspectives. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 101-130. Contains appendix.

**REVOLUTIONS**  
***RÉVOLUTIONS***

8456. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
8457. Bonhomme, Marc. «La paix par les armes, est-ce légitime?» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 22-25.
8458. Correlli, Rae, et al. "Grief and frenzy : Iranians mourn the death of Khomeini." MACLEAN'S 102(25) (Je 19'89), p. 20-21.
8459. Gollob, David. "A troubled revolution : the Sandinistas mark a decade in power." MACLEAN'S 102(31) (Jl 31'89), p. 27-28.
8460. Jacobsen, C.G. "Soviet attitudes towards aid to and contacts with Central American revolutionaries." Washington: United States Dept. of State. 31 p. Unpublished.
8461. Nemiroff, Carla and Artifact. "The walls say revolution : a film by Artifact (Artists for Action)." Montreal: Artifact. [1989]. 9, [23] p. Materials from documentary about ten women artists who travel to Nicaragua to paint three murals.
8462. Selin, Shannon J. "Soviet policy toward the Cuban and Nicaraguan revolutions : a comparison." [Vancouver, BC]: Dept. of Political Science, University of British Columbia. 24 p. Unpublished.
8463. "Sword of a relentless revolution. Ayatullah Ruhollah Khomeini : 1900-1989." TIME 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 35.
8464. Tiao, Luc-Adolphe Beyon. LES COMITÉS DE DÉFENSE DE LA RÉVOLUTION ET LA PRATIQUE DE LA MOBILISATION AU BURKINA FASO. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Université de Montréal, 1987.
8465. Walters, R.M. "Noncapitalist development in Grenada under the People's Revolutionary Government (PRG) 1979-1983. Paper presented at the joint CALACS/ACELAC/OCPLACS conference at the University of Windsor, October 9-11, 1987." 20 p.

**RISK REDUCTION**  
***RÉDUCTION DES RISQUES***

8466. Cox, David and Sutterlin, James and Lee, Steve. LA RÉDUCTION DES RISQUES DE GUERRE PAR DES MÉCANISMES MULTILATÉRAUX : RÉSUMÉ DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS DE CONFÉRENCE. Document de travail No. 18. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. sept. 1989. 35 p.
8467. ---. THE REDUCTION OF THE RISK OF WAR THROUGH MULTILATERAL MEANS : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. Working Paper #18. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. S'89. 32 p.
8468. Kanninen, Tapio. "Towards effective war risk reduction with the United Nations framework. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 11 p.
8469. Mueller, Manfred. "Prevention of conflicts through confidence-building measures and co-operative security structures. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
8470. Ostrowski, Krzysztof. "War risk reduction center : a point of view from the center of Europe. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
8471. Sutterlin, James S. "The Desirability of a war-risk reduction center within the framework of the United Nations Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 12 p.

**SANCTIONS**  
***SANCTIONS***

8472. Anglin, Douglas G., editor. CANADA AND SOUTH AFRICA : CHALLENGE AND RESPONSE. Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Relations, Carleton University. Summ 1986. 64 p.
8473. Beaudet, Pierre. LA CRISE ÉCONOMIQUE EN AFRIQUE DU SUD. Montréal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe, 1989. 99 p.
8474. Bierman, John. "The challenges to sanctions : the whites find ways to thrive." MACLEAN'S 102(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 24,26.
8475. Came, Barry, et al. "Execution in China : despite global condemnation, China's rulers began executing prodemocracy demonstrators." MACLEAN'S 102(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 14-15.
8476. Dean, James W. "Myths about South Africa sanctions." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 23-26.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*  
 1985 - 1989

8477. Desmond, Edward W. "How to tighten the screws : foreign ministers find holes in the South Africa embargo." *TIME* 132(7) (Ag 15'88), p. 24.
8478. "Development and Peace announces new policy on sanctions and recognition of the ANC." *FOCUSOUTH* 3(2) (Mr'89), p. 8.
8479. Dipale, Joyce. "Canada, whose side are you on?" *FOCUSOUTH* 2(5) (Ag'88), p. 2.12.
8480. "Final sanctions : 'ideal weapon against apartheid'." *COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS* (O'89), p. 4-5.
8481. Fine, David. *THE SECURITY IMPLICATIONS TO CANADA OF A SHORTFALL IN STRATEGIC MINERALS FROM SOUTH AFRICA*. Orae Project Report No. 267. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence, 1984. 77 p.
8482. "Foreign ministers back sanctions." *COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS* (Ap'89), p. 1-2.
8483. Freeman, Linda. "Leading from the rear : Canada and South Africa 1989." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 5(3) (D'89), p. 4-8.
8484. ---. "What's right with Mulroney? Canada and sanctions, 1986." *SOUTHERN AFRICA : REPORT* Toronto: Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa 2(2) (O'86), p. 3-8.
8485. ---. "Where's the beef? Canada and South Africa, 1987." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 3(3) (D'87), p. 3-8.
8486. Godfrey, Steve. "Canadian sanctions and Southern Africa." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (D'85), p. 13-16.
8487. «Harare--troisième réunion des MAE du Commonwealth--apartheid» *LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE* (34) (mai'89), p. 8.
8488. Henderson, Robert. "South Africa sanctions at work." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 17-19.
8489. Laver, Ron and Erasmus, Chris. "A Thorny dispute : Thatcher angers fellow Commonwealth leaders." *MACLEAN'S* 102(45) (N 6'89), p. 36,38.
8490. Laver, Ross. "Family quarrel : the latest Commonwealth summit failed to mend old divisions over South Africa." *MACLEAN'S* 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 40-41.
8491. Leyton-Brown, David. "Economic sanctions : what they do and how they work/Les sanctions économiques : quelle en est l'utilité?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 1(4) (Wint'86/87/hiver'86/87), p. 4-5/4-5.
8492. Licklider, Roy. "The power of oil : the Arab oil weapon and the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, Canada, Japan and the United States." *INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY* 32(2) (Je'88), p. 205-221.
8493. Nemeth, Mary et al. "Canada in a hot seat : Joe Clark has a showdown in Harare." *MACLEAN'S* 102(8) (F 20'89), p. 21.
8494. Nossal, Kim. «Les sanctions économiques et les petits états : le cas de la "punition" du Vietnam par le Canada» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 18(3) (sept.'87), p. 523-544.
8495. Nossal, Kim Richard. "International sanctions and international punishment." *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION* 43(2) (Spr'89), p. 301-322.
8496. ---. "Knowing when to fold : Western sanctions against the USSR 1980-1983." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 698-724.
8497. ---. "Out of steam? Mulroney and sanctions." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 17(6) (N/D'88), p. 13-15.
8498. Redekop, Clarence G. "The Mulroney government and South Africa : constructive disengagement." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 44(2), D'86.
8499. *THE SANCTION DEBATE : DOCUMENTATION FROM AND AROUND KUALA LUMPUR*. Montreal: Centre d'information de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe. N 1989. 30 p.
8500. Stuart, Richard and Manz, George. "Apartheid...the Prairie connection." *PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS* (5) (Wint'88), p. 19-21. [under two articles].
8501. Walters, Ronald. "Beyond sanctions : a comprehensive U.S. policy for Southern Africa." *WORLD POLICY JOURNAL* 4(1) (D'86), p. 91-110.
8502. White, Charles A. "Bold words, weaker deeds." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(8) (Ap'89), p. 12.

## SATELLITES SATELLITES

8503. Buckingham, Ronald. *LA SURVEILLANCE PAR SATELLITE ET LES CAPACITÉS DU CANADA*. Exposé Numéro 7. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1986. 12 p.
8504. ---. "Remote sensing and Canadian participation in an international peacekeeping surveillance program. Presentation to Science for Peace, University of Toronto, February 18, 1987." Photocopies of transparencies.
8505. ---. *SATELLITE SURVEILLANCE AND CANADIAN CAPABILITIES*. Background Paper Number 7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 10 p.
8506. "Call for Canada's peaceful use of space." *INPUT/OUTPUT* 6 (Je'87), p. 3.
8507. "Canada and the international satellite monitoring agency." *PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS* (5) (Wint'88), p. 29-30.
8508. Canada. Chambre des Communes. Comité Permanent de la recherche, de la science et de la technologie. *L'ESPACE : PROMESSES D'AVENIR POUR LE CANADA*. Ottawa. juin'87. 55 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8509. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology. CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM : A VOYAGE TO THE FUTURE. Ottawa. Je'87. 51 p.
8510. Dorn, Walter. "PaxSat : a Canadian initiative in arms control." PEACE MAGAZINE 3(5) (O'87), p. 17-18.
8511. Dorn, Walter A. "An international monitoring agency for the Arctic." INFORMATION NORTH 15(1) (Ja'89), 4 p.
8512. Foley, Theresa M. "Canada approves development of scaled-back radarsat." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(2) (Jl 13'87), p. 51-53.
8513. "Four nations sign 15-year Sarsat Pact." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 129(17) (O 24'88), p. 41.
8514. Green, Michael. "Legal aspects of the proposed international satellite monitoring agency." In: THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 95-99.
8515. Hogan, Dan. "Earth-monitoring satellite technology." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 15.
8516. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Current military activities in space and their implications." In: SPACE SURVEILLANCE FOR ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION : OPTIONS. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM HELD ON OCTOBER 21-23, 1987, MCGILL UNIVERSITY/LA SURVEILLANCE SPATIALE OUR LE CONTROLE ET LA VÉRIFICATION DES ARMEMENTS : LES OPTIONS. RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM TENU LES 21 ET 23 OCTOBRE 1987, MCGILL UNIVERSITY. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1987. p. 61-77. Missing pg. 72.
8517. Mandell, Brian S., editor. BACK TO THE FUTURE : LESSONS FROM EXPERIENCE FOR REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION. Carleton International Proceedings 1989. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 1989. 226 p.
8518. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. SPACE ACTIVITIES AND EMERGING INTERNATIONAL LAW. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
8519. Matte, Nicolas Matesco, editor. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1985. 203 p.
8520. Morton, R.W. "Surveillance : a fundamental aspect of deterrence." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(5) (Ap'89/avr'89), p. 11-16.
8521. Rochon, R.J. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapports du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1986. p. 127-135.
8522. Samson, Hélène. L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHERIQUE DANS LES ANNÉES 1980. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. sept. 1983.
8523. ---. OUTER SPACE IN THE 1980'S. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1983. Briefing paper.
8524. Swahn, Johan. "International surveillance satellites - open skies for all?" JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 25(3) (S'88), p. 229-244.

**SCIENCE POLICY**  
***POLITIQUE SCIENTIFIQUE***

8525. Canada. Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology. "Canada's space program : a voyage to the future. Report of the Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology on the Study of Canada's Space Program." Ottawa. Je'87.
8526. Durand, Henry. «L'OTAN et la science» REVUE DE L'OTAN 36(2) (avril'88), p. 23-29.
8527. Hawkins, Gordon R.S. "Science and political will at sea." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 704-716.
8528. Hoffmaster, Barry. "The Case against the control of biotechnology, in Science in society, its freedoms and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 93-115.
8529. Malley, Diane F. and Watts, Paul D. "A Scientific silence." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(4) (My'89), p. 34-36.
8530. "Science Council downplays DND role on 'enabling technologies.'" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 4-5.
8531. Symons, Thomas H.B. and Burnet, Peter. LE BOUCLIER D'ACHILLE : RAPPORT D'ÉTUDE SUR LA CRÉATION D'UNE COMMISSION CANADIENNE DE LA RECHERCHE POLAIRE. Ottawa: Direction des affaires circumpolaire et scientifiques, Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada. [1989]. 29 p.
8532. Symons, Thomas H.B. and Peter Burnet. THE SHIELD OF ACHILLES : THE REPORT OF THE CANADIAN POLAR RESEARCH COMMISSION STUDY. Ottawa: Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs Directorate, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 26 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8533. Tessier-Lavigne, Marc. "Science in society : its autonomy and utility." In: *SCIENCE IN SOCIETY, ITS FREEDOM AND REGULATION*. Selected materials from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash. Ottawa: CSP Publications.

8546. Arès, Paul E. [editor] and Harries, Laura [assistant editor]. "Conference on peace, food security and development, Parliament Hill, Centre Block, December 5, 1987, Ottawa : summary of proceedings." [Ottawa]: Canadian Council for International Cooperation. Mr88. 14 p. Unpublished.

**SEA LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS [SLOC]**  
**LIGNES MARITIMES DE COMMUNICATIONS**

8534. Baggett, Lee. "The security of the sea lines of communications." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 32(1) (Mr88), p. 16-22.
8535. Forbes, Gordon J. "A Mine warfare capability for Canada." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap89/avr.89), p. 34-42.
8536. McMillin, A.C. "Convoy commodores : in time of war, are they still relevant?" *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 30-33.
8537. Robinson, Bill. "U.S. and NATO maritime strategy in the arctic." In: *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.
8538. Wettern, Desmond. "NATO : the credibility challenge." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 94(12) (D'89), p. 499-502.

8547. Barrett, John. "Arms control and Canada's security policy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 731-768.

8548. Beatty, Perrin. *INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : ADDRESS TO THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 2, 1986*. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. '86. 13 p.

8549. ---. *RAPPORTS D'INTERDÉPENDANCE ENTRE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉ SARMEMENT ET LA DÉ FENSE [ALLOCATION]*. Ottawa: Ministre de la Défense nationale. 2 oct. 1986. 15 p. Allocation prononcée devant Le Groupe consultatif sur le désarmement et le contrôle des armements.

8550. Black, David R. *CANADA'S ROLE IN THE LONG-TERM SECURITY OF THE SADCC STATES : LEADERSHIP OR OPPORTUNISM?* Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 10. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 39 p.

8551. Byers, R.B., et al. *CANADA AND WESTERN SECURITY : THE SEARCH FOR NEW OPTIONS*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. 1982. 39 p.

8552. "Canada and arms control." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* 21 (Ag87), p. 1-2.

8553. *CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES : REPORT FROM AN ASSEMBLY OF CANADIANS*. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University and American Assembly, Columbia University. O 7-9'87. 6 p.

8554. *CANADA AND THE WORLD. NATIONAL INTEREST AND GLOBAL RESPONSIBILITY : A RESPONSE TO THE GREEN PAPER ON FOREIGN POLICY*. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1985. 56 p.

8555. Canada Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1984 SESSION*. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.

8556. "Canada keelhauls contractor : Soviets hauled sensitive cargo from UK." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Mr88), p. 31.

8557. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1983 SESSION*. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.

**SEA POWER**  
**PUISSANCE MARITIME**

8539. Bolton, David. "The utility of maritime power : today and tomorrow." *RUSI JOURNAL* 131(3) (S'86), p. 15-21.
8540. Kearsley, Harold J. "The small navy's role." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(9) (O'88), p. 466-468.
8541. Milner, Marc. "The Implications of technological backwardness : the Royal Canadian Navy 1939-1945." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(3) (D'89), p. 46-52.
8542. O'Brien, Mike. "Our decaying navy - it's no longer a joke." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(10) (Mr 8'89), p. 1-2.
8543. Shadwick, Martin. "Paying for defence - part 1." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(8) (F 22'89), p. 1-2.
8544. "Warships for small navies." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(9) (O'88), p. 470-476.

**SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ**

8545. *L'AFRIQUE : ENJEU DES GRANDES PUISSANCES ET DES PUISSANCES RÉGIONALES*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 164 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8558. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS : A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT TO THE U.N. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 40/152(0). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Ap'86. 44 p.
8559. ---. COMPETITIVENESS AND SECURITY : DIRECTIONS FOR CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. S'85. 8 p.
8560. ---. PROCEEDINGS OF A MEETING OF CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : HELD IN OTTAWA, SATURDAY, NOV. 10, 1984. Ottawa: External Affairs. 1984. 123 p. Verbatim Transcript.
8561. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 335 p.
8562. ---. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT AND CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS 1983-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
8563. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 334 p.
8564. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : WORKING PAPER (WP) 1962-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. p. 394-501.
8565. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) - 1979-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 287 p.
8566. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Disarmament Fund. DISARMAMENT FUND REPORT. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Mr 29'85. 29 p.
8567. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. Direction des programmes d'information à l'étranger. LA POLITIQUE CANADIENNE DE NON-PROLIFÉRATION NUCLÉAIRE. Ottawa, 1985. 27 p.
8568. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. «Le renforcement de la confiance (et de la sécurité) dans le contrôle des armements : une optique canadienne». Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. août 1985. 148 p.
8569. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. "A Canadian arms control and disarmament agenda for the nineties : report on the meeting of the Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs; January 12-14, 1989." Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, P'89. Several pages along with 6 Appendices.
8570. ---. THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : A REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCT. 2-4, 1986. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '86.
8571. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. CIIPS SECOND ANNUAL PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY ON ISSUES OF PEACE AND SECURITY. Communiqué. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988.
8572. "Canadian national model United Nations organized by the UNAC/Le rassemblement simulé des Nations-Unies au Canada organisé par l'ACNU." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN 11(3) (S'85/sept.'85), p. 1/1.
8573. Carey, Roberta. "Toward a new sense of security [interview]." AURORA 12(4) (Wint'88), p. 4-5+. Interview with Geoffrey Pearson, Executive Director of the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
8574. CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY : THE NEXT TWENTY YEARS. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Unbound transcripts.
8575. «Les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada 1982-1983, rapport annuel». Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1983. 275 p.
8576. Creery, Raymond A. and The Defence Research and Education Centre and Veterans Against Nuclear Arms. "The defence debate in Canada." In: Gifford, C.G. TOWARDS A WORLD WITHOUT WAR. Halifax: Defence Research and Education Centre. Ja'87. 21 p.
8577. de Jager, C. "NATO towards the year 2000" : presentation for the CHA at Dalhousie University, Halifax, May 28, 1986." Halifax: Canadian Institute of International Affairs. '86. 24 p.
8578. Delbridge, Clare. LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC À L'ÉGARD DES NATIONS-UNIES, DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. déc.'85. 6 p. Article de fond.
8579. ---. PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA TOWARDS THE UNITED NATIONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. D'85. 6 p. Briefing paper.
8580. Dosman, Edgar J. "Points of departure : the security equation in Canadian-Commonwealth Caribbean relations." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 821-847.
8581. ENERGY STRATEGIES FOR THE 80'S. PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT. IN MAY 1979. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1979. 45 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8582. Gray, Colin S. IS THE CANADIAN MILITARY RELEVANT? BACKGROUND PAPER FOR THE FIRST ORGANIZATIONAL OF CISS Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1976. 15 p.
8583. The Group of 78. CANADA AND COMMON SECURITY : THE ASSERTION OF SANITY : A COLLECTION. Ottawa: Group of 78. 88 p.
8584. Group of 78. A FOREIGN POLICY FOR THE 80'S : A STATEMENT BY THE GROUP OF 78. Ottawa: Group of 78, 1984.
8585. Haglund, David G. "The missing link : Canada's security interests and the Central American crisis." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 789-820.
8586. ----. "Reports/Rapports : Conference on Canada-US security : The Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 16-17 June 1988." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 81-82.
8587. Halstead, John. "US security policy and politics." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 3-5.
8588. Halstead, John G.H. "A new concept of security." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 3-6.
8589. Hampson, Fen Osler. "The climate for war/Un climat de guerre." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall/automne'88), p. 8-9.
8590. Head, Ivan L. "Notes for remarks by Ivan L. Head to the National Defence College Kingston, Canada, September 10, 1984." 49 p.
8591. ----. "South-North dangers." FOREIGN AFFAIRS 68(3) (Summ'89), p. 71-86.
8592. Hocking, Brian. "Regional governments and international affairs : foreign policy problem or deviant behaviour?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 61(3) (Jn'86), p. 477-506.
8593. Hyppia, Rémi. «Le Canada, la paix et le désarmement : une réalité?» POSSIBLES 2(1) (sept.'86), p. 35-43.
8594. Ignatieff, George. "Give peace a chance." HUMANIST IN CANADA (88) (Spr'89), p. 9-13.
8595. ----. "Giving peace a chance. The 1989 Holtom Lecture." Ottawa: First Unitarian Congregation of Ottawa. F 6'89. 13 p. Unpublished.
8596. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. DEUXIÈME SONDAGE D'OPINION ANNUEL DE L'ICPSI SUR LES QUESTION DE PAIX ET DE SÉCURITÉ. Communiqué. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. déc. 1988.
8597. Jervis, Robert. DEBATES ON DETERRENCE : SECURITY AND MUTUAL SECURITY. INCLUDED IN THE PAPERS FROM OÙ SOMMES-NOUS EN ÉTUDES STRATEGIQUES?/WHERE ARE WE NOW IN STRATEGIC STUDIES? HELD AT THE UNIVERSITÉ DU COLLEGE MILITAIRE ROYAL DE ST-JEAN, ST-JEAN-SUR-RICHELIEU, PQ, 21-22 OCTOBER 1988. 33 p.
8598. Khara, Firdaus. "International security and the regulation of defence technology : workshop summary, in Science in Society, its freedoms and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 151-156.
8599. Kharas, Firdaus J. CANADA AT THE UNITED NATIONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. Mr 1984. Briefing paper.
8600. Kirton, John J. "Canadian foreign policy making toward the Middle East : Parliament, the media and the 1982 war in Lebanon." Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983.
8601. Langdon, Frank and Ross, Douglas. "Towards a Canadian maritime strategy in the north Pacific region." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 848-889.
8602. Last, David Murray. "Development and security : Third World hostility towards OECD countries related to patterns of economic, political and social development, 1969-1979." London: London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London. 1989. 662 p. PhD Thesis.
8603. Lewis, Stephen. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : keynote address at the banquet. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, Man., November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 17 p.
8604. Lord, David. "The Gorbachev challenge." POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES 10(5) (Je/juin'89), p. 6-8.
8605. MacDonald, Brian, editor. PARLIAMENT AND DEFENCE POLICY : PREPAREDNESS OR PROCRASTINATE? Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1982. 156 p.
8606. Mathewson, A de W. CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE. Toronto, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. 7-16 p. With Discussion.
8607. McRae, Robert N. "Canadian energy development." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 117-120+.
8608. Munton, Don. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE 1980S : THE VIEW OF CANADIANS. Working Paper. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'88. 86 p.
8609. Newcombe, Hanna. "Alternative international security systems. Presented at the annual conference of the Canadian Peace Research and Education Association, University of Ottawa, June 1-3, 1982.[unpublished]." Dundas, Ont.: Unpublished paper from Peace Research Institute-Dundas. 29 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8610. Ott, James. "ICAO upgrades security unit as part of antiterrorist effort."- AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(18) (My 1'89), p. 109,111.
8611. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Coverage of issues of peace and security in the Canadian media." London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. S'87, p. 32-34. Encounter '86.
8612. ---. PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ : ÉVOLUTION DE LA CONJONCTURE EN 1988 ET RÉACTIONS DU CANADA. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. janv. 1989. 22 p.
8613. ---. Questions about peace and security. DEVELOPMENT AND PEACE. Conférences spéciales/Special Lectures Code No. 15. Ottawa: Institut de développement international et de coopération, Université d'Ottawa/Institute for International Development and Cooperation, University of Ottawa, p. 44-46.
8614. ---. REVIEW OF PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES IN 1988 AND THE CANADIAN RESPONSE. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 18 p.
8615. Richardson, Boyce. "Time to change/Le Canada dans un monde en crise." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 5(1) (Spr'90/printemps'90), p. 2-5/2-5.
8616. Rioux, Jean-François. CHALLENGES TO CANADIAN SECURITY IN THE YEAR 2000 : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS, WINNIPEG, 3-5 NOVEMBER, 1988. Working Paper #17. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ap'89. 45 p.
8617. ---. LA SÉCURITÉ CANADIENNE FACE AUX DÉFIS DU XXIE SIÈCLE : SOMMAIRE DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS D'UNE CONFÉRENCE, WINNIPEG, DU 3 AU 5 NOVEMBRE, 1988. Document de Travail No.17. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. avril'89. 45 p.
8618. Robertson, William Scot. CANADA'S COMMITMENT TO NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK : THE NORTHERN BASE OPTION. Orae Extra-Mural Paper No. 27. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. D1983. 108 p.
8619. Roche, Douglas. INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE : REPORT OF CROSS-CANADA TOUR. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. My 02'86. 106 p.
8620. Samson, Hélène. LES OPÉRATIONS DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.1984. Article de fond.
8621. ---. PEACEKEEPING. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O 1984. Briefing paper.
8622. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization/Sécrétariat de l'Organisation météorologique mondiale. "Conference proceedings : the Changing Atmosphere, implications for global security/Actes de la conférence : l'Atmosphère en évolution, implications pour la sécurité du globe." Ottawa: Environment Canada/Environnement Canada. 1988. 483 p.
8623. Smart, Ian. "Life on a refractory planet : the quest for stability." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 743-771.
8624. Solem, Erik. THE CHANGING ATMOSPHERE : IMPLICATIONS FOR GLOBAL SECURITY; SOME METHODOLOGICAL AND FUTURES PERSPECTIVES. Staff Note 10/88.Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis, Dept. of National Defence. produced from the recommendations by the Working Group on Forecasting and Futures of the International Conference on the Changing Atmosphere : Implications for Global Security.
8625. Speier, Matthew. "Canada's role in world peace and security." TEACHING PEACE 8 (Wint'87), p. 1,8.
8626. "The superpowers and international security : results of a three-country comparative survey." PEACE&SECURITY 3(4) (Wint'88/89), p. 5.
8627. «Les superpuissances et la sécurité internationale : les résultats d'un sondage comparatif mené dans trois pays différents» PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(4) (hiver'88/89), p. 5.
8628. Swatuk, Larry A. SECURITY THROUGH DEVELOPMENT? TOWARD AN ASSESSMENT OF SADCC. Dalhousie African Working Paper No. 11. Halifax: Centre for African Studies, Dalhousie University. 43 p.
8629. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. TEXT OF THE PRIME MINISTER'S REMARKS IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON PEACE AND SECURITY, OTTAWA, FEBRUARY 9, 1984/NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION DU PREMIER MINISTRE À LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES SUR LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ, OTTAWA, LE 9 FÉVRIER 1984. 17 p. Unpublished/Inédit.
8630. University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. SECURITY IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : A CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY FOR PEACE. SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. 106 p.
8631. von Staden, Berndt. "From Madrid to Vienna : the CSCE process." AUSSEN POLITIK 37(4) ('86), p. 350-365.
8632. Weiss, Alan Z. "Canadian and East German attitudes towards war and peace." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 17-26, 75-84.
8633. Wheeler, David. "'Analysis" America's attic [transcript of a recorded documentary]." London: Talks and Documentaries Dept., British Broadcasting Corporation. O 22'87. 18 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8634. Wiggers, Richard D. CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS. Briefing paper no. 21. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 6 p.
8635. Willis, John. "Economic trends in international security." In: THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 85-101.

8645. von Riekhoff, Harald. L'ATTITUDE DU CANADA FACE AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DES NATIONS-UNIES. Exposé #26. Ottawa: Institute canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. févr. 1989. 8 p.

8646. ——. CANADIAN ATTITUDES AND APPROACHES TO THE UNITED NATIONS SECURITY COUNCIL. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'89. 7 p. Background Paper #26.

**SECURITY COUNCIL [UNSC]**  
***CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ***

8636. Barton, William. LE RÔLE DU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DANS LE RÉGLEMENT DES CONFLITS. Briefing paper No. 23. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.'86. 4 p.

8637. ——. THE ROLE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL IN CONFLICT RESOLUTION. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 4 p. Briefing paper No. 23.

8638. Bierman, John and Mackenzie, Hilary. "Carving a role for Canada." MACLEAN'S 101(41) (O'388), p. 18.

8639. Bourgeault, Margaret. "Canada and the United Nations Security Council : obligations and opportunities 1989. A summary report of five regional seminars." Ottawa : Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. O 1989. 20 p.

8640. ——. «Le Canada et le Conseil de sécurité des Nations-Unies ; obligations et perspectives en 1989.». O 1989. 21 p. Condensé de cinq colloques régionaux.

8641. Canada. Affaires extérieures. Direction des affaires des Nations-Unies. LE CANADA AU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DE L'ONU 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS ET DÉCLARATIONS. Ottawa: Direction des affaires des Nations-Unies, Affaires extérieures. 1989. Chemise contenant des feuilles mobiles. Deuxième d'une série de collections trimestrielles qui ont rapport à la participation du Canada au sein du Conseil de sécurité de l'ONU.

8642. Canada. External Affairs. International Organizations Bureau. CANADA AND THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS. [Ottawa]: [International Organizations Bureau]. [1989]. Folder containing loose-leaf materials.

8643. Canada. External Affairs. United Nations Affairs Division. CANADA ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL 1989-90 : DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS. Ottawa: United Nations Affairs Division, Dept. of External Affairs. '89. Folder containing loose leaf documents. Second in a series of quarterly collectiions pertaining to Canada's membership in the UNSC.

8644. "The compromise character of UN Resolution 435." FOCUSOUTH 3(3) (Je/Jl'89), p. 1-2. Reprinted from Update Namibia.

**SECURITY ORGANIZATIONS**  
***ORGANISATIONS DE SÉCURITÉ***

8647. Farson, Stuart. "Schools of thought : national perceptions of intelligence." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(2) (Spr'89), p. 52-104.

8648. Graham, John. "The oversight of and the limits on intelligence work in a democracy." DITCHLEY NEWSLETTER. Conference D 88/11 (24) (Autumn'88).

**SEISMOLOGY**  
***SÉISMOLOGIE***

8649. «Bonne question! La vérification sismique» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 23-24.

8650. Canada. Energy, Mines and Resources and External Affairs and International Trade/Canada. Énergie, mines et ressources et Affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur. "Yellowknife seismological array : a Canadian contribution to the verification of compliance with a nuclear test ban treaty/L'ensemble sismologique de Yellowknife : une contribution canadienne vers la vérification du respect d'un traité interdisant des essais nucléaires." Ottawa: Dept. of Supply and Services/Département des Approvisionnements et Services. 1989. [14] p.

8651. Canada. Affaires Extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. VÉRIFICATION SISMIQUE. Ottawa: Ministère des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1986. 57 p.

8652. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. SEISMIC VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Supply and Services. '86. 53 p.

8653. "Focus - on seismic verification." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 23-24.

8654. "Modernized Yellowknife array opened." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 1-2.

8655. O'Manique, John, ed. MULTILATERAL APPROACHES TO VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. '86. 170 p.

8656. «Ouverture de l'ensemble sismologique ultra-moderne de Yellowknife» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89). p. 1-2.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**SELF-DETERMINATION**  
**AUTODÉTERMINATION**

8657. A'si, Murad. ISRAELI AND PALESTINIAN PUBLIC OPINION. Occasional Paper No.5. Kingston, Ont. and Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. '86. 29 p.
8658. Bierman, John and Erasmus, Chris. "A historic breakthrough : Cuba, Angola and South Africa make a deal." MACLEAN'S 101(50) (D 5'88), p. 35.
8659. Bierman, John, et al. "A major new step : the Palestine National Council decides to proclaim an independent Palestinian state." MACLEAN'S (49) (N 28'88), p. 22-24.
8660. Brown, David. "From peripheral communities to ethnic nations : separatism in Southeast Asia." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 51-77.
8661. Buchanan, Brian. "Nationalisms on the march." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(4) (D'89), p. 26-29.
8662. Came, Barry and Silver, Eric. "The widening gulf : a Palestinian attack escalates the conflict." MACLEAN'S 102(29) (Jl 1789), p. 21.
8663. Canadian Council for International Cooperation. REPORT OF CCIC FACT-FINDING MISSION TO NAMIBIA. [Ottawa ?]: The Council. Jl 1989. 28 p. Unpublished.
8664. Charters, David A. "This squalid war : the British army and the Jewish insurgency in Palestine, 1945-47. Unpublished paper presented at the XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 15-19 August 1988." 42 p.
8665. Christison, Kathleen M. "Myths about the Palestinians." NECEF NEWSLETTER 3(2-4) (D'87), p. 2-3. Summary of article originally appearing in the Sp '87 "Foreign Policy".
8666. Commonwealth. Commonwealth Observer Group on Namibia. PREPARING FOR A FREE NAMIBIA : ELECTIONS, TRANSITION AND INDEPENDENCE : THE REPORT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OBSERVER GROUP ON NAMIBIA, WINDHOEK, NAMIBIA, 10 OCTOBER 1989. London: Commonwealth Secretariat. [1989]. 126 p.
8667. "The Compromise character of UN Resolution 435." UPDATE NAMIBIA (1) (Jl 1'89), p. 1, 4.
8668. de Klerk, Johannes. "Namibia : "a diamond in the rough"." DIPLOMAT CANADA (Je'89), p. 18-19.
8669. de la Mardière, Gérard. «La question polonaise, 1944-1982». In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ D'UN PAYS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989. p. 121-135. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
8670. de Tetg, Isaac. "The struggle for West New-Guinea." In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988, TOME II. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History, 1989, p. 472-497.
8671. Gauhar, Altaf and Aruri, Naseer. "Banquet speakers address Muslim Malaise, Intifada." ASSOCIATION OF ARAB-AMERICAN UNIVERSITY GRADUATES, INC. NEWSLETTER XXI(3) (D'88), p. 6-7.
8672. Graff, James A. "What chance for peace between Israel and the PLO?" PEACE MAGAZINE V(II) (Ap/My'89), p. 8-9.
8673. Graff, James L. "Separatism : back from the dead." TIME 134(15) (O 989), p. 37.
8674. Gray, Elizabeth. "The stone-throwers." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 16-18.
8675. Harhoff, Frederik. «Sécurité et politique de l'Arctique : une perspective groenland aise» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 45-60.
8676. Khalaf, Salah. "There can be no peace without two states existing side by side." ARAB WORLD REVIEW 20(148) (My/Je'89), p. 9. Reprinted from the Middle East Times.
8677. Lyon, Peyton. "Canada and Palestinian self-determination." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 17-18.
8678. Moughrabi, Fouad. AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION AND THE PALESTINE QUESTION. Occasional Paper No.4. Kingston, Ont. and Washington, D.C.: Near East Cultural and Educational Foundation of Canada/International Center for Research and Public Policy. '86. 18 p.
8679. Nagle, Patrick. "Namibia : rites of passage/Namibie : la renaissance d'une nation." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 2-3/2-3.
8680. Nemeth, Mary and Goldberg, Cary. "The Limits of freedom : Moscow condemns 'separatism' in the Baltics." MACLEAN'S 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 25.
8681. Quenneville, Serge. "Namibia's road to independence/Les Canadiens en terre africaine." SENTINEL/SENTINELLE 25(5) ('89), p. 2-6.
8682. Regehr, Ernie. "Fighting to survive." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 11-12.
8683. Taylor, J.E. "Micro states." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(6) (F'89), p. 26-31.
8684. "Treacherous crossing : Namibian independence debacle." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(1) (Jl'89), p. 15-17.
8685. Umar, Yusaf K. and Brynen, Rex. "The revolution called intifadah." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 17(5) (S/O'88), p. 6-9.
8686. White, Charles A. "Punjab puzzle." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(3) (N'88), p. 9.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8687. Wilson-Smith, Anthony. "Fires of nationalism." *MACLEAN'S* 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 43, 45.
8688. —. "Gorbachev goes on the road : the drive for democracy is fuelling ethnic turmoil in the Caucasus and rebellion in the Baltics." *MACLEAN'S* 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 26-30.
8689. —. "A 'sovereign' Baltic state : the rebellious Estonians defy Moscow." *MACLEAN'S* (49) (N 28'88), p. 37.
8690. Zureik, Elia. "Palestinian public opinion and representation." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 2(3 and 4) (Ja'87), p. 2-3.

**SHIPS**  
**NAVIRES**

8691. "Canada keelhauls contractor : Soviets hauled sensitive cargo from UK." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL* (Mr'88), p. 31.
8692. Eames, Michael C. "The Impact of future surface ships and aircraft on anti-submarine warfare." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE* 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 7-10, 12+.
8693. Galigan, C.G. *SHIPS : MANAGING THE NEED*. No. 8. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for Studies in Defence Resources Management, Royal Military College of Canada. S'85. 36 p.
8694. Hewish, Mark. "Naval propulsion systems : Royal Schelde gearing for new NATO frigates." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(2) ('88), p. 166.
8695. "High seas, high stakes." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 10-11.
8696. Lynch, Thomas. "Halifax class report : Production of the first in class swings into high gear at Saint John Shipbuilding Limited." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 112-116.
8697. —. "Minor war vessels : a hint of diversity but too little funding." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88) p. 114-115.
8698. —. "Saguenay's 30th birthday." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 15-16.
8699. —. "Skimming the waters : Canada evaluates the US Navy's surface effect ship." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 64-65.
8700. —. "Starwars Annapolis : from dowdy daughter to Cinderella frigate." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). p. 130-132.
8701. —. "TRUMP update : A glimpse of integrated logistics." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 107-111.
8702. "MCDV : two Canadian companies compete for the contract to build a fleet of minor warships to protect our coastal reaches." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 84-85. *Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition*.

8703. "Ready to serve : the world's first supply ship turns 25." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 22-26. *Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition*.
8704. "The second-hand warship market." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(9) (O'88), p. 478-482+.
8705. Todd, D. "Competitiveness in naval construction." *NAVAL FORCES* 9(2) ('88), p. 36-43.
8706. —. "Government intervention in naval shipbuilding : Part 1." *NAVAL FORCES* 9(4) ('88), p. 26-32.
8707. "Warships for small navies." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 93(9) (O'88), p. 470-476.

**SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE [SIGINT]**  
**SERVICE D'ECOUTE**

8708. Hooker, C.E. "Signals intelligence." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE* 19(2) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 50, 52+.
8709. Robinson, Bill. "The Electronic polar watch." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(1)* (Mr'89), p. 21-3.

**SIMULATORS**  
**SIMULATEURS**

8710. Donaldson, Richard L. "Proudly named : the Agnew Training Centre." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). 71-2 p.
8711. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canadian frigate crews begin training at state-of-the-art simulation facility." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(42) (O 17'88), p. 73.
8712. Pegrum, Barry and Wilson, J.R. "Training to stay one step ahead of the enemy." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(24) (D 16'89), p. 1336-1337.

**SMALL-STATE SECURITY**  
**SÉCURITÉ DES PETITS ÉTATS**

8713. Dosman, Edgar. "Canada and the security of the commonwealth Caribbean. Presented at the Workshop on Peace, Development and Security in the Caribbean Basin : perspectives to the Year 2000, Kingston, Jamaica, March 22-25, 1987." [Toronto]: Centre for Conflict Resolution, York University. 27 p.
8714. Greene, J. Edward. "External influences and stability in the Caribbean. Prepared for the Workshop on Peace, Development and Security sponsored by the International Peace Academy, New York, The Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security [Ottawa] and the Institute of Social and Economic Research and Institute of International Relations, University of the West Indies, Kingston, Jamaica, March 22-25, 1987." 28 p. unpublished.
8715. Moore, Fauzya. "Small state security in the Caribbean." *REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS* 39(914) (My '88), p. 25-27.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8716. Searwar, Lloyd. «Paix, développement et sécurité dans le Bassin des Caraïbes»: perspectives d'évolution d'ici l'an 2000 : compte rendu des délibérations d'une conférence tenue à Kingston (Jamaïque) du 22 au 25 mars 1987». Rapport Numéro 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1987. 41 p.
8717. ---. "Peace, development and security in the Caribbean Basin : perspectives to the year 2000 : a conference report : proceedings of a conference held in Kingston, Jamaica, March 22-25, 1987 in collaboration with the Institute for Social and Economic Research, the Institute for International Relations, UWI, and the International Peace Academy." Report Number 4. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 36 p.
8718. Stoeckli, H.F. "The war in the Falklands : lessons for a small country, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome I. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 228-34 p.
8719. Taylor, J.E. "Micro states." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(6) (F'89), p. 26-31.

**SOCIAL CHANGE**  
**CHANGEMENTS SOCIAUX**

8720. Battle, John. "In search of Gorbachev's revolution from below." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89) , p. 7-11.
8721. Daycock, Doris. "Gorbachev and perestroika ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989, p. 25-34.
8722. Gray, John. "Can Warsaw and Moscow still be friends?" WORLD PRESS REVIEW 36(10) (O'89), p. 17,20. From the independent "Globe and Mail" of Toronto.
8723. Kharas, Firdaus James. LE DÉSARMEMENT ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : L'INTERVENTION DE L'ONU. Article de fond no. 22. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. 1986. 5 p.
8724. Krawchenko, Bohdan. "Glasnost and perestroika : an overview." In: Allbutt, Lisa [ed.]. THE FIFTH ANNUAL STUDENTS CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. 9-23 p.
8725. Paquet, Gilles. HUMAN DIMENSIONS OF GLOBAL CHANGE : THE CHALLENGE TO THE HUMANITIES AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCES. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada. 1987.
8726. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "The Legacy of World War II." MACLEAN'S 102(36) (S 4'89), p. 22-24, 26+.

8727. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Social and technical impacts." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, 197-253 p.
8728. SOUTH AFRICA : TOWARDS NEGOTIATIONS? Montreal: Centre d'information et de documentation sur le Mozambique et l'Afrique australe. 1989. 74 p. Collection of articles of the situation in South Africa.
8729. White, Charles. "Countdown to democracy." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(1) (S'89), p. 10-12.
8730. ---. "East bloc old guard." CANADA AND THE WORLD 55(1) (S'89), p. 10-12.
8731. Wilson-Smith, Anthony and Hart, Jeremy. "Glasnost in action : a new congress opens with raucous debate." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 20,22.
8732. ---. "The wasted years : a victim of the Stalin era speaks out." MACLEAN'S 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 24.

**SOCIALIZATION**  
**SOCIALISATION**

8733. Alcock, Norman. "The Necessity of a change of consciousness in the paradigm shift towards peace." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 1-2, 99-100.
8734. Dyson, Rose A. "POW : violence in the media." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 12-13.
8735. Eckhardt, William. "Ideology & personality in social attitudes." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 3(2) (Ap'69), p. 1-78.
8736. Rapoport, Anatol. "A possible role of universities in the preservation of peace." In: "THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE". Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. 1-18 p.
8737. Richards, Elizabeth and Hodgkinson, Christopher and Jackson, John J. "Peace education in the schools." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 317-32.
8738. Shadwick, Martin. "National development." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(29) (Jl 19'89), p. 1-2.
8739. Sharma, Satish. "Problem resolution through social reconstruction : an exposition of the Sarvodaya principles." PEACE RESEARCH 21(3) (Ag'89), p. 29-30, 31-35.
8740. Smith, David C. "Peace education and the ethos of the school." MCGILL JOURNAL OF EDUCATION 22(3) (Fall'87), p. 307-16.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

**SOCIAL STRUCTURES**  
**STRUCTURES SOCIALES**

8741. Gray, Elizabeth. "The stone-throwers." *SATURDAY NIGHT* 104(7) (Jl'89), p. 16-18.
8742. Mandel, David. «La perestroïka et la classe ouvrière en URSS» *OPTION PAIX* 7(2) (été'89), p. 13-15.
8743. Newcombe, Hannah. "The Expansions of economics." *PEACE RESEARCH* (N°89), p. 3-10, 91-96.
8744. Nicolaides, Philip. "Who is my neighbour? A Young Israeli, in a daring impersonation, lives as a Palestinian in Israel [Book Review]." *ARAB WORLD REVIEW* 20(15) (O-N°89), p. 4-5. Review of "MY ENEMY, MYSELF" by Yorum Binur. New York : Doubleday, 1989.
8745. "So are things changing in South Africa?" *INTERNATIONAL DEFENCE AND AID FUND FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA, NEWSLETTER* (Fall'89), p. 3.
8746. Zackrisson, James L. "La Violencia in Columbia : an anomaly in Terrorism." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(4) (Fall'89), p. 5-18.

**SONARS**  
**SONARS**

8747. "AN/SQS-510 : a sonar for ironic times." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(17) (Ap 26'89), p. 2-3.
8748. "Canadian ASW developments." *NAVY INTERNATIONAL* 94(11) (N°89), p. 473.
8749. Hewish, Mark. "Sonobuoys and dipping sonars : technology improves ASW assets." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 22(6) (Je'89), p. 770-72+.
8750. Lynch, Thomas. "Searching the depths : the Canadian Towed Array Sonar System." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). 126-29 p.
8751. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Plessey dips into Canadian market with acquisition of Leigh Instruments Ltd." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(16) (Ap 18'88), p. 30.
8752. Witt, Michael J. "French add under-ice sonar to bolster Canadian sub bid." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(25) (Je 20'88), p. 4+.

**SOVEREIGNTY**  
**SOVERAINETÉ**

8753. Abele, Frances. "Northern Aboriginal politics and Canadian sovereignty and security, a working paper presented to the Conference on Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic, York University, May 8-9, 1986." Ottawa: Carleton University. '86. 20 p.
8754. Angus Reid Associates. "Canadians' and Americans' views of their countries' relationship." *REID REPORT* Toronto: Angus Reid Associates (Spr'88). 24 p.

8755. Arkin, William M. "Canada : too close for comfort." *BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS* 42(3) ('86), p. 4-5.
8756. Bankes, N.D. "Forty years of Canadian sovereignty assertion in the Arctic, 1947-87." *ARCTIC* 40(4) (D'87), p. 285-91.
8757. Bland, Douglas. "Continuity in Canadian naval policy 1961-1987." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 29-32.
8758. Bomboy, R. Scott. "Sovereignty and nationalism in Canada." *CURRENT HISTORY* 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 125+.
8759. "Canada and the Arctic." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 5-6.
8760. "Canada sees nuclear subs as key to Arctic defenses." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(12) (S 21'87), p. 85-88.
8761. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on National Defence/Sénat. Comité spécial sur la Défense nationale. *CANADA'S TERRITORIAL AIR DEFENCE : REPORT/LA DÉFENSE AÉRIENNE DU TERRITOIRE CANADIEN : RAPPORT*. Ottawa: [s.l.]. 1985. 70/78 p.
8762. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1-34 p.
8763. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *SOVEREIGNTY : CANADA AND THE ARCTIC*. Factsheet No.8. Ottawa: The Institute. 1989. 2 p.
8764. "Canadian sovereignty in the Arctic : legal and political issues. Paper presented to the Consultative Group on Arms Control and Disarmament." '87. 15 p.
8765. Chikvaidze, Alexander. "Military constraints on Canadian foreign policy." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS* (10) (O'89), p. 74-80.
8766. Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs. *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1987. 34 p.
8767. Coyne, Deborah. "Dealing into disintegration." *POLICY OPTIONS* 9(5) (Je'88), p. 24-28.
8768. Crickard, F.W. "An anti-submarine warfare capability in the Arctic a national requirement." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 16(4) (Mr'87/mars'87), p. 24-30.
8769. Critchley, W. Harriet. "The Arctic." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 769-88.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8770. ----. "Canadian military requirements for security in the Arctic. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986." 27 p.
8771. Doran, Charles F. "Canadian relations with the United States." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 97-104+.
8772. Duquette, Michel. «Politiques canadiennes de l'énergie et libre-échange ou le sacrifice d'Iphigénie» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(1) (mars'88), p. 5-32.
8773. Eyre, Kenneth C. "Forty years of military activity in the Canadian North, 1947-87." ARCTIC 40(4) (D'87), p. 292-99.
8774. Frédéric, Michel. «La politique arctique des États-Unis et le cas de la souveraineté du Canada dans le nord» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(4) (déc.'88), p. 673-91.
8775. Gamble, Donald J. and Clark, Melvin G. "Northern waters and free trade." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 16(3) (Je'88), p. 9-10.
8776. Graf, James L. "Cold cuts in the far North : a much touted Arctic defence initiative is scuttled." TIME 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 31.
8777. Graham, Gerald. "An Arctic foreign policy for Canada." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Ap'87), p. 11-14.
8778. Greenaway, Kieth R. "Science, technology and sovereignty." In: POLAR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION, TENTH ANNIVERSARY CONFERENCE OF ACUNS, RYERSON POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MAY 1-2, 1987/LA SCIENCE, LA TECHNOLOGIE ET L'INFORMATION POLAIRES, DIXIÈME CONFÉRENCE ANNIVERSAIRE DE LAUCEN, INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RYERSON, 1-2 MAI 1987. Toronto: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies/Association universitaire canadienne d'études nordiques, 85-92 p.
8779. Halstead, John. «L'importance politique et stratégique de l'Arctique : une perspective canadienne» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 27-44.
8780. Harbron, John D. "Canada's independence at sea." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 94-99.
8781. ----. "Yankee sub, go home." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1026) (Ag'88), p. 87-88.
8782. Harhoff, Frederik. «Sécurité et politique de l'Arctique : une perspective groenland aise» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 45-60.
8783. Holmes, John W. CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL : COLLECTIVE ENGAGEMENT. Issue Brief #6. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1987. 1-12 p.
8784. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LA SOUVERAINETÉ : LE CANADA ET L'ARCTIQUE. Fiche d'information No.8. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1989. 2 p.
8785. Jacobs, Gordon. "US Coastguard - an icebreaker short?" NAVY INTERNATIONAL 94(10) (O'89), p. 408-411.
8786. Jockel, Joseph T. "The US navy, Maritime Command and the Arctic." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 23-27, 30-32.
8787. Lynch, Thomas. "Norploy '86 : Sovereignty and exploration in Canada's third ocean." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL 3) ('88), p. 44-46.
8788. Maginley, Douglas. "Upgrading the navy." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 30-33.
8789. McGee, John E. "Call to action in the Arctic." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 89-97.
8790. Newman, Peter C. "Uncle Sam's sovereignty promise." MACLEAN'S 100(13) (Mr 30'87), p. 33.
8791. Nichols, Mark. "Arctic compromise." MACLEAN'S 101(5) (Ja 25'88), p. 12.
8792. O'Brien, Mike. "Canada : a protectorate?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(42) (O 18'89), p. 1.
8793. ----. "Comment : Tracker politics." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(40) (O 4'89), p. 1-2.
8794. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Canada and Global Security : Notes for a Speech to Conference on Challenges to Canadian Security in the Year 2000." Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security/Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. N 4'88. 7 p.
8795. Pharand, Donat. "Arctic sovereignty - does Canada own the Northwest Passage?" U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1025) (Jl'88), p. 98-101.
8796. ----. «Les problèmes de droit international dans l'Arctique» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89), p. 131-64.
8797. Purver, Ronald. "Aspects of sovereignty and security in the Arctic : paper prepared for the "Workshop on Canadian Oceans Policy" at the University of British Columbia, March 18-19, 1988." Ottawa. '88. 36 p.
8798. Regehr, Ernie. "Fighting to survive." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 11-12.
8799. ----. "Free trade and Canada's security." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS 6) (Spr'88), p. 4-5.
8800. Robinson, Bill. "Submarines : no rationale." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR IX(3) (S'88), p. 1-5.
8801. Shadwick, Martin. "National defence." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1985-1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1988, p. 125-186.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8802. Shallhorn, Steve. "Standing up to the United States." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 43(8) (O'87), p. 16-17.
8803. Simard, Camil. "Soviet sovereignty in the Arctic Seas." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 24-28.
8804. Sokolosky, Joel. "The U.S. Navy and Canadian security : trends in American Maritime Strategy/Changement de cap : la marine américaine et la sécurité du Canada." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 2(1) (Spr'87/printemps'87), p. 10-11/10-11.
8805. Spencer, Robert. "Canadian and Australian defence policies in an era of détente." AUSTRALIAN OUTLOOK 43(2) (Ag'89), p. 33-52.
8806. Strong, Maurice F. "Canada Conference III : building the Canadian nation: sovereignty and foreign policy in the 1990's." Vancouver. F 5'88. 35 p.
8807. Thompson, Wayne C. "Canadian defense policy." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 105-108+.
8808. Turner, John N.[speech]. "Speaking notes. Keynote address at the Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : sovereignty and foreign policy in the 1990s," Vancouver, February 5-7, 1988." 11 p.
8809. University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. SECURITY IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : A CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY FOR PEACE. SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. [UNPUBLISHED]. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. 106 p.
8810. Wheeler, David. 'ANALYSIS' AMERICA'S ATTIC [TRANSCRIPT OF A RECORDED DOCUMENTARY]. London, England: Talks and Documentaries Dept., British Broadcasting Corporation. O 22'87. 18 p.
8811. Young, Oran R. "Canada and the United States in the Arctic : testing the "special relationship"." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 15(2) (Je'87), p. 2-6.
8815. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985. Ottawa: The Dept. 1986. 334 p.
8816. ----.CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1985. Ottawa: The Dept. 1986. 542-641 p.
8817. ----.CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1986. Ottawa: The Dept. 1987.
8818. ----.CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1986. Ottawa: The Dept. 1987.
8819. ----.CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : WORKING PAPER (WP) 1962-1984. Ottawa: The Dept. 1985. 394-501 p.
8820. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 131 p.
8821. LES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX, LES RÉGIONS ET LE CANADA 1985-1986 : RAPPORT ANNUEL SUR LES CONFLITS RÉGIONAUX ET INTRA-RÉGIONAUX. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1986. 213 p.
8822. Foley, Theresa M. "Compromise eludes US, Canada in space station negotiations." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 145.
8823. Hawes, Michael K. PRINCIPAL POWER, MIDDLE POWER, OR SATELLITE? - COMPETING PERSPECTIVES IN THE STUDY OF CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1984. 52 p.
8824. Kirton, John. "An uncertain take-off : the North American space industry in the 1980s." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(1) (Ja'87), p. 138-69.
8825. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR SPACE : A PARADOX OF OPPORTUNITY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1983. 121 p.
8826. Matte, Nicolas M. "Environmental implications and responsibilities in the use of outer space." IRANIAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 1(2&3) (Summ-Fall'89), p. 135-158.
8827. THE MILITARY USE OF SPACE. Factsheet 11. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1989. 2 p.
8812. "Call for Canada's peaceful use of space." INPUT/OUTPUT 6 (Je'87), p. 3.
8813. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. SURVEY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW RELEVANT TO ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE : WORKING PAPER. Ottawa: The Dept. 1985. 41 p.
8814. ----.VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS : A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT TO THE U.N. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 40/152(0). Ottawa: The Dept. 1986. 44 p.

**SPACE**  
**ESPACE**

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8828. O'Manique, John. A PROXY FOR TRUST : VIEWS ON THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 1986. 126 p.
8829. Olson, Theodore. SEEKING COMMON GROUND ON THE DEFENCE OF CANADA. Occasional Paper No. 1. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983. 25 p.
8830. Samson, Hélène. L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE DANS LES ANNÉES 1980. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. 1983.
8831. ---. OUTER SPACE IN THE 1980'S. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1983. Briefing paper.
8832. L'UTILISATION MILITAIRE DE L'ESPACE. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. Fiche d'information 11 1989. 2 p.

**SPACE-BASED DEFENCE**  
**DÉFENSE SPATIALE**

8833. Brams, Steven J. and Kilgour, Marc D. "Deterrence versus defense : a game-theoretic model of Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL STUDIES QUARTERLY 32(1) (Mr'88), p. 3-28.
8834. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. THE ECONOMICS OF THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE : CRITICAL QUESTIONS FOR CANADA. Issue Brief No. 4. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 16 p.
8835. David, Charles-Philippe, et al. CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No. 3. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985.
8836. Honderich, John. "SDI in Canada? Possibilities for deployment/LIDS au Canada : des éléments basés chez nous?" PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 1(2) (Summ'86/été'86), p. 4-5/4-5.
8837. MacDonald, Murray R. "The Air and space dimension of the threat." PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 10 p.
8838. Rohrich, Paul E. "Canada and Star Wars." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (Je'85), p. 17-20.

**SPACE-BASED RADARS**  
**RADARS SPATIAUX**

8839. "Call for Canada's peaceful use of space." INPUT/OUTPUT 6 (Je'87), p. 3.

8840. "Canada regards space-based radar as follow-on to north warning system." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 135-37.
8841. Canada. Chambre des Communes. Comité Permanent de la recherche, de la science et de la technologie. L'ESPACE : PROMESSES D'AVENIR POUR LE CANADA. Ottawa. juin'87. 55 p.
8842. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology. CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM : A VOYAGE TO THE FUTURE. Ottawa. Je'87. 51 p.
8843. Collins, John J. "Military use of space by Canada in the year 2000." CANADIAN AERONAUTICS AND SPACE JOURNAL 32(3) (S'86).
8844. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada's space-based radar project." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 7(6) (F 14'87), p. 226.
8845. Leopold, Gerge. "Canada, U.S. to begin talks on joint space-based radar." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 9.
8846. Lowman, Ron. "Canada, U.S. work to hone space-based radar objectives." DEFENSE NEWS 4(47) (N 20'89), p. 21.

**SPACE-BASED WEAPONS**  
**ARMES SPATIALES**

8847. "Ballistic missile defense (BMD)." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 27-28.
8848. Beesley, J. Alan, et al. «L'apport du Canada au droit spatial et au contrôle des armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 501-517.
8849. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. THE ECONOMICS OF THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE : CRITICAL QUESTIONS FOR CANADA. Issue Brief No. 4. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 16 p.
8850. Centre for Research in Air and Space Law. EXTANT AND PROSPECTIVE SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE MACHANISMS IN THE ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE ARENAS. Montreal, PQ: McGill University. 84p.
8851. Collins, John J. "Military use of space by Canada in the year 2000." CANADIAN AERONAUTICS AND SPACE JOURNAL 32(3) (S'86).
8852. Dahlitz, Julie. "Preventing space weapons." JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH 25(2) (Je'88), p. 109-114.
8853. David, Charles-Philippe, et al. CANADIAN PERSPECTIVES ON THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No. 3. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985.
8854. Honderich, John. "SDI in Canada? Possibilities for deployment/LIDS au Canada : des éléments basés chez nous?" PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 1(2) (Summ'86/été'86), p. 4-5/4-5.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8855. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Current military activities in space and their implications." *SPACE SURVEILLANCE FOR ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION : OPTIONS. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM HELD ON OCTOBER 21-23, 1987, MCGILL UNIVERSITY/LA SURVEILLANCE SPATIALE POUR LE CONTRÔLE ET LA VÉRIFICATION DES ARMEMENTS : LES OPTIONS. RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM TENU LES 21 ET 23 OCTOBRE 1987, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.* Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, '87. 61-77 p. missing pg 72.
8856. Macintosh, James. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT.* Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988, p. 32-69.
8857. Matte, Nicolas Matesco, [ed.]. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE.* Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1985. 203 p.
8858. Rohrlisch, Paul E. "Canada and Star Wars." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* (Je'85), p. 17-20.
8865. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1988.* Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, Ja'89.
8866. Cleminson, F.R. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? Proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapport du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research on Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. 13-19 p.
8867. Coulon, Jocelyn. "In search of a space policy for Canada / A la recherche d'une politique de l'espace." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 8-9/8-9.
8868. Evans, W.M. "Promoting peaceful cooperation." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(3) (S'89), p. 4.
8869. Jasani, Bhupendra. "Current military activities in space and their implications." *SPACE SURVEILLANCE FOR ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION : OPTIONS. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM HELD ON OCTOBER 21-23, 1987, MCGILL UNIVERSITY/LA SURVEILLANCE SPATIALE POUR LE CONTRÔLE ET LA VÉRIFICATION DES ARMEMENTS : LES OPTIONS. RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM TENU LES 21 ET 23 OCTOBRE 1987, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.* Montreal: Centre for Research on Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, '87. 61-77 p. missing pg 72.
8870. "Kwinter responds to advisory committee recommendations." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(12) (Mr 22'89), p. 3-4.
8871. Lindsey, George. «L'espace : rôle auxiliaire ou quatrième arme?» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 451-466.
8872. Mann Borgese, Elisabeth. *A QUAND LA CRÉATION D'UNE ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE L'ESPACE?.* Opinions Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1987. 8 p.
8873. ----. *TOWARDS A WORLD SPACE ORGANIZATION.* Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1987. 7 p.
8874. Mateesco-Matte, Mircea. «La militarisation de l'espace et la valeur des traités sur les armements» *AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, OCTOBER 30 AND NOVEMBER 1, 1985/DES TRAITÉS. POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE? RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 30 OCTOBRE ET 1ER NOVEMBRE 1985* Montréal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1986. 139-169 p.

## **SPACECRAFT** ***VAISSEAU SPATIAL***

8859. "Canada joins Hermes program." *AIVATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 130(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 30.
8860. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. *RESULTS OF SPACE SHUTTLE FLIGHT 51-D : HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON SPACE SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.* 99th Congress, 1st Session. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. My 03'85. 26 p.

## **SPACE POLICY** ***POLITIQUE SPATIALE***

8861. «Allocution de l'Ambassadeur de Montigny Marchand à la Conférence sur le désarmement» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 8 (été'88), p. 14-15.
8862. "Ambassador Marchand addresses CD on prevention of arms race in outer space." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 8 (Summ'88), p. 14-15.
8863. Barret, John. "Nuclear power in space." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 11.
8864. Canada. Department of External Affairs. "Three working papers on arms control and outer space 1982, 1985, 1986." [Canada?]. Tabled at Committee for Disarmament entitled : *Arms Control and Outer Space*, "Survey of International Law Relevant to Arms Control" and *Outer Space*, and "Terminology Relevant to Arms Control".



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8875. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. "Preventing weaponization of outer space in - the period of 'glasnost' and 'perestroika'." *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 147-166 p.
8876. ----. "The Role of the United Nations in verification : an outer space case study." *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 185-193 p.
8877. ----. "Space 2000, technological dynamics and international politics." *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 27-39 p.
8878. ----. "Space activities and emerging international law." Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
8879. McGregor, Alayne. "What's up with the space station?" *INPUT/OUTPUT 6* (Jc'87), p. 8-9.
8880. Pavlasek, Tomas J.F. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapports du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1986. 5-12 p.
8881. Robinson, Bill. "Warfighting or peacemaking? The military use of space." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9*(1) (Mr'88), p. 18-19.
8882. Rochon, R.J. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapports du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. 127-135 p.
8883. Simon, A. «L'importance économique de l'espace : situation internationale. Présenté au symposium international, L'espace extra-atmosphérique et le Canada : bilan et perspectives, Ottawa, 28-29 avril 1988». *Economic Policy*. [s.l.]: Organisé par le Centre québécois de relations internationales et le Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 20 p. inédit.
8884. Stibrany, Peter. "Militarization and outer space." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2*(3) (Spr'89), p. 12.
8885. Vlasic, Ivan A. «Le droit international et les activités spatiales : le point de la situation» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19*(3) (sept.'88), p. 467-475.

8886. Weston, William C. «L'importance stratégique de l'espace pour les besoins militaires futurs du Canada» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19*(3) (sept.'88), p. 493-499.

**SPACE PROGRAMMES**  
**PROGRAMMES SPATIAUX**

8887. "Canada establishes space agency to oversee major programs, research." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130*(12) (Mr 20'89), p. 132.
8888. "Canada joins Hermes program." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130*(11) (Mr 13'89), p. 30.
8889. Canada. Chambre des Communes. Comité Permanent de la recherche, de la science et de la technologie. *L'ESPACE : PROMESSES D'AVENIR POUR LE CANADA*. juin'87. 55 p.
8890. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) AND WORKING PAPERS (WP) : 1988*. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, Ja'89.
8891. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology. *CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM : A VOYAGE TO THE FUTURE*. Jc'87. 51 p.
8892. Canada. Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology. *CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM : A VOYAGE TO THE FUTURE. REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ON THE STUDY OF CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM*. Jc'87.
8893. Centre for Research in Air and Space Law. *EXTANT AND PROSPECTIVE SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE MACHANISMS IN THE ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE ARENAS*. Montreal, PQ: McGill University. 84p p.
8894. Coulon, Jocelyn. "In search of a space policy for Canada / A la recherche d'une politique de l'espace." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 4*(3) (Aut'89/automne'89), p. 8-9/8-9.
8895. Evans, W.M. "Promoting peaceful cooperation." *LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2*(3) (S'89), p. 4.
8896. Gorove, Stephen. "International space law and protection of the human environment." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, p. 53-79.
8897. Gotlieb, A.E. and Dalfen, C.M. "International relations and outer space : the politics of cooperation." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV*(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 685-703.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8898. Kirton, John. «Une coquille vide : le Canada, puissance spatiale internationale, 1945-1988» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 477-491.
8899. "Kwinter responds to advisory committee recommendations." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(12) (Mr 22'89), p. 3-4 .
8900. Kwinter, Monte. "Ontario reacts to space agency announcement." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(11) (Mr 15'89), p. 2-3.
8901. Lair, Isabelle. LE PROGRAMME SPATIAL AMÉRICAIN. M.Sc. dissertation. Montréal: Service des archives, Université de Montréal, 1988.
8902. Leopold, George. "Canada, U.S. to begin talks on joint space-based radar." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 9.
8903. Lindsey, George. «L'espace : rôle auxiliaire ou quatrième arme?» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 451-466.
8904. Macintosh, James, et al. CANADA AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE - AN EXAMINATION OF CANADIAN POLICY OPTIONS. Occasional Paper No. 4. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University, 1985. 29 p.
8905. Manfredi, Arthur F. "Allied concerns about the space station." NATIONAL DEFENSE 22(433) (D'87), p. 56-60.
8906. Matte, Nicola Mateesco. "The Treaty banning nuclear weapons tests in the atmosphere, in outer space and under water (10 October 1963) and the peaceful uses of outer space." ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW IX (1984), p. 391-416. reprint.
8907. Matte, Nicolas M. "Environmental implications and responsibilities in the use of outer space." IRANIAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 1(2&3) (Summ-Fall'89), p. 135-158.
8908. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. "The Relationship of technology to peacekeeping in space." ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 131-134 p.
8909. ----. "Space 2000, technological dynamics and international politics." ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 27-39 p.
8910. ----. SPACE ACTIVITIES AND EMERGING INTERNATIONAL LAW. Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
8911. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco, [ed.]. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1985. 203 p.
8912. Murmann, Heinz. "Esa gives go-ahead for joint space venture with USA." GERMAN TRIBUNE 1317 (Ap 03'88), p. 9.
8913. O'Brien, Mike. "Obscuring the goal." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(11) (Mr 15'89), p. 1.
8914. Onley, David. "Is Canada producing new 'arrow'?" PRESS REVIEW (Spr'88), p. 6.
8915. Robinson, Bill and Epps, Ken. "NORAD in space." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 17-18.
8916. Rowbottom, L.T. "Project 2010 : a flight plan for the future, phase I report." 73 p.
8917. "Space station/Station spatiale : documents." S 29 1988/le 29 sept. 1988. Unpublished/inédit.
8918. Stibrany, Peter. "Militarization and outer space." LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(3) (Spr'89), p. 12.
8919. Stojak, M. Lucie and Young, Andrew J. "Extant and prospective settlement of dispute mechanisms in the arms control and outer space arenas." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor] ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, p. 81-129.
8920. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. RESULTS OF SPACE SHUTTLE FLIGHT 51-D : HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON SPACE SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. 99th Congress, 1st Session. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. My 03'85. 26 p.
8921. Vlasic, Ivan A. «Le droit international et les activités spatiales : le point de la situation» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 467-475.
8922. Weston, William C. «L'importance stratégique de l'espace pour les besoins militaires futurs du Canada» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 493-499.

**SPACE RESEARCH**  
**RECHERCHE SPATIALE**

8923. Collins, John J. "Military use of space by Canada in the year 2000." CANADIAN AERONAUTICS AND SPACE JOURNAL 32(3) (S'86).
8924. Lowndes, Jay C. "Canada Issues Plan for Space Funding During Next 15 Years." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 124(21) (My 26'86), p. 81-84.
8925. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Space activities and emerging international law." Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
8926. Stojak, Lucie. «Le Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, Université de McGill, Montréal, Canada» LETTRE DE L'UNIDIR 2(3) (sept.'89), p. 14.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

**SPACE STATIONS**  
***STATIONS SPATIALES***

8927. "Canada stakes place on space station, commits \$1 billion to U.S. led project." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 34.
8928. Canada. Chambre des Communes. Comité Permanent de la recherche, de la science et de la technologie. «L'espace : promesses d'avenir pour le Canada». Ottawa. juin'87. 55 p.
8929. Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology. CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM : A VOYAGE TO THE FUTURE. Ottawa. Je'87. 51 p.
8930. Foley, Theresa M. "Compromise eludes US, Canada in space station negotiations." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY 127(13) (S 28'87), p. 145.
8931. Leduc, Jean-Pierre. «Le Canada et la station spatiale» LA REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS 2(3) (printemps'89), p. 5.
8932. Lowndes, Jay C. "Canada Issues Plan for Space Funding During Next 15 Years." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 124(21) (My 26'86), p. 81-84.
8933. Manfredi, Arthur F. "Allied concerns about the space station." NATIONAL DEFENSE 22(433) (D'87), p. 56-60.
8934. McGregor, Alayne. "What's up with the space station?" INPUT/OUTPUT 6 (Je'87), p. 8-9.
8935. Murmann, Heinz. "Esa gives go-ahead for joint space venture with USA." GERMAN TRIBUNE 1317 (Ap 3'88), p. 9.
8936. "Space station partners end formal negotiations." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (F 5'88), p. 27.
8937. "Space station/Station spatiale : documents." S 29 1988/1e 29 sept. 1988. Unpublished/inédit.
8938. "U.S. finalizes space station negotiations." DEFENSE NEWS 3(25) (Je 20'88), p. 13.

**SPACE TECHNOLOGY**  
***TECHNOLOGIE SPATIALE***

8939. Canada. Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology. CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM : A VOYAGE TO THE FUTURE. REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ON THE STUDY OF CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM. Ottawa. Je'87.
8940. Collins, John J. "Military use of space by Canada in the year 2000." CANADIAN AERONAUTICS AND SPACE JOURNAL 32(3) (S'86).
8941. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "Space activities and emerging international law." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.

8942. Pavlasek, Tomas J.F. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique : rapports de symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1986. p. 5-12.

**SPACE WARFARE**  
***GUERRE SPATIALE***

8943. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) - 1979-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 287 p.

**SPECIAL FORCES**  
***FORCES SPÉCIALES***

8944. Ashford, Mary Wynne. "Proposal for a new Canadian security corps." [Ottawa]: Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War; Physicians for Social Responsibility (Canada). J1 17 1989. [4] p.
8945. Baker, Caleb. "Canadian drone passes tests for special operations surveillance." DEFENSE NEWS 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 7.
8946. Goodspeed, M.J. "Spetsnaz : Soviet diversionary forces checkmate in two moves?" CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(1) (Summ'88/été'88), p. 43-47.
8947. Keene, Tony. "Canadian special service force." ARMED FORCES 6(2) (F'87), p. 79-80.
8948. Pegrum, Barry and Wilson, J.R. "Training to stay one step ahead of the enemy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(24) (D 16'89), p. 1336-1337.

**STATE-SPONSORED TERRORISM**  
***TERRORISME SANCTIONNÉ PAR L'ÉTAT***

8949. Bierman, John and Lewis, Peter. "Khomeini strikes back : the Ayatollah crushes Islamic moderates." MACLEAN'S 102(15) (Ap 10'89), p. 25.
8950. Levitt, Geoffrey M. DEMOCRACIES AGAINST TERROR : THE WESTERN RESPONSE TO STATE-SUPPORTED TERRORISM. The Washington Papers/134. New York, NY: Praeger Publishers and the Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington, DC. '88. 117 p.
8951. Millward, William G. "Rushdie, Islam and us." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (J1/Ag'89), p. 15-18.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8952. Phillips, Andrew, et al. "Deadly defiance : the Ayatollah quickly dashed any hopes that he might show mercy to Salman Rushdie." *MACLEAN'S* 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 18-19.

**STATE TERRORISM**  
***TERRORISME D'ÉTAT***

8953. Millward, William G. "Rushdie, Islam and us." *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 15-18.

**STOCKPILING**  
***STOCKAGE***

8954. Bierman, John. "Chemical disarmament : the superpowers propose a major arms cutback." *MACLEAN'S* 102(41) (O 9'89), p. 26.
8955. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1983 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
8956. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 335 p.
8957. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT AND CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS 1983-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
8958. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE OF THE EIGHTEEN NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - 1969-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
8959. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - PREVENTION OF AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE - WORKING PAPERS (WP) 1985. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. p. 542-641.
8960. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT : RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS - WORKING PAPERS (WP). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'85.
8961. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : WORKING PAPER (WP) 1962-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. p. 394-501.

8962. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT AND PREVENTION OF ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : FINAL RECORDS (PV) - 1979-1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '85. 287 p.

8963. Cleminson, F.R. and Gilman, E. DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL THÉORIQUE SUR LE CONCEPT DE VÉRIFICATION DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. janv. 1986. 31 p.

8964. Gilman, E. A CONCEPTUAL WORKING PAPER ON ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'86. 30 p.

8965. Sigler, John [moderator]. "How much is enough? On sizing the strategic arsenals of the superpowers : a debate, in Science in society, its freedom and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 11-31.

**STORAGE**  
***ENTREPOSAGE***

8966. Lowther, William and Schug, Debora. "Nuclear negligence." *MACLEAN'S* 101(46) (N 788), p. 54-55.

**STRATEGIC BALANCE**  
***ÉQUILIBRE STRATÉGIQUE***

8967. Borg, James C. "New significance of the North Pacific." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(23) (D 10'88), p. 1484-1485+.
8968. Boulden, Jane. QUI EST EN TÊTE? ANALYSE SUR L'EQUILIBRE NUCLÉAIRE. Exposé Numéro 12. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1987. 11 p.
8969. ---. WHO'S AHEAD? : EXAMINING THE NUCLEAR BALANCE. Background Paper Number 12. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr 1987. 10 p.
8970. Byers, R.B. [editor]. NUCLEAR STRATEGY AND THE SUPERPOWERS. The Polaris Papers 3. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1984. 131 p.
8971. Cox, David. LA DÉFENSE CONTINENTALE : ANALYSE DES TENDANCES ET PERSPECTIVE CANADIENNE. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1986. 55 p.
8972. ---. TRENDS IN CONTINENTAL DEFENCE : A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE. Occasional Papers Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1986. 50 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

8973. "Geneva negotiations on nuclear and space weapons." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 8-19.
8974. "Geneva negotiations on nuclear and space weapons." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (26) (Je'88), p. 6-14.
8975. Gray, Colin S. *IS THE CANADIAN MILITARY RELEVANT? BACKGROUND PAPER FOR THE FIRST ORGANIZATIONAL OF CISS* Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1976. 15 p.
8976. Jakubow, R.P. *GLOBAL STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT INFORMATION BASE*. Orae Project Report No. PR319. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. J1'85. 138 p.
8977. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Malign analysts or evil empire : Western images of Soviet nuclear strategy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV*(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 1-40.
8978. Rempel, Roy. *STRATEGIC CHANGE ON NATO'S NORTHERN FLANK : THE DILEMMA FOR THE NORDIC STATES AND NATO*. Occasional Paper. Winnipeg, Man.: Program in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. My'88. 57 p.
8979. Ross, Douglas. "Arms control and disarmament and defence planning in the Norad context (paper presented at the conference)." Vancouver, B.C.: Dept. of Political Science and the Institute of International Relations, University of British Columbia. 28 p.
8980. Semeiko, Lev. "Concerning parity." *SOVIET NEWS AND VIEWS* 11-12 (Je'87), p. 7-8.
8985. Comeau, Paul-André. «La guerre des étoiles, d'éventuels traités et l'opinion publique» In: *AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, OCTOBER 30 AND NOVEMBER 1, 1985/DÉS TRAITÉS POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE? RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 30 OCTOBRE ET 1ER NOVEMBRE 1985* Montréal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1986. p. 197-204.
8986. «Les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada 1985-1986 : Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux». Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86. 213 p.
8987. Cook, David L. "The thaw." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 24-26.
8988. Cox, David. *LA DÉFENSE CONTINENTALE : ANALYSE DES TENDANCES ET PERSPECTIVE CANADIENNE*. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1986. 55 p.
8989. —. *TRENDS IN CONTINENTAL DEFENCE : A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE*. Occasional Papers Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1986. 50 p.
8990. David, Charles-Philippe. *LA FRANCE AUX NOUVEAUX ENJEUX STRATÉGIQUES*. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1987. 215 p.
8991. —. *LA FRANCE ET L'INITIATIVE DE DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE : DE L'OPPOSITION À LA COHABITATION*. Document de travail 4. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1987. 87 p.
8992. DeMille, Dianne. *CHALLENGES TO DETERRENCE : DOCTRINES, TECHNOLOGIES AND PUBLIC CONCERNS : PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON CHALLENGES TO DETERRENCE, OTTAWA, 17-19 OCTOBER 1985*. Report Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1985. 69 p.
8993. —. *LA DISSUASION REMISE EN QUESTION : DOCTRINES, TECHNOLOGIES ET QUESTIONS D'INTÉRÊT PUBLIC : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LA DISSUASION REMISE EN QUESTION, OTTAWA, LES 17, 18 ET 19 OCTOBRE 1985*. Rapport Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1985. 73 p.

**STRATEGIC DEFENCE**  
**DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE**

8981. *L'AFRIQUE : ENJEU DES GRANDES PUISSANCES ET DES PUISSANCES RÉGIONALES*. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1984. 164 p.
8982. "Ballistic missile defense (BMD)." *ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE* (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 27-28.
8983. Bulkeley, Rip. "How ballistic missile defence of the U.S. might require bases in Western Europe. Paper presented at the 11th IPRA conference.." Ap'86. 9 p.
8984. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament/Centre canadien pour le contrôle des armements et le désarmement. *CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON THE THIRD NPT REVIEW CONFERENCE*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

8994. Gallois, Pierre M. «L'Initiative de défense stratégique américaine et l'Europe» In: AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, OCTOBER 30 - NOVEMBER 1, 1985/DÉS TRAITÉS POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE? RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 30 OCTOBRE ET 1ER NOVEMBRE, 1985 Montréal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law, McGill University/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, Université de McGill, 1986. p. 21-49.
8995. Gendron, Stéphane. «La position stratégique du Canada dans le système mondial» POSSIBLES 11(1) (automne'86), p. 127-132.
8996. "Geneva negotiations on nuclear and space weapons." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 8-19.
8997. Gentles, R.G. "Keeping an open mind on the implications of strategic defence." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 8-16.
8998. Gilmartin, Trish. "Federal Republic of Germany tops foreign entities in monies for SDI research." DEFENCE NEWS 3(20) (My 16'88), p. 13.
8999. Hagen, Lawrence S. "For better or for worse : altered states in Canada/US defence relations." Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 1985. 29 p.
9000. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
9001. Larsen, Marianne. CANADA'S LINKS WITH STAR WARS. Canadian Peace Pledge Campaign Background Paper #3. Toronto: Canadian Peace Alliance. 2 p.
9002. Lindsey, George. "Strategic defence in the 1990s." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 30-45.
9003. Macdonald, Brian, editor. CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR THE PACIFIC RIM. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 145 p.
9004. Macintosh, James. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. '88, p. 32-69.
9005. Macintosh, James, et al. CANADA AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE - AN EXAMINATION OF CANADIAN POLICY OPTIONS. Occasional Paper No. 4. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. '85. 29 p.
9006. Matte, Nicolas Matesco, editor. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE. Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 1985. 203 p.
9007. Mosco, Vincent. "Strategic defense and strategic computing : economic, political and ideological significance." [Kingston, Ont]: Dept. of Sociology Queen's University. 22 p.
9008. Mueller, David. "Inescapable SDI." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (O'86), p. 14-16.
9009. O'Manique, John. A PROXY FOR TRUST : VIEWS ON THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. '86. 126 p.
9010. Olson, Theodore. SEEKING COMMON GROUND ON THE DEFENCE OF CANADA. Occasional Paper No. 1. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1983. 25 p.
9011. "Paucity of Canadian contracts blamed on government position." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (F'89), p. 39.
9012. Pike, John. "The technology of the Strategic Defense Initiative : conference paper for "Challenges to deterrence : doctrines, technologies and public concerns", Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, Canada." Washington, DC: Federation of American Scientists. O 18'85. 37 p.
9013. Pugliese, David. "Canadian SDI research features airship study, particle accelerator." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL (F'89), p. 39.
9014. Rhone, Brock. CANADA AND STRATEGIC DEFENCE ARCHITECTURE 2000, PHASE II : ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. Vancouver: Vancouver Centre Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. 30 p.
9015. Stansberry, Kent G. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceeding of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapports du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. p. 187-195.
9016. Wirick, Gregory. CANADIAN RESPONSES TO THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Background Paper Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1985. 8 p.
9017. ---. L'INITIATIVE DE DÉFENSE STRATÉGIQUE : QU'EN PENSE LE CANADA?. Exposé Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1985. 10 p.
9018. Zuehlke, Mark. "Star Wars vs Red Shield." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 27.

**STRATEGIC DOCTRINES**  
***DOCTRINES STRATÉGIQUES***

9019. Acharya, Amitav. "The Reagan doctrine and international security." PEACE RESEARCH 20(2) (My'88), p. 23-30.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9020. Bennett, Stephen L. STRATEGIC COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS : CAPABILITIES, DOCTRINE AND VULNERABILITY. Orea Extra-Mural Paper No. 30. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence, 1983. 107 p.
9021. Bland, Doug. "The Military consequences of a neutral Canada. Paper presented at the conference on "Canada and Military Neutrality," organized by Études et Recherches Internationales et Stratégiques, Université de Montréal and the Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, 10 April 1987." 18 p.
9022. Bland, Douglas L. and Young, John D. "Trends in Canadian security policy and commitments." ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY 15(1) (Fall'88), p. 113-130.
9023. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.
9024. Buteux, Paul. "Deterrence postures in the 1990s." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 62-71.
9025. Carre, Geoff. "Getting offensive : Goose Bay and NATO air strategy." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(2) (Je'89), p. 1,3+.
9026. Fergusson, James. OPENING PANDORA'S BOX : FROM NUCLEAR DETERRENCE TO CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Occasional Paper #7. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. J1 1989. 52 p.
9027. Hampson, Fen Osler. LE SCÉNARIO DU NON-RECOURS À LA PREMIÈRE FRAPPE NUCLÉAIRE : REMISE EN QUESTION ET HYPOTHÈSES. Exposé Numéro 9. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov. 1986. 10 p.
9028. —. A SECOND LOOK AT NO FIRST USE. Background Paper Number 9. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N 1986. 8 p.
9029. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Malign analysts or evil empire : Western images of Soviet nuclear strategy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 1-40.
9030. Lindsey, George. "Strategic defence in the 1990s." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 30-45.
9031. MacFarlane, S.N. LE RIVALITÉ ENTRE LES SUPERPUISSANCES ET LA POLITIQUE SOVIÉTIQUE DANS LE BASSIN DES CARAÏBES. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1986. 74 p.
9032. —. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY AND SOVIET POLICY IN THE CARIBBEAN BASIN. Occasional Papers Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1986. 70 p.
9033. Macintosh, James. "Soviet-American strategic relations." CANADIAN STRATEGIC REVIEW 1987. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. p. 3-41.
9034. Ranger, Robin. THE CANADIAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. Wellesley paper 5/1976. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 66 p.
9035. Regehr, Ernie and Robinson, Bill. "Real security." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(3) (S'89), p. 13-15.
9036. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Strategic and philosophical issues." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 254-308. Includes a commentary by W.H. Barton on Sagan's article Nuclear war and climatic catastrophe : some policy implications.
9037. Steinberg, Blema. "The Doctrine of deterrence : an historical overview." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Proceedings. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 4-18.
9038. Toogood, John. "Banning the bomb? The feasibility of non-nuclear defence." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 72-92.
9039. University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. SECURITY IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : A CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY FOR PEACE. SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. 106 p.
9040. Williams, Geoffrey. "The Strategy of the TSR-2." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 726-744.

**STRATEGIC FORCES**  
**FORCES STRATÉGIQUES**

9041. Barrett, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Canada is on the "front line" for strategic arms reduction." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ 42 (D 08'87), p. 1-2.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9042. Boulden, Jane. CRUISE MISSILES AND STRATEGIC ARMS CONTROL. Background Paper No.24. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 8 p.
9043. ---. LES MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE ET LA LIMITATION DES ARMES STRATÉGIQUES. Exposé No.24. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv.'89. 8 p.
9044. Canan, James W. "Pressures on the northern frontier : did anybody tell the Soviet Air Force about Mr. Gorbachev's peace offensive?" AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 72(2) (F'89), p. 56-60.
9045. "Finishing START." BAROMETER (Fall'89), p. 6-7.
9046. Lindsey, George. "Strategic defence in the 1990s." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT. Toronto: Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 30-45 .
9047. Moore, James W. THE ATBM DEBATE : A STRATEGIC ASSESSMENT. ORAE Project Report No. 388. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. '86. 60 p.
9048. Purver, Ron. "Military trends in the Arctic." PLOUGHSHARES WORKING PAPER 89-1 (Ap'89).
9049. Ranger, Robin. THE CANADIAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE CONTROL OF CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE. Wellesley paper 5/1976. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 66 p.

**STRATEGIC INTERESTS**  
**INTÉRÊTS STRATÉGIQUES**

9050. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Gorbachev's Westpolitik in Eastern Europe : a quest for security without 'stagnation' ." In: Cohen, Leonard J. THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 55-60.
9051. «Avant le Canada, l'Inde acquiert un sous-marin nucléaire» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 20-21.
9052. Axelgard, F. IRAN AND IRAQ : THE PROSPECTS FOR PEACE AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 1(3). N 14'88. 3 p.
9053. Bedeski, Robert E. "Sino-Korean relations : some implications for Taiwan." ASIAN PERSPECTIVE 13(1) (Spr-Summ'89), p. 99-115.
9054. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.

9055. Brittain, Victoria. "Stacking the deck in Namibia." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(4) (Mr'89), p. 12-15.
9056. Business Council on National Issues. NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY : A REASSESSMENT OF CANADIAN DEFENCE POLICY. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues. Je'87. 61 p.
9057. "Canada and the Arctic." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (26) (Je'88), p. 5.
9058. "Canada, Japan and Asia-Pacific cooperation : notes for an address by His Excellency Hiroshi Kitamura, Ambassador of Japan delivered to the thirtieth annual meeting of the Canada-Japan Society of Vancouver during the official visit to British Columbia, April 27, 1989, Vancouver, B.C." 12 p. Unbound.
9059. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. p. 1-34.
9060. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND CANADIAN INTERESTS. Working Paper #11. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'88. 38 p. Report of a Working Group.
9061. Critchley, W. Harriet. "The Arctic." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 769-788.
9062. DuBay, William. "Arctic policy : backgrounds and issues. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Centres and Research, McGill University in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 187-213.
9063. Engelhardt, Michael J. "America can win, sometimes : U.S. success and failure in small wars." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(1) (Wint'89), p. 20-35.
9064. Frédéricik, Michel. «La politique arctique des États-Unis et le cas de la souveraineté du Canada dans le nord» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(4) (déc.'88), p. 673-691.
9065. Gately, Ellen M. [editors]. "The Soviet Maritime arctic. Proceeding of a workshop held May 10-13, 1987 by the Marine Policy Center of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution : technical report." WHOI-88-5. Woods Hole, Mass.: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Ja'88. 67 p.
9066. Gay, A.P. "The nuclear edge : a case for Canadian SSNs." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 12-20.
9067. George, P. "The Pacific : our unguarded gate." FORUM 3(1) ('88), p. 7-9.
9068. Gray, Colin S. "Canada and NORAD : a study in strategy." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 31(3-4) (Je'72). 19 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9069. Griffiths, Franklyn. THE ARCTIC AS AN INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL REGION. Canadian Papers in Peace Studies. 1988 Number 3. Toronto: Samuel Stevens & Company/University of Toronto Press. '88. 24 p.
9070. Hannigan, John. NEW DIMENSIONS IN CANADA-SOVIET ARCTIC RELATIONS. Points of View No.6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N°88. 8 p.
9071. ---. LES NOUVELLES DIMENSIONS DES RELATIONS CANADA-SOVIÉTIQUES AU SUJET DE L'ARCTIQUE. Opinions No.6. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov.'88. 8 p.
9072. Harbron, John D. "Yankee sub, go home." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1026) (Ag'88), p. 87-88.
9073. Jacobsen, C.G. SOVIET ATTITUDES TOWARDS AID TO AND CONTACTS WITH CENTRAL AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARIES. Washington: United States Dept. of State. 31 p. Unpublished.
9074. Jalonon, Olli-Pekka. "The Strategic significance of the Arctic. Background paper presented at the round table seminar on Canadian and Nordic Approaches and Policies toward Arctic Security and Cooperation, Helsinki, 1987." Finnish Institute of International Affairs. 35 p.
9075. Jockel, Joseph T. and Sokolsky, Joel J. "Defence White Paper lives again." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(4) (Jl/Ag'89), p. 5-8.
9076. ---. "The US navy, Maritime Command and the Arctic." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 23-27, 30-32.
9077. Jull, Peter. "Canada, Arctic peoples, and international affairs." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 45(6) (Ag'88). 13 p.
9078. Kearsley, Harold J. "The small navy's role." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(9) (O'88), p. 466-468.
9079. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Should Canada bring the boys home ?" BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 45(7) (S'89), p. 36-38.
9080. Lamb, John M. and Hay, Robin. "A Pacific arms agenda for Canada." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (54) (S 14'88), 2 p.
9081. Langdon, Frank and Ross, Douglas. "Towards a Canadian maritime strategy in the north Pacific region." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 848-889.
9082. Langdon, Frank C. "Challenges to the United States in the South Pacific." PACIFIC AFFAIRS 61(1) (Spr'88), p. 7-26.
9083. Larson, David L. "The Arctic Ocean and the Law of the Sea : the American perspective. Presented to the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, London, England, March 28-April 1, 1989." [New Hampshire]: Dept. of Political Science, University of New Hampshire. 56 p. Unpublished.
9084. Macdonald, Brian [editor]. "Convergence and divergence : North America in a changing strategic and political environment." THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST 1989. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. p. 16-35.
9085. Macdonald, Brian, editor. CANADA'S STRATEGIES FOR THE PACIFIC RIM. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 145 p.
9086. MacFarlane, S.N. LE RIVALITÉ ENTRE LES SUPERPUISSANCES ET LA POLITIQUE SOVIÉTIQUE DANS LE BASSIN DES CARAÏBES. Les Cahiers de l'Institut Numéro 1. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales, 1986. 74 p.
9087. ---. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY AND SOVIET POLICY IN THE CARIBBEAN BASIN. Occasional Papers Number 1. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1986. 70 p.
9088. Mathewson, A de W. CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE. Toronto, Ontario: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. p. 7-16. With Discussion.
9089. McCloskey, Jean. "New realities in the Pacific : the political perspective." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 46(2) (Wint'88/89), 13 p.
9090. Page, Stephen. THE SOVIET MILITARY IN SOUTHWEST ASIA : INFLUENCE THROUGH ARMS? Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No. 28. [Kingston, Ont?]: [Centre for International Relations, Queen's University?]. 24 p.
9091. Rauf, Tariq. "Security Co-operation in the Arctic : a Canadian response to Gorbachev's Murmansk initiative. Presented at the Canada-USSR Conference on Canadian-Soviet Arctic Co-operation, Ottawa, October 24, 1989." Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. [1989].
9092. Story, James F. "Only two polar icebreakers left." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 115(1040) (O'89), p. 85-88.
9093. "Task group west." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (4) ('89), p. 35-36, 38+. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
9094. Tracy, Nicholas. "Naval forces and Canadian defence strategy in the Arctic : an analysis of requirements." 61 p.
9095. "Warships for small navies." NAVY INTERNATIONAL 93(9) (O'88), p. 470-476.
9096. Weston, William C. «L'importance stratégique de l'espace pour les besoins militaires futurs du Canada» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88), p. 493-499.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**STRATEGIC LOCATIONS**  
**ENDROITS STRATÉGIQUES**

9097. "Arctic cooperation - Toronto 1988." INFORMATION NORTH 14(10) (D'88). 4 p.
9098. Borg, James C. "New significance of the North Pacific." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(23) (D 10'88), p. 1484-1485+.
9099. Brigham, Lawson W. "Soviet Arctic marine transportation." NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES 16(4) (Ag'88), p. 20-23.
9100. Buteux, Paul. "The Arctic and the NATO alliance. Paper presented at the conference on "Sovereignty, Security and the Arctic," York University, Toronto, May 9, 1986." 12 p. Summary.
9101. Byers, R.B. "Competing images of the East-West strategic environment : implications for the arctic." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 9 p.
9102. "Canada's NATO role re-cast." RUSI NEWSBRIEF 9(3) (Mr'89), p. 22-24.
9103. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. p. 1-34.
9104. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security . SECURITY : CANADA AND THE ARCTIC. Factsheet No.7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'89. 2 p.
9105. ---. SOVEREIGNTY : CANADA AND THE ARCTIC. Factsheet No.8. Ottawa: The Institute. Mr'89. 2 p.
9106. Canan, James W. "Pressures on the northern frontier : did anybody tell the Soviet Air Force about Mr. Gorbachev's peace offensive?" AIR FORCE MAGAZINE 72(2) (F'89), p. 56-60.
9107. Clark, Joe. «Le coopération - facteur crucial pour le développement du Nord [discours]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 22-25. Extraits du discours prononcé à la Conférence Norvège-Canada sur les questions circumpolaires, Tromsø, Norvège.
9108. ---. "Cooperation crucial to northern development [speech]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 22-25. Excerpts from speech to the Norway-Canada Conference on Circumpolar Issues, Tromsø, Norway.
9109. Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé. «Arctique : la guerre des glaces» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (mai'89), p. 39-52.
9110. ---. «Le flanc nord de l'Europe» DÉFENSE NATIONALE (janv.'89), p. 27-42.
9111. Cox, David. "Canada's military options in the north." In: PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.
9112. Critchley, W. Harriet. "The Arctic." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 769-788.
9113. Dorn, Walter A. "An international monitoring agency for the Arctic." INFORMATION NORTH 15(1) (Ja'89). 4 p.
9114. Frédérick, Michel. «La politique arctique des États-Unis et le cas de la souveraineté du Canada dans le nord» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(4) (déc.'88), p. 673-691.
9115. Gately, Ellen M. [editors]. "The Soviet Maritime arctic. Proceeding of a workshop held May 10-13, 1987 by the Marine Policy Center of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution : technical report." WHOI-88-5. Woods Hole, Mass.: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Ja'88. 67 p.
9116. George, Paul. SUPERPOWER RIVALRY IN THE INDIAN OCEAN. Working Paper #16. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. F'89. 36 p.
9117. Griffiths, Franklyn. THE ARCTIC AS AN INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL REGION. Canadian Papers in Peace Studies. 1988 Number 3. Toronto: Samuel Stevens & Company/University of Toronto Press. '88. 24 p.
9118. Gross Stein, Janice. "The wrong strategy in the right place : the United States in the Gulf." INTERNATIONAL SECURITY 13(3) (Wint'88/89), p. 142-167.
9119. Haglund, David G. «Les missiles de croisière aéroportés soviétiques et la géopolitique de la défense aérienne de l'Amérique du nord : une nouvelle perspective du nord canadien» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(2) (juin'88), p. 245-272.
9120. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
9121. Hope-Simpson, Peggy. "Getting secure." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 11,26.
9122. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. LA SÉCURITÉ : LE CANADA ET L'ARCTIQUE. Fiche d'information No.7. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars 1989. 2 p.
9123. ---. LA SOUVERAINETÉ : LE CANADA ET L'ARCTIQUE. Fiche d'information No.8. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars'89. 2 p.
9124. Jacobs, Gordon. "US Coastguard - an icebreaker short?" NAVY INTERNATIONAL 94(10) (O'89), p. 408-411.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9125. Jorgensen-Dahl, Arnfinn. "The Arctic Ocean and the Law of the Sea : a Norwegian perspective. Paper presented at the Joint Annual Convention of the British International Studies Association and the International Studies Association, London, England, March 28-April 1, 1989." Lysaker, Norway: Polar Research Programme, Fridtjof Nansen Institute. 24 p. Unpublished.
9126. MacDonald, Murray R. "The Air and space dimension of the threat." In: **PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987.** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 10 p.
9127. Motzfeldt, Jonathan. "Arctic policy conference : A Greenland perspective [speech given at Inuit Circumpolar Conference (ICC)]." 12 p.
9128. Newcombe, Hanna. "Nuclear weapon free zone in the arctic." In: **PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987.** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 15 p.
9129. O'Lone, Richard G. "Soviets encourage joint research of Arctic areas." **AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY** 130(5) (Ja 30'89), p. 83.
9130. Rauf, Tariq. "Security Co-operation in the Arctic : a Canadian response to Gorbachev's Murmansk initiative. Presented at the Canada-USSR Conference on Canadian-Soviet Arctic Co-operation, Ottawa, October 24, 1989." Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, [1989].
9131. Robinson, Bill. "U.S. and NATO maritime strategy in the arctic." In: **PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987.** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.
9132. Simon, Mary. "Circumpolar cooperation : an Inuit perspective." In: **PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987.** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 8 p.
9133. Slack, Michael. "Confidence building measures and the Arctic, implications for East-West and circumpolar security ." In: Macintosh, James. **PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987.** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.
9134. Solem, Erik. "The Arctic : a vital strategic region for the great powers? An assessment." Ottawa: Political and Strategic Analysis Division, Dept. of External Affairs. 15 p. An assessment of a colloquium held by the Centre québécois de relations internationales.
9135. ——. "Should Canada have a long term strategy for the Arctic? Prepared for the colloquium of the Centre Québécois des Relations Internationales on The Arctic : A Vital Strategic Region for the Great Powers?" Ottawa: Political and Strategic Analysis Division, Dept. of External Affairs. 23 p. Unpublished.
9136. Sollie, Finn. «Le rôle politique et stratégique de l'Arctique : une perspective norvégienne» **ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89)**, p. 71-96.
9137. "Summary list of ideas and proposals." In: **PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987.** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 9 p.
9138. Symons, Thomas H.B. and Burnet, Peter. **LE BOUCHIER D'ACHILLE : RAPPORT D'ÉTUDE SUR LA CRÉATION D'UNE COMMISSION CANADIENNE DE LA RECHERCHE POLAIRE.** Ottawa: Direction des affaires circumpolar et scientifiques, Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada. [1989]. 29 p.
9139. Symons, Thomas H.B. and Peter Burnet. **THE SHIELD OF ACHILLES : THE REPORT OF THE CANADIAN POLAR RESEARCH COMMISSION STUDY.** Ottawa: Circumpolar and Scientific Affairs Directorate, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. 26 p.
9140. von Sandrart, Hans-Henning. "Defence of the Central Region and Canada's contribution." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 18(4) (F'89), p. 13-14+.
9141. Wentzell, Brian K. "An Arctic naval command for NATO?" **U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS** 115(1034) (Ap'89), p. 53.
9142. Young, Oran R. «La politique internationale dans l'Arctique : une perspective américaine» **ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES XX(1) (mars'89)**, p. 97-114.

**STRATEGIC MATERIALS**  
**MATIÈRES STRATÉGIQUES**

9143. Adams, Patricia A. **CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR TRADE - DEVELOPMENT ISSUES.** Toronto: Energy Probe, 1984. 8 p.
9144. Adams, Peter. "DoE scrambles to find new tritium source." **DEFENSE NEWS** 4(8) (F 20'89), p. 3,42.
9145. Aird, Rebecca. "Flying the friendly skies : Canada ponders the Japanese-U.S. agreement on plutonium transport." **NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES** 16(1) (F'88), p. 7-8.
9146. Aubin, Norm. «Le tritium : Questions et réponses» **OPTION PAIX** 4(3) ('86), p. 16-18.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9147. Babineau, Louis. LES ÉTATS-UNIS ET LES MINÉRAUX STRATÉGIQUES D'AFRIQUE AUSTRALE. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1987.
9148. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. Direction des programmes d'information à l'étranger. LA POLITIQUE CANADIENNE DE NON-PROLIFÉRATION NUCLÉAIRE. Ottawa, 1985. 27 p.
9149. Carlson, Robert. "International network formed." BRIARPATCH 17(7) (S'88), p. 2-3.
9150. "The cost of Cigar Lake uranium." GREENPEACE 14(2) (Mr/Ap'89), p. 20-21.
9151. Ehrensaft, Philip. «L'Uranium canadien et le libre-échange» OPTION PAIX 6(4) (hiver'89), p. 25-26.
9152. Fine, David. THE SECURITY IMPLICATIONS TO CANADA OF A SHORTFALL IN STRATEGIC MINERALS FROM SOUTH AFRICA. Orae Project Report No. 267. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence, 1984. 77 p.
9153. Haglund, David G. "The 'base' of the defence industrial base : Canadian minerals and the question of the West's vulnerability. Paper presented at conference on the Canadian defence industrial base at the Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, June 18-19, 1987." Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Je'87. 56 p.
9154. Kock, Irene, et al. "Tritium." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 20-21.
9155. Martin, Dave. "Tritium sales approved : commercial use pushed." ANTI-NUCLEAR REVIEW (Summ/Fall'89), p. 1-2.
9156. McKay, Paul. "Snow job : doing the uranium hustle in the NWT." THIS MAGAZINE 23(2) (Jl-Ag'89), p. 14-18.
9157. Norman, Robert. "Did you know about Canada's uranium transfers to the Soviet Union?" PEACE MAGAZINE 3(5) (O'87), p. 10.
9158. "Ontario nuclear plants lay tritium-laced golden egg." DISMANTLER 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 6.
9159. Paul, Derek, et al. "Nuclear exports : a talk about power and bombs." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(5) (O'88), p. 10-14.
9160. Pugh, Terry. "Nuclear industry assailed." BRIARPATCH 17(2) (Mr'88), p. 2-3.
9161. Rubin, Norman. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR TRADE : THE ECONOMICS AND THE WEAPONS CONNECTIONS. Toronto: Energy Probe, 1984. 19 p.
9162. —. "Tritium : Canadian content for the bomb." In: THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE. Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 40-44.

9163. —. TRITIUM, BOMBS, AND ONTARIO HYDRO. Toronto: Energy Probe. Mr 1985. 13 p.

9164. Zeilig, Martin. "Peace, disarmament and the environment." LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 4.

**STRATEGIC PLANNING**  
**PLANIFICATION STRATÉGIQUE**

9165. L'ARCTIQUE : ESPACE STRATÉGIQUE VITAL POUR LES GRANDES PUISSANCES. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86.
9166. Baylis, John. "NATO strategy : the case for a new strategic concept." INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS 64(1) (Wint'88), p. 43-59.
9167. Belzile, C.H. "Required structural changes in the land forces." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(4) (Mr'87/mars'87), p. 9-14.
9168. Coulon, Jocelyn. LE GROUPE DES PLANS NUCLÉAIRES DE L'OTAN. Exposé Numéro 22. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 1988. 7 p.
9169. —. THE NATO NUCLEAR PLANNING GROUP. Background Paper Number 22. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1988. 7 p.
9170. David, Charles-Philippe. LA FRANCE AUX NOUVEAUX ENJEUX STRATÉGIQUES. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1987. 215 p.
9171. DeMille, Dianne. CHALLENGES TO DETERRENCE : DOCTRINES, TECHNOLOGIES AND PUBLIC CONCERNS : PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON CHALLENGES TO DETERRENCE, OTTAWA, 17-19 OCTOBER 1985. Report Number 2. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1985. 69 p.
9172. —. LA DISSUASION REMISE EN QUESTION : DOCTRINES, TECHNOLOGIES ET QUESTIONS D'INTÉRÊT PUBLIC : COMPTE RENDU DE LA TABLE RONDE SUR LA DISSUASION REMISE EN QUESTION, OTTAWA, LES 17, 18 ET 19 OCTOBRE 1985. Rapport Numéro 2. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1985. 73 p.
9173. Fergusson, James. OPENING PANDORA'S BOX : FROM NUCLEAR DETERRENCE TO CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Occasional Paper #7. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. Jl 1989. 52 p.
9174. Frédérick, Michel. «La politique arctique des États-Unis et le cas de la souveraineté du Canada dans le nord» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(4) (déc'88), p. 673-691.
9175. Goetze, B.A. "Deterrence and dialogue : NATO strategy for perestroika." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 17(1) (F'88/fevr.'88), p. 56-64.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9176. Gray, Colin S. "Canada and NORAD : a study in strategy." *BEHIND THE HEADLINES* 31(3-4) (Je'72). 19 p.
9177. Hagen, Lawrence S. *FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE : ALTERED STATES IN CANADA/US DEFENCE RELATIONS*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1985. 29 p.
9178. Haglund, David G. «Les missiles de croisière aéroportés soviétiques et la géopolitique de la défense aérienne de l'Amérique du nord : une nouvelle perspective du nord canadien» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(2) (juin'88), p. 245-272.
9179. Halstead, John. *CANADA, NATO AND ARMS CONTROL. THE ALLIANCE ROAD TO SECURITY : CHALLENGE AND OPPORTUNITY*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1987. p. 19-27.
9180. Haydon, Peter T. "The strategic importance of the Arctic : understanding the military issues." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(4) (Spr'88/print'88), p. 27-34.
9181. Jervis, Robert. "Debates on deterrence : security and mutual security. Included in the papers from Où sommes-nous en études stratégiques?/Where are we now in strategic studies? held at the Université du Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ, 21-23 October 1988." 33 p.
9182. Klepak, Harold P. and George, William L. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 577-579.
9183. ----. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN : entre l'usure et la manœuvre. Présenté au colloque, Où sommes-nous en études stratégiques?, Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre, 1988». 1988. 47 p. Inédit.
9184. Macdonald, Brian [editor]. "Convergence and divergence : North America in a changing strategic and political environment." *THE CANADIAN STRATEGIC FORECAST* 1989. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1989. p. 16-35.
9185. Miller, Conrad. "Flexible response, alternative defense and the future of NATO." *DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT NEWS* 3(2) (F'88), p. 5-6+.
9186. Moodie, Michael and Fischmann, Brent. "An action plan for NATO." *NATO REVIEW* 36(1) (F'88), p. 19-24.
9187. ----. «Un plan d'action pour l'Alliance» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 36(1) (févr.'88), p. 19-24.
9188. *NATIONAL POLICIES IN AN INTERNATIONAL WORLD - PROCEEDINGS OF A SEMINAR HELD IN TORONTO, ONT., FALL, 1977*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1977. 64 p.
9189. O'Meara, Dan. *DESTABILIZATION OF THE FRONTLINE STATES OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1980-1987*. Background Paper #20. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'88. 7 p.
9190. ----. *LA DÉSTABILISATION DES ÉTATS DE LA "LIGNE DE FRONT" EN AFRIQUE AUSTRALE, 1980-1987*. Exposé Numéro 20. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. juin'88. 8 p.
9191. Robinson, Bill. "The Green Pine network : radio activity in the north." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 22-23.
9192. Sokolsky, Joel J. "Trends in United States strategy and the 1987 white paper on defence." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 675-706.
9193. Solem, Erik. "Strategic considerations concerning Canada's Arctic regions." 69 p. Pre-publication documents.

**STRATEGIC STABILITY**  
**STABILITÉ STRATÉGIQUE**

9194. James, Patrick and Harvey, Frank. "Threat escalation and crisis stability : superpower cases, 1948-1979." *CANADIAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE* Toronto: Canadian Political Science Association 22(3) (S'89), p. 523-545.
9195. Lindsey, George. "The Tactical and strategic significance of stealth technology / L'importance tactique et stratégique des techniques d'invisibilité dans le domaine militaire." Dossier Series / Collection Dossiers. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989. 93 p.
9196. Neild, Robert. *LA DÉFENSE NON OFFENSIVE OU COMMENT ASSURER LA SÉCURITÉ COLLECTIVE DE L'EUROPE*. Exposé No.25. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv.'89. 8 p.
9197. ----. *NON-OFFENSIVE DEFENCE : THE WAY TO ACHIEVE COMMON SECURITY IN EUROPE*. Background Paper No.25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 7 p.
9198. Sigler, John [moderator]. "How much is enough? On sizing the strategic arsenals of the superpowers : a debate, in Science in society, its freedom and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 11-31.
9199. University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. *SECURITY IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : A CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY FOR PEACE. SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. 106 p.

**STRATEGIC STUDIES**  
**ÉTUDES STRATÉGIQUES**

9200. «Atelier de l'Université de Calgary portant sur la vérification d'une convention sur les armes chimiques» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 5.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9201. Barrett, John. "Arms control and Canada's security policy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* 42(4) (Fall'87), p. 731-768.
9202. Byers, Rod B. «L'État de la recherche sur la paix et des études stratégiques au Canada» *ANTHROPOLOGIE ET SOCIÉTÉS* 7(1) (1983), p. 193-212.
9203. Campbell, David. *SOVIET THINK TANKS : THE INSTITUTE OF THE USA AND CANADA*. [Ottawa]: [Institute for Soviet and East European Studies, Carleton University]. 38 p.
9204. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. *A CANADIAN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENDA FOR THE NINETIES : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS; JANUARY 12-14, 1989*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. F89. Several pages along with 6 Appendices.
9205. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. *INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AND CANADIAN INTERESTS*. CIIPS Working Paper #11. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Je'88. 38 p. Report of a Working Group.
9206. Code, David E. "The role of history in peace education." *PEACE EDUCATION NEWS* (6) (Fall'88), p. 7-8.
9207. David, Charles-Philippe. «La crise des études stratégiques» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 503-515.
9208. ----. «La théorie du culte de l'offensive et la formulation des choix stratégiques» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 601-624.
9209. ----. «Où allons-nous en études stratégiques? Les dix commandements du <nouvelle stratégie>» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 665-708.
9210. ----. «Vers une théorie en études stratégiques : le culte de l'offensive et le cas de la stratégie navale américaine. Présenté au colloque, Ou en sommes-nous en études stratégiques? Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre 1988». 1988. 92 p. Inédit.
9211. Epp, Roger I. and David G. Haglund. *THE INFLUENCE OF GEOPOLITICS AND REALISM ON CONTEMPORARY STRATEGIC STUDIES*. Centre for International Relations Occasional Paper No.30. Kingston, Ontario: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. S'88. 34 p.
9212. Farson, Stuart. "Schools of thought : national perceptions of intelligence." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(2) (Spr'89), p. 52-104.
9213. Fortmann, Michel and Gongora, Thierry. «De l'apport de la pensée militaire classique aux études stratégiques modernes» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 535-553.
9214. ----. «De l'apport de la pensée stratégique classique aux études stratégiques modernes. Présenté au colloque, Ou sommes-nous en études stratégiques? Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre 1988». 1988. 33 p. Inédit.
9215. Garigue, Philippe. «La Pratique canadienne des études stratégiques. Présenté au colloque, Ou sommes-nous en études stratégiques? Collège Militaire de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre 1988». 1988. 24 p. Inédit.
9216. George, William. «Le retour du contrôle des armements [compte rendu]» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(20) (déc'89), p. 883-890.
9217. Govier, Trudy. *CAN WE SHELTER UNDER A NUCLEAR UMBRELLA? TWO POSITIONS IN THE CANADIAN NUCLEAR DEBATE*. Working Paper 88-3. Waterloo, Ontario: Project Ploughshares, Ag'88. 13 p.
9218. Grondin, Gilles. *LES ORIGINES DE L'INSTITUT CANADIEN POUR LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES*. Exposé Numéro 6. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. août 1986. 10 p.
9219. ----. *THE ORIGINS OF THE CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY*. Background Paper Number 6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ag 1986. 8 p.
9220. Haglund, David G. "The Influence of geopolitics and realism on contemporary strategic studies. Included in the papers from Ou en sommes-nous en études stratégiques?/Where are we in strategic studies, held at the Université du Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ, 21-23 October 1988." 34 p.
9221. ----. "Reports/Rapports : Conference on Canada-US security : The Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, 16-17 June 1988." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 81-82.
9222. "Halifax conference examines 'NATO : a maritime Alliance'." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(16) (Ap 1989), p. 3-5.
9223. "Hampson to leave PMO LLAD." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(33/34) (Ag 23'89), p. 2-3.
9224. Hyppia, Rémi. «Étude bibliographique : les multiples facettes de la stratégie» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 709-720.
9225. "The Institute five years on : a roundtable discussion." *PEACE&SECURITY* 3(4) (Wint'88/89), p. 8-9. A roundtable discussion with Lise Bissonnette, David Cox and Geoffrey Pearson.
9226. Jervis, Robert. "Debates on deterrence : security and mutual security. Included in the papers from Ou sommes-nous en études stratégiques?/Where are we now in strategic studies? held at the Université du Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ, 21-23 October 1988." 33 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9227. Klepak, Harold P. and George, William L. «Les tendances de la stratégie conventionnelle de l'OTAN : entre l'usure et la manoeuvre. Présenté au colloque, Où sommes-nous en études stratégiques?, Collège Militaire Royal de St-Jean, St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, 21-23 octobre, 1988», 1988. 47 p. Inédit.
9228. Lebow, Richard Ned. "Malign analysts or evil empire : Western images of Soviet nuclear strategy." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 1-40.
9229. Lindsey, George R. «La Recherche sur la guerre et la stratégie au ministère de la Défense Nationale du Canada.» *ANTHROPOLOGIE ET SOCIÉTÉS* 7(1) (1983), p. 213-230.
9230. Noyer, Jean-Max. «L'expertise stratégique face aux développements de l'intelligence artificielle» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* 19(4) (déc.'88), p. 629-649.
9231. Olson, Theodore. *CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE*. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. p. 35-42. With Discussion.
9232. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment (ORAE). *GUIDE TO THE OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ESTABLISHMENT (U)*. Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence, 1982. 15 p.
9233. Schneider, Eberhard. "Soviet foreign-policy think tanks." *WASHINGTON QUARTERLY* 11(2) (Spr'88), p. 145-155.
9234. "Seminar gauges future strategic environment." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 2(49) (D 788), p. 4-7.
9235. Sigler, John. *CANADIAN DEFENCE AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE*. Toronto: Centre for International and Strategic Studies, York University. [1987 or 1988]. p. 44-55. With Discussion.
9236. ----. «L'État actuel des études stratégiques : à propos des hérissons et des renards» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(3) (sept.'89), p. 519-532.
9237. Toogood, John. "Banning the bomb? The feasibility of non-nuclear defence." In: Morrison, Alex, editor. *NUCLEAR STRATEGY IN THE NINETIES : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE, AND DISARMAMENT*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, Spr'89, p. 72-92.
9238. "University of Calgary workshop on verification of a chemical weapons convention." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 5.
- STRATEGIC WARNING**  
**ALERTE STRATÉGIQUE**
9239. Cooper, F.D. "Wartime public protection in the 1980's : final report of the Task Force on War Planning and Concepts of Operations." Ottawa: Emergency Planning Canada, 1985. 122 p.

**SUBMARINES**  
**SOUS-MARINS**

9240. Briley, Harold. "British industry delegation embarks on Canada tour to lobby for submarine sale." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(17) (Ap 25'88), p. 16.
9241. "Canada reconsidering SSKs after SSN cancellation." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 907.
9242. "Canada's emerging maritime strategy." *AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY* 12(2) (Ap'88), p. S3-S7.
9243. "Canada's SSN buy faces opposition in US Congress." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(12) (Mr 26'88), p. 551.
9244. "Canadian sovereignty : a submarine for Canada." Ap'88. 34 p. Marketing supplement of Canadian Defence Quarterly.
9245. Clark, Marc. "Keeping Canada out of the sub club." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 12-13.
9246. Crickard, F.W. "Nuclear-fuelled submarines : the strategic rationale." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(3) (Wint'87/Hiver'87), p. 17-23.
9247. Daniel, Jack. "Why Canada should select the trefalgar class submarine." *AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY* 12(2) (Ap'88), p. S18-S19.
9248. "The Defence White Paper : six comments." *PEACE MAGAZINE* (S'87), p. 24-28.
9249. "Diamonds in the rough : 75 years of a Canadian submarine service." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (4) ('89), p. 14-16. Wings Newsmagazine Special Edition.
9250. Famiglietti, Len. "Rockwell to form Canadian company." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(6) (F 13'88), p. 266.
9251. Fulton, J.A. "A commander's perspective." *AEROSPACE AND DEFENCE TECHNOLOGY* 12(2) (Ap'88), p. S9-S10+.
9252. Gaffney, Frank. "Canadian sub sale : a big gamble." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(16) (Ap 18'88), p. 28.
9253. German, A.B. *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* (Ja'86/janv.'86), p. 40-51.
9254. Gotlieb, Allan. "Canadian sub deal will go forward." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 24.
9255. Gruca, J. *SOVIET SUBMARINES : A DATA BASE AND ITS ANALYSIS*. ORAE Project Report No. PR 465. Ottawa: Directorate of Strategic Analysis, Dept. of National Defence. 49 p.
9256. Hadley, Michael L. "Steam-driven submarines." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(3) (Wint'87/hiver'87), p. 57-61.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9257. Harbron, John D. "Canada's independence at sea." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 94-99 .
9258. ----. "Yankee sub, go home." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1026) (Ag'88), p. 87-88.
9259. Hobson, Sharon. "Canada completes talks to build nuclear submarines." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(11) (Mr 19'88), p. 480.
9260. ----. "A new naval strategy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1189-91.
9261. ----. "Pakistan in Canadian submarine talks." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(4) (Ja 30'88), p. 152.
9262. Kemp, Ian. "US Government set to approve Trafalgar export to Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(16) (Ap 23'88), p. 775.
9263. Lamb, John. "Arms control and the Defence White Paper." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS (5) (Wint'88), p. 32-33.
9264. Levite, Ariel. "US nod given for UK-Canada sub talks." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Mr'88), p. 29.
9265. Lowman, Ron. "Canadian company manufactures stealthy propellers." DEFENSE NEWS 4(36) (S 11'89), p. 15.
9266. Lynch, Thomas. "CASAP update : Program makes definite progress amid rising controversy." CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 87-95.
9267. ----. "Submarines for Canada : What do we really need?" CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL (3) ('88), p. 82-85.
9268. MacDonald, Brian S. A NUCLEAR NAVY FOR CANADA? Strategic Datalink. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, [1987 or 1988]. 2 p.
9269. Maginley, Douglas. "Upgrading the navy." POLICY OPTIONS 9(3) (Ap'88), p. 30-33.
9270. Mann, Paul. "Canadian agency rejects nuclear subs, favors surface vessels and patrol aircraft." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Je 01'87), p. 77-78.
9271. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Demilitarization of Kola Peninsula, Arctic a hot topic for Canada and Soviet Union." DEFENSE NEWS 3(8) (F 22'88), p. 13.
9272. ----. "Industrialists in Canada grow apprehensive : concern that plans for nuclear-powered subs will perish in U.S. Congress festers." DEFENSE NEWS 31(2) (Mr 21'88), p. 6 .
9273. ----. "U.S. vow to Canada may aid French sub." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 17.
9274. McGee, John E. "Call to action in the Arctic." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS 114(1021) (Mr'88), p. 89-97 .
9275. Porter, Joseph. "Fight to build Canada's SSNs." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(4) (Ja 30'88), p. 168.

9276. "Rockwell expands Canadian operations." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Ap'88), p. 34-35.
9277. Rosenblum, Simon. "Ottawa report : diving and cruising." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(2) (Je'87), p. 28-29.
9278. Serrill, Michael S. "Go ahead, friend, and dive right in." TIME 131(19) (My 09'88), p. 47.
9279. Silverberg, David. "Navy debates options for lost nuclear sub program." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 12.
9280. "SSNs best option for Canada, says navy chief." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 288-289.
9281. Starr, Barbara. "Reagan's endorsement of sub technology transfer may pressure Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 7.
9282. Webb, Ben. "Submarine sweepstakes." END JOURNAL 32 (Mr'88), p. 13.

**SUBMARINE WARFARE**  
***GUERRE DE SOUS-MARINS***

9283. Hewish, Mark. "Sonobuoys and dipping sonars : technology improves ASW assets." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 22(6) (Je'89), p. 770-72+.

**SUMMITS**  
***SOMMETS***

9284. Austen, Ian. "Little to show from the final summit." MACLEAN'S 101(20) (My 09'88), p. 26-27.
9285. Aznam, Suhaini. "Consensus in the club." FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW 146(44) (N 2'89), p. 12.
9286. Bennett, Paul. "The Special relationship." CANADA AND THE WORLD IV(X) (S'89), p. 14-17.
9287. Bennett, Paul W. "The freeze." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(9) (My'89), p. 14-18.
9288. Bierman, John. "After the Malta summit." MACLEAN'S 102(50) (D 11'89), p. 30-31.
9289. Bierman, John, et al. "Bush makes his mark : the president's dramatic peace initiative." MACLEAN'S 102(24) (Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
9290. Bierman, John. "Style, substance at the summit." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 20-21.
9291. ----. "The view from home." MACLEAN'S 101(25) (Je 13'88), p. 20.
9292. Bilski, Andrew and Doder, Louise. "A crisis in leadership : tensions before a rare Sino-Soviet summit." MACLEAN'S 102(20) (My 15'89), p. 26-7.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9293. Bush, George and Mulroney, Brian. "President's visit to Canada." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 89(2145) (Ap'89), p. 26-31. Joint press conference by Brian Mulroney and George Bush.
9294. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. "On the confusion surrounding Reykjavik." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 743.
9295. Church, George J. "A smash hit in Brussels." TIME 133(24) (Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
9296. Clark, Marc. "Summit surprises : Third World leaders lobby the prosperous." MACLEAN'S 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 24.
9297. de Briganti, Giovanni. "Summit substance hidden amid much puffery." DEFENSE NEWS 3(10) (Mr 07'88), p. 1,52.
9298. "Documentation relating to disarmament : declaration of the Heads of State and government participating in the meeting of the North Atlantic Council in Brussels, 2-3 March 1988." DISARMAMENT 11(2) (Summ'88), p. 145-151.
9299. Fotheringham, Allan. "Canada's fictional role at summits." MACLEAN'S 102(30) (Jl 24'89), p. 52.
9300. "Gorbachev/Bush Malta summit." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 4.
9301. Hauser, Erich. "Brussels NATO summit : outlook overcast." GERMAN TRIBUNE (1313) (Mr 6'88), p. 1. From "General-Anzeiger", Bonn, 24 Feb 88.
9302. Hort, Peter. "Canada and Europe win points at the Toronto summit." GERMAN TRIBUNE (1329) (Jl 3'88), p. 2. from "Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung für Deutschland", 22 June 1988.
9303. Kirton, John. "Canada's new internationalism." CURRENT HISTORY 87(527) (Mr'88), p. 101-104+.
9304. ---. "Shaping the global order : Canada and the Francophone and Commonwealth summits of 1987." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 44(6) (Je'87), 17 p.
9305. Laver, Ron and Erasmus, Chris. "A Thorny dispute : Thatcher angers fellow Commonwealth leaders." MACLEAN'S 102(45) (N 6'89), p. 36,38.
9306. Laver, Ross, et al. "Backroom arm-twisting at the summit." MACLEAN'S 101(28) (Jl 4'88), p. 12-13.
9307. Laver, Ross. "Family quarrel : the latest Commonwealth summit failed to mend old divisions over South Africa." MACLEAN'S 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 40-41.
9308. ---. "The Thatcher factor : Canada sides with a Commonwealth majority." MACLEAN'S 102(44) (O 30'89), p. 42.
9309. Levin, Bob. "Next stop, Moscow." MACLEAN'S 101(15) (Ap 04'88), p. 21.
9310. Mackenzie, Hilary. "On guard for the leaders." MACLEAN'S 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 15.
9311. Manukian, Edward. "The coverage of the Reykjavik summit." ENCOUNTER '86. London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario. 1987, p. 39-43.
9312. McDonald, Marci. "Straight talk at the summit." MACLEAN'S (Mr 24'86), p. 10-13.
9313. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. [TORONTO ECONOMIC SUMMIT PRESS KIT]. Japan: Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Je'88.
9314. "Moscow Summit furthers arms control and disarmament." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 8 (Summ'88), p. 9-11.
9315. Nemeth, Mary, et al. "A struggle for unity : Washington is lecturing Israel on its future." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 25.
9316. Nichols, Mark, et al. "The Lakeside Summit." MACLEAN'S 101(26) (Je 20'88), p. 18-21.
9317. "Ortega livens up San Jose summit." CENTRAL AMERICA REPORT XVI(43) (N 3'89), p. 339-340.
9318. "Out of Africa." ECONOMIST 307(7555) (Je 18'88), p. 66.
9319. Peterfi, William O. "Microdiplomacy and summit meetings." PEACE RESEARCH 20(2) (My'88), p. 1-19.
9320. Reagan, Ronald. PRESIDENT REAGAN'S POST-NATO STATEMENT BRUSSELS, MARCH 3, 1988. Text (88-31). Ottawa: Embassy of the United States. Mr 4'88. 2 p. Text of the President's statement after the final session of the NATO meeting.
9321. Roche, Douglas. «Au-delà du sommet : le désarmement et l'avenir [allocution]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88), p. 29-31. Extraits de l'allocution prononcée à l'occasion d'une tournée pancanadienne du 1er au 16 novembre 1987.
9322. «Le Sommet de Moscou favorise le contrôle des armements et le désarmement» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 8 (été'88), p. 9-11.
9323. «Sommet économique de Toronto» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov'88), p. 12-13.
9324. «Sommet francophone Dakar-mai 1989, outil de concertation et de coopération» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (34) (mai'89), p. 4.
9325. «Suivi sur la Francophonie» LE CANADA ET L'AFRIQUE (33) (nov'88), p. 10-11.
9326. "Toronto agrees on debt relief." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (Ag'88), p. 3.
9327. "Towards an Arctic alliance." ECONOMIST 306(7540) (Mr 03'88), p. 48.
9328. United States Embassy. FINAL COMMUNIQUE OF THE NATO HEADS OF STATE BRUSSELS, MARCH 3, 1988. Text (88-30). Ottawa: Embassy of the United States. Mr 4'88. 3 p.
9329. Wallace, Bruce. "Facing French power : Canada is upstaged at the francophone summit." MACLEAN'S 102(23) (Je 5'89), p. 15.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9330. Wilson-Smith, Anthony and Rinehart, Dianne. "Farewell to the 'evil empire'." *MACLEAN'S* 101(25) (Je 13'88), p. 16-19.
9331. ——. "Good neighbors again : Moscow and Tehran forge a new friendship." *MACLEAN'S* 102(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 19.

**SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILES [SAM]**  
**MISSILES SURFACE-AIR**

9332. "Guns vs. missiles." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(6) ('88), p. 608-610.
9333. "Trumped' tribals set to receive standard block III." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 2(50) (D 14'88), p. 3.

**SURVEILLANCE**  
**SURVEILLANCE**

9334. Adams, Peter. "U.S., Soviets nearer to open skies deal." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(48) (N 27'89), p. 1, 26.
9335. Baker, Caleb. "Canadian drone passes tests for special operations surveillance." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 7.
9336. ——. "DoD faces probable court action over UAV award to Canadians." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(45) (N 6'89), p. 34.
9337. Buckingham, Ronald. *LA SURVEILLANCE PAR SATELLITE ET LES CAPACITÉS DU CANADA*. Exposé Numéro 7. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1986. 12 p.
9338. ——. "Remote sensing and Canadian participation in an international peacekeeping surveillance program. Presentation to Science for Peace, University of Toronto, February 18, 1987." photocopies of transparencies.
9339. ——. *SATELLITE SURVEILLANCE AND CANADIAN CAPABILITIES*. Background Paper Number 7. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 10 p.
9340. «Le Canada sera l'hôte d'une conférence sur la proposition de <<ciels ouverts>>» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 11 (automne'89), p. 13.
9341. "Canada to host Open Skies conference." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 13-.
9342. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. *OPEN SKIES : CHALLENGE FOR THE 1990S. BACKGROUND*. [Ottawa]: [The Division]. [1989]. 9 p. Unpublished.
9343. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987*. Ottawa: The Centre. 1-34 p.
9344. Canan, James W. "The Big hole in NORAD." *AIR FORCE* 72(10) (O'89), p. 54-59.

9345. Cleminson, F.R. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? Proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapport du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. 13-19 p.

9346. ——. "Open skies : challenge for the 1990s." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1989. 41-52 p.
9347. Collins, John J. "Military use of space by Canada in the year 2000." *CANADIAN AERONAUTICS AND SPACE JOURNAL* 32(3) (S'86).

9348. Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé. «Arctique : la guerre des glaces» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (Mai'89), p. 39-52.

9349. Cox, David. "Canada's military options in the north." *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCTOBER 1-3, 1987*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament, 11 p.

9350. Lamb, John and Rauf, Tariq. "Canada's relations with the USSR : open skies and CFE [statement]." *ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ* (64) (D 12'89). 7 p. Statement before the House of Commons Standing Committee on External Affairs and International Trade, December 12, 1989.

9351. Lok, Joris Janssen. "The North Atlantic's listening force." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(16) (O 21'89), p. 867.

9352. Lowman, Ron. "Canada offers to open skies to Soviet eyes." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(41) (O 9'89), p. 25.

9353. Morton, R.W. "Surveillance : a fundamental aspect of deterrence." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 11-16.

9354. O'Brien, Mike. "Comment : Tracker politics" *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(40) (O 4'89), p. 1-2.

9355. Robinson, Bill and Epps, Ken. "NORAD in space." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 17-18.

9356. Swahn, Johan. "International surveillance satellites - open skies for all?" *JOURNAL OF PEACE RESEARCH* 25(3) (S'88), p. 229-244.

**SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**  
**DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE**

9357. Caccia, Charles. "Balance or bankruptcy for the environnnet." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 9(7) (S'88), p. 35-36.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9358. —. "A Call to action on the environment." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(9) (N°89), p. 29-30.
9359. Canada Conference III. "The Brundtland Report : Canada's role in promoting sustainable development policies worldwide. Presented at the Canada Conference III, "Building the Canadian Nation : Sovereignty and Foreign Policy in the 1990s," Vancouver, 5-7 February 1988." 14 p. background paper.
9360. Canada. Department of External Affairs. *INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES. Canada in action.* Ottawa: The Dept. 1988. 4 p.
9361. Duffy, Patrick. "Achieving sustainable development in the North." *INFORMATION NORTH* 14(8) (O'88), p. 1-4.
9362. Harmony Foundation of Canada. *OUR COMMON FUTURE : A CANADIAN RESPONSE TO THE CHALLENGE OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT. PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL FORUM AT TRENT UNIVERSITY, PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO. AUGUST 18-21, 1988.* Ottawa: Harmony Foundation of Canada. 85 p.
9363. Institut Nord-Sud. «Le Canada dans le monde : les défis du second gouvernement Mulroney». *REVUE 1988/OPTIQUE* 1989. Ottawa: Institut Nord-Sud. 1989, p. 1-8.
9364. Kilgour, David. "Hitching African hopes to sustainable development." *DIPLOMAT CANADA* (Ap'89), p. 18,21+.
9365. Malley, Diane F. and Watts, Paul D. "A Scientific silence." *POLICY OPTIONS POLITIQUES* 10(4) (My'89), p. 34-6.
9366. Manitoba. Sustainable Development Coordination Unit . *ENVIRONMENT AND ECONOMY : PARTNERS FOR THE FUTURE. A CONFERENCE ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, MAY 17-19, 1989. THE PROCEEDINGS.* Winnipeg: The Unit, D'89. 445 p.
9367. McNeill, Jim and Cox, John and Runnalls, David. *CIDA AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT/L'ACDI ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DURABLE.* [Ottawa?]: Institute for Research on Public Policy/L'Institut de recherches politiques, 1989. 98/110 p.
9368. North-South Institute. "The wider world : challenges for the second Mulroney mandate." *REVIEW'88/OUTLOOK'89.* Ottawa: North-South Institute. 1989, p. 1-7.
9369. Penikett, Tony and Duffy, Patrick. "Yukon sustainable development." *INFORMATION NORTH* 15(6) (Je'89), p. 1-3.
9370. Richardson, Boyce. "Time to change/Le Canada dans un monde en crise." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 5(1) (Spr'90/printemps'90), p. 2-5/2-5.
9371. Strong, Maurice. "The United Nations in an interdependent world." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [MOSCOW]* (1) (Ja'89), p. 11-21.

9372. Vaillancourt, Jean-Guy. «Le rapport Brundtland et le désarmement» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 33-4.
9373. Wirth, David A. "Climate chaos." *FOREIGN POLICY* (74) (Spr'89), p. 3-22.
9374. Zuehlke, Mark. "Only seven minutes left." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(4) (D'88), p. 26-28.

## **TACTICAL ARENA** ***TACTIQUE***

9375. MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. "The Air defence battle." *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY.* Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986 . 119-126 p.
9376. Thompson, John. *WOMEN IN COMBAT : THE BATTLEFIELD EXPERIENCE.* reprint 1988. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1985. 2 p. Strategic Datalink No.1.

## **TACTICAL AVIATION** ***AVIATION TACTIQUE***

9377. Harding, Stephen. "Canada keeps Kiowas flying." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(24) (Je 1789), p. 1253.

## **TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS [TNW]** ***ARMES NUCLÉAIRES TACTIQUES***

9378. Bierman, John, et al. "Allies in dispute : a nuclear arms controversy divides NATO." *MACLEAN'S* 102(20) (My 5'89), p. 22.
9379. —. "Bush makes his mark : the president's dramatic peace initiative." *MACLEAN'S* 102(24) (Je 12'89), p. 24-5+.
9380. "Europe opposes NATO upgrade." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 17.
9381. Legault, Albert. *L'ALLIANCE ATLANTIQUE ET LE DIALOG EST-OUEST.* Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989, p. 9-33.
9382. Rauf, Tariq. "Short-range nuclear weapons : in last minute discussions Canada was instrumental in breaking the deadlock." *BAROMETER* (Fall'89), p. 4-5.

## **TACTICS** ***TACTIQUE***

9383. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. *FMC Headquarters . FIRST CLASH.* Winnipeg: Canadian Forces Training Material Production Centre, Dept. of National Defence. 214 p.
9384. "Canadian Army go-ahead for new TCCCS." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 10(14) (O 8'88), p. 843.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9385. Crelinsten, Ronald D. "The internal dynamics of the FLO during the October crisis of 1970." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 10(4) (D'87), p. 59-89.
9386. Dallaire, R.A. "Tactics and technology in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the Canadian Army in the Twenty-First Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 29 p.
9387. Lindsey, George. *THE TACTICAL AND STRATEGIC SIGNIFICANCE OF STEALTH TECHNOLOGY / L'IMPORTANCE TACTIQUE ET STRATÉGIQUE DES TECHNIQUES D'INVISIBILITÉ DANS LE DOMAINE MILITAIRE. Dossier Series / Collection Dossiers. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. 1989. 93 p.*
9388. MacDonald, Brian, [ed.]. *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY : PROCEEDINGS FALL 1986. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1986.*
9389. ---. *WAR IN THE EIGHTIES : MEN AGAINST HIGH TECH. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1983. 162 P.*
9390. ROBESON, EDWARD J. "Tactical reflections on Norway." *U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS* 115(1041) (N'89), p. 108-111.
9391. Stoeckli, H.F. "The war in the Falklands : lessons for a small country, In: *XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL, 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome I. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 228-34 p.*

**TANKS  
CHARS**

9392. Baker, Caleb. "Canada ready to field ADATS three years before U.S." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 15.
9393. "Canadian MBT buy to go ahead." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(8) (F 25'89), p. 306.
9394. Dumoulin, André. «Surenchère à la menace conventionnelle : le blindage réactif, un nouveau «GAP» militaire?» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2) (juin'89), p. 359-67.
9395. Gutknecht, R. "Tanks : the reasons why." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 23-5. Part 1 of a series.
9396. Kitchen, C. Gordon. "Tank versus anti-tank." In: MacDonald, Brian [editor]. *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto : Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986, p. 46-60.*
9397. "Ottawa seminar highlights shortcomings of Leopard C1." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 4-5.
9398. Pugliese, David. "Canada will purchase new MBTs to beef up commitment to Central Front." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* (Ag'87), p. 38.

9399. Silverberg, David. "Canada tank program thrown into confusion." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 22.

**TECHNOLOGY  
TECHNOLOGIE**

9400. "Canada keelhauls contractor : Soviets hauled sensitive cargo from UK." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* (Mr'88), p. 31.
9401. "Canada to study high-tech for UN." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(22) (Je 3'89), p. 1041.
9402. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. *INTERIM REPORT : PERTAINING TO BILATERAL TRADE WITH THE U.S. AND CANADA'S PARTICIPATION IN RESEARCH ON THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE. Ottawa: House of Commons. Ag 23'85. 90 p.*
9403. Canada. Standing Committee on Research, Science and Technology. *CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM : A VOYAGE TO THE FUTURE. REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ON THE STUDY OF CANADA'S SPACE PROGRAM. Ottawa. Je'87.*
9404. [Canadian Institute for Strategic Studies]. *FORUM. Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 91-100 p.*
9405. Cleminson, F.R. and Gilman, E. *DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL THÉORIQUE SUR LE CONCEPT DE VÉRIFICATION DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. janv. 1986. 31 p.*
9406. Dallaire, R.A. "Tactics and technology in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the Canadian Army in the Twenty-First Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17, 1989." 29 p.
9407. de Chastelain, A.J.G.D. "Combat motivation for the technological battle." In: MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986. 101-115 p.*
9408. Dumoulin, André. «Surenchère à la menace conventionnelle : le blindage réactif, un nouveau «GAP» militaire?» *ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES* XX(2) (juin'89), p. 359-67.
9409. "Facts at a glance." Calgary: International Centre, University of Calgary. '88. xlviii-lx p. Statistics concerning India on technology, development and technology transfer. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
9410. Gilman, E. *A CONCEPTUAL WORKING PAPER ON ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'86. 30 p.*

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9411. Gotlieb, A.E. and Dalfen, C.M. "International relations and outer space : the politics of cooperation." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XXV(4) (Autumn 1970), p. 685-703.
9412. Greenaway, Keith R. "Science, technology and sovereignty." In: *POLAR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION, TENTH ANNIVERSARY CONFERENCE OF ACUNS, RYERSON POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, MAY 1-2, 1987/LA SCIENCE, LA TECHNOLOGIE ET L'INFORMATION POLAIRES, DIXIEME CONFERENCE ANNIVERSAIRE DE LAUCEN, INSTITUT POLYTECHNIQUE RYERSON, 1-2 MAI 1987*. Toronto: Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies/Association universitaire canadienne d'études nordiques, 85-92 p.
9413. Lowman, Ron. "Canadian company manufactures stealthy propellers." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(36) (S 11'89), p. 15.
9414. MacDonald, Brian [ed.]. "Forum." *TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1986. 145-156 p.
9415. MacDonald, Brian, editor. "TACTICS AND TECHNOLOGY : PROCEEDINGS FALL 1986." Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1986.
9416. ----. *WAR IN THE EIGHTIES : MEN AGAINST HIGH TECH*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1983. 162 p.
9417. Macfarlane, George. "Keynote address to the First Workshop on Military Robotic Applications, Royal Roads Military College, Victoria, B.C., August 11, 1987." Ottawa: Dept. of National Defence. 7 p. unpublished.
9418. Macintosh, James, et al. *CANADA AND THE STRATEGIC DEFENCE INITIATIVE - AN EXAMINATION OF CANADIAN POLICY OPTIONS*. Occasional Paper No. 4. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1985. 29 p.
9419. Mackie, Brian. "Military-specification semi-custom components." *DEFENCE ELECTRONICS AND TECHNOLOGY* (Spr'88), p. 8-10. Marketing supplement to the Spring 1988 issue of "Canadian Defence Quarterly".
9420. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. "The Relationship of technology to peacekeeping in space." *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 131-134 p.
9421. ----. "Social preferences, space technology and strategic arms limitation treaties." *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, . 135-145 p.
9422. Milner, Marc. "The Implications of technological backwardness : the Royal Canadian Navy 1939-1945." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(3) (D'89), p. 46-52.
9423. Mosco, Vincent. *STRATEGIC DEFENSE AND STRATEGIC COMPUTING : ECONOMIC, POLITICAL AND IDEOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE*. [Kingston, Ont]: Dept. of Sociology, Queen's University. 22p p.
9424. Pike, John. "The technology of the Strategic Defense Initiative : conference paper for "Challenges to deterrence : doctrines, technologies and public concerns", Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, Ottawa, Canada." Washington, DC: Federation of American Scientists . O 18'85. 37 p.
9425. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Social and technical impacts." In: *NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT*. Royal Society of Canada, 197-253 p.
9426. Shadwick, Martin. *NORAD, SOVEREIGNTY AND CHANGING TECHNOLOGY*. Occasional Paper No. 3. Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 13 p.
9427. "The Stealth cruise missile : unsafe at any speed." *THE PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(1) (Mr'89), p. 1-4.
9428. Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. "Technological momentum the fuel that feeds the nuclear arms race." *Statements and Speeches* #82/10. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Je 18 1982. 7 p. Address to the Second UN Special Session on Disarmament.
9429. Vincent, Solanges. «Le virage technologique et militaire» *REVUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE MONCTON* 19(1) ('86), p. 101-109.
9430. Whittle, D.C. "Military developments in aeronautics : the next thirty years." *CANADIAN AERONAUTICS AND SPACE JOURNAL* 32(4) (D'86), p. 276-287.
9431. Zuehlke, Mark. "High-tech killing." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 22-3.

**TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERS**  
**TRANSFERTS DES TECHNOLOGIES**

9432. "Canada's SSN buy faces opposition in US Congress." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 9(12) (Mr 26'88), p. 551.
9433. "Canadian acquisition of nuclear-powered submarines." *DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN* 88(2136) (Jl'88), p. 61.
9434. Clark, Marc. "Keeping Canada out of the sub club." *MACLEAN'S* 101(16) (Ap 11'88), p. 12-13.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
1985 - 1989

9435. FACTS AT A GLANCE. Calgary: International Centre, University of Calgary. '88. xlviii-lx p. Statistics concerning India on technology, development and technology transfer. The 1988 Canada-India Opportunities Conference held in Calgary.
9436. Famiglietti, Len. "Rockwell to form Canadian company." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(6) (F 13'88), p. 266.
9437. —. "Sale of helicopter parts to Iran 'did not violate law'." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(7) (F 20'88), p. 305.
9438. Gaffney, Frank. "Canadian sub sale : a big gamble." DEFENSE NEWS 3(16) (Ap 18'88), p. 28.
9439. Karp, Aaron. "The frantic Third World quest for ballistic missiles." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 44(5) (Je'88), p. 14-20.
9440. Kemp, Ian. "US Government set to approve Trafalgar export to Canada." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(16) (Ap 23'88), p. 775.
9441. Kharas, Firdaus James. LE DÉSARMEMENT ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : L'INTERVENTION DE L'ONU. Article de fond no. 22. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. 1986. 5 p.
9442. Levite, Ariel. "US nod given for UK-Canada sub talks." ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (Mr'88), p. 29.
9443. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Industrialists in Canada grow apprehensive : concern that plans for nuclear-powered subs will perish in U.S. Congress festers." DEFENSE NEWS 31(2) (Mr 21'88), p. 6.
9444. —. "U.S. vow to Canada may aid French sub." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 17.
9445. Morring, Frank. "Subs aside, other Canadian cuts worry U.S. planners." DEFENSE NEWS 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 11.
9446. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Press Release." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (Ag 4'88). 2 p.
9447. Pengeley, Rupert. "More details on Trafalgar offer to Canada." INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW 21(6) ('88), p. 607-608.
9448. Serrill, Michael S. "Go ahead, friend, and dive right in." TIME 131(19) (My 09'88), p. 47.
9449. "SSN for Canada : path cleared." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 9(18) (My 7'88), p. 871.
9450. Starr, Barbara. "Reagan's endorsement of sub technology transfer may pressure Canada." DEFENSE NEWS 3(18) (My 02'88), p. 7.
9451. "U.S. report : can Canada be trusted with SSN technology?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 2-4.

**TENSION REDUCTION**  
**RÉDUCTION DES TENSIONS**

9452. Etzioni, Amitai. "The Kennedy experiment." PEACE RESEARCH REVIEWS 8(1) (Ja'79), p. 53-83.

**TERRITORIAL DISPUTES**  
**CONFLITS TERRITORIAUX**

9453. Borovali, Fuat. "A Lebanon in Cyprus?" INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 15-16.
9454. "Canada and the Arctic." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 5-6.
9455. Child, Jack. "Interstate relations in Latin America : peaceful or conflictual?" INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL 43(3) (Summ'88), p. 378-403.
9456. Hull, Jon D. "Fighting fire with fire : tired of stones, Israeli settlers launch their own revolt on the West Bank." TIME 133(26) (Je 16'89), p. 20-21.
9457. Jacobs, Gordon. "US Coastguard - an icebreaker short?" NAVY INTERNATIONAL 94(10) (O'89), p. 408-411.
9458. Larson, David L. "The Arctic Ocean and the Law of the Sea : the American perspective. Presented to the annual meeting of the International Studies Association, London, England, March 28-April 1, 1989." [New Hampshire]: Dept. of Political Science, University of New Hampshire. 56 p. Unpublished.
9459. Montenegro, G.J. "The Malvinas/Falklands conflict - 1982, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 207-227.
9460. Regehr, Ernie. "Fighting to survive." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR X(4) (D'89), p. 11-12.
9461. Solem, Erik. "Should Canada have a long term strategy for the Arctic? Prepared for the colloquium of the Centre Québécois des Relations Internationales on The Arctic : A Vital Strategic Region for the Great Powers?" Ottawa: Political and Strategic Analysis Division, Dept. of External Affairs. 23 p. Unpublished.

**TERRITORIAL SEAS**  
**MERS TERRITORIALES**

9462. "Canada and the Arctic." ARMS CONTROL CHRONICLE (24-25) (Ap'88), p. 5-6.
9463. DuBay, William. "Arctic policy : backgrounds and issues. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Centres and Research, McGill University in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 187-213.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9464. Keith, Robert F. "Arctic policy : some Canadian perspectives. Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference at the Centre for Northern Studies and Research in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. p. 101-130. Contains appendix.
  9465. Laver, Ross. "Saltwater diplomacy." *MACLEAN'S* 101(19) (My 02'88), p. 14.
  9466. Purver, Ronald. "Aspects of sovereignty and security in the Arctic : paper prepared for the "Workshop on Canadian Oceans Policy" at the University of British Columbia, March 18-19, 1988." Ottawa. '88. 36 p.
- TERRORISM**  
***TERRORISME***
9467. Bierman, John. "A land of hate." *MACLEAN'S* 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 24-25.
  9468. ---. "Legacy of a warrior." *MACLEAN'S* 101(19) (My 2'88), p. 24.
  9469. ---. "Polling in paradise : Jamaica tries to ward off election violence." *MACLEAN'S* 102(6) (F 6'89), p. 20.
  9470. Bierman, John, et al. "Hostages to terror : the Middle East hostage crisis continues to haunt and defy world leaders." *MACLEAN'S* 102(33) (Ag 14'89), p. 20-23.
  9471. Bilski, Andrew, et al. "A deadly IRA offensive." *MACLEAN'S* 101(34) (Ag 15'88), p. 18-19.
  9472. Came, Barry and Lowther, William. "A nightmare for America : Bush confronts the latest crisis." *MACLEAN'S* 102(33) (Ag 14'89), p. 26-27.
  9473. ---. "The widening gulf : a Palestinian attack escalates the conflict." *MACLEAN'S* 102(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 21.
  9474. Canada. Senate. Special Committee on Terrorism and the Public Safety. *THE REPORT OF THE SENATE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TERRORISM AND THE PUBLIC SAFETY.* Ottawa: Supply and Services. 151 p.
  9475. Canada. Special Joint Committee on Canada's International Relations. *INDEPENDENCE AND INTERNATIONALISM : REPORT OF THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.* Ottawa. Je'86. 196 p.
  9476. Charters, David A. "This squalid war : the British army and the Jewish insurgency in Palestine, 1945-47. Unpublished paper presented at the XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 15-19 August 1988." 42 p.
  9477. Clark, Joe. "SSEA addresses meeting of NATO foreign ministers in Halifax." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (S'86), p. 1-3.
  9478. Collett, Merrill. "Life itself at stake." *CONTENT* (Je'88), p. 5-6.
  9479. Crelinstein, Ronald D. «Critique sur la "Crise d'Octobre 1970"» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE.* 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 338-342. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
  9480. Crelinstein, Ronald D. "The internal dynamics of the FLO during the October crisis of 1970." *JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES* 10(4) (D'87), p. 59-89.
  9481. Delmas, Jean. «La limitation des conflits depuis 1945» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE.* 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa : Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 932-949. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
  9482. Dendy, Oliver. "The Canadian Armed Forces and the "October Crisis" of 1970 : a historian's perspective, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. 321-331 p.
  9483. Dowling, Ralph E. "Terrorist motivation : media coverage or human social action?" *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* IX(3) (Summ'89), p. 41-53.
  9484. The Federation of Canadian Turkish Associations. *THE ARMENIAN ISSUE : SECOND EDITION.* Toronto: Federation of Canadian Turkish Associations. '87. 72 p.
  9485. Fournier, Louis. «FLO : histoire d'un mouvement clandestin» In: *LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIEME GUERRE MONDIALE.* 2V. Acta No. 14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire , 1989, p. 332-337. 2 v. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
  9486. Gee, Marcus. "The battle for Punjab." *MACLEAN'S* 101(22) (My 23'88), p. 18-19.
  9487. Graff, James A. "The uses and abuses of 'terrorism'." In: *THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE.* Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. p. 71-87.
  9488. Hastedt, Glenn. "Intelligence failure and terrorism : the attack on the Marines in Beirut." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(2) (Spr'88), p. 7-21.
  9489. Hervouet, Gérard. «Le continent asiatique, dans les conflits internationaux, les régions et le Canada : CIRCA 1987-1988». Rapport annuel sur les conflits régionaux et intra-régionaux. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '88. p. 89-111.
  9490. James, Patrick and Goldstaub, Jesse. "Terrorism and the breakdown of international order : the corporate dimension." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(3) (Summ'88), p. 69-98.
  9491. Janigan, Mary. "Contesting a claim for refugee status." *MACLEAN'S* 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 10-11.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9492. Juergensmeyer, Mark. "The logic of religious violence." JOURNAL OF STRATEGIC STUDIES 10(4) (D'87), p. 172-193.
9493. Kashmeri, Zuhair. "Canadian media and terrorism." In: SOUTH AFRICA; DISARMAMENT; AID; DEVELOPMENT; TERRORISM; NUCLEAR AND NATURAL DISASTER : WHERE DO WE STAND. London, Ont.: Graduate School of Journalism, University of Western Ontario, S'87. p. 2-5. Encounter '86.
9494. Kellett, Anthony and Canada. National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM AND ITS IMPACT ON CANADA. ORAE Report No. R100. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. F'88. 191 p.
9495. ----. "Contemporary international terrorism and its impact on Canada 1968-1987, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 890-913.
9496. ---- and Canada. Défense nationale. Centre d'Analyse et de Recherche Opérationnelle (CARO). LE TERRORISME INTERNATIONAL COMTEMPORAIN ET SES RÉPERCUSSIONS SUR LE CANADA. Rapport CARO No.R100. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. fév. 1988. 225 p. Annexes A à F sont incluses.
9497. Lee, Robert. "Letter from Port-au-Prince/Lettre de Port-au-Prince." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 22/22.
9498. Lefèbvre, A. LES AUTORITÉS CANADIENNES FACE AU TERRORISME. M.Sc. dissertation. Québec: Université Laval, 1985.
9499. "Limiting access to Indian report may have hurt chances of detecting Pan Am bomb." AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY 130(2) (Ja '89), p. 27.
9500. Loomis, D.G. "Not much glory : quelling the FLQ, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 303-314.
9501. Mackenzie, Hilary. "The mystery of Mohammad." MACLEAN'S 101(11) (Mr 07'88), p. 14.
9502. MacNutt, Mary. "Canada - Mozambique : the Moises connection." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 4(2) (O'88), p. 25-26.
9503. Magdelénat, Jean-Louis. RESPONSE OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS TO AIR TERRORISM. Briefing Paper No. 24. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 5 p.
9504. Mitchell, Thomas H. "Controlling terrorism in Canada. Paper presented to the 30th annual convention of the International Studies Association, Panel W2-5 on Comparative Policies for Controlling International Terrorism, Logan Hall, University of London, March 29, 1989." 28 p.
9505. Naidu, M.V. "Regionalism, rationalism and violence : a study in religious terrorism." PEACE RESEARCH 21(2) (My'89), p. 1-12+.
9506. Nemeth, Mary. "Fear in the midst of war." MACLEAN'S 102(49) (D 4'89), p. 48.
9507. ----. "Voting for peace : Sri Lankans defy death threats to elect a new president after five years of ethnic violence." MACLEAN'S 102(1) (Ja 2'89), p. 44-45.
9508. ----. "A wave of bloodshed : the latest killings signal a new death siege." MACLEAN'S 102(14) (Ap 3'89), p. 34.
9509. Nichols, Mark. "Security shock at dawn in Lahr." MACLEAN'S 100(29) (Jl 20'87), p. 10-11.
9510. Phillips, Andrew. "A life in hiding : Salman Rushdie's lonely ordeal continues." MACLEAN'S 102(34) (Ag 21'89), p. 30.
9511. ----. "The terrifying ordeal of flight 422." MACLEAN'S 101(17) (Ap 18'88), p. 33.
9512. ----. "An unlikely terrorist." MACLEAN'S 101(40) (S 26'88), p. 26-30.
9513. ----. "Welsh nationalists : stepping up the brutal fight for independence." MACLEAN'S 101(51) (D 12'88), p. 50,52.
9514. "The politics of violence : terrorism." CANADA AND THE WORLD 52(5) (Ja'87), p. 5-8.
9515. Ross, Jeffrey Ian. "An events data base on political terrorism in Canada : some conceptual and methodological problems." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 30(4) (Spr'88), p. 47-60.
9516. Salem, Norma. «Le Terrorisme et le pétrole international» NECEF NEWSLETTER 2(3 and 4)/3(1) (janv.'87), p. 5-6.
9517. Sochor, Eugene. "ICAO and armed attacks against civil aviation." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 134-170.
9518. Soyupak, Kemal. "Terrorist movements against Turkey, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome I." Acta No. 14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 169-186.
9519. "U.S.-Canadian no-takeoff declaration [statement]." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 89(2142) (Ja'89), p. 39. Department statement, November 2, 1988.
9520. VIOLENCE ET CONFLITS EN AMÉRIQUE LATINE. Collection études stratégiques et militaires. Québec: Centre québécois de relations internationales. '86. 184 p.
9521. White, Charles A. "Punjab puzzle." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(3) (N'88), p. 9.
9522. Wood, Chris. "Surrender at the temple." MACLEAN'S 101(23) (My 30'88), p. 32.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9523. Zackrisson, James L. "La Violencia in Columbia : an anomaly in Terrorism." CONFLICT QUARTERLY IX(4) (Fall'89), p. 5-18.

**TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS**  
**ORGANISATIONS TERRORISTES**

9524. Jensen, Holger. "The deadly party of goad : Hizbollah threatens the West." MACLEAN'S 102(33) (Ag 14'89), p. 28.
9525. Kellett, Anthony and Canada. National Defence. Operational Research and Analysis Establishment. CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM AND ITS IMPACT ON CANADA. ORAE Report No. R100. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. F'88. 191 p.
9526. --- and Canada. Défense nationale. Centre d'Analyse et de Recherche Opérationnelle (CARO). LE TERRORISME INTERNATIONAL CONTEMPORAIN ET SES RÉPERCUSSIONS SUR LE CANADA. Rapport CARO No. R100. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. fév. 1988. 225 p. Annexes A à F sont incluses.

**TESTING**  
**ESSAIS**

9527. Arkin, William M. "Stealth cruise sneaks into Canada." BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS 45(4) (My'89), p. 6-7.
9528. Bram, Steven. "Cruise missile crashes in Canada a crashing bore to US press." NUCLEAR TIMES [DEADLINE] 1(2) (Ja 5'86), p. 7-8.
9529. Canada. Treaty Series/Recueil des traités. DEFENCE : EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/DÉFENSE : ÉCHANGE DE NOTES ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. 1983 No. 6. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. 11 p.
9530. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. THE CRUISE MISSILE AND CRUISE MISSILE TESTING IN CANADA. Factsheet #3. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. S'88. 2 p.
9531. "Canadians wake up to Stealth." CANADIAN PEACE REPORT 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 12-13.
9532. Chown, Diana. "Suffield, chemical, biological warfare and Canadian/U.S. relations." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 12-14.
9533. "A chronology of cruise testing in Canada." DISMANTLER 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 5.
9534. Cottingham, Robert. "Stealth cruise .. stealth government." DISMANTLER 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-5.
9535. Hughes, David. "Tests verify OTH-B radar's ability to detect cruise missiles." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Mr 21'88), p. 60-65.

9536. Morrocco, John D. "NATO navies will demonstrate use of RPVs from small ships." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Ap 04'88), p. 49-50.
9537. "Tests from new North warning radar." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(20) (My 20'89), p. 923.
9538. "USAF to begin operational testing of North Warning Radar System." AVIATION WEEK & SPACE TECHNOLOGY (Mr 21'88), p. 61.
9539. Willis, Patti. "Playing nuclear war in 'super natural' British Columbia." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/Ji'89), p. 14.

**THEATRE NUCLEAIR FORCES**  
**FORCES NUCLÉAIRES DE THÉÂTRE**

9540. Bell, George G., et al. AFTER INF - WHAT? : DETERRENCE, DEFENCE AND ARMS CONTROL IN THE POST-INF ERA. , ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No.49. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. 1988. 53 p.
9541. Bell, George G., et al. L'APRÈS FNI DISSUASION, DÉFENSE ET CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS APRÈS LE TRAITÉ SUR LES FNI. Ottawa: Centre d'analyse et de recherche opérationnelle, Défense nationale. 1988. 55 p.

**THIRD-PARTY INTERVENTION**  
**INTERVENTION PAR UNE TIERCE PARTIE**

9542. Price, Richard. MANAGING REGIONAL CONFLICT : REGIMES AND THIRD-PARTY MEDIATORS. PROCEEDINGS OF A WORKSHOP HELD IN OTTAWA 6-7 MAY 1988. Working Paper No. 12. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. '88. 64 p.
9543. "War zones targetted : cease-fires for immunization." CPPNW QUARTERLY IV(4) (Wint'89), p. 1, 6.

**THREAT ASSESSMENT**  
**ÉVALUATION DE LA MENACE**

9544. Fergusson, James. OPENING PANDORA'S BOX : FROM NUCLEAR DETERRENCE TO CONVENTIONAL DEFENCE. Occasional Paper #7. Winnipeg, Manitoba: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba. Ji 1989. 52 p.
9545. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
9546. Jockel, Joseph T. "The US navy, Maritime Command and the Arctic." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(3) (D'89/déc.'89), p. 23-27, 30-32.
9547. Manson, P.D. "Glasnost and its impact on the Canadian Forces." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(6) Special No.2 (Je'89/juin'89), p. 9-12.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9548. Speier, Matthew. "Department of National Defence White Paper : challenge and commitment." **TEACHING PEACE** 8 (Wint'87), p. 2,8.

**THREAT PERCEPTION THEORY**  
**THÉORIE SUR LA PERCEPTION DE LA**  
**MENACE**

9549. Boles, Elizabeth M. "The challenge of revolutionary change to U.S. foreign policy." **CONFLICT QUARTERLY** 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 5-25.

**TORTURE**  
**TORTURE**

9550. Bennett, Julia, et al. "A Chilean homecoming." **MACLEAN'S** 101(34) (Ag 15'88), p. 6-7.
9551. Bierman, John. "Victims of torture : Somali refugees are seeking safety in Canada." **MACLEAN'S** 101(48) (N 21'88), p. 40,44.
9552. Canada. Dept. of Multiculturalism and Citizenship/Ministre de multiculturalisme et citoyenneté. **OUTLAWING AN ANCIENT EVIL : TORTURE. CONVENTION AGAINST TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN OR DEGRADING TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT : INITIAL REPORT OF CANADA/MISE HORS LA LOI D'UNE ABOMINATION SÉCULAIRE : LA TORTURE. CONVENTION CONTRE LA TORTURE ET AUTRES PEINES OU TRAITEMENTS CRUELS, INHUMAINS OU DÉGRADANTS : PREMIER RAPPORT DU CANADA.** Ottawa: The Department/La Ministre. 1989. 56 p.
9553. "ICCHRLA's annual reports on human rights in Latin America." **INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN LATIN AMERICA NEWSLETTER** (1&2) ('89). p. 60.
9554. Thomas, Gordon. "Healing the wound of torture." **WORLD PRESS REVIEW** 36(5) (My'89), p. 59. From the independent "Globe and Mail" of Toronto.

**TOTAL FORCE CONCEPT**  
**CONCEPT DE LA FORCE TOTALE**

9555. Addy, C.J. "The Military future of an unmilitary people : total force, and operational presence in Canadian society." [Kingston: National Defence College]. 51 p.
9556. Foster, K.R. "Total force 2002." **FORUM** 3(2) ('88), p. 10-15.
9557. "Fox outlines future of Canada's Army." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 3(6) (F 8'89), p. 2-4.
9558. Last, David M. "Equipping the total force army." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 17-22.

9559. O'Connor, Gordon J. "Developing a total force army." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 18(2) (Fall/automne'88), p. 9-16.

9560. ---. "Effective reserves—the challenge of the total force army." **CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE** 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 19-24.

9561. Yost, W.J. "Speaking of reserves [interview]." **FORUM** 3(2) ('88), p. 17-21. Interview with Chief of Reserves and Cadets RAdm W.N. Fox-Decent.

**TRADE**  
**COMMERCE**

9562. Adams, Patricia A. **CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR TRADE - DEVELOPMENT ISSUES.** Toronto: Energy Probe, 1984. 8 p.
9563. Aho, Michael C. and Levinson, Marc. "A Canadian opportunity." **FOREIGN POLICY** 66 (Mr'87), p. 143-155.
9564. Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Economic restructuring in the Soviet Union and the world economy ." In: Fallenbuchl, Zbigniew M. **THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY.** Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 107-119.
9565. Angus Reid Associates. **Canadians' and Americans' views of their countries' relationship.** **REID REPORT** Toronto: Angus Reid Associates (Spr'88), 24 p.
9566. Bubic, Suzanne. **CANADA-U.S. FREE TRADE : A BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs, 1986. 2nd ed.(rev.)
9567. Burton, Charles. "The Role of the NICs in southeast Asia's political and economic development." **INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL** XLIV(3) (Summ'89), p. 660-675.
9568. "Canada's defence industrial trade." **NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS** 33(1) ('88), p. 136-140. Special Issue.
9569. Canada. Affaires extérieures. **CANADA : NOTRE PLACE DANS LE MONDE.** Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. sept. 1987. 59 p. Pour écoliers.
9570. Canada. Affaires extérieures. **LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU GOUVERNEMENT D U CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMM UNES.** Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. 1986. 89 p.
9571. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. **CANADA : OUR PLACE IN THE WORLD.** Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. S'87. 59 p. For school children.
9572. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. **CANADIAN ACCESS TO EXPORT MARKETS.** Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. N'85. 8 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9573. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs/Affaires Extérieures. BACKGROUND PAPERS : THE WASHINGTON SUMMIT MARCH 18-19 1986/DOCUMENTS D'INFORMATION: LE SOMMET DE WASHINGTON 18 ET 19 MARS 1986. [Ottawa]: External Affairs/Affaires extérieures. 52 p.
9574. Carlson, Robert. "International network formed." BRIARPATCH 17(7) (S'88), p. 2-3.
9575. Carney, Pat. "'Canadian foreign policy : preparing for the 21st century." Speech by the Honourable Pat Carney, Minister for International Trade, to the Canadian Institute of International Affairs." 88/22. Ottawa: Minister for International Trade, Dept. of External Affairs. Mr 25'88. 9 p.
9576. COMMODITY TRADE : THE HARSH REALITIES. Briefing No. 20. Ottawa: North-South Institute. My'88. 14 p.
9577. "Confident SADCC confronts apartheid." COMMONWEALTH CURRENTS (Ap'88), p. 2.
9578. DeMont, John. "The Year of trouble." MACLEAN'S 102(37) (S 11'89), p. 28-29.
9579. "Economic East-West cooperation : opportunities and limitations. Proceedings of the eighth international seminar, Rome, October 25-27, 1989/La Coopération économique Est-Ouest : possibilités et limitations. Recueil des interventions faites au cours du huitième séminaire international, Rome, 25-27 octobre, 1989." Rome: Nato Defense College/Collège de défense de l'OTAN. O 25-27 1989/25-27 oct. 1989. 103 p.
9580. Fine, David. THE SECURITY IMPLICATIONS TO CANADA OF A SHORTFALL IN STRATEGIC MINERALS FROM SOUTH AFRICA. Orae Project Report No. 267. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence., 1984. 77 p.
9581. Freeman, Linda. "Leading from the rear : Canada and South Africa 1989." SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT 5(3) (D'89), p. 4-8.
9582. ---. "What's right with Mulroney? Canada and sanctions, 1986." SOUTHERN AFRICA : REPORT Toronto: Toronto Committee for the Liberation of Southern Africa 2(2) (O'86), p. 3-8.
9583. Gillies, David W. "Commerce over conscience? : export promotion in Canada's aid programme." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-9), p. 102-33.
9584. Godfrey, Steve. "Canadian sanctions and Southern Africa." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'85), p. 13-16.
9585. Henderson, Robert . "South Africa sanctions at work." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES XVIII(3) (My/Je'89), p. 17-19.
9586. Jakubow, R.P. GLOBAL STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENT INFORMATION BASE. Orae Project Report No. PR319. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. J1'85. 138 p.
9587. Keeler, Wally. "Canada's CANDU sale to Romania." PEACE MAGAZINE V(III) (Je/J1'89), p. 8-9.
9588. Lyons, Gene M. THE WORLDS TROUBLES : JOHN SLOAN DICKEY ON AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY. An occasional paper from the Dickey Endowment, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire. Hanover, New Hampshire: John Sloan Dickey Endowment for International Understanding, Dartmouth College. 45 p.
9589. Martin, Dave. "Tritium sales approved : commercial use pushed." ANTI-NUCLEAR REVIEW (Summ/Fall'89), p. 1-2.
9590. McMillan, Carl H. CANADA'S ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH THE USSR IN THE 1980'S. Toronto: Centre for Russian and East European Studies, University of Toronto. Working Paper No. 4. 1989. 82 p.
9591. Molgat, Daniel. "1992 : what it is and what it means for Canada." BOUT DE PAPIER 7(2), p. 10-11.
9592. Muirhead, Bruce. "The wave of the future? Canada in the Pacific Basin." BEHIND THE HEADLINES, XLIII(6). Je'86. 16 p.
9593. Newman, Peter C. "Apartheid and the Canada connection." MACLEAN'S 102(7) (F 13'89), p. 29.
9594. Havrylyshyn, Oli. CANADA'S TRADE RELATIONS WITH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES : THE EVOLUTION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT STRUCTURES AND BARRIERS TO TRADE IN CANADA. A STUDY PREPARED FOR THE ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF CANADA. . Hull, PQ: Economic Council of Canada, 136 p.
9595. "Ontario nuclear plants lay tritium-laced golden egg." DISMANTLER 11(1) (Spr'89), p. 6. from The Peace Race .
9596. Parrish, Carolyn. "Dumping on the Third World." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(4) (D'88), p. 29-31.
9597. Regehr, Ernie. "Booming business? Free trade and Canada's security policies." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 8(4) (D'87), p. 1-3.
9598. LES RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES DU CANADA : RÉPONSE DU CANADA AU RAPPORT DU COMITÉ MIXTE SPÉCIAL DU SÉNAT ET DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. déc. 1986. 91 p.
9599. Rubin, Norman. CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR TRADE : THE ECONOMICS AND THE WEAPONS CONNECTIONS. Toronto: Energy Probe. 1984. 19 p.
9600. ---. "Tritium : Canadian content for the bomb." In: "THE NAME OF THE CHAMBER WAS PEACE". Toronto: Samuel Stevens and Company/University of Toronto Press, 1988. 40-44 p.
9601. Ruiz, Wilson. A VIEW FROM THE SOUTH : CANADIAN/LATIN AMERICAN LINKS. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 1988. 14 p. Briefing.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9602. "Selling Canada's environment short : the environmental case against the trade deal." *LINKS* (1) (Autumn'88), p. 6-7.
9603. Strempel, Ulrich. "Canada's new external relations under Mulroney." *AUSSEN POLITIK* 37(3) (01-09-1986), p. 239-252.
9604. United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs. Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization. *UNITED STATES/CANADA ECONOMIC RELATIONS*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. O'86. 655 p.
9605. White, Charles A. "Bold words, weaker deeds." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(8) (Ap'89), p. 12.

## TRAINING FORMATION

9606. Allen, Glen. "At war with the fighters." *MACLEAN'S* 101(46) (N 788), p. N2-N4.
9607. Armitage, Peter. "Why can't they accept a moratorium on low flights?" *PEACE MAGAZINE* 3(5) (O'87), p. 15-16.
9608. "Beatty acts on Barton report." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 4.
9609. Bonhomme, Marc. «Les droits territoriaux des Innus arrêteront les vols à basse altitude» *OPTION PAIX* 7(3) (aut'89), p. 4-5.
9610. Bourgeois, Martine. «L'expansion territoriale des militaires : le cas du champ de tir au Lac Saint-Jean» *OPTION PAIX* 7(2) (été'89), p. 4-6.
9611. "Bristol remanufacturing Canadian Forces F-5s." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 131(22) (N 2789), p. 60, 65.
9612. Bruce, Robert H. "Human rights and U.S. training of Third World police." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(1) (Wint'88), p. 48-60.
9613. Canada. Canadian Forces Office of the Judge Advocate General. *BASIC LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT COURSE 8701, 27 APR-1 MAY 1987, TRANSPORT CANADA TRAINING INSTITUTE, CORNWALL, ONTARIO, DESKBOOK*. [Ottawa?]: [s.n.], 593 p. looseleaf; contains some journalism for illustrative purposes.
9614. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. *RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENCE WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE AND THE CANADIAN FORCES*. Ottawa: Canadian Government Publishing Centre, 1988. 54 p.
9615. Canada. Dept. of National Defence. FMC Headquarters . *FIRST CLASH*. Winnipeg: Canadian Forces Training Material Production Centre, Dept. of National Defence. 214 p.
9616. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. *GOOSE BAY EIS : AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON MILITARY FLYING ACTIVITIES IN LABRADOR AND QUEBEC. SUMMARY/É.I.E.-GOOSE BAY : ÉNONCÉ DES INCIDENCES ENVIRONNEMENTALES DES ACTIVITÉS MILITAIRES AÉRIENNES AU LABRADOR ET AU QUÉBEC. RÉSUMÉ*. Ottawa: Dept. National Defence/Ministre de défense national. juill.'89. 59,3/53,3 p.
9617. Carre, Geoff. "Getting offensive : Goose Bay and NATO air strategy." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(2) (Je'89), p. 1,3+.
9618. "Cat '89 : Canadian Army Trophy. Special edition." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 34(3) (Je'89), p. S1-S38. Supplement contained in NATO's Sixteen Nations, June edition.
9619. Chapman, Peter. «Rémilitarisation du Labrador» *OPTION PAIX* 5(2) (été'87), p. 12.
9620. Charest, Paul. «Militarisation, capitalisme industriel et développement en territoire Montagnais» *OPTION PAIX* 6(2) (été'88), p. 14-16.
9621. Conrow, Joan. "A Paradise for the navy." *PROGRESSIVE* 52(12) (D'88), p. 13-14.
9622. Cottingham, Robert. "Innu fighting low-level flights in Labrador-Quebec." *DISMANTLER* 10(3) (Wint'89), p. 1,7.
9623. Coulon, Jocelyn. "This Labrador business .. the players in the game/ Le dossier du Labrador .. quels sont les enjeux?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/automne'88), p. 2-3.
9624. "Debate continues over low-level flying in Labrador." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(15) (Ap 12'89), p. 3-4.
9625. Donaldson, Richard L. "Proudly named : the Agnew Training Centre." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). 71-2 p.
9626. ----. "Proudly named : the Agnew Training Centre." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). 71-2 p.
9627. Dworkind, Michael. «L'utilisation du Nord canadien pour des vols d'essai à basse altitude» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 15-16.
9628. "Getting NATO Out of Nitassinan : groups across Canada join national campaign." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(1) (Spr'89), p. 4-6.
9629. "Health endangered by military lasers in training areas." *NATO IN LABRADOR/QUEBEC* (My'89), p. [3].
9630. Hitchens, Theresa. "NATO to pick air training site." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(29) (Jl 17'89), p. 9,24.
9631. Hunt, G.D. "Recollections of the Canadian Armed Forces training in Ghana, 1961-1968." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(5) (Ap'89/avr.'89), p. 43-50.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9632. Igloliorte, James. "Canada has no 'magical' title to Innu land, judge rules [excerpts]." *CANADIAN PEACE REPORT* 1(2) (Summ'89), p. 7-8. Excerpts from April 18, 1989 ruling.
9633. Iskenius, Ernst-Ludwig. "Low-level flights : the West German experience and the dangers for Canada." *FRASER VALLEY PEACE LETTER* (Ja'89), p. 1,3+. summarized by Helen Scrivin.
9634. Korner, Barbara. "NATO practices invasion in Labrador : a German-Canadian view." *PEACE MAGAZINE* (S'87), p. 17-18.
9635. "Liberals to urge new role for CFB Summerside." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(35) (Ag 30'89), p. 3.
9636. Lloyd, Brennain. "Low-level training flights." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 12-13.
9637. Lok, Joris Janssen. "Alternatives to low-level flying." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(13) (S 30'89), p. 652.
9638. Lynch, Thomas. "Keepers of the standard : work ups with the Sea Training staff." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* (3) ('88). 58-61 p.
9639. «M. Beatty donne suite au rapport Barton» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 4.
9640. Manthorpe, Jonathan. "Canadian frigate crews begin training at state-of-the-art simulation facility." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(42) (O 17'88), p. 73.
9641. McGee, J.E. "Excellence rediscovered." *FORUM* 3(1) ('88), p. 26-29.
9642. "NATO tactical fighter weapons training centre project." *NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS* 33(1) ('88), p. 90. Special Issue.
9643. Olive, François. «Vers une école de guerre électronique» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (déc'88), p. 183-185.
9644. Pegrum, Barry and Wilson, J.R. "Training to stay one step ahead of the enemy." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(24) (D 16'89), p. 1336-1337.
9645. "Poland forced to reduce low flying." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(17) (O 28'89), p. 901.
9646. Provencher, Serge. «Stratégies de l'Otan et pratiques militaires au Nitassinan : Goose Bay et ses environs» *OPTION PAIX* 7(2) (été'89), p. 29-30.
9647. Pugliese, David. "Canada's Indians increase pressure to sidetrack Goose Bay training center." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* (Mr'89), p. 46.
9648. Regehr, Ernie and Robinson, Bill. "Real security." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(3) (S'89), p. 13-15.
9649. Robinson, Bill. "Games air forces play." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 17-19.
9650. ——. "Ignoring the evidence." *PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR* X(4) (D'89), p. 13, 16-17.
9651. "Skyfire 'B' trainer for Canada." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(14) (O 7'89), p. 731.
9652. Spaven, Malcolm. "Goose Bay : Canada's arms control opportunity." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(IV) (Ag/S'89), p. 13.
9653. "Study says Goose Bay OK for NATO training." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(45) (N 8'89), p. 3.
9654. Thompson, Graham N. "Exercise 'Caltrop Force'." *ARMED FORCES* 8(6) (Je'89), p. 260-63.
9655. "Three European air forces step up training at Goose Bay." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 127(14) (O 05'87), p. 86.
9656. Wadden, Marie. "This Labrador business .. what do the Innu want?/Le dossier du Labrador .. que veulent les autochtones?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(3) (Fall/automne'88), p. 4-5.
9657. Willis, Patti. "Playing nuclear war in 'super natural' British Columbia." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(III) (Je/Jl'89), p. 14.
9658. Yost, W.J. "Time again for apprentices." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 31,33.

**TRANSNATIONAL CORPORATIONS**  
***SOCIÉTÉS MULTINATIONALES***

9659. ADMINISTRATION ET RESPECT DU CODE D'ÉTHIQUE D'EMPLOI DANS LES SOCIÉTÉS CANADIENNES OPÉRANT EN AFRIQUE DU SUD. DEUXIÈME RAPPORT ANNUEL. [Ottawa]: [s.n.]. 1986. 36 p.
9660. Briere, Elaine. "Canada and Indonesia : feeding the cyclops." *BRIARPATCH* 17(4) (My'88), p. 20-3. Outside cover shows edition as being April 1988, Volume 17 Number 3.
9661. James, Patrick and Goldstaub, Jesse. "Terrorism and the breakdown of international order : the corporate dimension." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 8(3) (Summ'88), p. 69-98.
9662. Mandel, Robert. "Predicting overseas political instability : perspectives of the government intelligence and multinational business communities." *CONFLICT QUARTERLY* 30(4) (Spr'88), p. 23-40.
9663. Manz, George Martin. "Sittin on the dock of the bay." *BRIARPATCH* 17(3) (Ap'88), p. 12.
9664. Oneal, Frances H. and Oneal, John R. "Hegemony, imperialism, and the profitability of foreign investments." *INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION* 42(2) (Spr'88), p. 347-373.
9665. "Rockwell expands Canadian operations." *ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL* (Ap'88), p. 34-35.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**TRANSPORT**  
**TRANSPORT**

9666. Burton, Jack. "Swedish company receives Canadian vehicle contract." *DEFENSE NEWS* 3(32) (Ag 8'88), p. 17.
9667. Canada. Special Committee of the Senate on National Defence/Comité spécial du Sénat sur la Défense nationale. *MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT : REPORT/LE TRANSPORT MILITAIRE AÉRIEN : RAPPORT*. [Ottawa]: [s.l.], févr.'86. 83 p.
9668. Tedesco, Theresa and Clark, Marc. "The deliverymen." *MACLEAN'S* 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 17.

**TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS**  
**TRAITÉS ET ACCORDS**

9669. Bierman, John, et al. "A crisis for peace : battles block Namibia's path for freedom." *MACLEAN'S* 102(16) (Ap 1789), p. 22,24.
9670. Bierman, John and Erasmus, Chris. "A historic breakthrough : Cuba, Angola and South Africa make a deal." *MACLEAN'S* 101(50) (D 5'88), p. 35.
9671. Bilski, John, et al. "A hero's welcome : Gorbachev signs a far-reaching accord in Bonn." *MACLEAN'S* 102(26) (Je 26'89), p. 25.
9672. Bowker, Marjorie Montgomery. *WHAT WILL THE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT MEAN TO YOU AND TO CANADA? AN INDEPENDENT ANALYSIS BASED ON THE ACTUAL TEXT OF THE CANADA/U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENT*. Ottawa: PRINT 2000. 60 p. unbound.
9673. Canada. House of Commons/Chambre des Communes. Special Committee on the Peace Process in Central America/Comité Spécial sur le Processus de Pacification en Amérique Centrale. *SUPPORTING THE FIVE : CANADA AND THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS/APPUI AU GROUPE DES CINQ, LE CANADA ET LE PROCESSUS DE PACIFICATION EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE*. House of Commons, Issue No. 6, 2nd Session, 33rd Parliament. Ottawa: House of Commons. 73 p.
9674. Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. «Le renforcement de la confiance (et de la sécurité) dans le contrôle des armements : une optique canadienne». Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. août 1985. 148 p.
9675. Canada. Treaty Series/Recueil des traités. *DEFENCE : EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/DÉFENSE : ÉCHANGE DE NOTES ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE*. 1981 No. 32. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada. 11 p.
9676. ----. *DEFENCE : EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/DÉFENSE : ÉCHANGE DE NOTES ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE*. 1983 No. 6. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. 11 p.

9677. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament/Centre canadien pour le contrôle des armements et le désarmement. *CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON THE THIRD NPT REVIEW CONFERENCE*. Ottawa: The Centre.
9678. "Challenges for Canada." *NICARAGUA ELECTION OBSERVER* (5) (D 15'89). 2 p.
9679. Clark, Marc. "Taking the offensive." *MACLEAN'S* 101(13) (Mr 21'88), p. 15.
9680. Cooper, Allan. "Multination Force and observers : establishment of the Canadian Rotary Wing Aviation Unit." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 37, 39, 40-41+.
9681. Desjardins, Marie-France. "La non-prolifération des armes nucléaires : un défi important à relever." *REVUE PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(3) (Spr/printemps 1988), p. 5.
9682. ----. *OPENING PANDORA'S BOX? NUCLEAR-POWERED SUBMARINES AND THE SPREAD OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS*. Aurora Papers 8. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Je'88. 60 p.
9683. Draimin, Tim. *THE CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE PROCESS AND CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY : AN OVERVIEW*. Working Paper. Toronto: Canada-Caribbean-Central America Policy Alternatives. 1988. 48 p.
9684. DuBay, William. "Arctic policy : backgrounds and issues." Paper presented at the Arctic Policy Conference, Centre for Northern Centres and Research, McGill University in conjunction with the Inuit Circumpolar Conference and the Eben Hopson Chair, September 19-21, 1985." Montreal: Centre for Northern Studies and Research, McGill University. 187-213 p.
9685. Fauvet, Paul. "Botha promises .. again." *SOUTHERN AFRICA REPORT* 4(2) (O'88), p. 21-22.
9686. Fenrick, W.J. [ed.]. "The Rule of proportionality and Protocol I in conventional warfare. *SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW ARMED CONFLICT*, 121-157 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
9687. "Four nations sign 15-year Sarsat Pact." *AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY* 129(17) (O 24'88), p. 41.
9688. Gee, Marcus and House, Richard. "A threatened continent." *MACLEAN'S* 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 24-25.
9689. Gouin, Margaret E. *NUCLEAR LAW : THE APPLICATION OF CANADIAN AND INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC LAW PRINCIPLES TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF CANADA IN RELATION TO NUCLEAR WEAPONS.*, 1989. 132 p.
9690. Hill, Roger. "Unified Canada-US defence production : a hazardous road/Les périls de l'intégration de la défense." *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 4(2) (Summ/été'89 ), p. 4-5.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9691. "How robust are Canadian bilateral nuclear-submarine monitoring agreements?" ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (52) (Ag 4'88). 2 p.
9692. Humphrey, John. "Forty years of human rights law." CANADIAN WORLD FEDERALIST (Mr'89), p. 4-5. excerpts from address at the United Nations General Assembly on December 8, 1988.
9693. Jorgensen-Dahl, Arnfinn. "The Arctic Ocean and the Law of the Sea : a Norwegian perspective. Paper presented at the Joint Annual Convention of the British International Studies Association and the International Studies Association, London, England, March 28-April 1, 1989." Lysaker, Norway: Polar Research Programme, Fridtjof Nansen Institute. 24 p. unpublished.
9694. Keeley, James F. "A Structural overview of civilian nuclear co-operation agreements." 1989. 19 p.
9695. Klepak, H.P. VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE ACCORD. Arms Control Verification Occasional Paper No.2. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, 78 p.
9696. Klepak, H.P. VÉRIFICATION D'UN ACCORD DE PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. Études Ponctuelles sur la Vérification du Contrôle des Armements No.2. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, 78 p.
9697. Leslie, D.S. and Elms, R.G. "United Nations Good Offices Mission in Afghanistan and Pakistan : lessons from a peacekeeping experience." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 51-54.
9698. Mateesco-Matte, Mircea. «La militarisation de l'espace et la valeur des traités sur les armements» AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, OCTOBER 30 AND NOVEMBER 1, 1985/DES TRAITÉS POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE? RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 30 OCTOBRE ET 1ER NOVEMBRE 1985 Montréal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1986. 139-169 p.
9699. Matte, Nicola Mateesco. "The Treaty banning nuclear weapons tests in the atmosphere, in outer space and under water (10 October 1963) and the peaceful uses of outer space." ANNALS OF AIR AND SPACE LAW IX (1984), p. 391-416. reprint.
9700. "Nonproliferation agreement with allies : White House statement, Apr. 16, 1987." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 87(2124) (Jl'87), p. 68.
9701. Paquin, Gilles. "Perils of peacekeeping/Ottawa doit y penser deux fois." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 6-7/6-7.
9702. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Press Release." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (Ag 4'88). 2 p.
9703. Rauf, Tariq and Desjardins, Marie-France. "Twentieth anniversary of the Non-Proliferation Treaty." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ (51) (Je 9'88). 5 p.
9704. Roche, Douglas. "Canada and the NPT : the enduring relationship. Address to the York University Conference on the Third Review of the Non-Proliferation Treaty, Toronto, May 16, 1985." Ottawa: Ambassador for Disarmament, Dept. of External Affairs/Ambassadeur au désarmement, Affaires extérieures. 1985. 14 p. unbound.
9705. Slack, Michael. "Time to reassess the DPSA?" WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(14) (Ap 5'89), p. 1-2.
9706. SOVIETS OFFER CANADA FORMAL TREATY ON ARCTIC CO-OPERATION AND DRAFT OF AGREEMENT. Ottawa: Canadian Arctic Resources Committee. 20 p.
9707. SPACE STATION/STATION SPATIALE : DOCUMENTS. Sept. 29 1988/le 29 sept. 1988. unpublished/inédit.
9708. "U.S., European allies sign INF basing agreement." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 88(2131) (F'88), p. 78-81.
9709. "U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement." DEPARTMENT OF STATE BULLETIN 89(2151) (O'89), p. 1-6.
9710. "WILPF mission to Central America." WILPF NEWS (D'88), p. 3.
9711. Wirth, David A. "Climate chaos." FOREIGN POLICY (74) (Spr'89), p. 3-22.

**UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE**  
***GUERRE NON CLASSIQUE***

9712. Baker, Caleb. "Canadian drone passes tests for special operations surveillance." DÉFENSE NEWS 4(45) (N '89), p. 7.
9713. Bergeron, Claude. «Les conflits non-conventionnels : étude de cas : violence contre l'aviation civile» In: LES CONFLITS DE HAUTE ET DE BASSE INTENSITÉ DEPUIS LA DEUXIÈME GUERRE MONDIALE. 2V. Acta No.14. Ottawa: Commission internationale d'histoire militaire, 1989, p. 914-930. 2 v. p. XIVe Colloque international d'histoire militaire, Montréal, 16-19 août 1988.
9714. Besley, Kim and Ridge, Peg and Farlinger, Shirley [interviewer]. "The mysterious events at Greenham Common [interview]." PEACE MAGAZINE V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 10-11.
9715. Papp, Daniel S. "Soviet unconventional conflict policies and strategies in the Third World." CONFLICT QUARTERLY 8(4) (Fall'88), p. 26-59.
9716. Pegrum, Barry and Wilson, J.R. "Training to stay one step ahead of the enemy." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 12(24) (D 16'89), p. 1336-1337.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**UNDERSEA SURVEILLANCE**  
**SURVEILLANCE SOUS-MARINE**

9717. Gordon, Robert. "ASW developments." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 8(20) (N 21'87), p. 1192.

**UNIFICATION**  
**UNIFICATION**

9718. Came, Barry. "In search of union." MACLEAN'S 102(47) (N 20'89), p. 52.
9719. Easter, David. «Yankee go home» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 28.
9720. Treverton, G. GERMANY AND THE FUTURE OF EUROPE. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs 2(2). 1989. 4 p.

**UNILATERAL INITIATIVES**  
**INITIATIVES UNILATÉRALES**

9721. Barrett, John. "An assessment of Gorbachev's unilateral reduction in armed forces." ARMS CONTROL COMMUNIQUÉ 5(7) (D 14'88). 4 p.
9722. Ignatieff, George. "On Gorbachev's speech at the United Nations." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 15.
9723. Pickering, W.L. "The Gorbachev peace initiative." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 74,76.
9724. Thompson, John. GROBACHEV'S TROOP CUTS - A CRITICAL ANALYSIS. Strategic Datalink No.11. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. 1988. 2 p.

**UNITED NATIONS [UN]**  
**NATIONS-UNIES [ONU]**

9725. "1988 Nobel Peace Prize awarded to UN peace-keeping forces." UN CHRONICLE 25(4) (D'88), p. 4-19.
9726. «L'ACNU à quarante ans» UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN (Mr'86/mars'86), p. 14.
9727. Appathurai, Edward R. THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT. Briefing paper #26. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. Mr'88. 8 p.
9728. APPROACHES TO COMMON SECURITY : THE GROUP OF 78/LE GROUPE DES 78 CONFERENCE, VIAMEDE HOTEL, STONEY LAKE, ONT. SEPT 5-7, 1986. [UNPUBLISHED]. Ottawa: Group of 78/Group des 78.

9729. Barton, William. LE RÔLE DU CONSEIL DE SÉCURITÉ DANS LE RÉGLEMENT DES CONFLITS. Briefing paper No. 23. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. 1986. 4 p.
9730. —. THE ROLE OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL IN CONFLICT RESOLUTION. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1986. 4 p. Briefing paper No. 23.
9731. Beauregard, J.P.R.E. "UN operations in the Congo." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 27.
9732. Beesley, J. Alan, et al. «L'apport du Canada au droit spatial et au contrôle des armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique» ÉTUDES INTERNATIONALES 19(3) (sept.'88 ), p. 501-517.
9733. Bell, Stewart. "The African debt crisis : the African external debt/La crise de l'endettement de l'Afrique et la dette extérieure des pays d'Afrique." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN Ottawa: The Association/L'Association 15(1) (Ja'89/janv.'89), p. 3-7.
9734. Bierman, John. "Renaissance at the UN." MACLEAN'S 101(41) (O 3'88), p. 16-18.
9735. Bloomfield, Lincoln P. "Coping with conflict in the late Twentieth Century." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PEACE XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 772-802.
9736. Boudreau, Thomas E. "Beyond diplomacy by payphone : enhancing war-risk reduction consultations within the framework of the United Nations. Paper presented at the Conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 Octobre 1988." 21 p.
9737. Buckingham, N.A. "Canadian orders, medals and decorations." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 78-79.
9738. "Canada and the international satellite monitoring agency." PRAIRIE NETWORK NEWS 5) (Wint'88), p. 29-30.
9739. Canada Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1984 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86.
9740. "Canada to contribute to Central America U.N. group." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(49) (D 6'89), p. 5.
9741. "Canada to study high-tech for UN." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 11(22) (Je 3'89), p. 1041.
9742. Canada. Ministre des affaires extérieures. LE CANADA ET LES NATIONS UNIES. Politique étrangère canadienne. [Ottawa]: Le Dépt. juill.'89. 12 p.
9743. Canada. Department of External Affairs. CANADA AT THE UNITED NATIONS. Canada in action. Ottawa: The Dept. S'88. 4 p.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9744. ---. CANADA AND THE UNITED NATIONS. Canadian Foreign Policy Series.- Ottawa: The Dept. JI'89. 12 p.
9745. ---. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS : A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT TO THE U.N. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 40/152(0). Ottawa: The Dept. Ap'86. 44 p.
9746. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - FINAL RECORDS (PV) 1985 SESSION. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. '86. 335 p.
9747. ---. CONFERENCE OF THE EIGHTEEN NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT - CHEMICAL WEAPONS - 1969-1985 SESSIONS. Ottawa: The Dept. 1986.
9748. ---. CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT 1986 SESSION : CHEMICAL WEAPONS FINAL RECORDS (PV). Ottawa: The Dept. Je'87. 384 p.
9749. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Disarmament Fund. DISARMAMENT FUND REPORT. Ottawa: Supply and Services. Mr 29'85. 29 p.
9750. Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF NOV. 9-10, 1984. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1984. 12 p.
9751. ---. THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : A REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, OCT. 2-4, 1986. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 1986.
9752. ---. REPORT ON THE MEETING OF MEMBERS DRAWN FROM THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS. Ottawa: External Affairs. Ap 26'85.
9753. ---. THE THIRD U.N. SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT : REPORT ON THE MEETING OF THE CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS, APRIL 14-16, 1988. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. My 3'88.
9754. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security . PEACEKEEPING. Factsheet 4. Ottawa: The Institute. O'88. 2 p.
9755. "Canadian national model United Nations organized by the UNAC/Le rassemblement simulé des Nations-Unies au Canada organisé par l'ACNU." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA. BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES. BULLETIN 11(3) (S'85/sept.'85). p. 1/1.
9756. "Canadian peacekeepers set for Namibia." WEDNESDAY REPORT 3(9) (Mr 1'89). p. 5-6.
9757. Carr, William J. "The UNESCO Debate/Le Débat de l'UNESCO." UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA. BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES. BULLETIN 14(1/2) (Je'88/juin'88). p. 2-3.
9758. Clark, Joe. «Allocation de Joe Clark devant l'Assemblée générale» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89). p. 10-12.
9759. ---. «Allocation de SEAE à la Conférence sur le désarmement et le développement [allocation]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT (printemps'88). p. 7-9. Allocation prononcée lors de la Conférence internationale sur la relation entre le désarmement et le développement, New York, 24 août 1987.
9760. . SPEECH TO THE 44TH SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Statement 89/45. Ottawa: Department of External Affairs (Secretary of State for External Affairs). S 26'89. Available in French.
9761. ---. "SSEA addresses Conference on Disarmament and Development [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 7-9. excerpts from address given at the International Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development, New York, August 24, 1987.
9762. ---. "SSEA applauds new vitality in arms control process [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 4-5. excerpts from address given to the 42nd Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, September 22, 1987.
9763. Clark, Marc. "Taking the offensive." MACLEAN'S 101(13) (Mr 21'88). p. 15.
9764. Colard, Daniel. «La force de maintien de la paix à Chypre : UNFICYP 1964-1988» ARES X(2) ('88). p. 72-91.
9765. "The Compromise character of UN Resolution 435." UPDATE NAMIBIA (1) (Jl 1'89). p. 1, 4.
9766. Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs. MULTILATERAL FORUMS : REPORT. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 1985. 64 p.
9767. Cox, David and Sutterlin, James and Lee, Steve. LA RÉDUCTION DES RISQUES DE GUERRE PAR DES MÉCANISMES MULTILATÉRAUX : RÉSUMÉ DES DÉLIBÉRATIONS DE CONFÉRENCE. Document de travail No. 18. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. sept. 1989. 35 p.
9768. ---. A NUCLEAR FREEZE? Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p. Background Paper Number 2.
9769. ---. THE REDUCTION OF THE RISK OF WAR THROUGH MULTILATERAL MEANS : A SUMMARY OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. Working Paper #18. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. S'89. 32 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9770. ----. UN GEL NUCLÉAIRE?. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv. 1986. 10 p. Exposé Numéro 2.
9771. Dabros, M.R. "The multinational force and observers : a new experience in peacekeeping for Canada." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 16(2) (O'86/oct.'86), p. 32-35.
9772. Deen, Thalif. "Cash crisis may hit UN peace-keeping forces." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(6) (Ag 13'88), p. 252-53.
9773. ----. "The cost of peace : UN bill to total \$2 bn." JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY 10(7) (Ag 20'88), p. 298.
9774. Degarle, Reine. "Global immunization : a miracle in the making/L'immunisation mondiale : un miracle à portée de la main." DEVELOPMENT/DÉVELOPPEMENT. winter'88/89/hiver'88/89. 16-20 p.
9775. Delbridge, Clare. LES ATTITUDES DU PUBLIC À L'ÉGARD DES NATIONS-UNIES, DE LA PAIX ET DE LA SÉCURITÉ». Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. 1985. 6 p. Article de fond.
9776. ----. PUBLIC ATTITUDES IN CANADA TOWARDS THE UNITED NATIONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. 1985. 6 p. Briefing paper.
9777. Department for Disarmament Affairs. "Activities of the Department for Disarmament Affairs in 1986." ARÉS: LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT: LES ARMES NUCLÉAIRES STRATEGIQUES 9(1) ('87), p. 183-188.
9778. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. THIRD SPECIAL SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY DEVOTED TO DISARMAMENT (UNSSOD III), MAY 31-JUNE 25, 1988. REPORT ON THE SESSION AND CANADA'S ROLE.Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs.
9779. Dirks, Gerald E. "World refugees : the Canadian response." BEHIND THE HEADLINES 45(5) (Je'88). 17 p.
9780. Dorn, Walter H. "Peacekeeping satellites for the United Nations." PEACE MAGAZINE 2(6) (Ja'87), p. 32.
9781. Dufour, Jules. «L'éducation à la paix» OPTION PAIX 7(3) (automne'89), p. 30-31.
9782. Epstein, William. "Limits to UNSSOD III." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(1) (Mr'88), p. 9.
9783. ----. "Uncertain prospects for UNSSOD III." PEACE MAGAZINE 4(3) (Je'88), p. 14-15.
9784. Faille, Maxime. "The 43rd General Assembly." PEACE MAGAZINE 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 20-1.
9785. Feasey, Bradley. "UNSSOD's undoing/L'UNSSOD III n'a rien produit de bon." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(3) (Fall/Automne'88), p. 12-13.
9786. Finlayson, Jock A. LIMITS ON MIDDLE POWER DIPLOMACY : THE CASE OF COMMODITIES. Middle Powers in the International System No. 2. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 54 p.
9787. Fortier, Yves [speech]. "First Committee speech[18 October 1988] : UNGA 43." 6 p. unpublished.
9788. "Forty years of human rights concerns/Les droits de la personne : quarante ans de promotion." BULLETIN [CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR UNESCO]/BULLETIN [COMMISSION CANADIENNE POUR L'UNESCO] Ottawa: The Commission/La Commission (10) (Ap'88/avril'88), p. 1-5.
9789. Fry, Michael. "Suez reappraised." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (D'87), p. 3-7.
9790. "GA speakers favour four priorities." DISARMAMENT TIMES XII(4) (O'89), p. 1,3. Excerpts from speeches by various government representatives during general debate at the 44th General Assembly of the United Nations.
9791. Gaffen, Fred. "Middle power brokerage in a super power world : Canadian participation in peacekeeping operations, In: XIVTH INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HISTORY COLLOQUIUM, MONTREAL 16-19 VIII 1988. Tome II. Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. 1989. 878-88 p.
9792. Gardam, J.A.R. "The United Nations Emergency Force 1956-1967." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 19-20.
9793. Gellman, Peter. "Lester B. Pearson, collective security, and the world order tradition of Canadian foreign policy." INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL XLIV(1) (Wint'88-89) p. 68-101.
9794. Gerson, Allan. "The consequences for peace in the Middle East of the UN's determinations of 'unlawful use of force'." MIDDLE EAST FOCUS 10(5) (Wint'88/89) p. 8-11.
9795. Gordon, Nancy. "The UN at forty." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES (F'85), p. 19-22.
9796. Grebene, Bernard F. RESOLUTIONS ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : CANADA'S RECORD AT THE UN. Working Paper 19. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1989. 79 p.
9797. The Group of 78. We, the peoples of the United Nations..have resolved.to combine our efforts." : a statement on Canadian foreign policy." Ottawa: Group of 78. 1985. 14 p.
9798. Group of 78. CANADA AND AFRICA : COMMON CAUSE. Ottawa: Group of 78. '86. 44 p. Forum Africa.
9799. ----.A FOREIGN POLICY FOR THE 80'S : A STATEMENT BY THE GROUP OF 78. Ottawa: Group of 78. 1984.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9800. Hawes, Michael K. **PRINCIPAL POWER, MIDDLE POWER, OR SATELLITE? - COMPETING PERSPECTIVES IN THE STUDY OF CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY.** Downsview, Ont.: Research Programme in Strategic Studies, York University. 1984. 52 p.
9801. Herby, Peter. "U.N. disarmament session fizzles." **BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS** 44(7) (S'88), p. 6-7.
9802. Holmes, John W. "The United Nations in perspective." **BEHIND THE HEADLINES.** Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Affairs 44(1). O'86. 24 p.
9803. Hotchkiss, Ron. "The most impossible job on earth." **CANADA AND THE WORLD** 54(1) (S'88), p. 18-20. Youth Readership.
9804. Ignatieff, George. "On Gorbachev's speech at the United Nations." **PEACE MAGAZINE** 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 15.
9805. "Iran-Iraq ceasefire." **UN CHRONICLE** 25(4) (D'88), p. 20-25.
9806. "John Wendall Holmes." **BULLETIN [QUARTERLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA]/BULLETIN [TRIMESTRIEL DE L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES]** 15(1) (Ja'89/janv.'89), p. 11-13/12-15.
9807. Kaihla, Paul, et al. "Wanted : four new top ambassadors." **MACLEAN'S** 101(33) (Ag 8'88), p. 16-17.
9808. Kanninen, Tapio. "Towards effective war risk reduction with the United Nations framework. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 11 p.
9809. Kaye, G.D. **AFTER 1984 : A REVIEW OF GLOBAL FUTURES STUDIES AND OF SIGNIFICANT REGIONAL TRENDS.** Ottawa: Policy Development Secretariat, Dept. of External Affairs. S'84. 87 p.
9810. Kelly, Lee. "U.N. - Earth's most important organization." **PEACE MAGAZINE** (S'87), p. 16.
9811. Keyes, Alan L. "The United Nations and human rights." **MIDDLE EAST FOCUS** 10(2) (Wint/Spr'88), p. 14-17.
9812. Kharas, Firdaus J. **CANADA AT THE UNITED NATIONS.** Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. Mr1984. Briefing paper.
9813. Kharas, Firdaus James. **LE DÉSARMEMENT ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT : L'INTERVENTION DE L'ONU.** Article de fond no. 22. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct.'86. 5 p.
9814. ---. **DISARMAMENT AND DEVELOPMENT : UN INVOLVEMENT.** Briefing paper No. 22. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada. O'86. 5 p.
9815. Kharas, James Firdaus. "Jobs for Canada's next UN ambassador." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES** 17(2) (Ap'88), p. 6-7.
9816. «La Très Révérende Lois M. Wilson remporte la médaille Pearson de la paix en 1985» **TRIMESTRIEL DE L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES** (déc.'85), p. 14.
9817. Landry, Monique. **NOTES FOR A SPEECH AT THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON APARTHEID.** Statement 89/68. Ottawa: Minister for External Relations and International Development, D 12 1989.
9818. . **NOTES POUR UNE ALLOCUTION A LA SESSION EXTRAORDINAIRE DES NATIONS UNIES SUR L'APARTHEID.** Déclaration 89/68. Ottawa: Ministère des Relations extérieures et du développement international, 12 déc. 1989. 5 p.
9819. LeBlanc, Philippe. "Canada at the UN Human Rights Commission." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES** (O'85), p. 20-22.
9820. Leclair, André. "The Intifada brings new challenges to UN agency/L'UNRWA fait face à de nouveaux défis." **BULLETIN [QUARTERLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA]/BULLETIN [TRIMESTRIEL DE L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES]** 15(3) (déc'89/déc.'89), p. 1,4.
9821. Lee, Steve. "Disarmament and Development : The Conditions for Peace and Security from the Perspective of the Third World." Unpublished document for the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.
9822. Levin, Bob and Clark, Marc. "Canada's critical ceasefire mission." **MACLEAN'S** 101(35) (Ag 22'88), p. 28-29.
9823. Lewis, Stephen. "The defensible United Nations." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES** (O'85), p. 3-6.
9824. ---. "The emancipation of the UN [speech]." **AT GUELPH** 32(30) (O 5'88), p. 4. Stephen Lewis, former Ontario NDP leader and ambassador to the United Nations, spoke at War Memorial Hall, September 27, 1988.
9825. ---. "Speech by Stephen Lewis at Annual Conference [CIIPS Conference on Challenges to Canadian Security in the Year 2000, Winnipeg, 1988]." D 8'1988. 15 p. loose leaf copy.
9826. ---. "Getting Africa back on its feet, no greater priority : UN special adviser [interview]." **UN CHRONICLE** XXV (Mr'88), p. 43-44. Interview with former Canadian ambassador to UN Stephen Lewis.
9827. "Lois M. Wilson wins 1985 Pearson peace medal." **UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN** (D'85/déc.'85), p. 14.
9828. Lyon, Peyton V. "Canada at the United Nations." **INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES** (O'85), p. 15-19.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9829. Lyons, Gene M. THE WORLDS TROUBLES : JOHN SLOAN DICKEY ON AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY. An occasional paper from the Dickey Endowment, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire. Hanover, New Hampshire: John Sloan Dickey Endowment for International Understanding, Dartmouth College . 45 p.
9830. MacInnis, J.A. "Cyprus - Canada's perpetual vigil." CANADIAN DEFENSE QUARTERLY / REVUE CANADIENNE DE DEFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89), p. 21-24, 26.
9831. MacKenzie, Hilary, et al. "The UN's only war." MACLEAN'S 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 16.
9832. Mann Borgese, Elisabeth. A QUAND LA CRÉATION D'UNE ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE L'ESPACE?. Opinions Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. nov.'87. 8 p.
9833. ----. TOWARDS A WORLD SPACE ORGANIZATION. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N°87. 7 p.
9834. Mark, Ken. "The Blue berets." CANADA AND THE WORLD 54(1) (S'88), p. 21-23. Youth Readership.
9835. Marttila & Kiley, Inc. A SERIES OF SURVEYS OF AMERICAN VOTERS : ATTITUDES CONCERNING NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES : FULL SURVEY REPORT. Americans Talk Security - National Survey No.6. Boston, Massachusetts: Marttila & Kiley, Inc. 1988. 143 p.
9836. Mason, Peggy. «Entrevue avec Peggy Mason» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 7-9.
9837. ----. "An Interview with Peggy Mason." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 7-9.
9838. Mateesco-Matte, Mircea. «La militarisation de l'espace et la valeur des traités sur les armements» AN ARMS RACE IN OUTER SPACE : COULD TREATIES PREVENT IT? PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, OCTOBER 30 AND NOVEMBER 1, 1985/DES TRAITÉS POURRAIENT-ILS ÉVITER LA COURSE AUX ARMEMENTS DANS L'ESPACE EXTRA-ATMOSPHÉRIQUE? RAPPORTS DU SYMPOSIUM, MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 30 OCTOBRE ET 1ER NOVEMBRE 1985 Montréal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1986. 139-169 p.
9839. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [ed.]. "International Law aspects of the development of the role of the United Nations in arms control and disarmament verification." ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARD OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 171-184 p.
9840. ----. "The Role of the United Nations in verification : an outer space case study." ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARD OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 185-193 p.
9841. ----. SPACE ACTIVITIES AND EMERGING INTERNATIONAL LAW. Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. 627 p.
9842. McDonald, Robert. "Guarding the line : UN troops mark 25 years on the job." MACLEAN'S 102(13) (Mr 27'89), p. 24.
9843. Meincke, Peter. "Canada : a global peacemaker?" PEACE MAGAZINE 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 12-13.
9844. Mitchell, R.B. "Peacekeeping and the Canadian army in the 21st century. Paper presented at a seminar on the role of the Canadian Army in the 21st Century. Sponsored by the Royal United Services Institute of Nova Scotia and the Centre for Policy Studies Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 17 1989." 26 p.
9845. Mitchell, Robert. ÉTABLIR ET MAINTENIR LA PAIX À CHYPRE. Exposé numéro 23. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales 1988. 8 p.
9846. ----. PEACEKEEPING AND PEACEKEEPING IN CYPRUS. Background Paper No.23. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 1988. 8 p.
9847. Morrison, Alex. "The Renaissance of United Nations peacekeeping : some observations from New York." CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 13-14, 16-17.
9848. Mulroney, Brian. «Allocution du Premier ministre Mulroney devant l'Assemblée générale [allocution]» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 6-8. Extraits de l'allocution prononcée devant la 43e session de l'Assemblée générale de l'ONU.
9849. ----. "Prime Minister Mulroney addresses General Assembly [address]." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 6-8. Excerpts from address to the 43rd United Nations General Assembly.
9850. LES NATIONS-UNIES ET LE DÉSARMEMENT. Fiche d'information 9. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. 1989. 2 p.
9851. "Negotiations on Cyprus aim at settlement by 1 June 1989." UN CHRONICLE 25(4) (D'88), p. 34-35.
9852. "New respect today for United Nations : interview with First Committee Chairman Douglas Roche." DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTER 6(5) (N'88), p. 3-4.
9853. Newcombe, Hanna. THE UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT 1988 : PEACE PROPOSALS SINCE 1982. Working Paper #10. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. My'88. 52 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9854. Nierman, John, et al. "The long, hard road to peace." *MACLEAN'S* 101(37) (S 5'88), p. 20-21.
9855. North-South Institute. CANADA AND THE FUTURE OF THE UNITED NATIONS : SECURITY COUNCIL ONE OF MANY KEY ROLES. Communiqué/Press Release. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 2 p.
9856. LES OPÉRATIONS DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1988. 2 p.
9857. Ostrowski, Krzysztof. "War risk reduction center : a point of view from the center of Europe. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 6 p.
9858. Pearson, Geoffrey. "Global challenges to Canadian security in the year 2000 : war and peace. CIIPS Annual Conference, Winnipeg, November 11, 1988." Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 18 p.
9859. Petrovsky, Vladimir. "From crisis to preventive diplomacy in the United Nations. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 11 p.
9860. Porter, W.H. "United Nations Emergency Force II." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 48-49.
9861. Protheroe, David R. THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS FINANCES : A TEST FOR MIDDLE POWERS. Middle Powers in the International System No. 3. Ottawa: North-South Institute. 62 p.
9862. Puchala, Donald and Roger Coate. "The challenge of relevance : the United Nations in a changing world environment for the Academic Council on the United Nations System, Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Canada, June 15-17, 1989." Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina. 132 p.
9863. QUARTERLY REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE CANADIAN COMMISSION FOR UNESCO : SEPTEMBER 1987 - DECEMBER 1987. Programme Information. Ottawa: Canadian Commission for Unesco. D'87. 9 p.
9864. Quenneville, Serge. "Namibia's road to independence/Les Canadiens en terre africaine." *SENTINEL/SENTINELLE* 25(5) ('89), p. 2-6.
9865. "Rapport : 31e assemblée annuelle de la commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 mars 1989/Report : thirty-first annual meeting of the Canadian commission for UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 March 1989." Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO. Mr 29-31 1989/29-31 mars 1989. 17 p.
9866. Reford, Robert. UNSOD II AND CANADA : THE SECOND UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL SESSION ON DISARMAMENT MAY/JUNE 1982 - A CANADIAN PERSPECTIVE. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs, 1981. 26 p.
9867. Reford, Robert W. ARMS CONTROL, DISARMAMENT AND DEFENCE : OPTIONS AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR CANADA. New York: United Nations, 1986. 9 p.
9868. Rhodes, Edward. "A Life in peace and war [Book Review]." *SURVIVAL* 30(3) (Je'88), p. 279-280. Review of A Life in peace and war by Brian Urquhart. (London : Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1987).
9869. Roche, Douglas. "'Beyond the summit : the future of disarmament". Report of cross-Canada tour, December 1-16, 1987." Ottawa: Ambassador for Disarmament, Dept. of External Affairs. '87. 39 p.
9870. ---. INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE : REPORT OF CROSS-CANADA TOUR. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. My 02'86. 106 p.
9871. ---. SIGNALS OF HOPE : CANADA AND INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF PEACE. AN ADDRESS TO THE SPRING EQUINOX '86. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Mr 22'86. 14 p.
9872. Roche, Douglas. "Opening statement by Ambassador Douglas Roche [speech]." 8 p.
9873. Ross, Peter S. "UN-back on its feet?" *INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES* 16(1) (F'88), p. 15-16.
9874. Samson, Hélène. ARMES CHIMIQUES. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct. 1984.
9875. ---. ARMS TRANSFERS AND THE THIRD WORLD. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1984.
9876. ---. CHEMICAL WEAPONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1984. Briefing paper.
9877. ---. LES OPÉRATIONS DE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct. 1984. Article de fond.
9878. ---. PEACEKEEPING. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1984. Briefing paper.
9879. "Secretary-General attends UNAC events during state visit/Le Secrétaire Général participe à des activités organisées par l'ACNU, pendant sa visite officielle au Canada." *UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA, BULLETIN/ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE POUR LES NATIONS-UNIES, BULLETIN* 11(2) (Je'85/juin'85), p. 1/1.
9880. Siilasvuo, Ensio. "The United Nations and peacekeeping : lessons and prospects, in XIVth International Military History Colloquium, Montreal, 16-19 viii 1988. Tome II." Acta No.14. Ottawa: International Commission of Military History. '89. p. 865-877.
9881. "Special issue on disarmament." In: *MCGILL LAW JOURNAL*. 28(3) (Jl 1983), 810 p.
9882. Speier, Matthew. "What role does Canada play in world peace initiatives? Talking peace and preventing war." *TEACHING PEACE* 8 (Wint'87), p. 5,8.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9883. Spencer, Metta. "UNSSOD III : setback for multilateralism." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 4(4) (Ag'88), p. 16-17.
9884. "Statement by the Right Honourable Joe Clark to UNSSOD III." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 8 (Summ'88), p. 4-6.
9885. Strong, Maurice. "The United Nations in an interdependent world." *INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS [MOSCOW]* (1) (Ja'89), p. 11-21.
9886. Sutterlin, James S. "The Desirability of a war-risk reduction center within the framework of the United Nations Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 12 p.
9887. Taylor Meehan, Susan. "The new children's crusade/La nouvelle croisade en faveur des enfants." *DÉVELOPPEMENT / DÉVELOPPEMENT* (Wint'88/89/hiver'88/89), p. 2-6.
9888. Taylor, Rupert J. "The United Nations family." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(1) (S'88), p. 14-17. Youth Readership.
9889. "Transcripts and texts of addresses : 31st annual meeting of the Canadian Commission for UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 March 1989/Transcriptions et textes des allocutions : 31e assemblée annuelle de la commission canadienne pour l'UNESCO, Ottawa, Ontario, 29-31 March 1989." Ottawa: Canadian Commission for UNESCO/Commission canadienne pour l'Unesco. Ag 1989. 107 p.
9890. "UN force for Central America." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 11(13) (Ap '89), p. 547.
9891. UNITED NATIONS AND DISARMAMENT. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Jn 1989. 2 p. Factsheet 9.
9892. United Nations Association in Canada. *CANADA AND THE UNITED NATIONS IN A CHANGING WORLD: THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE HELD IN WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, 12-14 MAY, 1977*. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1977. 146 p.
9893. United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. *THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS*. New York: United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. '87. 103 p.
9894. University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. *SECURITY IN THE NUCLEAR AGE : A CANADIAN FOREIGN POLICY FOR PEACE. SUBMITTED TO THE SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Students for Peace and Mutual Disarmament. 106 p.
9895. Urquhart, Brian. "Problems and prospects of the United Nations." *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL* XLIV(4) (Aut'89), p. 803-822.
9896. Venter, Al J. "Blue helmets on the Green Line : the UN peacekeeping force in Cyprus." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(11) (N'88), p. 1431-1436.
9897. Wakefield, Tim. "Crisis for peacekeepers in Cyprus." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(24) (D 16'89), p. 1332.
9898. Watt, Fergus. "Experts study U.N. verification role." *LINKS* (3) (Spr'89), p. 6. Reprinted from the Canadian World Federalist.
9899. ---. "What role does Canada play in world peace initiatives? Talking peace and selling war." *TEACHING PEACE* 8 (Wint'87), p. 4.
9900. Wiggers, Richard D. 1987 : *THE INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF SHELTER FOR THE HOMELESS (IYSH)*. United Nations Association in Canada. D'86. 6 p.
9901. ---. *L'ANNÉE INTERNATIONALE DU LOGEMENT DES SANS-ABRI (IYSH)*. Article de fond no. 25. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. déc.'86. 6 p.
9902. Wiseman, Henry. *LE MAINTIEN DE LA PAIX ET LA GESTION DES CONFLITS INTERNATIONAUX*. Exposé Numéro 15. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. oct. 1987. 10 p.
9903. ---. *PEACEKEEPING AND THE MANAGEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT*. Background Paper Number 15. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. 8 p.
9904. ---. "Peacekeeping in the international political context: historical analysis and future directions." Guelph, Ont. Unpublished paper produced at the University of Guelph. 25 p.
9905. Wood, Chris. "Keeping the peace." *MACLEAN'S* 101(36) (Ag 29'88), p. 14-15.
9906. Yuill, W.A. Douglas. "The United Nations disengagement observer force." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 19(1) (Ag'89/août'89), p. 28-33.
9907. Zucco, Norman and George, William L. *GLOBAL SECURITY IN THE 1980S : THE ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS IN CONFLICT, PEACEKEEPING AND DISARMAMENT*. [Ottawa]: Carleton University. 22 p. Report represented to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security; unpublished.

**VERIFICATION**  
***VÉRIFICATION***

9908. Adams, Peter. "U.S., Soviets nearer to open skies deal." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(48) (N 2789), p. 1, 26.
9909. Almond, Harry H., Jr. "Law and the arms control process." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor] *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1989. p. 1-39.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9910. «Atelier de l'Université de Calgary portant sur la vérification d'une convention sur les armes chimiques» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 9 (automne/hiver'88), p. 5.
9911. «Bonne question! La vérification sismique» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 23-24.
9912. Bruck, Peter A. [editor]. "A proxy for knowledge : the news media as agents in arms control and verification." Carleton International Proceedings. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University, 1988. 230 p.
9913. "Call for Canada's peaceful use of space." INPUT/OUTPUT 6 (Je'87), p. 3.
9914. «Le Canada sera l'hôte d'une conférence sur la proposition de <<ciels ouverts>>» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 13.
9915. "Canada to host Open Skies conference." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89), p. 13.
9916. "Canada's verification programme." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 11 (Fall'89). 4 p.
9917. Canada. Affaires extérieures. «La vérification sous tous ses aspects : étude globale de la vérification aux fins du contrôle des armements et du désarmement présentée conformément à la résolution 40/152(o) de l'Assemblée générale des Nations Unies». Ottawa: Affaires extérieures. avr.'86.
9918. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. VERIFICATION IN ALL ITS ASPECTS : A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT VERIFICATION PURSUANT TO THE U.N. GENERAL ASSEMBLY RESOLUTION 40/152(0). Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. Ap'86. 44 p.
9919. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. Arms Control and Disarmament Division. CRUISE MISSILES : BACKGROUND, TECHNOLOGY AND VERIFICATION. Verification Brochure No.4. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. '88. 64 p.
9920. ----. OPEN SKIES : CHALLENGE FOR THE 1990S. BACKGROUNDER. [Ottawa]: [Arms Control and Disarmament Division]. [1989]. 9 p. Unpublished.
9921. ----. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION : THE COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT 1979-1983 AND CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT, 1984. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs 3. O'85. 444 p.
9922. ----. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION : THE EIGHTEEN NATION COMMITTEE ON DISARMAMENT 1962-1969. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs 1. O'85. 427 p.
9923. ----. SEISMIC VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Supply and Services. '86. 53 p.
9924. ----. SELECTED PRESENTATIONS TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE : IMPLEMENTING GLOBAL CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION, OTTAWA, 7-9 OCTOBER 1987. Ottawa. N°87. 44 p. Discussion Paper 87/15.
9925. Canada. External Affairs. Affaires extérieures. COMPENDIUM OF VERBATIM STATEMENTS ON VERIFICATION. [Ottawa]: External Affairs. 529 p.
9926. Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures. Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement. MISSILES DE CROISIÈRE : HISTORIQUE, TECHNOLOGIE ET VÉRIFICATION. Brochure sur la vérification No.4. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. '88. 68 p.
9927. "Canadian industry tackles verification problem." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (Spr'88), p. 26-28.
9928. Cleminson, F.R. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? Proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapport du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. p. 13-19.
9929. ----. DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL THÉORIQUE SUR LE CONCEPT DE VÉRIFICATION DE LA LIMITATION DES ARMEMENTS. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. janv. 1986. 31 p.
9930. ----. "Open skies : challenge for the 1990s." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, 1989. p. 41-52.
9931. Crawford, Alan, et al. COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD. ED. V.3 : CHAPTERS K TO Q : INDEXES. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'87. 433 p.
9932. Crawford, Alan, et al. COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD ED. V.2 : CHAPTERS D TO J. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'87. 462 p.
9933. ----. COMPENDIUM OF ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION PROPOSALS. 3RD ED. V.1 : INTRODUCTION : CHAPTERS A TO C. ORAE Extra-Mural Paper No. 42. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. JI'87. 436 p.
9934. Desjardins, Marie-France and Rauf, Tariq. "Opening Pandora's box? Nuclear-powered submarines and the spread of nuclear weapons." AURORA PAPERS 8. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. Je'88. 60 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

9935. Dorn, Walter. "PaxSat : a Canadian initiative in arms control." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 3(5) (O'87), p. 17-18.
9936. ----. "Verification of arms control treaties." *PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(3) (Spr'88), p. 4.
9937. Dorn, Walter A. "An international monitoring agency for the Arctic." *INFORMATION NORTH* 15(1) (Ja'89), 4 p.
9938. "Focus - on seismic verification." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 23-24.
9939. Gilman, E. A CONCEPTUAL WORKING PAPER ON ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. Ja'86. 30 p.
9940. Goetze, B. "Verification of confidence and security building measures : evolution and future prospects." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 18(4) (F'89/fevr.'89), p. 29-31+.
9941. Hagen, Lawrence S. AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILES : ESTABLISHMENT IMPLICATIONS FOR DETERRENCE STABILITY, ARMS CONTROL, AND CANADIAN SECURITY. ORAE Project Report No. 214. Ottawa: Operational Research and Analysis Establishment, Dept. of National Defence. O'83. 51 p.
9942. Hobson, Sharon. "Canadian 'open skies' conference offer." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(15) (O 14'89), p. 780.
9943. «L'industrie canadienne s'attaque au problème de la vérification» *BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT* (printemps'88), p. 26-28.
9944. Keeley, James F. «Garanties de l'Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique : observations sur les leçons applicables à la vérification découlant d'une convention sur les armes chimiques». *Études Ponctuelles sur la Vérification du Contrôle des Armements* No. 1. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures. sept. 1988. 63 p.
9945. ----. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS : OBSERVATIONS ON LESSONS FOR VERIFYING A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. Arms Control Verification Occasional Papers No.1. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs. S'88. 63 p.
9946. Keeley, James F. [editors]. INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY SAFEGUARDS AS A MODEL FOR VERIFICATION OF A CHEMICAL WEAPONS CONVENTION. Arms control verification occasional papers, No. 3. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 119 p. "Prepared for the Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Department of External Affairs."
9947. Klepak, H.P. VERIFICATION OF A CENTRAL AMERICAN PEACE ACCORD. Arms Control Verification Occasional Paper No.2. Ottawa: Arms Control and Disarmament Division, Dept. of External Affairs, 78 p.
9948. Klepak, H.P. VÉRIFICATION D'UN ACCORD DE PAIX EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE. *Études Ponctuelles sur la Vérification du Contrôle des Armements* No.2. Ottawa: Direction du contrôle des armements et du désarmement, Affaires extérieures, 78 p.
9949. Klevering, Kornelis N. "Mutual force reductions : the politics of verification." 240 p.
9950. Krepon, Michael. "Conditions ripe to puncture aerial borders." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(44) (O 30'89), p. 26, 27.
9951. Lewis, Stephan. "Comprehensive study on arms control and disarmament verification." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (S'86), p. 9-12.
9952. Mandell, Brian S. THE SINAI EXPERIENCE : LESSONS IN MULTIMETHOD ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION AND RISK MANAGEMENT. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. S'87. 51 p. Arms Control Verification Studies No. 3.
9953. Mandell, Brian S., editor. BACK TO THE FUTURE : LESSONS FROM EXPERIENCE FOR REGIONAL ARMS CONTROL AND VERIFICATION. Carleton International Proceedings 1989. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. 1989. 226 p.
9954. Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor]. "International Law aspects of the development of the role of the United Nations in arms control and disarmament verification." *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARD OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, p. 171-184.
9955. ----. "The Role of the United Nations in verification : an outer space case study." In: Stojak, M. Lucie. *ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III*. Montreal: Centre for Research in Air and Space Law/centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, p. 185-193.
9956. "Modernized Yellowknife array opened." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* 11 (Fall'89), p. 1-2.
9957. Newcombe, Hanna. "Citizen reporting as a method of arms control verification. Paper for the Canadian Peace Research and Education Association Conference, University of Windsor, June 7-10, 1988." Dundas, Ont: Peace Research Institute - Dundas. 9 p. Unpublished.
9958. O'Manique, John. A PROXY FOR TRUST : VIEWS ON THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. '86. 126 p.
9959. O'Manique, John, ed. "Multilateral approaches to verification." Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University. '86. 170 p.
9960. "Open Skies : Canada hosts major negotiation." *DISARMAMENT BULLETIN* (12) (Wint 89/90), p. 1-2.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9961. «Ouverture de l'ensemble sismologique ultra-moderne de Yellowknife» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89). p. 1-2.
9962. Paquin, Gilles. "Perils of peacekeeping/Ottawa doit y penser deux fois." PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 6-7/6-7.
9963. «Programme canadien de recherche sur la vérification» BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT 11 (automne'89), p. 4.
9964. Robinson, Bill. "Verifying on track...for disarmament." PLOUGHSHARES MONITOR 9(4) (D'88), p. 16-18.
9965. Roche, Douglas. CANADA AND THE PURSUIT OF PEACE. Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs. 61 p.
9966. Rochon, R.J. "An arms race in outer space : could treaties prevent it? : proceedings of the symposium held on October 30 and November 1, 1985, McGill University/Des traités pourraient-ils éviter la course aux armements dans l'espace extra-atmosphérique? : rapports du symposium tenu les 30 octobre et 1er novembre 1985, McGill University." Montreal: Centre for Research of Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial. '86. p. 127-135.
9967. Scott, Douglas S. and Dorn, A. Walter. "Making arms control treaties stronger." INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES 18(1) (Ja/F'89), p. 13-17.
9968. Shenstone, Michael. "Major Canadian statement at MBFR negotiation." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN (S'86), p. 14-17.
9969. Skeet, Jillian. "Canada, a peacemaker? They're only fooling us!" PEACE MAGAZINE IV(1) (Feb/Mr'88), p. 19.
9970. Stojak, M. Lucie and Young, Andrew J. "Extant and prospective settlement of dispute mechanisms in the arms control and outer space arenas." In: Matte, Nicolas Mateesco [editor] ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN OUTER SPACE : TOWARDS OPEN SKIES, VOLUME III. Montreal: Center for Research in Air and Space Law/Centre de recherche en droit aérien et spatial, p. 81-129.
9971. United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. THE VERIFICATION ISSUE IN UNITED NATIONS DISARMAMENT NEGOTIATIONS. New York, NY: United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research. '87. 103 p.
9972. "University of Calgary workshop on verification of a chemical weapons convention." DISARMAMENT BULLETIN 9 (Fall/Wint'88), p. 5.
9973. Watt, Fergus. "Experts study U.N. verification role." LINKS (3) (Spr'89), p. 6. Reprinted from the Canadian World Federalist.

**VETERANS**  
**ANCIENS COMBATTANTS**

9974. Dupuis-Deri, Francis and Geraci, Antonio [interviewers]. «Les anciens combattants partent en guerre contre les armes nucléaires [entretien avec M. Gifford]» OPTION PAIX 6(2) (été'88), p. 7-9+.

**VOTING**  
**VOTE**

9975. "65 Resolutions adopted." DISARMAMENT TIMES 11(11) (D '88), p. 1,4.
9976. "American voter education project." PEACE EDUCATION NEWS 4 (Spr'88), p. 7-8.
9977. Bierman, John and Mackenzie, Hilary. "Carving a role for Canada." MACLEAN'S 101(41) (O '88), p. 18.
9978. Grebene, Bernard F. RESOLUTIONS ON ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT : CANADA'S RECORD AT THE UN. Working Paper 19. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. N 1989. 79 p.

**VULNERABILITY**  
**VULNÉRABILITÉ**

9979. Haglund, David G. "The 'base' of the defence industrial base : Canadian minerals and the question of the West's vulnerability. Paper presented at conference on the Canadian defence industrial base at the Centre for International Relations, Queen's University, June 18-19, 1987." Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. Je'87. 56 p.

**WAR CRIMES**  
**CRIMES DE GUERRE**

9980. Bacque, James. "The Last dirty secret of World War Two." SATURDAY NIGHT 104(9) (S'89), p. 31-38.
9981. Canada. Canadian Forces Office of the Judge Advocate General. BASIC LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT COURSE 8701, 27 APR-1 MAY 1987, TRANSPORT CANADA TRAINING INSTITUTE, CORNWALL, ONTARIO, DESKBOOK. [Ottawa?]: [s.n.], 593 p. Looseleaf; contains some journalism for illustrative purposes.
9982. Fenrick, W.J. [editor]. "Command responsibility for war crimes." In: Parks, William H. SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT, p. 158-261. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

9983. ---. "The Peleus trial : trial of Kapitaneutnant Heinz Eck and four others for the killing of members of the crew of the Greek steamship Peleus, sunk on the high seas. British military court for the trial of war criminals held at the war crimes court, Hamburg, 17th-20th October 1945." In: **SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT**, p. 479-499. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course.
9984. ---. "Superior orders and the reasonable man." In: Green, L.C. **SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT**, p. 262-304. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
9985. Fenrick, W.J., [editor]. "The Abbaye case : trial of S.S. Brigadeführer Kurt Meyer." In: **SELECTED READINGS IN THE LAW OF ARMED CONFLICT**, 651-576 p. Prepared for the Basic Law of Armed Conflict Course, Canadian Forces.
9986. Gee, Marcus and Masterman, Sue. "The massacre in Katyn." **MACLEAN'S** 101(25) (Je 13'88), p. 22.
9987. Graff, James L. "Shameful secret : did thousands of German POWs die in U.S. army camps after World War II ?" **TIME** 134(14) (O 2'89), p. 29.
9994. "Conventional forces in Europe : a NATO analysis." **NATO'S SIXTEEN NATIONS** 34(1) ('89), p. 85-89. Special edition.
9995. Darilek, R. **CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN EUROPE : THE ROLE OF NON-REDUCTION MEASURES**. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs, Carleton University 2(4). N 22'89. p. 1-4.
9996. Deryabin, Yuri. "The echo of Murmansk." **INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS** (6) (Je'88), p. 36-47.
9997. Grundmann, Wilhelm. "For more confidence and security in Europe. Paper presented at the conference on the Reduction of the Risk of War Through Multilateral Means, Kingston, 7-8 October 1988." 13 p.
9998. Haan, Brett. "Future "people pool" : trend favors Warsaw Pact." **ARMED FORCES JOURNAL** (Ag'88), p. 50-51.
9999. Hill, Roger. **ARE MAJOR CONVENTIONAL FORCE REDUCTIONS IN EUROPE POSSIBLE?** Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. '88. 47 p.
- WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION [WTO]**  
**ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE VARSOVIE**  
**[OTV]**
9988. Braun, Aurel. "How the Warsaw pact may change ." In: Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. **THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY**. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 71-80.
9989. Canada. National Defence/Défense nationale. **TEACHER'S GUIDE : PEACE AND SECURITY. TEACHING NOTES FOR POLAR PROJECTION MAP**. Ottawa: [Queen's Printer for Canada?], 20 p.
9990. Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security . **THE WARSAW PACT (WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION)**. Factsheet No.6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Mr'89. 2 p.
9991. Cohen, Lenard J. and Allbutt, Lisa [editor]. "Restructuring Soviet alliance-management in Eastern Europe : political and economic dilemmas." In: **THE FIFTH ANNUAL POLITICAL STUDIES STUDENTS' CONFERENCE PRESENTS PERESTROIKA, GLASNOST AND INTERNATIONAL SECURITY**. Occasional Paper #8. Winnipeg: Programme in Strategic Studies, University of Manitoba, 1989. p. 61-70.
9992. «Contrôle des armements classiques : stabilisation des forces en Europe» **BULLETIN DU DÉSARMEMENT** (printemps'88), p. 14-16.
9993. "Conventional arms control : stabilizing the balance in Europe." **DISARMAMENT BULLETIN** (Spr'88), p. 14-16.
10000. Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. **LE PACTE DE VARSOVIE (ORGANISATION DU TRAITÉ DE VARSOVIE)**. Fiche d'information No.6. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. mars'89. 2 p.
10001. Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies. East-West Conventional Force Study. **CUTTING CONVENTIONAL FORCES : 1. AN ANALYSIS OF THE OFFICIAL MANDATE, STATISTICS AND PROPOSALS IN THE NATO-WTO TALKS ON REDUCING CONVENTIONAL FORCES IN EUROPE**. Brookline, MA: The Institute. JI 1989. 138, [194] p.
10002. Klevering, Kornelis N. "Mutual force reductions : the politics of verification." 240 p.
10003. Moore, James. **THE CONVENTIONAL FORCE BALANCE IN EUROPE : UNDERSTANDING THE NUMBERS**. Working Paper No. 6. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'88. 15 p.
10004. Moore, James W. "The estimation of optimum force size and force reduction potential in conventional arms reduction negotiations." **ARMS CONTROL** 9(2) (S'88), p. 116-133.
10005. "NATO study underscores conventional imbalance in Europe." **WEDNESDAY REPORT** 2(49) (D 7'88), p. 3-4.
10006. Neild, Robert. **LA DÉFENSE NON OFFENSIVE OU COMMENT ASSURER LA SÉCURITÉ COLLECTIVE DE L'EUROPE**. Exposé No.25. Ottawa: Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales. janv.'89. 8 p.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***  
**1985 - 1989**

10007. ----. NON-OFFENSIVE DEFENCE : THE WAY TO ACHIEVE COMMON SECURITY IN EUROPE. Background Paper No.25. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. Ja'89. 7 p.
10008. Nemeth, Mary. "The Winds of change : reforms divide the Warsaw Pact." *MACLEAN'S* 104(35) (Ag 28'89), p. 28.
10009. "Ottawa seminar highlights shortcomings of Leopard C1." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(9) (Mr 1'89), p. 4-5.
10010. "Poland forced to reduce low flying." *JANE'S DEFENCE WEEKLY* 12(17) (O 28'89), p. 901.
10011. Rauf, Tariq. "Conventional force reductions in Europe : only a matter of time." *BAROMETER* (Fall'89), p. 1, 3.
10012. Samson, Héliène. ARMES CHIMIQUES. Article de fond. Ottawa: Association canadienne pour les Nations-Unies. oct. 1984.
10013. ----. CHEMICAL WEAPONS. Ottawa: United Nations Association in Canada, 1984. Briefing paper.
10014. Thompson, John. GORBACHEV'S TROOP CUTS - A CRITICAL ANALYSIS. Strategic Datalink No.11. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies. D'88. 2 p.
10015. Toogood, John. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL IN EUROPE : WESTERN OPENING POSITIONS. Working Paper #15. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security. D'88. 34 p.
10016. ----. CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL NEGOTIATIONS IN EUROPE. Background paper Number 5. Ottawa: Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security, 1986. 7 p.
10017. ----. NÉGOCIATIONS SUR LA LIMITATION DES ARMES CLASSIQUES EN EUROPE. Exposé Numéro 5. Ottawa: Institut Canadien pour la Paix et la Sécurité Internationales. juin 1986. 8 p.
10018. Treverton, G. GERMANY AND THE FUTURE OF EUROPE. Proceedings of the International Security Seminar Series. Ottawa: Norman Paterson School of International Affairs 2(2). O 19'89. 4 p.
10019. Zuehlke, Mark. "High-tech killing." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 22-23.

**WATER RESOURCES**  
***RESSOURCES EN EAU***

10020. Benjamin, Daniel. "Keeping the stopper in the bathtub." *TIME* 132(4) (Jl 25'88), p. 30.
10021. Daly, John. "The real value of a treasure." *MACLEAN'S* 101(27) (Je 27'88), p. 40.
10022. "Fire and water." *ECONOMIST* 308(7560) (Jl 23'88), p. 22-23.
10023. Gamble, Donald J. and Clark, Melvin G. "Northern waters and free trade." *NORTHERN PERSPECTIVES* 16(3) (Je'88), p. 9-10.

10024. Mohnen, Volker A. "The challenge of acid rain." *SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN* 259(2) (Ag'88), p. 30-38.
10025. Toomey, Gerry. "Priming the PVC pump." *PUGWASH PAPERS* 1(4) (Summ'88), p. 10.

**WEAPONS SYSTEMS**  
***SYSTÈMES D'ARMES***

10026. Baker, Caleb. "Canada ready to field ADATS three years before U.S." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(26) (Je 26'89), p. 15.
10027. ----. "Dutch nix ADATS on foul weather failure." *DEFENSE NEWS* 4(27) (Jl 3'89), p. 4,26.
10028. Canada. Treaty Series/Recueil des traités. DEFENCE : EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA/DÉFENSE : ÉCHANGE DE NOTES ENTRE LE CANADA ET LES ÉTATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. 1983 No. 6. Ottawa: Queen's Printer for Canada/Imprimeur de la Reine pour le Canada. 11 p.
10029. "Dual ADATS projects create dearth of spares." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 4.
10030. Hayward, Daniel. THE AIR DEFENSE INITIATIVE. Issue Brief No.9. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. 32 p.
10031. Hewish, Mark. "Shipborne electronic warfare : new developments from Britain." *INTERNATIONAL DEFENSE REVIEW* 21(2) ('88), p. 175-176.
10032. "Netherlands rivalry--ADATS still in the running." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(48) (N 29'89), p. 3-4.
10033. O'Brien, Mike. "A dog in the manger." *WEDNESDAY REPORT* 3(16) (Ap 19'89), p. 1-2.
10034. Thompson, Graham N. "Exercise 'Caltrop Force'." *ARMED FORCES* 8(6) (Je'89), p. 260-263.
10035. Zuehlke, Mark. "High-tech killing." *CANADA AND THE WORLD* 54(9) (My'89), p. 22-23.

**WEATHER MODIFICATION**  
***CONTRÔLE MÉTÉOROLOGIQUES***

10036. Keen, Kevin J. "Should weather modification be included in future multilateral arms limitation talks or treaties? in Science in society, its freedom and regulation. Selected material from the First National Conference on Canadian Student Pugwash." Ottawa: CSP Publications. p. 157-164.
10037. Royal Society of Canada/Société royale du Canada. "Atmospheric modelling." In: NUCLEAR WINTER AND ASSOCIATED EFFECTS : A CANADIAN APPRAISAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF NUCLEAR WAR. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES OF NUCLEAR WAR, SUPPLEMENT. Ottawa: Royal Society of Canada, p. 1-115. Includes reprint of "Nuclear war and climatic catastrophe : some policy implications" by Carl Sagan.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
**Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie**  
**1985 - 1989**

**WINTER WARFARE**  
**GUERRE D'HIVER**

10038. Consultative Group on Disarmament and Arms Control Affairs. *PEACE AND SECURITY IN THE ARCTIC : DECISIONS FOR CANADA*. Ottawa: Canadian Centre for Arms Control and Disarmament. N 12'87. 34 p.
10039. Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé. «Arctique : la guerre des glaces» *DÉFENSE NATIONALE* (mai'89), p. 39-52.
10040. Robeson, Edward J. "Tactical reflections on Norway." U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS 115(1041) (N'89), p. 108-111.

**WOMEN**  
**FEMMES**

10041. Besley, Kim and Ridge, Peg and Farlinger, Shirley [interviewer]. "The mysterious events at Greenham Common [interview]." *PEACE MAGAZINE* V(VI) (D'89/Ja'90), p. 10-11.
10042. Bubel, Anna. "Women and development guidelines - ethical imperialism or enlightened solidarity?" *ARUSHA NEWSLETTER* (D'89), p. 3,7.
10043. Canada. Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale. *WOMEN IN THE CANADIAN FORCES/LES FEMMES DANS LES FORCES CANADIENNES*. Backgrounder/Documentation. Ottawa: Department of National Defence/Ministère de la Défense nationale, F 1987/févr. 1987.
10044. Crosby, Ann. "The NATO/WTO women's meeting with the NATO foreign ministers." *PEACE MAGAZINE* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 6-7.
10045. Donaldson, Richard L. "Women at sea : Combat effectiveness versus the right to serve in Canada's Forces▲." *CANADA'S NAVY ANNUAL* ('88), p. 49-51.
10046. Dudman, John. "Anything we can do, they can do better." *PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER* 15(4) (O'88), p. 52.
10047. Group of 78. *CANADA AND AFRICA : COMMON CAUSE*. Ottawa: Group of 78. '86. 44 p. Forum Africa.
10048. Hellstrom, Sheila. «Les personnels féminins dans les forces armées de l'Alliance : un rôle qui se développe lentement» *REVUE DE L'OTAN* 37(5) (oct.'89), p. 15-20.
10049. ---. "Women in the NATO forces : a slowly expanding role." *NATO REVIEW* 5(37) (O'89), p. 15-20.
10050. Hogben, Murray. "Nawal El Sa'adawi and Arab feminism." *NECEF NEWSLETTER* 2(3 and 4) (Ja'87), p. 4.
10051. Howlett, C.F. "Women pacifists of America : women's views at the Lake Mohonk Conferences for International Arbitration, 1895-1916." *PEACE RESEARCH* 21(1) (Ja'89), p. 27-32+.
10052. Jaffe, Georgina. "Working women in South Africa." *BRIARPATCH* 17(3) (Ap'88), p. 10-11.
10053. Keene, Tony. "Armed Forces forum : women in combat - one view." *ARMED FORCES* 6(11) (N'87), p. 493-494.
10054. ---. "Women in 'teeth' arms." *ARMED FORCES* 8(7) (Jl'89), p. 320-321.
10055. Kelly, Lee. "U.N. - Earth's most important organization." *PEACE MAGAZINE* (S'87), p. 16.
10056. MacKenzie, Lewis W. "The Canadian forces evaluation of mixed-gender combat units." *CANADIAN DEFENCE QUARTERLY/REVUE CANADIENNE DE DÉFENSE* 17(3) (Wint'87/hiver'87), p. 25-30.
10057. Robinson, S. "The right to serve : women and the 'combat issue' : Part 3 of a series." *FORUM* 3(3) ('88), p. 34-35.
10058. ---. "The right to serve : women and the 'combat issue': Part 1 of a series." *FORUM* 3(1) ('88), p. 22-24.
10059. ---. "The right to serve : women and the 'combat issue': Part 2 of a series." *FORUM* 3(2) ('88), p. 28-30. To be continued in next issue.
10060. Scheuer, Susan L. "Equality of rights and the Canadian Armed Forces : is there a future role for female combatants?" *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 5(1) (Mr'89), p. 19-29.
10061. Segal, David R. and Segal, Mady Wechsler. "Female combatants in Canada : an update." *DEFENSE ANALYSIS* 5(4) (D'89), p. 372-373.
10062. Selin, Shannon. "Could women really do a better job?/Les femmes feraient-elles mieux?" *PEACE AND SECURITY/PAIX ET SÉCURITÉ* 3(1) (Spr'88/printemps'88), p. 12-13/12-13.
10063. Sinclair, Donna. "Greenham : keeping a watch for peace." *UNITED CHURCH OBSERVER* 51(8) (F'88), p. 31-34.
10064. Stanley, Sandra Carson and Segal, Mady Wechsler. "Military women in NATO : an update." *ARMED FORCES & SOCIETY* 14(4) (Summ'88), p. 559-585.
10065. Thompson, John. *WOMEN IN COMBAT : THE BATTLEFIELD EXPERIENCE*. Reprint 1988. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies, 1985. 2 p. Strategic Datalink No.1.
10066. Underwood, Nora. "Women in combat : new rules open up the Armed Forces to females." *MACLEAN'S* 102(10) (Mr 6'89), p. 53.
10067. Vincent, Solanges. «Les femmes et la paix dans la monde» *OPTION PAIX* 7(1) (printemps'89), p. 12-14.
10068. Williams, Megan. "Loving our planet, loving ourselves." *PAPER CRANE* (3) (Fall'88), p. 7-8.

ZONES OF PEACE  
*ZONES DE PAIX*

10069. Purver, Ronald G. ARMS CONTROL : THE REGIONAL APPROACH. National Security Series, No. 1/81. Kingston, Ont.: Centre for International Relations, Queen's University. 147 p.
10070. Simon, Mary. "Toward an arctic zone of peace : an Inuit perspective." PEACE RESEARCH 21(4) (N'89), p. 27-30, 71.





**AUTHOR INDEX  
INDEX AUTEURS**





Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- 
- A'SI, MURAD**  
4653. 5662. 7801. 8002. 8657.
- ABELE, FRANCIS**  
4683. 5861. 8156. 8753.
- ABELSON, DONALD E.**  
964. 5171. 8157.
- ABONYI, GEORGE**  
2921. 3502.
- ABSIRE, DAVID M.**  
720. 2094. 2244. 6305.
- ACHIARYA, AMITAV**  
9019.
- ADAMS, PATRICIA A.**  
2774. 9143. 9562.
- ADAMS, W. PETER**  
546. 1952. 2362. 3544. 3672. 3672. 4354. 6306.  
6955. 6957. 8363. 8370. 8423. 9144. 9334. 9908.
- ADDY, C.J.**  
7335. 8433. 9555.
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**  
1953. 2363.
- AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES  
VOIR CANADA. DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES**
- AGUILAR, VICTOR**  
1315. 3233. 4525. 8240.
- AHO, MICHAEL C.**  
4258. 9563.
- AIKENHEAD, SHERRI**  
3903. 5341. 5663. 7802. 8294.
- AIRD, REBECCA**  
9145.
- AIKEN, W.R.O.**  
4306. 5175. 7568.
- AKTHURST, J.**  
163. 594. 6307.
- AKHROMYEV, MARECHAL**  
433. 1527. 1838. 5954. 6203.
- ALAGAPPA, MUTHIAH**  
3904. 4355. 8003. 8159. 8241.
- ALAN, J.**  
1882. 6711. 7608.
- ALBRIGHT, M.K.**  
7365. 8242.
- ALCOCK, NORMAN**  
877. 7291. 8733.
- ALDRIDGE, ROBERT C.**  
701. 800. 1486. 3144.
- ALLBUTT, LISA**  
170. 595. 1270. 2245. 2775. 3456. 3466. 3467.  
3503. 3905. 4356. 5061. 5821. 6615. 8160. 9050.  
9564. 9991.
- ALLEN, BRUCE**  
1255. 4613. 7366. 7367. 7434. 8327.
- ALLEN, GLEN**  
1773. 3003. 3663. 3774. 4684. 5513. 6308. 9606.
- ALLEN, M.I.**  
808. 2776. 3194.
- ALMOND, HARRY II, JR.**  
434. 1476. 4948. 9909.
- ALPER, DAVID**  
4427. 6875. 6982.
- AMOUYAL, BARBARA**  
721. 5730. 6310.
- AN-NA'IM, ABDULLAH AHMED**  
1316. 5181. 5226. 7548. 8295.
- ANDERSON, CATHERINE**  
275. 2735. 7359.
- ANDERSON, J.R.**  
2365. 6713.
- ANDREW, ARTHUR**  
1470. 3004. 5342.
- ANGELL, DAVID J.R.**  
1429. 1442. 6246.
- ANGLIN, DOUGLAS G.**  
276. 966. 3360. 3906. 4307. 7549. 8004. 8472.
- ANGUS REID ASSOCIATES**  
878. 967. 3664. 5062. 5427. 7803. 7804. 7805.  
8005. 8754. 9565.
- ANGUS, IAN H.**  
1411. 3086. 5343. 6311. 7158.
- APPATHURAI, EDWARD R.**  
3195. 9727.
- ARES, PAUL E.**  
2777. 2857. 3875. 8546.
- ARKIN, WILLIAM M.**  
135. 968. 2246. 2367. 3854. 5725. 6907. 7806.  
8755. 9527.
- ARMITAGE, PETER**  
106. 9607.
-

Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

ARMSTRONG, G.P.  
2368. 5576.

ARMSTRONG, JANE  
3573.

ARMSTRONG, P.A.  
2369. 3907.

ARMSTRONG, TERENCE  
1623. 2858. 3234. 4183. 4685. 5717. 8141. 8453.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIS  
3775. 4787.

ARRISON, NORMAN L.  
4422.

ARTIFACT  
4785. 8461.

ARURI, NASEER  
7903. 8671.

ASHFORD, MARY-WYNNE  
46. 47. 328. 329. 3666. 3667. 7160. 8944.

ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES ÉTUDES  
LATINO-AMÉRICAINES ET CARAÏBES  
(ACE/LAC)/CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR LATIN  
AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STUDIES (CALACS)  
4796. 8161. 8243.

AST, RICK  
6984.

AUBIN, NORM  
1. 323. 6829. 7951. 9146.

AUSTEN, IAN  
9284.

AWAD, MUBARAK  
1160. 5340. 7926.

AXELGARD, F.  
8007. 8162. 9052.

AXLINE, W. ANDREW  
1702. 2859. 4763. 7474. 8142.

AXWORTHY, THOMAS S.  
879. 4797. 7435. 7807.

AZNAM, SUHAINI  
4999. 9285.

B.C. SECONDARY STUDENTS' PEACE EDUCATION  
CONFERENCE  
6986. 7161. 7292.

BDJ.  
4713. 5344.

BABIAN, SHARON  
880. 3794.

BABIN, RONALD  
3184. 6130. 6954. 7261. 8155.

BABINEAU, LOUIS  
5938. 9147.

BABST, DEAN  
1152. 6661. 7952.

BACIER, JOHN  
7162.

BACQUE, JAMES  
4379. 5212. 7604. 9980.

BAGGETT, LEE  
6313. 8534.

BAILLIU, J.J.  
435. 1183. 1196. 4428. 8364.

BAIN, GEORGE  
277. 4614. 5345. 7368. 7873.

BAKER, CALEB  
60. 61. 145. 266. 855. 1883. 1884. 3863.  
7958. 7959. 8356. 8357. 8945. 9335. 9336. 9392.  
9712. 10026. 10027.

BANKS, N.D.  
3229. 4949. 5201. 8756.

BANKS, TONY  
2099.

BANNER, AL  
2.

BARANYI, STEVEN  
5862. 8163. 8164. 8244. 8245.

BARASH, DAVID  
3200. 7018. 7837.

BARDGEMAN, BILL  
3559. 7013.

BARGER, MILLARD  
62. 1885.

BARREA, JEAN  
4798.

BARRETT, CINDY  
3908. 4526. 5664. 7808.

BARRETT, JANE R.  
3005. 3909. 4184.

BARRETT, JOHN  
436. 437. 596. 597. 795. 796. 1682. 3006. 3087.  
5441. 6703. 8547. 8863. 9041. 9201. 9721.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**BARROS, JAMES**

3781. 4793.

**BARTHES, RONALD**

6096.

**BARTHOLEMEW, MARK**

3910. 5000. 7436.

**BARTON, WILLIAM H.**

1085. 1184. 1573. 1574. 2247. 4429. 4430. 8366.  
8422. 8636. 8637. 9729. 9730.

**BASU, P.K.**

2860. 3235.

**BATES, DON**

4185. 5863. 7163.

**BATTLE, JOHN**

7369. 7809. 8720.

**BAUGH, CLIVE**

7321.

**BAVERSTOCK, RICHARD**

6987. 7164.

**BAYLIS, JOHN**

1665. 3857. 6314. 9166.

**BAZERMAN, MAX H.**

5063. 6083.

**BEARDSLEY, TIM**

4385. 4873.

**BEATTY, PERRIN**

438. 439. 2248. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375.  
3292. 4788. 4789. 5064. 5065. 6315. 6316. 6908.  
6909. 7810. 8548. 8549.

**BEAUCAGE, PIERRE**

969. 3911. 8009.

**BEAUCHESNE, L.**

4527.

**BEAUDET, JEAN-FRANÇOIS**

5442. 6223. 6224. 7165.

**BEAUDET, PIERRE**

3361. 3427. 3897. 8246. 8473.

**BEAUDRY, SUZANNE**

4528. 5665. 5792. 6132.

**BEAUREGARD, J.P.R.E.**

1336. 1878. 4431. 7105. 9731.

**BEAVER, PAUL**

4408. 7612. 7939.

**BEDESKI, ROBERT E.**

1703. 4186. 8165. 9053.

**BEDFORD, LESLEY**

150. 4408. 6647. 7612. 8368.

**BEESELEY, J. ALAN,**

440. 4950. 8848. 9732.

**BEHRENS, MATTHEW**

2101. 7167. 7888.

**BÉLANGER, YVES**

2067. 2100. 3411. 5443. 5618. 5968. 7166. 8369.

**BELL, GEORGE G.**

548. 549. 598. 599. 681. 682. 1955. 2249. 2250.  
2376. 2736. 2737. 3551. 5493. 5494. 6317. 6318.  
6319. 7309. 8405. 9540. 9541.

**BELL, MICHAEL J.**

3858.

**BELL, STEWART**

2922. 4850. 6133. 9733.

**BELL, DAVID V.**

5066. 6084.

**BELZILE, CHARLES H.**

330. 331. 332. 1443. 2251. 2377. 5261. 5742. 5747.  
9167.

**BENJAMIN, DANIEL**

970. 10020.

**BENNETT, JULIA**

6662. 7953. 7970. 9550.

**BENNETT, PAUL W.**

971. 972. 1412. 3293. 4432. 9286. 9287.

**BENNETT, STEPHEN L.**

1430. 1444. 9020.

**BERGERON, CLAUDE**

1251. 1545. 9713.

**BERGMAN, BRIAN**

973. 1704.

**BERNIER, IVAN**

5001. 5817.

**BERRY, VICTORIA**

2837. 4132. 4596. 6641.

**BERTOLI, ROSALIE**

6663. 6830. 7786.

**BERLIN, LEONARD**

333. 1185. 3912. 6910. 6960. 6961.

**BESLEY, KIM**

1256. 7787. 7874. 9714. 10041.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

**BETTSON, BOB**  
8010. 8328.

**BEYERS, DAN**  
722. 2671. 6320.

**BIERMAN, JOHN**  
9. 164. 165. 278. 279. 280. 281. 321.  
550. 651. 652. 871. 872. 873. 881. 963.  
974. 975. 976. 1153. 1154. 1198. 1257. 1258.  
1285. 1317. 1318. 1337. 1478. 1575. 1633. 1643.  
1644. 2210. 2923. 3007. 3008. 3009. 3010. 3088.  
3236. 3294. 3428. 3563. 3564. 3565. 3566. 3567.  
3568. 3632. 4187. 4516. 4517. 4518. 4615. 4654.  
4655. 4656. 4657. 4658. 4714. 4715. 5274. 5329.  
5330. 5482. 5483. 5636. 5666. 5667. 5668. 5669.  
5748. 6053. 6054. 6322. 6323. 6357. 7058. 7106.  
7269. 7270. 7271. 7272. 7336. 7337. 7360. 7370.  
7371. 7372. 7373. 7374. 7375. 7376. 7377. 7437.  
7438. 7468. 7475. 7476. 7477. 7478. 7479. 7480.  
7771. 7811. 7875. 7876. 7877. 7878. 7879. 7880.  
7881. 7882. 7883. 7971. 8011. 8012. 8013. 8014.  
8015. 8313. 8314. 8474. 8638. 8658. 8659. 8949.  
8954. 9288. 9289. 9290. 9291. 9378. 9379. 9467.  
9468. 9469. 9470. 9551. 9669. 9670. 9734. 9977.

**BILSKI, ANDREW**  
1186. 1259. 1319. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 3237. 3362.  
3468. 3569. 3570. 3571. 3572. 3573. 3574. 3633. 3795.  
3796. 4529. 4616. 4716. 4717. 4874. 5331. 5610. 5637.  
5670. 6055. 7107. 7356. 7378. 7439. 7469. 7481. 7482.  
7550. 7884. 7885. 7886. 7887. 8016. 8017. 8018. 8247.  
8315. 9292. 9471.

**BILSKI, JOHN**  
977. 3011. 3913. 9671.

**BISCI, ROSINA**  
491. 3134.

**BISSONNETTE, LISE**  
7293.

**BLACK, DAVID R.**  
2924. 3914. 3915. 4799. 5428. 5429. 8019.  
8166. 8550.

**BLACK, J.L.**  
882. 978.

**BLACKBURN, DEREK**  
334. 2378. 7440.

**BLAIKIE, BILL**  
3916. 6113. 7441.

**BLAIS, JEAN-JACQUES**  
2379. 3917. 7379.

**BLAKELY, DARLENE**  
4521. 7108. 7972.

**BLAND, DOUGLAS L.**  
1286. 1287. 2252. 2253. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384.  
3918. 5577. 5969. 6097. 6324. 7483. 7484. 8757. 9021.  
9022.

**BLOOMFIELD, LINCOLN P.**  
1576. 4357. 8020. 9735.

**BOEINERT, G.C.**  
63. 267. 7613.

**BOITE, MARY**  
2101. 7167. 7888.

**BOLES, ELIZABETH M.**  
1103. 1851. 3919. 4634. 5140. 5172. 5810. 8456.  
9023. 9054. 9549.

**BOLKSTEIN, FRIS**  
4640. 5067. 7442.

**BOLTE, PHILIP L.**  
723. 2102. 2386. 5619. 6325.

**BOLTON, DAVID**  
8539.

**BOMBOY, R. SCOTT**  
3423. 3450. 4259. 7485. 8758.

**BONHOMME, MARC**  
1320. 2104. 2387. 3429. 3451. 4260. 5332. 5444.  
5620. 6326. 7322. 7380. 7889. 8457. 9609.

**BONNART FREDERICK [INTERVIEWER]**  
182. 2496. 5266. 6453.

**BORG, JAMES C.**  
5956. 8967. 9098.

**BORGESE, ELISABETH MANN**  
1705. 4188. 4951. 5202.

**BORGOGNON, ALAIN**  
3220. 6616. 6880.

**BORIS, GEORGE**  
2925. 4530. 5227.

**BOROVALL, FUAT**  
6056. 7551. 8021. 9453.

**BOUDREAU, PIERRETTE**  
7168.

**BOUDREAU, THOMAS E.**  
1809. 9736.

**BOUDREAU, SYLVIE**  
883. 3295. 3920.

**BOULDEN, JANE**  
441. 442. 551. 683. 1497. 1812. 1813. 4875.  
6134. 8968. 8969. 9042. 9043.

**BOURGEAULT, MARGARET**  
8639. 8640.

**BOURGEOIS, MARTINE**  
107. 5514. 7169. 9610.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**BOW, MALCOLM**

166. 601. 6327.

**BOWKER, MARJORIE MONTGOMERY**

4261. 9672.

**BRACKEN, PAUL**

5818. 6669. 7754.

**BRAMS, STEVEN J.**

937. 1569. 1814. 2762. 4320. 8833. 9528.

**BRAND, DAVID**

6135.

**BRANDO, C.**

48. 2255. 3287. 6328.

**BRANSON, LOUISE**

1155. 1258. 1265. 1317. 3632. 5329. 5333. 5339.  
5346. 7881. 7890.

**BRAUCH, HANS GUNTER**

167. 884. 6098. 6329.

**BRAUN, AUREL**

168. 2256. 9988.

**BRAYBROOK, ROY**

2105. 8358.

**BRECHER, IRVING**

2926. 4531.

**BRECHER, MICHAEL**

1104. 5151. 5849.

**BREM, MAXWELL [COMP.]**

2861.

**BRIZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW**

7381.

**BRICKER, CALVIN**

7059. 7060. 7109. 8434.

**BRIEMBERG, MORDECAI**

885. 5347. 8022.

**BRIERE, ELAINE**

240. 979. 2927. 3898. 5445. 9660.

**BRIGHAM, LAWSON W.**

1269. 4630. 9099.

**BRILEY, HAROLD**

20. 7614. 9240.

**BRITTAIN, VICTORIA**

1342. 1343. 1577. 4659. 4718. 5484. 6057. 9055.

**BROMKE, ADAM**

980. 3296. 3504. 4189. 4358. 8167.

**BROUWER, WYITZE**

764. 6911. 6988. 6989. 8296.

**BROWN, DAVID**

3797. 4719. 5851. 8168. 8660.

**BROWN, JANICE**

6136. 7170.

**BROWN, JERRY**

3238. 5228. 6201. 7486.

**BRUCE, ROBERT H.**

1321. 2778. 4532. 9612.

**BRUCK, PETER A.**

443. 5348. 9912.

**BRÛ LÉ, RYCHARD A.**

2388. 6247. 6330.

**BRYANS, MICHAEL**

2763. 4811. 5811.

**BRYNEN, REX**

5685. 7933. 8128. 8685.

**BUBEL, ANNA**

2862. 10042.

**BUBIC, SUZANNE**

981. 3505. 9566.

**BUCHANAN, BRIAN**

3798. 5068. 5430. 5852. 8248. 8661.

**BUCKINGHAM, N.A.**

4433. 5700. 7110. 9737.

**BUCKINGHAM, RONALD**

4650. 7061. 8503. 8504. 8505. 9337. 9338. 9339.

**BULKELEY, RIP**

938. 955. 1815. 5515. 5971. 6331. 8983.

**BUNKA, KATHY**

1199. 2779. 6617. 7755.

**BURCH, MARK A.**

886. 6990. 7780.

**BURNET, PETER**

8419. 8420. 8531. 8532. 9138. 9139.

**BURTON, BE**

4036. 4219. 5370. 5371.

**BURTON, CHARLES**

2863. 6127. 8249. 9567.

**BURTON, JACK**

856. 1889. 9666.

**BUSH, GEORGE**

982. 983. 4190. 9293.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

**BUSINESS COUNCIL ON NATIONAL ISSUES**  
2389. 2390. 2391. 5555. 5865. 9056.

**BUTEUX, PAUL**  
169. 2738. 6332. 6333. 9024. 9100.

**BUTIERREZ BERMEDO, HERNAN**  
4648. 5118. 5158. 6634. 7452.

**BUTLER, RA.**  
2392. 7615.

**BYERS, ROD B.**  
64. 336. 337. 887. 1958. 1959. 1960. 2393.  
2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2712. 2739. 2740. 2864.  
3300. 3297. 3298. 3299. 3363. 3469. 3669. 3921.  
3922. 4191. 4308. 4434. 4435. 4800. 5069. 5070.  
5141. 5292. 5293. 5866. 5867. 5868. 5972. 6248.  
6334. 6335. 6336. 6337. 6618. 6715. 6912. 7294.  
8169. 8170. 8171. 8172. 8173. 8551. 8970. 9101.  
9202.

**BYRNE, THERESA**  
6716. 7171. 7616.

**CACCIA, CHARLES L.**  
3670. 3671. 4262. 5939. 9357. 9358.

**CAHBY, STEVEN L.**  
2398.

**CAME, BARRY**  
10. 984. 1260. 1777. 3239. 3799. 3923. 5190.  
5334. 7361. 7569. 7891. 8475. 8662. 9472. 9473. 9718.

**CAMPBELL, DAVID**  
4801. 9203.

**CAMPBELL, GORDON T.J.**  
3672. 8370. 8423.

**CAMPBELL, KIM**  
985. 986.

**CAMPBELL, ROSS**  
2399. 6338.

**CANADA CONFERENCE III**  
2401. 2780. 2781. 2929. 3927. 4851. 5242. 5243.  
5244. 5245. 5246. 6128. 9359.

**CANADA. CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES**  
SEE ALSO CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS

**CANADA. CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES/HOUSE OF COMMONS**  
4250. 8436.

**CANADA. CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. COMITÉ PERMANENT DE LA RECHERCHE, DE LA SCIENCE ET DE LA TECHNOLOGIE**  
8508. 8841. 8889. 8928.

**CANADA. CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. GROUPE DE PARLEMENTAIRES SUR HAÏTI**  
1125. 2783. 2933. 3365.

**CANADA. DÉPT. DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE**  
343. 345. 2215. 2413. 2414. 2713. 5516. 5872.  
6250. 6342. 7113. 7114. 7339.

SEE ALSO CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

**CANADA. DÉPT. DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE/DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE**  
65. 66. 109. 339. 340. 456. 1964. 2068. 2107.  
2211. 2217. 2258. 2415. 2994. 3682. 4323. 5498. 5750.  
6348. 6349. 6991. 8378. 8425. 9616. 9989. 10043.

**CANADA. DÉPT. DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE. BUREAU-RECHERCHE ET DÉVELOPPEMENT/DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BRANCH**

**CANADA. DÉPT. DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE. CENTRE D'ANALYSE ET DE RECHERCHE OPERATIONNELLE (CARO)**  
5112. 9496. 9526.

**CANADA. DÉPT. DE LA DEFENSE NATIONALE. CHIEF DE LA RECHERCHE ET DU DÉVELOPPEMENT**  
2112. 8377.

**CANADA. DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES**  
285. 445. 1290. 3091. 3370. 3931. 3932. 4192. 4199.  
4200. 4329. 4537. 5072. 9569. 9742. 9570. 9917.

SEE ALSO CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

**CANADA. DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES/DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**  
454. 992. 1504. 2407. 2868. 3102. 3103. 3302. 3368.  
3470. 3680. 5077. 6343. 6620. 7570. 8175. 9573. 9925.

**CANADA. DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES. DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES DES NATIONS-UNIES**  
3933. 8641.

**CANADA. DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES. DIRECTION DES PROGRAMMES D'INFORMATION À L'ÉTRANGER**  
5873. 6691. 8567. 9148.

**CANADA. DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES. DIRECTION DU CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET DU DÉSARMEMENT**  
455. 1471. 1515. 1528. 1817. 3944. 4436. 4437. 5073.  
5639. 6843. 6857. 8568. 8651. 9674. 9926.

**CANADA. DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES ET COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR**  
2113. 2674. 3454.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES/DÉPT. DE L'ÉNERGIE, MINES ET RESSOURCES**  
5794. 6856. 8650.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

284. 447. 448. 554. 605. 990. 991. 1202. 1288.  
1383. 1681. 3014. 3093. 3366. 3367. 3452. 3508. 3509.  
3676. 3934. 3935. 3936. 3937. 3938. 3939. 4193. 4195.  
4196. 4264. 4538. 4660. 4955. 5074. 5075. 5076. 5819.  
5869. 6346. 6690. 6702. 7064. 7812. 8025. 8558. 8559.  
8560. 8813. 8814. 8864. 9360. 9571. 9572. 9743. 9744.  
9745. 9918.

**VOIR AUSSI CANADA. DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES  
EXTÉRIEURES**

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS/DÉPT. DES  
AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES**

454. 992. 1504. 2407. 2868. 3102. 3103. 3302. 3368.  
3470. 3680. 5077. 6343. 6620. 7570. 8175. 9573. 9925.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. ARMS  
CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT DIVISION.**

446. 449. 450. 451. 475. 555. 606. 607. 653.  
765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 8956. 1091.  
1092. 1200. 1201. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1209.  
1210. 1211. 1212. 1208. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502.  
1503. 1816. 3090. 3092. 3094. 3095. 3096. 3097. 3098.  
3099. 3100. 3118. 3119. 3301. 3674. 3677. 3678. 3679.  
4194. 4197. 4198. 4334. 5204. 5446. 5447. 5448. 5449.  
5495. 5496. 5497. 6058. 6858. 6914. 6915. 6916. 6917.  
6918. 7488. 8555. 8557. 8561. 8562. 8563. 8564. 8565.  
8652. 8815. 8816. 8817. 8818. 8819. 8890. 8943. 8955.  
8957. 8958. 8959. 8960. 8961. 8962. 8865. 9739. 9342.  
9746. 9747. 9748. 9777. 9778. 9919. 9920. 9921. 9922.  
9923. 9924.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. DEFENCE  
PROGRAMS BUREAU**

1894. 2109. 2110. 2212.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.  
DISARMAMENT FUND.**

452. 1965. 3101. 7295. 8566. 9749.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.  
INFORMATION PROGRAMS DIVISION**

3940. 5870. 6919. 7756.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.  
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS BUREAU**

8642.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. UNITED  
NATIONS AFFAIRS DIVISION**

3942. 8643.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE**

2108. 2672. 3453.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE/DÉPT. DES AFFAIRES  
EXTÉRIEURES ET COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR**

993. 3015. 3941. 5794. 6856. 8650.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF FINANCE/MINISTÈRE DES  
FINANCES**

1289. 1313. 1314. 3408. 3496. 3828. 3829. 3835. 3836.  
3837.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF MULTICULTURALISM AND  
CITIZENSHIP/MINISTRE DE MULTICULTURALISME  
ET CITOYENNETÉ**

3240. 4536. 4954. 5229. 9552.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE**

341. 346. 1086. 1187. 1967. 2213. 2216. 2408. 2409.  
2410. 2411. 3213. 5871. 7115. 7340. 8374. 9614.

**VOIR AUSSI CANADA. DÉPT. DE LA DÉFENSE  
NATIONALE**

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE/DÉPT. DE  
LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE**

65. 66. 109. 339. 340. 456. 1964. 2068. 2107.  
2211. 2217. 2258. 2415. 2994. 3682. 4323. 5498. 5750.  
6348. 6349. 6991. 8378. 8425. 9616. 9989. 10043.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. CHIEF OF  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

2111. 8375.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. CHIEF OF  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (CRAD)/CANADA.  
DÉFENSE NATIONALE. CHEF - RECHERCHE ET  
DÉVELOPPEMENT (CRDEV)**

2214. 8376. 8424.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. DEFENCE  
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS TASK FORCE**

1709. 2069. 2259. 2673. 3471. 6344.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. DIRECTOR  
GENERAL INFORMATION/DÉFENSE NATIONALE.  
DIRECTEUR GENERAL-INFORMATION**

453. 2412. 6251. 6345. 7065.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.  
DIRECTORATE OF COSTING SERVICES**

342. 1966. 5263. 7338.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. FMC  
HEADQUARTERS**

430. 9383. 9615.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.  
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS  
ESTABLISHMENT (ORAE)**

2237. 2238. 5111. 6975. 8409. 9232. 9494. 9525.

**CANADA. DEPT. OF SUPPLY AND SERVICES. DEFENCE  
INDUSTRIES AND EMERGENCY PLANNING  
BRANCH/MINISTRE DES APPROVISIONNEMENTS  
ET SERVICES. DIRECTION DES INDUSTRIES DE  
DÉFENSE ET PLANIFICATION D'URGENCE**

2070.

**CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS.**

1126. 2784. 2934.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- VOIR AUSSI CANADA. CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES
- CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS/CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES  
4250. 8436.
- CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. PARLIAMENTARY GROUP ON HAITI  
1127. 2785. 2935. 3369.
- CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS/CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE PEACE PROCESS IN CENTRAL AMERICA/COMITÉ SPÉCIAL SUR LE PROCESSUS DE PACIFICATION EN AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE  
1578. 3943. 7273. 8026. 9673.
- CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE/CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. COMITÉ PERMANENT DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES ET DU COMMERCE EXTÉRIEUR  
3351. 3510. 4265. 4539. 5078. 6621.
- CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. STANDING COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS/CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. COMITÉ PERMANENT DES DROITS DE LA PERSONNE  
1514. 4540.
- CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. STANDING COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL DEFENCE/CHAMBRE DES COMMUNES. COMITÉ PERMANENT DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE  
6721. 7624.
- CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
8509. 8842. 8891. 8929.
- CANADA. HOUSE OF COMMONS. SUB-COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE STANDING SENATE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
344. 6347.
- CANADA. MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
1624. 3241. 3681. 7571. 8454.
- CANADA. OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER/CABINET DU PREMIER MINISTRE  
286. 3303. 3683.
- CANADA. SENAT. COMITÉ SENATORIAL PERMANENT DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
2416. 5295. 5973.
- CANADA. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL DEFENCE/SENAT. COMITÉ SPÉCIAL SUR LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE  
67. 1968. 2418. 2419. 6252. 6350. 8176. 8761. 9667.
- CANADA. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON TERRORISM AND THE PUBLIC SAFETY  
1710. 1778. 5350. 9474.
- CANADA. SENATE. STANDING COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS.  
1128. 2417. 2786. 2787. 2869. 3352. 3424. 3946. 4542. 4852. 5974. 7116. 7973.
- CANADA. SPECIAL JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANADA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
457. 2420. 3304. 3371. 4201. 4541. 5079. 8379. 9402. 9475.
- CANADA. STANDING COMMITTEE ON EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL DEFENCE  
2421. 3945. 6253. 8177.
- CANADA. STANDING COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
8525. 8892. 8939. 9403.
- CANADA. TREATY SERIES/RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS  
685. 1384. 1818. 5450. 6254. 9529. 9675. 9676. 10028.
- CANADIAN CENTRE FOR ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT  
458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 608. 609. 610. 686. 687. 772. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1479. 1516. 1711. 2714. 3104. 3105. 3106. 3107. 3430. 5080. 5205. 5874. 6139. 6140. 6351. 6352. 6723. 6724. 6835. 6920. 6921. 7628. 8178. 8569. 8570. 8762. 8820. 8834. 8849. 9059. 9103. 9204. 9294. 9343. 9750. 9751. 9752. 9753.
- CANADIAN CENTRE FOR ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT/CENTRE CANADIEN POUR LE CONTRÔLE DES ARMEMENTS ET LE DÉSARMEMENT  
6209. 7757. 8984. 9677.
- CANADIAN COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION  
3577. 8663.
- CANADIAN FORCES OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL  
158. 1566. 5213. 5961. 6913. 9613. 9981.
- CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY  
1819. 2423. 3305. 3948. 5081. 6255. 6256. 6353. 6354. 6725. 6883. 7066. 7813. 8179. 8571. 8763. 9060. 9104. 9105. 9205. 9530. 9754. 9990.
- VOIR AUSSI INSTITUT CANADIEN POUR LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES
- CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY/INSTITUT CANADIEN POUR LA PAIX ET LA SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES  
1969. 2424. 3578. 7443.
- CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES  
2071. 9404.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

**CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY  
(CIDA)/AGENCE CANADIENNE DE  
DÉVELOPPEMENT INTERNATIONAL (ACDI)**

1122. 1123. 1124. 1129. 1130. 2699. 2782. 2866.  
2867. 2930. 2931. 2932. 2937. 2938. 3350. 3871.  
5940. 6141.

**CANADIAN LABOUR CONGRESS/CONGRÈS DU  
TRAVAIL DU CANADA**

2939. 5191.

**CANADIAN STUDENT PUGWASH/PUGWASH  
ÉTUDIANT DU CANADA**

3769. 4522. 7173.

**CANAN, JAMES W.**

111. 6257. 7941. 9044. 9106. 9344.

**CANNEZZO, C.A.**

1291. 2073. 2218. 2260.

**CAPPON, PAUL**

3579. 6976. 7174.

**CAREY, ROBERTA**

3951. 4202. 5083. 8573.

**CARLSON, ROBERT**

4882. 7175. 9149. 9574.

**CARNEY, PAT**

3952. 3953. 6143. 6144. 9575.

**CARR, WILLIAM J.**

5004. 9757.

**CARRE, GEOFF**

112. 3843. 5578. 6356. 9025. 9617.

**CARRIER, FRANÇOIS**

3108. 3196. 3197. 6993. 6994. 6995. 6996. 6997.  
6998. 6999. 7000.

**CARRINGTON, LORD**

6357.

**CARSON, TERRY**

7001. 7002.

**CARTER, GWENDOLEN M.**

4722. 5718. 7490.

**CARTY, BOB**

1271. 4853. 5611. 8250.

**CASON, JIM**

3954.

**CATLEY-CARSON, MARGARET**

2940.

**CECCHINI, EZIO**

144. 1106. 1413. 4438.

**CENTRE D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION  
SUR LE MOZAMBIQUE ET L'AFRIQUE  
AUSTRALE(CIDMAA)**

3580. 7382. 7491. 8180. 8251.

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN AIR AND SPACE LAW**

464. 3225. 4957. 8850. 8893.

**CHALIAND, GERARD**

5640.

**CHAMBERS, TOM**

3634.

**CHANDA, NAYAN**

812.

**CHAPDELAIN, JEAN**

996. 3956.

**CHAPIN, P.H.**

3957. 7818.

**CHAPMAN, PETER**

69. 6884. 8182. 9619.

**CHAREST, PAUL**

4686. 5518. 6359. 9620.

**CHARLTON, MARK W.**

1131. 1132. 2788. 2941. 3872. 3873.

**CHIARODEYEV, G.**

3219. 5351. 5641.

**CHARTERS, DAVID A.**

4404. 4723. 6972. 8664. 9476.

**CHAVIRA, RICARDO**

4929. 5050.

**CHERKASOV, ARKADI**

997. 1712.

**CHERNOS, SAUL**

813. 2118. 3958. 4544. 5257.

**CHIKVAIDZE, ALEXANDER**

212. 3959. 5556. 8765.

**CHILD, JACK**

4359. 5820. 8028. 8450. 9455.

**CHISHOLM, PATRICIA**

42. 3686. 4387. 7573.

**CHOWN, DIANA**

1093. 1217. 5519. 8426. 9532.

**CHRISTIE, ANDREW G.**

1292. 2220. 2262. 6360.

**CHRISTENSEN, ROY**

3455.

**CHRISTISON, KATHLEEN M.**

3800. 5853. 8665.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**CHRISTOPHER, CAROLE**  
6885. 7601.

**CHUA-EOAN, HOWARD G.**  
24. 51.

**CHURCH, GEORGE J.**  
654. 6361. 9295.

**CICOUREL, AARON V.**  
5084. 6085.

**CIA WORKING GROUP**  
5731. 8183.

**CLAD, JAMES**  
4507. 5055. 5843.

**CLAGGETT, W.L.**  
422. 747. 2119.

**CLARET, ANNE-MARIE,**  
228. 6225.

**CLARK, JOE**  
213. 465. 466. 557. 558. 559. 612. 613.  
614. 615. 1218. 1219. 1517. 1518. 1713. 1714.  
2221. 2428. 2870. 2871. 3109. 3110. 3198. 3199.  
3306. 3307. 3961. 4330. 4331. 4332. 4884. 4885.  
4886. 4887. 5085. 5086. 6230. 6231. 6362. 6363.  
6364. 7067. 8252. 8253. 9107. 9108. 9477. 9758.  
9759. 9760. 9761. 9762.

**CLARK, MARC**  
90. 348. 869. 998. 1167. 1238. 1970. 1971.  
2263. 2264. 2429. 3512. 3687. 4066. 4297. 4546.  
4687. 4922. 5033. 5520. 5754. 5755. 5833. 5975.  
5976. 6013. 6622. 7129. 7148. 7636. 7637. 7682.  
8070. 9245. 9296. 9434. 9668. 9679. 9763. 9822.

**CLARK, MATTHEW**  
6186. 7239.

**CLARK, MELVIN G.**  
4272. 8775. 10023.

**CLARKSON, STEPHEN**  
3962. 6099.

**CLEMINSON, F.R.**  
467. 468. 3111. 3308. 5005. 6923. 8866. 8963.  
9345. 9346. 9405. 9928. 9929. 9930.

**CLEVELAND, HARLAN**  
4310. 5142.

**COATE, ROGER**  
1306. 1754. 2977. 5126. 5438. 7094. 9862.

**COATES, WENDELL JOHN JR.**  
1570. 4802. 5579. 7492.

**COCKS, BOB**  
1453. 7178.

**CODE, DAVID E.**  
2430. 3545. 4439. 7003. 7004. 9206.

**COHEN, ANDREW**  
3963.

**COHEN, LENARD J.**  
170. 888. 3456. 3635. 4803. 5821. 9991.

**COHEN, RAYMOND**  
469. 1220. 1480. 3112.

**COHN, MARTIN**  
1322. 2942. 3558. 8298.

**COLARD, DANIEL**  
7118. 9764.

**COLLETT, MERRILL**  
1175. 3395. 4864. 5352. 7920. 9478.

**COLLINS, ANNE**  
1142. 1323. 1779. 5176. 5719.

**COLLINS, JOHN J.**  
5570. 8843. 8851. 8923. 8940. 9347.

**COLLISON, ROBERT**  
3688. 7574.

**COLTON, T.J.**  
3242. 3964. 7383. 7493.

**COMEAU, PAUL-ANDRÉ**  
7819. 8985.

**COMMONWEALTH OBSERVER GROUP ON NAMIBIA**  
3582. 5007. 5797. 7444. 8666.

**COMPTON-HALL, RICHARD**  
2995. 5977. 6731. 7639.

**CONLIFE, C.**  
1715. 2222. 2265.

**CONNOR, PAULA RUTH**  
1581. 7005.

**CONROW, JOAN**  
866. 5978. 9621.

**CONSULTATIVE GROUP ON DISARMAMENT AND  
ARMS CONTROL AFFAIRS**  
471. 2431. 4891. 5090. 5875. 8766. 9766. 10038.

**COOK, DAVID L.**  
999. 3309. 3372. 3472. 8987.

**COOK, NICK**  
156. 1716.

**COOMBS, PETER**  
1143. 4790. 7180.

**COOP, JACK**  
3965. 4958.

**COOPER, ALLAN**  
5264. 5798. 7119. 9680.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

**COOPER, DAVID A.R.**

724. 2266. 6369.

**COOPER, F.D.**

3689. 5876. 6962. 9239.

**CORELLI, RAE**

4440. 4804. 5854. 8030. 8458.

**COTÉ-HARPER, GISELE**

3966. 4547.

**COTTINGHAM, ROBERT**

136. 1162. 1822. 1823. 1839. 1972. 3432. 3855.  
3967. 4688. 5418. 5521. 6145. 6370. 6732. 6844.  
7181. 7640. 7892. 9534. 9622.

**COULOMBE, LISA**

214. 8186.

**COULON, JOCELYN**

2223. 2224. 2267. 2268. 2432. 5522. 6100. 6371.  
6372. 6373. 6924. 6925. 7820. 8867. 8894. 9168.  
9169. 9623.

**COURTNEY, JOHN**

3966. 3968. 4547. 4548.

**COUTAU-BEGARIE, HERVÉ**

5296. 6232. 6233. 6374. 8187. 9109. 9110. 9348.  
10039.

**COVAULT, CRAIG**

954.

**COWAN, IAN B.**

1386. 4388. 5877.

**COWDREY, ALBERT E.**

1414. 1419. 1630. 4441. 5642.

**COWPERTHWAIT, W.F.**

1424.

**COX, DAVID**

3. 472. 561. 616. 617. 676. 696. 889. 1717.  
1718. 1852. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 3214.  
4442. 5733. 5822. 6258. 6259. 6260. 6261. 6375. 6376.  
6700. 6701. 6849. 6850. 6861. 6862. 6867. 7069. 7293.  
8188. 8466. 8467. 8971. 8972. 8988. 8989. 9111. 9349.  
9767. 9768. 9769. 9770.

**COX, JOHN**

1137. 2821. 9367.

**COYNE, DEBORAH**

4266. 8767.

**CRAGGS, R.S.**

4389.

**CRAWFORD, ALAN**

655. 656. 657. 4892. 4893. 4894. 9932. 9931.  
9933.

**CREERY, RAYMOND A.**

482. 1455. 2439. 2476. 5091. 5557. 6930. 7075.  
8576.

**CRENSTEIN, RONALD D.**

1272. 1780. 4635. 5335. 6059. 9385. 9479. 9480.

**CRERAR, ALISTAIR**

1625. 3690. 5942.

**CRICKARD, FREDERICK W.**

248. 1401. 2440. 5297. 5298. 5299. 5580. 5756. 5979.  
5980. 5981. 6733. 6734. 6735. 7641. 8189. 8437. 8768.  
9246.

**CRISP, JEFF**

3243. 7974.

**CRITCHLEY, W. HARRIET**

349. 1402. 1445. 2441. 2442. 3885. 5558. 7342.  
8190. 8769. 8770. 9061. 9112.

**CROSBY, A.**

350. 2269.

**CROSBY, ANN**

6377. 7182. 10044.

**CROWELL, GEORGE**

229. 230. 6204. 6226. 7183.

**CRUYNINGEN, IKE VAN**

2121. 8382.

**CUMMING-BRUCE, NICHOLAS**

1363. 1364. 3217. 3218. 5654. 5655.

**CUNEO, CARL**

4549. 6146. 6227. 7184.

**D'ABOVILLE, BENOIT**

3116. 6378.

**D'AMATO, ANTHONY**

4959. 5275. 5691. 6832.

**DABEZIES, PIERRE**

3969. 5486. 8031.

**DABROS, M.R.**

7070. 9771.

**DAHLITZ, JULIE**

473. 8852.

**DALFEN, C.M.**

1472. 1727. 5101. 8897. 9411.

**DALLAIRE, ROMEO A.**

857. 867. 2270. 8383. 9386. 9406.

**DALLAS, ROLAND**

890. 2443. 3583. 3970. 4641. 5878. 7821.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- DALY, JOHN**  
2122. 3686. 7573. 10021.
- DANIEL, JACK**  
6736. 7643. 9247.
- DANSPECKGRUBER, WOLFGANG**  
6101.
- DARILEK, R.**  
1634. 1648. 6379. 9995.
- DAVID, CHARLES-PHILIPPE**  
725. 939. 940. 956. 2444. 4205. 4682. 5300.  
5301. 5823. 5879. 5982. 6671. 8835. 8853. 8990.  
8991. 9170. 9207. 9208. 9209. 9210.
- DAVIS, S. MATIWIN**  
1973. 2271. 2445. 2446. 4290. 4443. 5302. 6736.  
6738. 6739. 7494. 7644.
- DAWSON, PETER F.**  
352. 5743.
- DAYCOCK, DORIS**  
1853. 3244. 3473. 7384. 8721.
- DE BEER, CÉDRIC**  
288. 7789.
- DE BOER, CONNIE**  
5672. 7822. 8032.
- DE BRIGANTI, GIOVANNI**  
726. 5734. 6380. 9297.
- DE CHASTELAIN, A.J.G.D.**  
2074. 2272. 5692. 9407.
- DE FREITAS, JEFF**  
7185.
- DE JAGER, C.**  
2872. 5092. 5499. 6381. 8577.
- DE KLERK, JOHANNES**  
3971. 8668.
- DE LA CRUZ, ROSA**  
4405. 4724.
- DE LA MARDIERE, GERARD**  
3310. 4360. 7431. 8191. 8669.
- DE MONFERRAND, BERNARD**  
3972. 5009. 5824.
- DE SEVE, MICHELINE**  
1529. 2715. 3311. 5643.
- DE TETG, ISAAC**  
242. 1879. 8033. 8670.
- DEAN, JAMES W.**  
3899. 8476.
- DEAN, JONATHAN**  
231. 2273. 3647. 6382.
- DEEN, THALIF**  
1344. 5644. 7071. 7121. 7122. 9772. 9773.
- DEFENCE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION CENTRE**  
2439. 2449. 5091. 5557. 8576.
- DÉFENSE NATIONALE VOIR CANADA. DÉPT. DE LA  
DÉFENSE NATIONALE**
- DEGARLE, REINE**  
2790. 5419. 7790. 9774.
- DEHOUSSE, RENAUD**  
3973. 7552.
- DEKAR, PAUL R.**  
7187. 8034.
- DELBIDGE, CLARE**  
3974. 3975. 5093. 5094. 8578. 8579. 9775. 9776.
- DELEGATION OF THE COMMISSION OF THE  
EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES**  
5010. 5825.
- DELMAS, JEAN**  
1546. 5255. 5276. 9481.
- DELVOIE, LA.**  
2453. 5880. 6386.
- DEMCHUK, ANDREA**  
4. 5. 1425. 1426. 3288. 3289.
- DEMILLE, DIANNE**  
6. 7. 562. 563. 2742. 2743. 8992. 8993.  
9171. 9172.
- DEMONT, JOHN**  
474. 797. 2126. 2791. 3433. 3513. 4855. 9578.
- DENDY, OLIVER**  
1781. 4725. 5277. 5336. 9482.
- DEPORTE, ANTON**  
3976.
- DERYABIN, YURI**  
658. 6234. 6388. 6886. 9996.
- DESAUTELS, SYLVIE**  
5452. 7975.
- DESIJARDINS, MARIE-FRANCE**  
1481. 6219. 6741. 6742. 6804. 7646. 7727. 7758.  
7759. 7760. 7770. 9681. 9682. 9703. 9934.
- DESIJARDINS, PIERRE-MARCEL**  
1324. 7188.
- DESMOND, EDWARD W.**  
8477.



Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- DESROCHES, LEN**  
6977. 7189. 7894.
- DEWITT, DAVID B.**  
1530. 2792. 5095. 8035.
- DICKMAN, ALEX [INTERVIEWER]**  
2500. 4816. 5105.
- DIEGEL, Y.**  
8. 945. 3290. 6279.
- DION, FRANCINE [TRADUCTRICE]**  
7212. 7305.
- DION, GERMAIN**  
1804. 4661. 4726. 5278.
- DIOP, C.**  
3977. 4361.
- DIPAIE, JOYCE**  
8479.
- DIRKS, GERALD E.**  
3246. 7976. 7977. 9779.
- DOBELL, ROD**  
1719. 3247. 4390. 7575.
- DODDS, BRUCE**  
6664.
- DODER, LOUISE**  
1156. 1273. 4778. 5337. 7385. 7884. 7895. 7896.  
9292.
- DONALDSON, RICHARD L.**  
324. 1446. 2455. 2716. 2731. 5600. 5601. 5962.  
5983. 5984. 5985. 5986. 5987. 5988. 7343. 8428.  
8710. 9625. 9626. 10045.
- DONNEUR, ANDRÉ**  
1000. 3978. 5826.
- DORAN, CHARLES F.**  
1001. 4267. 7576. 8771.
- DORAN, JANIS**  
5011. 5143. 5431. 5827.
- DORN, WALTER A.**  
659. 688. 712. 1720. 3120. 5799. 7072. 7123. 8192.  
8510. 8511. 9113. 9935. 9936. 9937. 9967. 9780.
- DORSCHT, AXEL**  
3979. 3980. 3981. 4445. 4805. 4806.
- DOSMAN, EDGAR J.**  
5012. 5828. 5829. 6262. 6623. 8193. 8194. 8580. 8713.
- DOUCET, LYSE**  
3574.
- DOUNOUKOS, PATRA**  
4662. 5453. 7056. 7190. 7897. 8255.
- DOW, L.L.**  
1144. 7344.
- DOWDY, WILLIAM L.**  
2276. 2456. 5303. 5989.
- DOWLING, RALPH E.**  
5353. 9483.
- DRAIMIN, TIM**  
1582. 3982. 3983. 6060. 6061. 8036. 8037. 9683.
- DREIDGER, MICHAEL**  
476. 477. 2457. 2458. 3984. 3985. 5096. 5097. 5881.  
5882.
- DROHAN, MADELAINE**  
6692.
- DRYZEK, JOHN S.**  
4897. 5144. 6147.
- DUBAY, WILLIAM**  
2689. 3248. 3691. 4898. 9062. 9463. 9684.
- DUDMAN, JOHN**  
171. 353. 2459. 5990. 6390. 10046.
- DUFFY, PATRICK**  
2904. 3398. 9361. 9369.
- DUFOUR, JULES**  
5621. 7006. 9781.
- DUHAMEL, LUC**  
1002. 1854. 5720.
- DUMOULIN, ANDRÉ**  
270. 1667. 6391. 9394. 9408.
- DUNN, KATE**  
1274. 1275. 5354. 5355. 7898. 7899.
- DUPUIS-DERI, FRANCIS**  
5588. 7191. 9974.
- DUQUETTE, MICHIEL**  
3656. 4268. 5855. 8772.
- DURAND, HENRY**  
6392. 8526.
- DURIER-COPP, MARTINE**  
2944.
- DUTNEY, ANDREW**  
6672. 8299.
- DWORKIND, MICHAEL**  
114. 4689. 5524. 6393. 9627.
- DWYER, VICTOR**  
2793. 3692.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

**DYER, GWYNNE**

225. 2656. 3693. 4170. 5356. 6111. 7007. 7323.  
7577. 7824.

**DYSON, ROSE A.**

1547. 5357. 7296. 8734.

**EAMES, MICHAEL C.**

249. 7960. 8692.

**EASTER, DAVID**

1003. 9719.

**EBERLEE, JOHN**

11. 4391. 5358.

**ECKHARDT, WILLIAM**

773. 891. 892. 1548. 1583. 2873. 4446. 4642.  
5622. 5812. 7297. 7298. 7299. 7781. 7825. 8735.

**EGOZI, ARIE**

1722. 2460. 3016.

**ETIRENSAFT, PHILIP**

4269. 6211. 9151.

**EIMLER, EBERHARD**

1723. 6394.

**EISLER, DALE**

1004. 4772. 5200.

**ELDREDGE, ELIZABETH**

1796. 5612.

**ELLWAND, GEOFFREY**

3049.

**ELMS, R.G.**

3215. 5803. 7079. 9697.

**EMMOND, KEN**

3585. 7386. 7553.

**EMMOTT, N.W.**

2461.

**ENCOUNTERS WITH CANADA**

3986. 4807. 7008.

**ENG, BRIAN**

2130. 7192. 7900.

**ENGELHARDT, MICHAEL J.**

5256. 5645. 9063.

**EPP, KEN**

2132. 3457.

**EPP, ROGER**

2744. 4362. 5187. 8300. 9211.

**EPPS, KEN**

52. 748. 749. 815. 816. 817. 1121. 1901.  
1902. 1903. 1981. 1982. 1983. 2133. 2134. 2135.  
2136. 2678. 3412. 3413. 3547. 5193. 6288. 7775.  
8385. 8915. 9355.

**EPSTEIN, WILLIAM**

689. 690. 2462. 3121. 3122. 3987. 3988. 4899.  
4900. 4901. 6212. 6926. 6927. 7761. 7762. 9782.  
9783.

**ERASMUS, CHRIS**

281. 299. 1154. 3007. 3563. 3565. 3568. 4620.  
4715. 5025. 5482. 6062. 7470. 7520. 7875. 7880.  
8489. 8658. 9305. 9670.

**ERICKSON, DAVID H.**

7193. 7324. 7826.

**ERLANDSEN, HANS C.**

2463. 2717. 6396.

**ETZIONI, AMITAI**

5098. 7782. 9452.

**EVANS, ERNEST**

290. 8333.

**EVANS, W.M.**

1724. 8868. 8895.

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS SEE CANADA. DEPT. OF  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

**EYRE, KENNETH C.**

2464. 4447. 8773.

**FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES DE L'ÉDUCATION DE  
L'UNIVERSITÉ MCGILL/MCGILL UNIVERSITY,  
FACULTY OF EDUCATION**

4902. 7009.

**FAILLE, MAXIME**

478. 564. 618. 691. 692. 3123. 4335. 4903.  
6845. 6846. 6847. 9784.

**FAIVRE, MAURICE**

5500. 5582. 6398. 7828.

**FALKENHEIM, VICTOR**

4448. 4779. 7387.

**FALLS, ROBERT H.**

1668. 1684.

**FAMIGLIETTI, LEN**

26. 727. 818. 1904. 2138. 4410. 6743. 7648.  
8038. 9250. 9436. 9437.

**FANGER, ULRICH**

2465. 3989. 4271. 7496.

**FARER, TOM J.**

3990. 4550.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

- FARLINGER, SHIRLEY**  
1256. 2466. 3851. 4960. 7195. 7787. 7874. 9714. 10041.
- FARRELL, HENRY R.**  
1447. 6399.
- PARSON, STUART**  
893. 1293. 1855. 4766. 4808. 8647. 9212.
- FAUVET, PAUL**  
2945. 4727. 5487. 9685.
- FEASEY, BRADLEY**  
479. 3124. 3125. 4904. 7010. 9785.
- FEDERATION OF CANADIAN TURKISH ASSOCIATIONS**  
4351. 4663. 4728. 9484.
- FENNELL, TOM**  
1880. 1905. 2139. 3249. 6744. 7649. 7901.
- FENRICK, W.J.**  
159. 1697. 1698. 1699. 2468. 4406. 4449. 4551.  
4961. 4962. 4963. 4964. 4965. 4966. 4967. 4968.  
4969. 4970. 4971. 4972. 5214. 5215. 5216. 5217.  
5218. 5219. 5220. 5221. 5222. 5223. 5224. 5225.  
5602. 5693. 5963. 5964. 7605. 9686. 9982. 9983.  
9984. 9985.
- FERGUSON, JAMES**  
1676. 2764. 6401. 6673. 9026. 9173. 9544.
- FERRER, CATALINA**  
7011. 7302.
- FIELD, ROGER**  
1620. 5646. 7902. 8039.
- FIELDING, M.W.**  
4411. 7650.
- FINAN, JAMES**  
6674. 6928.
- FINE, DAVID**  
8481. 9152. 9580.
- FINLAY, SEAN**  
2279. 2470. 5304. 6745. 7651. 7652.
- FINLAYSON, ANN**  
1346. 2794. 2946. 3874. 4804. 5647. 5854. 5933.  
7578. 8030.
- FINLAYSON, JOCK A.**  
3018. 3515. 5145. 5432. 6624. 9786.
- FISCHMANN, BRENT**  
2324. 2325. 6507. 6508. 9186. 9187.
- FISHER, RONALD J.**  
6086.
- FLESHMAN, MICHAEL**  
3954.
- FLOWEREE, CHARLES C.**  
567. 1094. 1225. 1506.
- FLOWERS, GORDON [INTERVIEWER]**  
707. 6181. 7231. 7527.
- FOGG, RICHARD WENDELL**  
1584. 7300.
- POLEY, THERESA M.**  
1151. 6063. 7943. 8512. 8822. 8930.
- PONTAINE, GILLES**  
7196.
- FORAN, PETER**  
2947. 3516.
- FORBES, GORDON J.**  
5305. 5713. 5991. 8535.
- FORD, R.A.D.**  
1774. 3019.
- FOREGGER, RICHARD**  
1157. 8040.
- FORER, ARTHUR**  
1095. 1226. 8386.
- FORSTER, DAVID C.**  
927. 6879. 7784. 7863.
- FORTIER, LOUIS**  
8195.
- FORTIER, YVES**  
620. 4337. 4338. 4339. 5099. 5100. 9787.
- FORTMANN, MICHEL**  
172. 354. 2471. 5583. 5701. 6263. 6402. 7497.  
9213. 9214.
- POSTER, K.R.**  
2281. 3886. 6403. 9556.
- POSTER, PETER**  
3374. 4553. 7554.
- POTIERINGHAM, ALLAN**  
1294. 3020. 3993. 4251. 9299.
- POUILLARD, CAMILLE**  
1415. 2472. 5501. 5526.
- FOURNIER, LOUIS**  
4664. 7197. 7301. 9485.
- FOURNIER, PIERRE**  
3411. 5443. 5618. 7166. 8369.
- FOX, J.**  
356. 3887. 6404.
-



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- 
- FOX-DECENT, WALDRON N.  
357. 8438.
- FOXWELL, DAVID  
2996. 7776. 8387.
- FRAMPTON, ALYSE  
7978.
- FRANCIS, JOHN  
3250. 7979.
- FRANÇOIS, PIERRE  
292. 4617.
- FRANKEL, FRANCINE R.  
4169. 4509. 7565. 8235.
- FRANKS, C.E.S.  
3021. 3994.
- FRASER, DEREK  
568. 2473.
- FREDERICK, MICHEL  
6888. 8774. 9064. 9114. 9174.
- FREEMAN, LINDA  
293. 294. 1006. 3435. 3517. 3995. 3996. 4554.  
8483. 8484. 8485. 9581. 9582.
- FRIDMAN, NORMAN  
5992. 5993. 6405. 6406.
- FRINKING, TOM  
2338. 4315. 6562.
- FRY, MICHAEL G.  
3023. 3999. 3777. 4450. 4451. 8041.
- FULCHIER, L.  
621. 5247. 6114. 7198. 7447. 7498. 7752.
- FULGHUM, DAVID  
5759. 6264.
- FULLER, THOMAS  
85. 6276.
- FULTON, E. MARGARET  
3551. 7309. 8405.
- FULTON, J.A.  
6749. 9251.
- GAFFEN, FRED  
1585. 5014. 5411. 5433. 7074. 9791.
- GAITNEY, FRANK  
7655. 9252. 9438.
- GAGNE, JEROME  
4973. 6929.
- GALARNEAU, HELENE  
4207. 4208.
- GALE, ROBERT  
2877. 3695.
- GALIGAN, C.G.  
27. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 2141. 3375. 3376.  
3414. 3436. 3437. 3438. 5306. 5623. 5965. 5994.  
8693.
- GALLOIS, PIERRE M.  
8994.
- GALTUNG, JOHAN  
232. 5584. 6205.
- GALVIN, JOHN RODGERS.  
173. 693. 694. 2282. 2283. 2284. 6235. 6407. 6408.  
6411. 6409. 6410.
- GAMBA-STONEHOUSE, VIRGINIA  
1586. 1805. 1810. 7124. 8042.
- GAMBLE, DONALD J.  
4272. 8775. 10023.
- GAMBLE, JOAN  
7011. 7302.
- GANNON, JOHN  
4729. 5359. 7362.
- GANNON, JOSEPH  
1163. 1482. 1600. 4671. 4730. 7281.
- GARDAM, J.A.R.  
4452. 7125. 8043. 9792.
- GARIGUE, PHILIPPE  
9215.
- GARRETON, MANUEL ANTONIO  
1276. 5412. 5613. 6064. 7388. 7555.
- GASSER, GENEVIEVE  
1347. 3226.
- GATELY, ELLEN M.  
2878. 5454. 9065. 9115.
- GAUJAR, ALTAF  
7903. 8671.
- GAUTHIER, WILLIAM  
1008. 2795. 4643. 4665. 8044.
- GAY, A.P.  
5307. 6750. 7656. 9066.
- GEE, MARCUS  
1009. 1797. 3696. 4906. 5943. 7389. 7904. 8257.  
8316. 9486. 9688. 9986.
-

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- 
- GELINEAU, LUCIE**  
3108. 3196. 3197. 6993. 6994. 6995. 6996. 6997.  
6998. 6999. 7000.
- GELLMAN, PETER**  
4000. 4453. 4809. 5015. 5146. 8045. 9793.
- GENDRON, STEPHANE**  
2879. 4209. 6963. 8995.
- GENILES, R.G.**  
480. 3128. 8997.
- GENTRY, LORNA**  
3548. 4618. 6148.
- GEORGE, PAUL**  
1115. 2285. 2474. 3313. 4363. 5995. 5966. 6412.  
8046. 8196. 9067. 9116.
- GEORGE, ROBERT**  
2475. 4291. 5996. 6413.
- GEORGE, WILLIAM L.**  
481. 1615. 1689. 1690. 2303. 3193. 4947. 5586. 5587.  
6469. 6470. 7103. 9182. 9183. 9216. 9227. 9907.
- GERACI, ANTONIO**  
5588. 7191. 9974.
- GERMAN, A.B.**  
250. 358. 5997. 9253.
- GERN, JEAN-PIERRE**  
2880. 4856.
- GERSON, ALLAN**  
894. 1587. 1588. 3549. 4974. 8047. 9794.
- GHIERNATI, NAJIB**  
3227. 8048.
- GIFTORD, C.G.**  
482. 1455. 2476. 6930. 7075.
- GILLESPIE, PETER**  
43. 1101. 2796.
- GILLIES, DAVID W.**  
2797. 2948. 6625. 9583.
- GILMAN, E.**  
468. 483. 3111. 3129. 6923. 6931. 8963. 8964.  
9405. 9410. 9929. 9939.
- GILMARTIN, TRISH**  
1908. 8389. 8998.
- GIZEWSKI, PETER**  
3784. 6932.
- GLADWELL, MALCOLM**  
1989. 2145. 3439. 7657.
- GODFREY, STEVE**  
1726. 2949. 3518. 5016. 8049. 8486. 9584.
- GOETZE, BA.**  
484. 1531. 5502. 6415. 9175. 9940.
- GOLD, MURRAY**  
695. 4975.
- GOLDBERG, CARY**  
3272. 3622. 8680.
- GOLDBERG, D.H.**  
1589. 7276.
- GOLDBLAT, JOZEF**  
661. 662. 696. 697. 698. 1227. 1228. 3130. 3131.  
6213. 6214. 6849. 6850. 6861. 6862. 6933. 6934.
- GOLDSTAUB, JESSE**  
1783. 5153. 9490. 9661.
- GOLLOB, DAVID**  
3378. 3572. 3588. 3636. 4454. 4716. 4731. 4791.  
5614. 7556. 8459.
- GOMBAY, BRYDON**  
6150. 7980. 8335.
- GONGORA, THIERRY**  
2798. 5701. 5957. 9213.
- GOODSPEED, M.J.**  
8946.
- GOODWIN-GILL, GUY S.**  
5230. 7981.
- GORDON, CHARLES**  
3697.
- GORDON, KING**  
3024. 4810.
- GORDON, NANCY**  
3132. 3314. 4210. 4811. 9795.
- GORDON, ROBERT**  
251. 5958. 9717.
- GORDON, SHELDON**  
4211. 6670.
- GOROVE, STEPHEN**  
3698. 4976. 8896.
- GOSLING, R.J.**  
1990. 5560. 6751.
- GOTLIB, ALLAN**  
1472. 1727. 2477. 5101. 7658. 8897. 9254. 9411.
- GOUIN, MARGARET E.**  
4977. 6935. 7579. 9689.
-

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

GOVERNEMENT DES TERRITOIRES DU  
NORD-OUEST. CULTURE ET COMMUNICATION  
2881. 3251.

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.  
CULTURE AND COMMUNICATIONS  
2882. 3252.

GOVIER, TRUDY  
7200. 9217.

GRADY, DENISE  
1011. 7580.

GRAFF, JAMES L.  
1590. 1991. 2478. 3589. 3785. 3801. 4380. 4455.  
5813. 7606. 8050. 8672. 8673. 8776. 9487. 9987.

GRAHAM, GERALD  
5883. 8777.

GRAHAM, JOHN  
1325. 4252. 4767. 5884. 7557. 8648.

GRAHAM-YOOLL, ANDREW  
3353. 4857.

GRANDE, GEORGE  
1631. 4812.

GRANT, DALE  
2286. 4292. 5998. 7659.

GRAY, CHARLOTTE  
1012. 1295. 3025. 3026. 4001. 5182. 7345. 7982.

GRAY, COLIN S.  
2479. 6265. 6416. 8582. 8975. 9068. 9176.

GRAY, ELIZABETH  
1856. 4324. 7906. 8674. 8741.

GRAY, JOHN  
1013. 7390. 8722.

GRAY, MALCOLM  
7983.

GRAY, PHILIP  
485. 1229.

GRAZEBROOK, A. W.  
2287. 2997. 5999. 7660.

GREBENE, BERNARD F.  
622. 3133. 9796. 9978.

GREEN, LORNE E.  
486. 487. 623. 624. 1685. 2745. 5885. 6417. 6675.  
6676. 6696.

GREEN, MICHAEL  
699. 5017. 5800. 8514.

GREENAWAY, KATH R.  
152. 8390. 8778. 9412.

GREENE, J. EDWARD  
1728. 8258. 8714.

GREENHOUSE, BRERETON  
4381. 4456. 5702.

GREENPEACE  
2480. 6752. 7661.

GREGORY, DAVID  
174. 488. 3315. 5102.

GREGORY, WILLIAM  
71. 3440.

GRIFFITHS, FRANKLYN  
571. 625. 895. 962. 1729. 1857. 2883. 2884.  
3254. 4003. 4457. 4636. 5886. 6087. 6236. 7499.  
7500. 8143. 8197. 9069. 9117.

GRONDIN, GILLES  
9218. 9219.

GROSS STEIN, JANICE  
1677. 2765. 5147. 5309. 6065. 6088. 6089. 6090.  
6091. 8051. 8052. 9118.

GROUP OF 78  
775. 2481. 2886. 2950. 3379. 3700. 3876. 4005.  
4212. 4557. 6151. 6418. 8584. 9798. 9799. 10047.

GRUCA, J.  
2998. 6753. 9255.

GRUNDMANN, WILHELM  
1524. 3316. 6419. 9997.

GUEBERT, LINDA  
5279. 5648. 6152. 7201.

GUIN, SUBIR  
776. 5455. 8259.

GULLIVER, PHILIP H.  
6092.

GUNN, ANGUS M.  
295. 4006.

GUNTER, MICHAEL M.  
1277. 7501. 7558. 8260.

GUOXIN, ZHONG  
5360. 7907.

GUSTAFSSON, STIG  
1456. 4978. 6102. 6936.

GUTKNECHT, R.  
5760. 7663. 9395.

GUY, JIM  
2888. 4007. 4764. 8144.

GUY, JOHN  
7202.



Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- HAAN, BRETT**  
2701. 6420. 7346. 9998.
- HAAZEN, J.B.**  
1824. 5735.
- HABERBUSCH, ALAN E.**  
729. 2288.
- HABIB, CAMILLE H.**  
1348. 8317.
- HADLEY, MICHAEL L.**  
9256.
- HAGAN, KENNETH J.**  
58. 4458. 5310. 6000.
- HAGEN, LAWRENCE S.**  
72. 137. 489. 490. 1014. 1730. 1825. 2289.  
2746. 6421. 8199. 8999. 9177. 9941.
- HAGGMAN, BERTIL**  
1410. 1992. 6103.
- HAGLUND, DAVID C.**  
73. 74. 138. 139. 359. 942. 1731. 2076. 2483.  
2799. 3519. 4008. 4009. 4010. 4364. 4459. 4907. 5830.  
5887. 6266. 6267. 6754. 7076. 7126. 7664. 7763. 8200.  
8451. 8585. 8586. 9119. 9153. 9178. 9220. 9221. 9979.
- HAIDAR, AZIZ**  
896. 1858. 5361.
- HAKIM, ANTIJE**  
491. 3134.
- HALL, WAYNE**  
3770. 6755. 7502. 7665.
- HALSTEAD JOHN G.H.**  
175. 943. 1525. 1993. 2290. 2373. 2484. 2485. 2486.  
3317. 3318. 3319. 4011. 4012. 4365. 5456. 6268. 6423.  
6424. 6425. 6426. 8201. 8202. 8261. 8587. 8588. 8779.  
9179.
- HAMBURG, ROGER**  
897. 3027. 4013.
- HAMILTON, JANICE**  
1326. 3475. 7391.
- HAMM, SYBIL**  
957. 5726.
- HAMMOND, BARRY**  
7012.
- HAMON, LEO**  
4014. 4460.
- HAMPSON, FEN OSLER**  
572. 626. 1387. 2747. 2748. 3255. 3852. 3853.  
3859. 3860. 4366. 4392. 4908. 6427. 6428. 7503.  
8589. 9027. 9028.
- HANDLER, RICHARD**  
5362. 6877. 7830.
- HANNA, JACK**  
2147. 7203. 7908.
- HANNIGAN, JOHN**  
1015. 1016. 1732. 1733. 9070. 9071.
- HARBOUR, FRANCES V.**  
1621. 2487. 3256. 3637. 4382.
- HARBON, JOHN D.**  
2292. 4794. 6001. 7504. 8780. 8781. 9072. 9257.  
9258.
- HARDENBERGH, CHALMERS**  
215. 233. 573. 6429.
- HARDING, STEPHEN**  
4412. 9377.
- HARDY, J.E. GHISLAIN**  
6430.
- HARHOFF, FRIEDERIK**  
3257. 8203. 8675. 8782.
- HARMONY FOUNDATION OF CANADA**  
5944. 9362.
- HARRIES, LAURA [ASSISTANT ED.]**  
2777. 2857. 3875. 8546.
- HARRISON, BENJAMIN T.**  
1261. 4461. 7204. 7909.
- HARRISON, FRANK**  
1327. 4792. 7392. 7505. 7559.
- HARRISON, SELIG G.**  
1349. 3258. 4015. 4732. 5173.
- HART, JEREMY**  
3283. 7425. 7547. 8731.
- HARVEY, DAVID S.**  
751. 819. 2148. 6937.
- HARVEY, FRANK**  
1806. 3773. 4321. 9194.
- HARVEY, HAL**  
3380. 3476. 4016. 5888.
- HASAN, SAMIUL**  
4038. 7430. 8147.
- HASEK, JOHN**  
360. 1994. 2488. 3135. 4637. 5363. 7205. 7506.  
7831.
- HASTEDT, GLENN**  
1782. 1872. 3778. 4768. 7127. 9488.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**HASTINGS, MAX**

1549. 5364.

**HATTER, DAVID**

2951. 3259. 4017. 6626.

**HAUSER, ERICH**

6431. 9301.

**HAVRYLYSHYN, OLI**

2826. 3532. 9594.

**HAWES, MICHAEL K.**

176. 1017. 1995. 2149. 2489. 3520. 4018. 4273.  
5889. 6432. 6433. 8823. 9800.

**HAWKINS, GORDON R.S.**

5206. 5945. 8527.

**HAY, ROBIN J.**

500. 1550. 1678. 8053. 9080.

**HAYDON, PETER T.**

1826. 4367. 9180.

**HAYES, CHRISTINE**

3559. 7013.

**HAYWARD, DAN**

663. 6237. 6889.

**HAYWARD, DANIEL**

76. 492. 944. 1734. 2999. 6269. 7777. 8391.  
8392. 9000. 9120. 9545. 10030.

**HAZEL, STEPHEN**

3701. 7507.

**HEAD, IVAN L.**

3381. 3702. 4019. 4462. 5148. 6627. 8590. 8591.

**HEADLAM, BRUCE**

1989. 2145. 3439. 7657.

**HEALEY, ELDON J.**

730. 1116. 1735. 2293. 2490. 2680. 5761. 7666.

**HECKMANN, ERHARD**

2491. 6434.

**HEINRICH, DIETER**

5231. 6890.

**HELLSTROM, SHEILA A.**

361. 362. 3136. 6435. 6436. 6978. 7014. 7206. 7303.  
10048. 10049.

**HENDERSON, ROBERT**

8488. 9585.

**HERBY, PETER**

574. 3137. 3138. 4910. 9801.

**HERRING, P.G.**

820. 1987. 1996. 1997. 2141. 3376. 3441. 3442. 4463.  
5890.

**HERVOUET, GERARD**

1350. 4020. 4021. 4215. 4733. 5103. 5104. 5649.  
6066. 7277. 8054. 8055. 8056. 8057. 8204. 8262.  
9489.

**HERZOG, CHAIM**

5673. 5891. 8058.

**HESSE, PETRA**

898. 7304. 7783.

**HEWISH, MARK**

252. 253. 265. 2150. 3625. 3630. 4293. 5762.  
6002. 6437. 6438. 8694. 8749. 9283. 10031.

**HICKS, ROBERT**

177. 2226. 6439. 6440.

**HILL, ROGER**

798. 1669. 1686. 2077. 2151. 6441. 9690. 9999.

**HILLMER, NORMAN**

4022. 4464. 7077.

**HIRSCH, ALAN**

297. 3477.

**HITCHIENS, THERESA**

116. 178. 731. 732. 733. 821. 1909. 2152.  
2294. 3458. 4294. 5529. 6442. 6443. 6444. 6445.  
9630.

**HOBSON, SHARON**

77. 78. 79. 179. 180. 325. 363. 664.  
1018. 1433. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915.  
1998. 1999. 2000. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2295. 2296.  
2297. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2681. 2732. 3590.  
4295. 4413. 4911. 5763. 6003. 6004. 6005. 6006.  
6446. 6447. 6448. 6449. 6450. 6451. 6756. 6757.  
6758. 6759. 6760. 6761. 7667. 7668. 7669. 7670.  
7671. 7672. 7673. 7674. 7675. 8844. 9259. 9260.  
9261. 9942.

**HOCHIBAN, T.J.**

80. 5764. 6270.

**HOCKING, BRIAN**

4023. 8592.

**HODGKINSON, CHRISTOPHER**

3791. 7036. 8737.

**HOFFMASTER, BARRY**

1102. 3786. 8528.

**HOGAN, DAN**

485. 860. 1229. 2800. 2889. 3415. 3657. 4651.  
5801. 8393. 8515.

**HOGGEN, MURRAY**

1328. 4325. 8301. 10050.

**HOLDSWORTH, DAVID**

2801. 2952.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**HOLLAND, JOHN**

550. 1633. 1644. 3640. 3780. 7351. 7411. 7529.  
7923.

**HOLLOWAY, STEVEN K.**

899. 3550. 4024.

**HOLMES, JOHN W.**

181. 900. 1019. 1420. 2749. 3028. 4025. 4026. 4216.  
4465. 5149. 6452. 8783. 9802.

**HOLST, JOHAN JORGEN**

182. 2496. 2497. 5266. 6453.

**HOLSTI, K.H.**

4813.

**HOMER-DIXON, TAD**

1248. 1457. 5018. 6153. 7015. 7603.

**HONDERICH, JOHN**

6271. 8836. 8854.

**HOOKE, C.E.**

8708.

**HOOPER, LARRY**

752. 822. 2156.

**HOOPER, PAUL F.**

4814.

**HOOTON, TED**

81. 734. 4296. 6454.

**HOPE-SIMPSON, PEGGY**

1736. 4912. 7207. 8205. 9121.

**HOPF, TED**

901. 3320. 4027.

**HORGAN, JOHN**

1388. 4393.

**HORNER, DAVID**

4466. 5280. 5694.

**HORT, PETER**

9302.

**HOTCHKISS, RON**

9803.

**HOUDJAHOU, MICHEL**

2802. 3321. 6628.

**HOUSE, RICHARD**

2803. 2890. 3696. 3703. 4906. 5943. 5946. 9688.

**HOWARD, KEITH**

1107. 7832.

**HOWARD, ROSS**

4815. 5365.

**HOWE, D.L.**

63. 267. 7613.

**HOWLETT, C.F.**

4467. 6154. 6979. 7208. 10051.

**HOWSE, JOHN [INTERVIEWER]**

4116. 8115.

**HUFTY, MARC**

3478. 5615.

**HUGHES, DAVID**

28. 29. 82. 1827. 1841. 2001. 2298. 2498.  
5727. 6007. 6651. 7944. 9535.

**HULL, JON D.**

3802. 5674. 5707. 9456.

**HUMPHREY, JOHN**

4559. 4979. 9692.

**HUNT, G.D.**

364. 9631.

**HUTCHINSON, FRANK**

7017.

**HYNDMAN, JIM**

5150. 5434.

**HYPIA, REMI**

2718. 3139. 5624. 6272. 6455. 8593. 9224.

**IGLOLIORTIE, JAMES**

117. 4691. 5177. 5530. 6456. 7911. 9632.

**IGNATIEFF, GEORGE**

216. 1458. 2499. 2500. 2501. 3322. 4816. 5105.  
5106. 5107. 6457. 8594. 8595. 9722. 9804.

**ING, STANLEY C.**

2299.

**INNUKSUK, RHODA**

902. 1859. 2891. 3260. 4693. 8145.

**INPAX**

2502. 7833.

**INSTITUT CANADIEN POUR LA PAIX ET LA  
SÉCURITÉ INTERNATIONALES**

1828. 2002. 2503. 2504. 3591. 3592. 3865. 4028.  
6273. 6460. 6461. 6763. 6892. 7448. 7834. 8206.  
8596. 8784. 9122. 9123. 10000.

**SEE ALSO CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY**

**INSTITUT CANADIEN POUR LA PAIX ET LA  
SÉCURITÉ / CANADIAN INSTITUTE FOR  
INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND SECURITY**

1969. 2424. 3578. 7443.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**INSTITUT NORD-SUD**

1133. 2953. 3459. 6629. 9363.

**INSTITUTE FOR DEFENSE AND DISARMAMENT  
STUDIES. EAST-WEST CONVENTIONAL FORCE  
STUDY**

1636. 1650. 1687. 6462. 10001.

**INSTITUTE FOR EAST-WEST SECURITY STUDIES**  
3323.

**ISKENIUS, ERNST-LUDWIG**

118. 6463. 7792. 9633.

**ISSRAELIAN, EVGENIA**

665. 1532. 2690. 8207.

**JACKMAN, DAVID**

3140. 7209.

**JACKSON, JOHN J.**

3791. 7036. 8737.

**JACKSON, PAUL**

57. 130. 149. 5741.

**JACOBS, GORDON**

1408. 4631. 8785. 9124. 9457.

**JACOBS, SIMON**

861.

**JACOBSEN, CARL GUSTAV**

794. 1020. 1860. 2300. 2954. 4217. 6008. 6244. 7508.  
8460. 9073.

**JAFFE, GEORGINA**

298. 3382. 4561. 10052.

**JAKUBOW, R.P.**

823. 3479. 6697. 8976. 9586.

**JALONEN, OLLI-PEKKA**

1737. 5312. 8208. 9074.

**JAMES, COLIN**

4507. 5055. 5843.

**JAMES, PATRICK**

1104. 1105. 1551. 1783. 1806. 3773. 4321. 5108.  
5151. 5152. 5153. 5849. 5850. 9194. 9490. 9661.

**JAMIESON, EWAN**

183. 217. 3521.

**JANES, ROBERT W.**

2806. 2955. 6630.

**JANIGAN, MARY**

1021. 1022. 1165. 3029. 3779. 5675. 5856. 7128.  
7509. 7835. 7984. 8060. 8337. 9491.

**JASANI, BHUPENDRA**

5457. 8516. 8855. 8869.

**JENISH, D'ARCY**

299. 1262. 2122. 3261. 3443. 4620. 7581. 7913.

**JENNINGS, NICHOLAS**

3704. 4562. 4563. 5019. 5366.

**JENSEN, HOLGER**

1330. 3030. 3324. 3383. 3480. 4029. 4030. 7393.  
7394. 8338. 9524.

**JERVIS, ROBERT**

2507. 2750. 2766. 2767. 8597. 9181. 9226.

**JESSUP, JOHN E.**

1873. 4468. 5281. 5650. 5695.

**JEWETT, PAULINE**

777. 3141. 4031. 4032. 5893.

**JOCKEL, JOSEPH T.**

365. 366. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2719. 4033.  
5313. 5562. 6464. 6465. 8209. 8786. 9075. 9076.  
9546.

**JOHNSEN, T.**

367.

**JOHNSON, LEONARD V.**

218. 1117. 2512. 2513. 5894. 6104. 6274. 6466.

**JOHNSTON, BRUCE**

5314. 5563. 6009. 6467.

**JOHNSTON, WILLIAM**

2079. 2514. 4469.

**JOHNSTONE, ROY**

2158. 7210. 7914.

**JONES, DAVID R.**

2301. 5585. 5696.

**JONES, DEBORAH**

3552. 3807.

**JONES, E.A.**

2227. 6010. 8394.

**JONES, PETER L.**

359. 2483. 4459. 7076. 7126.

**JONES, ROBERT H.**

4980. 5714.

**JORGENSEN-DAHL, ARNFINN**

4981. 5207. 9125. 9693.

**JUERGENSMEYER, MARK**

5814. 8302. 8318. 9492.

**JULL, PETER**

3262. 4034. 4694. 4695. 5109. 5110. 9077.

**KAIHLA, PAUL**

3032. 5232. 7985. 9807.

**KALTEFLATTER, WERNER**

83. 1023. 1416. 2751. 6468. 6704.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

- KAMINSKI, BARTLOMIEJ**  
2806. 2955. 6630.
- KAMURAB GURUN, SE**  
1552. 1553. 4470. 8061.
- KANDEBO, STANLEY W.**  
30. 53. 1738. 8395.
- KANNINEN, TAPIO**  
8468. 9808.
- KAPUR, ASHOK**  
1024. 6245.
- KARLEKAR, HIRANMAY**  
1025.
- KARP, AARON**  
824. 958. 2807. 7764. 9439.
- KASHMERI, ZUHAIR**  
5367. 9493.
- KATTENBURG, DAVID**  
84. 1739. 4035. 5728. 6275.
- KAVCHAK, ANDREW**  
1145. 5233. 5895.
- KAY, BARRY J.**  
5368. 7836. 7915.
- KAYE, G.D.**  
2703. 2892. 3384. 3705. 3877. 4218. 9809.
- KEALY, J.D.**  
147. 5291. 6011.
- KEARSLEY, HAROLD J.**  
5208. 6012. 8540. 9078.
- KEATING, MICHAEL**  
1389. 4913. 7582.
- KEATING, TOM**  
2515. 5248. 6116. 7753.
- KEEGAN, JOHN**  
5603.
- KEELER, WALLY**  
6705. 6833. 9587.
- KEELEY, JAMES F.**  
493. 494. 495. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1740. 4819.  
5020. 5831. 6706. 6837. 6838. 6839. 9694. 9944.  
9945. 9946.
- KEEN, KEVIN J.**  
575. 1390. 3706. 10036.
- KEENE, TONY**  
368. 369. 370. 8947. 10053. 10054.
- KEENES, ERNIE**  
4820.
- KEENLEYSIDE, TERRENCE A.**  
903. 1134. 3354. 4036. 4219. 4564. 5369. 5370. 5371.  
5435.
- KETHI, ROBERT P.**  
1626. 2893. 3263. 3707. 4696. 8146. 8455. 9464.
- KETHI, RONALD C.**  
3264. 4644. 7395.
- KETLER, BILL**  
3638. 4037.
- KILLETT, ANTHONY**  
1784. 4735. 5111. 5112. 5282. 9494. 9495. 9496.  
9525. 9526.
- KELLY, LEE**  
3142. 9810. 10055.
- KEMP, IAN**  
426. 799. 1688. 2475. 2516. 3593. 4291. 5996. 6413.  
6764. 7677. 7678. 9262. 9440.
- KEMPLING, JAMES S.H.**  
858. 2302. 8439.
- KENNY, GARY**  
300. 301. 1263. 1264. 4621. 4622. 4623. 7472.  
8339. 8340.
- KENT, ARTHUR**  
44. 1351. 7986.
- KENT, BRUCE**  
3200. 7018. 7837.
- KERANS, MARION**  
7211.
- KERSELL, JOHN E.**  
4038. 7430. 8147.
- KEYES, ALAN L.**  
4565. 9811.
- KEYES, GENE**  
2894. 3708. 5947.
- KEYES, KEN JR.**  
7212. 7305.
- KHALAF, SALAH**  
1592. 7057. 8062. 8676.
- KHARAS, FIRDAUS JAMES**  
627. 2003. 2004. 2895. 2896. 3143. 3201. 4566. 8396.  
8598. 8599. 8723. 9441. 9812. 9813. 9814. 9815.
- KHIER, ELIE**  
1352. 5651. 8263. 8319.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

- KHOO, FRANCIS**  
416. 2849. 5635.
- KIDD, BRUCE**  
1113.
- KIIL, YOUNG WIAN**  
1593. 3033. 5021. 8148.
- KIIHORO, WANJIRU**  
5532.
- KILBOURNE, LAWRENCE J.**  
85. 6276.
- KILGOUR, DAVID**  
3385. 4039. 4567. 9364.
- KILGOUR, MARC D.**  
700. 937. 1233. 1483. 1569. 2762. 4320. 4712. 8833.
- KIM, BONNIE [INTERVIEWER]**  
4448. 4779. 7387.
- KIRBY, STUART**  
8063. 8210. 8264.
- KIRKWOOD, JIM**  
301. 1264. 4623. 8340.
- KIRSCHBAUM, STANISLAV J.**  
3265. 3481.
- KIRTON, JOHN J.**  
31. 1026. 3034. 4040. 4041. 4042. 4043. 4044.  
4220. 4221. 4471. 4914. 5022. 5023. 5154. 5832.  
8600. 8824. 8898. 9303. 9304.
- KITCHEN, C. GORDON**  
271. 9396.
- KLAASSEN, WALTER**  
5188.
- KLARE, MICHAEL T.**  
825. 2808. 2809. 5283. 6631.
- KLEIN, BONNIE SHERR**  
5356. 5372. 7007. 7019. 7213. 7323. 7824.
- KLEIN, JEAN**  
496. 677. 2752.
- KLEIN, SEIH**  
3821. 7214.
- KLEPAK, HAROLD P.**  
371. 1484. 1485. 1594. 1595. 1689. 1690. 2303.  
5284. 5586. 5587. 6469. 6470. 8064. 9182. 9183.  
9227. 9695. 9696. 9947. 9948.
- KLEVERING, KORNELIS N.**  
497. 1691. 6471. 9949. 10002.
- KNAPP, WILLIAM**  
1905. 2139. 6744. 7649.
- KNEILMAN, FRED H.**  
701. 800. 1486. 3144. 7020.
- KOCK, IRENE**  
6958. 9154.
- KOH, B.C.**  
1027. 4045. 4222. 8065.
- KONI, HASAN**  
3804. 4568. 7987. 8320.
- KOPVILLEM, PEEIER**  
302. 1176. 3709. 3805. 4423. 4697. 5178.  
5183. 5896. 6155. 7838.
- KORNER, BARBARA**  
3866. 6472. 9634.
- KRAFT, DAVID**  
3710. 6665. 6709.
- KRAUSE, KETIH**  
826. 827. 828. 829. 2810. 2811.
- KRAWCIENKO, BOHDAN**  
3386. 3482. 7396. 8724.
- KREPON, MICHAEL**  
17. 666. 9950.
- KRONENBERG, VERNON J.**  
1278. 1296. 2228. 7510.
- KULISTIKOV, VLADIMIR**  
6473. 7078. 7278. 8066.
- KURLANSKY, MARK**  
3564. 9469.
- KWINTER, MONTE**  
33. 2159. 8900.
- LABONTE, BENOIT**  
4569. 7560.
- LABRANCHE, NEVIS**  
4046. 6157. 7839.
- LABRIE, JEAN**  
6964.
- LACAYO, SERGIO**  
1596.
- LACHARITE, MARCEL**  
8067.
- LAIR, ISABELLE**  
8901.
- LALAGUE, FRANCOIS**  
1028.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

**LAMB, JOHN M.**

86. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 576. 667.  
754. 801. 1029. 1637. 1651. 1692. 2160. 2304.  
2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2642. 3416.  
3619. 5315. 5533. 5564. 5897. 6277. 6474. 6475.  
6765. 6766. 7256. 7679. 7765. 9079. 9089. 9263.  
9350.

**LAMBERT, SHEENA**

4780. 6158. 6893. 7215.

**LANDRY, ALAIN**

1741. 3822. 5024.

**LANDRY, MONIQUE**

303. 304. 9817. 9818.

**LANE, MAURY**

2005. 2305. 4414.

**LANGDON, FRANK C.**

184. 2523. 5316. 8601. 9081. 9082.

**LANGILLE, DAVID**

7216.

**LANGILLE, PETER**

234. 372. 2524. 2720. 3460. 3483. 5458. 5625.  
5626. 6476.

**LAPID, YOSEF**

4821.

**LAROSE, CAROLE**

4570. 6693.

**LARSEN, MARIANNE**

9001.

**LARSON, DAVID L.**

4982. 5209. 9083. 9458.

**LASH, JEAN**

8211. 8265.

**LAST, DAVID M.**

5267. 9558.

**LAST, DAVID MURRAY**

904. 1554. 2812. 3522. 5155. 6632. 8602.

**LAURIE, LUC**

7511.

**LAVER, RON**

5025. 8489. 9305.

**LAVER, ROSS**

1030. 1031. 1111. 1146. 1775. 3035. 4047. 4048.  
4049. 4858. 5026. 5027. 5028. 7363. 8490. 9306.  
9307. 9308. 9465.

**LAVIOLETTE, MARC**

755. 8068.

**LAWAND, TINA**

5676. 6228. 7916.

**LE CHÊNE, EVELYN**

1087. 1188. 2306. 6477. 7766.

**LEBLANC, PHILIPPE**

4571. 9819.

**LEBLANC, ROGER**

373. 2721. 6478.

**LEBOW, RICHARD NED**

503. 905. 1533. 2768. 2769. 3325. 4822. 5815.  
6682. 7956. 7957. 8977. 9029. 9228.

**LECLAIR, ANDRÉ**

2956. 4523. 7988. 9820.

**LECOURS, FRANCINE**

8069.

**LEDUC, JEAN-PIERRE**

1742. 8931.

**LEE, ROBERT**

3594. 5373. 7397. 9497.

**LEE, STEVE**

3. 830. 2813. 3202. 4915. 5822. 7069. 8466.  
8467. 9767. 9769. 9821.

**LEES, DAVID**

3711. 3771. 6707.

**LETEBVRE, A.**

9498.

**LEGARE, GREGG**

3979. 4805.

**LEGAULT, ALBERT**

185. 186. 187. 504. 505. 577. 628. 629.  
630. 1234. 1297. 1597. 1638. 2307. 2526. 2814.  
2957. 3036. 3145. 3523. 4050. 4823. 6479. 6480.  
6481. 6482. 7306. 7512. 8212. 8213. 9381.

**LEGER, KATHIRYN**

5610. 7356.

**LEJLOUCHE, PIERRE**

2527. 4051.

**LEMEO, JONATHAN**

4052. 4223. 4472.

**LENARCIC, DAVID A.**

5184. 5234. 7989.

**LENIHAN, DONALD**

2967. 4576. 5258.

**LEONARD, JULIE**

3982.

Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

LEOPOLD, GEORGE

87. 735. 6652. 7945. 8397. 8845. 8902.  
8845. 8902.

LEPINE, LUC

4473.

LESLIE, D.S.

3215. 5803. 7079. 9697.

LETOURNEAU, PAUL

1743. 2308. 2528. 5174. 6483.

LEVANDER, HANS

1459. 7217.

LÉVESQUE, JACQUES

3266. 4053. 4054. 4224. 5588. 7399.

LEVIN, BOB

875. 1032. 1166. 1167. 1353. 2722. 2815. 3037.  
3216. 3355. 3878. 4424. 5285. 5534. 5606. 5677.  
5934. 6484. 7129. 7279. 7400. 7793. 7917. 8070.  
8071. 8072. 8266. 9309. 9822.

LEVINSON, MARC

4258. 9563.

LEVITE, ARIEL

6767. 7680. 9264. 9442.

LEVITT, GEOFFREY M.

1744. 1785. 4983. 5029. 8950.

LEVY, DAVID

4253. 4475. 5374. 5375. 7401.

LEWIS, PETER

872. 1417. 3326. 3356. 4254. 5376. 7476. 8949.

LEWIS, STEPHEN

506. 2958. 3146. 3203. 3712. 4055. 4572. 4859.  
4860. 5030. 5113. 6159. 7021. 7307. 8603. 9823.  
9824. 9825. 9826. 9951

LEYS, COLIN

3595.

LEYTON-BROWN, DAVID

8491.

LICKLIDER, ROY

3658. 8492.

LIGHTBURN D.T.

188. 1118. 6485.

LINDSEY, GEORGE

88. 375. 1108. 3648. 3845. 4824. 5459. 5703. 5736.  
7325. 8398. 8871. 8903. 9002. 9030. 9046. 9195. 9229.  
9387.

LIVESAY, BRUCE

831. 2006. 2161. 5627.

LIZÉE, PIERRE

8073.

LLOYD, BRENNAIN

119. 4698. 6486. 9636.

LLOYD, TREVOR

3713. 8214.

LLOYD, WILLIAM B.

5413. 7308.

LOBANOV, IGOR

4056. 5114. 5156.

LOCKETT, KEITH

2392. 7615.

LOK, JORIS JANSSEN

89. 160. 254. 5536. 7961. 9351. 9637.

LONGSTRECH, THOMAS K.

507. 1670. 6067. 6487.

LOOMIS, DAN G.

305. 1567. 4407. 4736. 4737. 8267. 9500

LORD, DAVID

189. 3327. 4057. 5765. 6488. 8604.

LOVERIDGE, PATRICIA

4573. 7918.

LOWMAN, RON

736. 1534. 1916. 2007. 2163. 2310. 4769. 7681.  
7779. 7946. 7962. 8400. 8846. 9265. 9352. 9413.

LOWNDES, JAY C.

7947. 8924. 8932.

LOWTHER, WILLIAM

9. 14. 90. 869. 881. 975. 1064. 1163.  
1285. 1304. 1354. 1482. 1777. 2210. 2236. 3009.  
3070. 3923. 4297. 4518. 4656. 4730. 4738. 6013.  
6054. 6068. 6666. 6881. 7270. 7337. 7477. 7480.  
7521. 7682. 7811. 8013. 8966. 9291. 9472.

LOXLEY, JOHN

1135. 2704. 2816. 2817. 2959. 2960. 3267. 3387.  
3484. 3485. 5031.

LUCAS, HUGH

737. 2008. 2682. 6489. 8401.

LUKE, DAVID FASHOLE

306. 4624.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

**LYNCH, THOMAS G.**

34. 148. 255. 256. 257. 258. 738. 1403.  
1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1491. 1917. 1918. 1919.  
1920. 2164. 2229. 2230. 2311. 2733. 3629. 4298.  
4299. 4415. 4416. 4476. 4632. 5268. 5317. 5537.  
5708. 5710. 5715. 5766. 5767. 5768. 5769. 5770.  
5771. 5959. 5960. 6014. 6015. 6016. 6017. 6018.  
6019. 6020. 6021. 6022. 6490. 6769. 6770. 6980.  
7683. 7684. 7685. 7686. 7687. 7688. 7963. 8402.  
8696. 8697. 8698. 8699. 8700. 8701. 8750. 8787.  
9266. 9267. 9638.

**LYON, PETER**

4368. 8149. 8215. 8268.

**LYON, PEYTON V.**

1298. 3038. 4058. 7348. 8074. 8075. 8677. 9828.

**LYONS, GENE M.**

1033. 4059. 7513. 9588. 9829.

**LYSYSHYN, RALPH J.**

6216. 7767.

**MABILLE, XAVIER**

1034. 5032.

**MABLY, PAUL**

2961. 6160.

**MACANDREW, BARBARA**

1971. 5520.

**MACDONALD, BRIAN S.**

91. 155. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 508. 906.  
1448. 1299. 2009. 2080. 2165. 2231. 2312. 2532. 2533.  
2535. 2536. 2537. 2897. 2534. 2753. 2754. 2770. 2771.  
2772. 3001. 3388. 3389. 3390. 3524. 3714. 4060. 4225.  
4710. 5115. 5503. 5589. 5737. 5898. 5899. 5900. 5948.  
6105. 6106. 6491. 6492. 6493. 6494. 6771. 7689. 7840.  
8076. 8216. 8269. 8404. 8440. 8605. 8825. 9003. 9084.  
9085. 9184. 9375. 9388. 9414. 9268. 9389. 9415. 9416.

**MACDONALD, GEORGE E.C.**

120. 2313. 2538.

**MACDONALD, LAURA**

4226. 5116. 8077.

**MACDONALD, MURRAY R.**

92. 8837. 9126.

**MACE, GORDON**

4061. 4062. 4765. 8078. 8079. 8150. 8217. 8270.

**MACEACHEN, ALLAN J.**

3039. 4063. 4477. 5251. 7280.

**MACFARLANE, GEORGE**

382. 9417.

**MACFARLANE, S.N.**

4064. 4065. 4369. 4370. 9031. 9032. 9086. 9087.

**MACHAINE, WENDELL**

2158. 7210. 7914.

**MACINNIS, J.A.**

7130. 9830.

**MACINTOSH, JAMES**

245. 509. 578. 668. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1535. 2539.  
2540. 2755. 3147. 3148. 6238. 6278. 8856. 8904. 9004.  
9005. 9033. 9418.

**MACINTOSH, ROB**

7022. 7023. 7219.

**MACKENZIE, HILARY**

13. 307. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1147. 1355. 1788.  
3040. 3041. 3780. 4066. 4067. 5033. 5833. 6772.  
7081. 7381. 7514. 7690. 7841. 7990. 8638. 9310.  
9501. 9831. 9977.

**MACKENZIE, LEWIS W.**

383. 10056.

**MACKENZIE, R.C.**

1300. 7402.

**MACKIE, BRIAN**

1492. 9419.

**MACLACHLAN, GORDON**

3551. 7309. 8405.

**MACNAMARA, W.D.**

190. 2081. 2166. 2541. 6495.

**MACNEILL, JIM**

1391. 3715. 3716. 7991.

**MACNUTT, MARY**

2962. 4667. 6161. 7992. 8080. 9502.

**MACQUEEN, GRAEME**

7326. 7561.

**MADAR, DANIEL**

1632. 4068. 4371.

**MAGDELENAT, JEAN-LOUIS**

1253. 4984. 5034. 9503.

**MAGINLEY, DOUGLAS**

5772. 6023. 6496. 6773. 8788. 9269.

**MALCOLMSON, ROBERT W.**

6677. 6678.

**MALIK, MICHAEL**

1627. 3717. 4781.

**MALLEY, DIANE F.**

2898. 3718. 8529. 9365.

**MANDEL, DAVID**

3391. 7403. 7562. 8742.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

**MANDEL, ROBERT**  
907. 4770. 8271. 9662.

**MANDELL, BRIAN S.**  
7082. 9952.

**MANDELL, BRIAN S., ED.**  
510. 579. 1652. 1671. 4825. 8517. 9953.

**MANFREDI, ARTHUR F.**  
220. 8905. 8933.

**MANITOBA SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
COORDINATION UNIT**  
2818. 9366.

**MANN BORGESE, ELISABETH**  
5035. 5036. 8872. 8873. 9832. 9833.

**MANN, PAUL**  
35. 93. 1921. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2314. 2542.  
2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 3328. 3846. 3847. 3848.  
5538. 5901. 9270.

**MANSON, PAUL D.**  
384. 385. 2232. 2315. 2316. 2547. 2548. 2549. 3329.  
4069. 6497. 7083. 9547.

**MANTHORPE, JONATHAN**  
191. 1843. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 2013. 2014. 2015.  
2016. 2082. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553.  
2691. 3268. 3596. 3597. 3598. 4300. 4301. 4417. 5571.  
5773. 6024. 6025. 6117. 6498. 6774. 6775. 6776. 6777.  
6778. 6779. 6780. 6781. 6782. 6783. 6784. 6785. 6786.  
7515. 7516. 7517. 7518. 7691. 7692. 7693. 7694. 7695.  
7696. 7697. 7698. 7699. 7700. 7701. 7702. 7703. 7704.  
8711. 8751. 9271. 9272. 9273. 9443. 9444. 9640.

**MANUKIAN, EDWARD**  
5377. 9311.

**MANZ, GEORGE MARTIN**  
319. 1356. 1422. 2964. 3537. 4152. 4782. 6163. 7583.  
8081. 8500. 9663.

**MARANIZ, PAUL**  
908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 3042. 3330. 3331.  
3332. 4070. 4071. 4072. 4073. 4074. 4638. 4645.  
4646. 4826. 5378. 7404.

**MARCHAND, DE MONTIGNY**  
1507.

**MARCOTTE, J.G.M.M.**  
6653.

**MARCUS, DANIEL J.**  
1438. 1475. 1745.

**MARK, KEN**  
778. 1926. 2017. 5504. 7131. 9834.

**MARLOWE, LARA**  
876. 1168. 1339. 1357. 1358. 3570. 5037. 5414.

**MARR, THOMAS**  
6164. 7220. 8082.

**MARSH, BARBARA**  
8. 945. 3290. 6279.

**MARSHALL, JUDITH**  
2965. 3269. 3486. 4647. 4739. 5279. 5648. 6152.  
6165. 7201. 7451.

**MARTINSON, JOHN**  
1679. 5565. 5590. 6500.

**MARTIN, DAVE**  
9155. 9589.

**MARTIN, LAWRENCE**  
5379.

**MARTILA & KILEY, INC.**  
3525. 4075. 4227. 7842. 9835.

**MASON, PEGGY**  
631. 632. 3043. 3044. 3149. 3150. 7349. 7350.  
9836. 9837.

**MASSOUD, HABIB**  
4076. 5834. 8083.

**MASTERMAN, SUE**  
3796. 7886. 9986.

**MATAS, DAVID**  
4574.

**MATEESCO-MATTE, MIRCEA**  
511. 5460. 8874. 9698. 9838.

**MATHEWSON, A DE W.**  
2317. 2554. 8606. 9088.

**MATTE, NICOLAS MATEESCO**  
153. 633. 702. 779. 3151. 3719. 3720. 4077.  
4312. 4985. 4986. 4987. 5461. 6864. 7084. 7405.  
7843. 8518. 8826. 8875. 8876. 8877. 8878. 8906.  
8907. 8908. 8909. 8910. 8925. 8941. 9420. 9421.  
9699. 9839. 9840. 9841. 9954. 9955.

**MATTE, NICOLAS MATEESCO, EDITOR**  
512. 3152. 4988. 8519. 8857. 8911. 9006.

**MATTHEWS, BRUCE**  
3806. 5857. 8303. 8341.

**MATTHEWS, ROBERT O.**  
4827. 8084. 8272.

**MATTINGLY, MACK**  
1746. 2234. 6501. 7705.

**MAURER, JOHN H.**  
513. 780.

**MCALLISTER, IAN**  
1136. 1301. 2966.

**MCALLISTER, JOANN**  
6169. 7223.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**MCAILLISTER, MARY LOUISE**

1473. 5039. 5384.

**MCCLOSKEY, JEAN**

3499. 4078. 4313. 5902. 8218. 9089.

**MCCRAE, W.**

4314. 6680.

**MCCONKEY, DAVID**

1628. 3653. 3721. 3787.

**MCCULLUM, HUGH**

2819. 2820. 3392. 4575. 4668. 4740. 4741. 4861.  
7406. 8085.

**MCCURDY, HOWARD**

2967. 4576. 5258.

**MCDONALD, LYNN**

3270. 3722. 6118.

**MCDONALD, MARCI**

832. 1041. 1042. 1801. 3599. 3723. 9312.

**MCDONALD, ROBERT**

7132. 8086. 9842.

**MCDOWELL, KELLY**

7221.

**MC GEE, JOHN E.**

259. 2318. 5604. 8789. 9274. 9641.

**MCGRAITH, TERRENCE**

5157. 7993.

**MCGREGOR, ALAYNE**

8879. 8934.

**MCKAY, PAUL**

3724. 5949. 9156.

**MCKNIGHT, BILL**

2556.

**MCLAREN, DIGBY J.**

3725.

**MCLEOD, ALEX N.**

4862.

**MCLEOD, JUDI**

1158. 1359. 5420. 5652. 6107.

**MCMAHON, KEVIN**

913. 1861. 3726. 4699. 5462. 7584.

**MCMILLAN, CARL H.**

3526. 3646. 4079. 9590.

**MCMILLAN, CHARLES J.**

1302.

**MCMILLIN, A.C.**

6502. 8536.

**MCNEILL, JIM**

1137. 2821. 9367.

**MCRAE, ROBERT N.**

3659. 4080. 4274. 8607.

**MEHMET, OZAY**

4352. 4478.

**MEINCKE, PETER**

2320. 2557. 3417. 5539. 7085. 9843.

**MEKKAOUL, ABDERRAHANE**

5038. 8087.

**MELAKOPIDES, CONSTANTINE**

4081.

**MELAMED, LANIE**

5381. 6166. 7024. 7025.

**MELMAN, SEYMOUR**

2019. 3418.

**MENEC, RICHARD**

308. 4625.

**MERRILL, AL.**

6654.

**MERRIN, STEPHANIE J.**

7026.

**MEYER, STEPHEN M.**

833. 6938. 7768. 8219.

**MIALKOWSKI, C.J.**

1439.

**MICHELMANN, HANS J.**

2899. 4082. 5117. 7563.

**MIDDLEMISS, DAN**

2084. 2171.

**MIDDLETON, DREW**

192. 2558. 6503.

**MIIIEVC, JOE**

3419. 4275.

**MIKES, GEORGE**

1862. 6633.

**MILICH, JOHN E.**

7585.

**MILLER, A.J.**

959. 1097. 1236. 7769.

**MILLER, CHARLES**

2173. 6787. 7706.

**MILLER, CONRAD**

235. 2756. 3861. 6504. 9185.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

- 
- MILLER, JOANNA**  
781. 5382. 6167. 7845.
- MILLER, ROBERT**  
5415. 8088.
- MILLWARD, WILLIAM G.**  
1177. 1863. 4577. 5721. 7919. 8321. 8322. 8951. 8953.
- MILNE, MIKE**  
1360. 2822. 2968. 8304.
- MILNER, MARC**  
4383. 4479. 8541. 9422.
- MILNES, IRMA [INTERVIEWER]**  
6811. 7249. 7737.
- MILOT, R.**  
2559. 6280.
- MILTON, T.R. MILTON**  
5318. 6239. 6505.
- MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS**  
1043. 3487. 3639. 9313.
- MISSION FOR PEACE TO EL SALVADOR 1989**  
4578. 4742. 5804. 6168.
- MITCHELL, ROBERT A.**  
2322. 2323. 2561. 3045. 7086. 7087. 7088. 7089.  
7133. 7134. 7135. 8089. 8090. 9844. 9845. 9846.
- MITCHELL, THOMAS H.**  
1789. 4480. 9504.
- MOHLEN, VOLKER A.**  
3727. 7586. 10024.
- MOISI, DOMINIQUE**  
1044. 4083.
- MOLGAT, DANIEL**  
3461. 3527. 5835. 9591.
- MOLLER, BJORN**  
221. 1460. 5591. 6506.
- MOLONEY, ED**  
9508.
- MONIER, CLAUDE [INTERVIEWER]**  
433. 1527. 1838. 5954. 6203.
- MONTENEGRO, G.J.**  
1555. 4481. 5653. 8091. 9459.
- MOODIE, MICHAEL**  
720. 2094. 2244. 2324. 2325. 6305. 6507. 6508.  
9186. 9187.
- MOODY, JOHN**  
5383.
- MOORE, FAUZYA**  
8220. 8715.
- MOORE, JAMES W.**  
10003. 10004. 802. 946. 1653. 1672. 1673.  
1693. 2724. 3888. 5505. 6509. 6510. 9047.
- MORRING, FRANK**  
834. 2020. 2021. 2174. 2562. 3230. 6655. 6788.  
7948. 9445.
- MORRISON, ALEX**  
7090. 9847.
- MORROCCO, JOHN D.**  
6029. 6511. 8361. 9536.
- MORTON, DESMOND**  
389. 914. 2563. 4482. 5903.
- MORTON, R.W.**  
94. 5776. 6281. 6656. 8520. 9353.
- MOSCO, VINCENT**  
1473. 1493. 2022. 3444. 5039. 5384. 9007. 9423.
- MOTZFELDT, JONATHAN**  
2900. 8151. 9127.
- MOUHRABI, POUAD**  
5678. 8092. 8678.
- MOYER, BILL**  
6169. 7223.
- MUELLER, DAVID**  
947. 9008.
- MUELLER, MANFRED**  
1536. 1747. 8469.
- MUIRHEAD, BRUCE**  
9592.
- MUJAL-LEON, EUSEBIO**  
4648. 5118. 5158. 6634. 7452.
- MULDREW, CEC**  
3600. 4783. 6170. 7224. 7453.
- MULHOLLAND, WILLIAM D.**  
4863.
- MULRONEY, BRIAN**  
634. 635. 703. 704. 982. 983. 4190. 5119.  
5120. 7091. 7092. 7136. 7137. 9293. 9848. 9849.
- MUNRO, NEIL**  
1440. 1441. 1928. 2023. 6282.
- MUNTON, DON**  
309. 476. 915. 1418. 2457. 2564. 2565. 3984.  
4084. 4085. 5096. 5121. 5385. 5881. 5904. 6512.  
6513. 6789. 7311. 7708. 7846. 7847. 7848. 7849.  
7850. 7851. 8608.
-



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- MURMANN, HEINZ**  
8912. 8935.
- MURRAY, GEOFFREY**  
3046. 4086. 4483. 5836.
- MUSSELMAN-WIGBOLDUS**  
6894.
- MUSSELMAN-WIGBOLDUS, CAROLYN**  
756. 1361. 3393. 4579. 4743. 8093.
- MUSSINGTON, BRIAN D.**  
4828.
- NAGLE, PATRICK**  
310. 3601. 5386. 8679.
- NAIDU, M.V.**  
1303. 1598. 4524. 4649. 7312. 7313. 7327. 7328.  
8305. 9505.
- NAMIESNIEWSKI, C.A.**  
1537. 1538.
- NARSOO, MONTY**  
4669. 6069. 7407. 7454.
- NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PEACEMAKING AND  
CONFLICT RESOLUTION**  
1599.
- NATIONAL DEFENCE  
SEE CANADA. DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE**
- NEAL, CHRISTOPHER**  
2824. 2970. 3528. 4228. 4229. 4276. 6173.
- NEILD, ROBERT**  
6206. 6207. 6526. 6527. 8221. 8222. 9196. 9197.  
10006. 10007.
- NELSON, RALPH C.**  
3602. 5387.
- NEMETH, MARY**  
194. 1265. 1279. 1304. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1380.  
1600. 1776. 1798. 1799. 2236. 2971. 3047. 3048.  
3217. 3218. 3271. 3272. 3395. 3552. 3603. 3604.  
3605. 3807. 4066. 4089. 4090. 4091. 4230. 4670.  
4671. 4672. 4673. 4744. 4784. 4864. 5033. 5040.  
5041. 5179. 5338. 5339. 5488. 5654. 5655. 5833.  
5937. 7281. 7282. 7409. 7416. 7456. 7457. 7473.  
7520. 7521. 7522. 7523. 7524. 7525. 7920. 7921.  
8273. 8323. 8342. 8343. 8493. 8680. 9315. 9506.  
9507. 9508. 10008.
- NEMIROFF, CARLA**  
4785. 8461.
- NETWORK FOR COMMUNITY AND CONFLICT  
RESOLUTION**  
1599.
- NEUMANN, LIN**  
1280. 7922.
- NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF CANADA**  
1451. 2360. 4092. 6112. 7458.
- NEW DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF CANADA.  
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE**  
1461. 2570. 6120.
- NEWCOMBE, ALAN G.**  
4384.
- NEWCOMBE, HANNA**  
515. 516. 670. 2571. 2692. 2901. 3155. 3489.  
4341. 4829. 6895. 8609. 8743. 9128. 9853. 9957.
- NEWMAN, PETER C.**  
2572. 2573. 3529. 4093. 4231. 4865. 5320. 6030.  
6121. 6528. 6791. 7709. 8790. 9593.
- NIAGARA WORLD FORUM**  
2902. 4917.
- NICHOLS, MARK**  
1749. 2705. 3049. 3530. 3728. 3729. 3856. 4394.  
5541. 5906. 6071. 6708. 7587. 7588. 8791. 9316.  
9509.
- NICOLAIDES, PHILIP**  
3396. 5679. 5722. 8095. 8744.
- NIERMAN, JOHN,**  
1169. 6072. 8096. 9854.
- NOEL, ANDRE**  
1274. 1275. 5354. 5355. 7898. 7899.
- NOOR, Queen, Consort to King Hussein of Jordan**  
4116. 8115.
- NORDWALL, BRUCE D.**  
5572. 5777. 6285.
- NORMAN, ROBERT**  
1045. 9157.
- NORTH, LIISA**  
1582. 6061. 6073. 6074. 6075. 6076. 7283. 7284.  
7285. 7286. 8037. 8097. 8098. 8099. 8100. 8274.  
8275. 8276. 8277.
- NORTH ATLANTIC PEACE ORGANIZATION (NAPO)**  
154. 1109. 3867. 6529.
- NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION.  
DEFENCE PLANNING COMMITTEE**  
195. 1120. 1750. 2024. 6530.
- NORTH BAY PEACE ALLIANCE**  
154. 1109. 3867. 6529.
- NORTH-SOUTH INSTITUTE**  
916. 1138. 2861. 2972. 3462. 3831. 4094. 4095.  
5122. 5436. 6635. 7852. 9368. 9855.
- NORTON, TOM**  
2825. 3560.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**NOSSAI, KIM RICHARD**

980. 1046. 3050. 3500. 3504. 3788. 4096. 4189.  
4989. 5159. 5656. 7432. 7564. 8167. 8494. 8495.  
8496. 8497.

**NOUVEAU PARTI DÉMOCRATIQUE DU CANADA  
(NPD)**

4097. 6122. 7459.

**NOUVEAU PARTI DÉMOCRATIQUE DU CANADA.  
COMITÉ DES AFFAIRES INTERNATIONALES**

1462. 2574. 6123.

**NOYER, JEAN-MAX**

862. 1571. 1803. 9230.

**NUKAZAWA, KAZUO**

3463. 3531. 4277.

**O'BRIEN, MIKE**

36. 96. 196. 1932. 1933. 2025. 2026. 2176.  
2177. 2328. 2329. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580.  
5388. 5542. 5907. 6031. 6531. 7711. 8542. 8792.  
8793. 8913. 9354. 10033.

**O'BRIEN, ROBERT J.**

917. 2581. 6532.

**O'BRIEN, WILLIAM V.**

4485. 5189. 8101.

**O'CONNOR, GORDON J.**

391. 392. 3889. 3890. 8443. 9559. 9560.

**O'LONE, RICHARD G.**

37. 38. 1751. 1752. 8407. 9129.

**O'MANIQUE, COLLEEN**

1601. 4745. 8102.

**O'MANIQUE, JOHN**

5123. 5738. 6941. 8828. 9009. 9958.

**O'MANIQUE, JOHN, ED.**

1539. 8655. 9959.

**O'MEARA, DAN**

311. 3204. 3425. 3426. 4098. 4746. 4747. 5042.  
5464. 8103. 8104. 9189. 9190.

**O'NEILL, LOUIS J.**

517. 782. 783. 835. 2027. 3420.

**O'REILLY, KEVIN**

1829. 5465. 6286.

**O'ROURKE, RONALD**

1047. 6793. 7712.

**OGG, KATHRYN**

1249. 3823.

**OLI HAVRYLYSHYN**

2826. 3532. 9594.

**OLIVE, FRANCOIS**

197. 2582. 3631. 6533. 9643.

**OLIVIERO, C.S.**

1159. 5592. 6974.

**OLSON, THEODORE**

5908. 6534. 6679. 6942. 7314. 8829. 9010. 9231.

**ONEAL, FRANCES H.**

2903. 3490. 3533. 4099. 6636. 9664.

**ONEAL, JOHN R.**

2903. 3490. 3533. 4099. 6636. 9664.

**ONLEY, DAVID**

8914.

**ONTARIO CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM IN LATIN  
AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN STUDIES**

4830. 6174.

**ONTARIO INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN EDUCATION**

7028.

**ORAN, JAMES**

7226.

**ORDRE DES INFIRMIÈRES ET INFIRMIERS DU  
QUÉBEC**

518. 784. 6175. 6176. 6683. 6684. 6869. 7794.

**ORENILCHER, DIANE F.**

4581. 5680.

**ORIEGA, ROBERT**

3661. 7569. 7598.

**OSAKI, KALAFUNJA**

4372. 5466. 5950. 7589.

**OSTROWSKI, KRZYSZTOF**

918. 8470. 9857.

**OSWALD, JULIAN**

5567. 5716. 6535.

**OTT, JAMES**

146. 1790. 8610.

**OWEN, GERALD**

1423. 1449. 6032. 6537.

**OXFAM-CANADA**

312. 1365. 2178. 2827. 2974. 3205. 3838. 3879.  
4582. 4583. 4748. 4749. 4750. 5467. 5468. 5469.  
5470. 5489. 5490. 5491. 5616. 6177. 6178. 6179.  
6638. 8105. 8278.

**PACLOU**

1753. 3421. 7029.

**PAGE, DON**

1305. 3051. 4100. 4831.

**PAGE, STEPHEN**

5657. 8106. 9090.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

**PAIEMENT, GUY**  
3273. 4101.

**PAPP, DANIEL S.**  
1556. 2828. 4639. 5286. 5492. 8107. 9715.

**PAQUET, GILLES**  
3730. 7410. 8725.

**PAQUIN, GILLES**  
7138. 8279. 9701. 9962.

**PAQUIN, MONIQUE**  
4102. 8108.

**PARKER, NICHOLAS**  
1139. 2975.

**PARRISH, CAROLYN**  
2829. 3221. 7590. 9596.

**PARSON, TED**  
1719. 3247. 4390. 7575.

**PAUL, DEREK**  
9159.

**PAVLASEK, TOMAS J.F.**  
785. 1874. 5471. 5932. 8880. 8942.

**PAYNE, RICHARD J.**  
313. 4103. 5044. 5837.

**PEARSON, FREDERIC S.**  
836. 8110.

**PEARSON, GEOFFREY**  
198. 199. 519. 520. 521. 636. 637. 1463.  
2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 3052. 3053. 3333.  
3334. 3335. 4104. 4105. 4106. 4107. 4108. 4109.  
4110. 4111. 4486. 5124. 5125. 5389. 5909. 5910.  
5911. 6108. 6180. 6538. 6539. 6540. 6794. 7229.  
7293. 7315. 7316. 7329. 8111. 8112. 8611. 8612.  
8613. 8614. 8794. 9446. 9702. 9858.

**PEARSON, PATRICIA**  
7030. 7330.

**PEERS, MICHAEL J.**  
2330. 8345.

**PEGNUM, BARRY**  
1791. 8712. 8948. 9644. 9716.

**PENGELLEY, RUPERT**  
1938. 6795. 6796. 7715. 9447.

**PENIKETT, TONY**  
2904. 3398. 9369.

**PENNER, ROBERT**  
707. 6181. 7230. 7231. 7527.

**PEPALI, I.M.**  
1939. 2181. 5629. 7528.

**PEPPER, DAVID**  
1519. 4921.

**PERINGER, CHRISTINE**  
2589. 4112. 4990. 5160. 7232.

**PERRON, CLAUDE**  
5416.

**PETERFI, WILLIAM O.**  
3055. 9319.

**PETRIE, WILLIAM**  
59. 803. 1830. 5739. 6943.

**PETROVSKY, VLADIMIR**  
1603. 1811. 9859.

**PIARAND, DONAT**  
4795. 4991. 4992. 8795. 8796.

**PHILLIPS, ANDREW**  
1048. 1178. 1179. 1238. 1266. 1792. 3056. 3057.  
3399. 3606. 3607. 3640. 3808. 3809. 4256. 4425.  
4520. 4675. 4676. 4922. 7351. 7411. 7412. 7413.  
7414. 7415. 7529. 7923. 7924. 7994. 8152. 8306.  
8324. 8952. 8726. 9510. 9511. 9512. 9513.

**PICKERING, W.L.**  
804. 1694. 9723.

**PIKA, A.**  
1864. 2905. 3400. 4700.

**PIKE, JOHN**  
8410. 9012. 9424.

**POKLEMB, DEBRA**  
898. 7304. 7783.

**POLANYI, JOHN C.**  
3158. 6944.

**POLE, KEN**  
638. 1940. 2029. 2182. 2331. 2590. 2591. 3445.  
3446. 6033. 6797. 6798. 7716. 7717.

**POLYANI, MICHAEL**  
7321.

**POOLE, ERIK**  
2592. 6124.

**PORTER, JOSEPH**  
1941. 7718. 9275.

**PORTER, W.H.**  
4487. 7139. 9860.

**POULIN, MADELEINE**  
1366. 4677.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

**POWLES, CYNTHIA**  
2593. 3609. 7461.

**POZSGAY, IMRE**  
7416.

**PRATT, CRANFORD**  
2976. 3789. 4114.

**PRATT, RENATE**  
4115.

**PRENGER, PATRICIA ANN**  
1250. 7233.

**PRICE, RICHARD**  
6077. 8114. 9542.

**PRINCE, ROB**  
2594. 5740. 7234.

**PRINGLE-WRIGHT, LESLIE**  
7031.

**PROJECT PLOUGHSHARES**  
1464. 1465. 3159. 6945. 7235. 8307. 8347.

**PROKHOROV, B.**  
1864. 2905. 3400. 4700.

**PROTHIEROE, DAVID R.**  
5437. 6639. 9861.

**PROVENCHER, SERGE**  
124. 2595. 4701. 5544. 5593. 6541. 9646.

**PUCHALA, DONALD**  
1306. 1754. 2977. 5126. 5438. 7094. 9862.

**PUGH, J.A.**  
739. 1755. 2183. 2332. 6543.

**PUGH, TERRY**  
3274. 3733. 5235. 5236. 5951. 7995. 7996. 9160.

**PUGLIESE, DAVID**  
54. 272. 394. 427. 740. 837. 1756. 1942.  
1943. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2086. 2087. 2184.  
2185. 2186. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2596. 2597.  
2683. 3610. 3611. 3891. 4418. 4702. 5545. 5546.  
5712. 5778. 5779. 6034. 6287. 6544. 6545. 6546.  
6799. 6800. 6801. 6802. 7719. 7720. 7721. 7722.  
7723. 7724. 7725. 8412. 8444. 9013. 9398. 9647.

**PURVER, RONALD G.**  
69. 260. 522. 523. 524. 525. 583. 671. 678.  
708. 709. 710. 948. 949. 950. 1488. 1489. 1540.  
1541. 1757. 2521. 2598. 2693. 2694. 2906. 5472. 5473.  
5912. 6078. 6240. 6241. 6277. 6896. 6897. 6898. 8153.  
8223. 8224. 8797. 9048. 9466.

**QUENNEVILLE, SERGE**  
5270. 7140. 8681. 9864.

**QUINN, HAL**  
3275. 3734. 3772. 7591.

**R.A. CREERY**  
482. 1455. 2476. 6930. 7075.

**RACINE, JEAN-LUC**  
4118.

**RANGER, ROBIN**  
1088. 1189. 2034. 9034. 9049.

**RAPOPORT, ANATOL**  
7032. 7317. 7331. 8736.

**RASHID, ABDUL**  
1367.

**RASIULIS, ANDREW P.**  
584. 639. 1542. 1656. 1657. 1695. 1831. 2726. 5506.  
6547. 6548.

**RAUF, TARIO**  
200. 395. 502. 576. 585. 596. 667. 672.  
796. 801. 919. 1029. 1281. 1307. 1481. 1637.  
1640. 1651. 1658. 1692. 1758. 2519. 2520. 4488.  
5594. 5780. 6219. 6474. 6549. 6550. 6742. 6766.  
6804. 6946. 7679. 7727. 7760. 7765. 7770. 9041.  
9079. 9091. 9130. 9350. 9382. 9682. 9703. 9934.  
10011.

**RAWKINS, PHILLIP**  
1331. 1865. 3641. 8281.

**RAY, DOUGLAS**  
3553. 4586.

**REAGAN, RONALD**  
4119. 4120. 6551. 8116. 9320.

**REDEKOP, CLARENCE G.**  
314. 1049. 4122. 8498.

**REFORD, ROBERT W.**  
4832. 5127. 5913. 6552. 6685. 9866. 9867.

**REGEHR, ERNIE**  
237. 396. 526. 527. 741. 838. 839. 840.  
841. 2187. 2188. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2684.  
2695. 2831. 3160. 3161. 3613. 4278. 4279. 4703.  
5630. 5631. 5914. 6183. 6208. 6553. 6686. 6805.  
6899. 6900. 6901. 6947. 7855. 8225. 8682. 8798.  
8799. 9035. 9460. 9597. 9648.

**REGEHR, MARY**  
3162. 7236.

**REHAYEN, MONDHER**  
4490. 8117.

**REID, ESCOTT**  
4491. 6554.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- 
- REMPEL, ROY**  
201. 5595. 6555. 8978.
- RENCONTRES DU CANADA**  
4125. 4833. 7033.
- RENNER, MICHAEL G.**  
45. 757. 842. 3206. 3880.
- RHODES, EDWARD**  
7141. 9868.
- RHONE, BROCK**  
99. 5729. 9014.
- RICHARD, FRANÇOIS**  
2239. 6556.
- RICHARDS, ELIZABETH**  
3791. 7034. 7035. 7036. 7856. 7857. 8737.
- RICHARDSON, BOYCE**  
8615. 9370.
- RIDEN, BRIAN**  
1944. 7532.
- RIDGE, PEG**  
1256. 7787. 7874. 9714. 10041.
- RIFKIN, JEREMY**  
4395.
- RINEHART, DIANNE**  
1079. 3409. 3817. 7935. 9330.
- RINGER, ROBIN**  
469. 1220. 1480. 3112.
- RIOUX, JEAN-FRANÇOIS**  
1604. 1605. 2706. 2707. 3736. 3737. 4834. 4835. 4836.  
5162. 6687. 6688. 8118. 8119. 8616. 8617.
- ROBERTSON, COLIN [INTERVIEWER]**  
3781. 4793.
- ROBERTSON, K.G.**  
1308. 3782.
- ROBERTSON, WILLIAM SCOT**  
6557. 8618.
- ROBESON, EDWARD J.**  
239. 5608. 9390. 10040.
- ROBINEAULT, BRIGITTE**  
1368. 4678.
- ROBINSON, BILL**  
125. 126. 161. 673. 786. 1466. 1832. 1845.  
2035. 2036. 2240. 3650. 3868. 3869. 5322. 5323.  
5474. 5574. 5781. 6185. 6208. 6288. 6553. 6558.  
6559. 6560. 6807. 6900. 6948. 7237. 7795. 8537.  
8709. 8800. 8881. 8915. 9035. 9131. 9191. 9355.  
9648. 9649. 9650. 9964.
- ROBINSON, S.**  
397. 398. 399. 4326. 10057. 10058. 10059.
- ROCHE, DOUGLAS**  
528. 529. 530. 586. 640. 641. 642. 843. 3163.  
3164. 3165. 3166. 3167. 3207. 3276. 3336. 3554. 4343.  
4591. 4993. 6220. 6561. 6851. 6852. 6965. 7288. 8120.  
8619. 9321. 9704. 9869. 9870. 9871. 9872. 9965.
- ROCHLIN, J.**  
4126. 4234. 4837. 5129.
- ROCHON, R.J.**  
531. 1508. 4994. 8521. 8882. 9966.
- RODINOV, ALEXEI ALEXIEVICH**  
1052. 1053. 3060. 3061. 4235. 7417.
- ROESCH, OTTO**  
2832. 2907. 3402. 3491. 3492. 4751. 4752. 5049.
- ROETT, TIORDAN**  
2833. 4867.
- ROGERS, BENJAMIN**  
3062. 4127.
- ROGERS, PAUL**  
2727. 2834. 4249. 5475. 6640.
- ROGERS, TONY**  
7238.
- ROHRLICH, PAUL E.**  
8838. 8858.
- ROMALIS, COLEMAN**  
6186. 7239.
- RONSON, JIM**  
3277. 3555. 4492. 7037.
- ROOS, JOHN G.**  
2605. 6037. 7729.
- ROSE, LORETTA LYNN**  
1140. 2979. 4592.
- ROSE, MICHAEL**  
3222. 4516. 7592.
- ROSENBERG, DOROTHY GOLDIN**  
1098. 1239. 2606. 5476. 5782. 7240. 8413.
- ROSENBLATT, JACK**  
7241. 7773.
- ROSENBLUM, SIMON**  
238. 532. 533. 711. 786. 960. 1832. 1833.  
1845. 2607. 3168. 3614. 3650. 3870. 4128. 4236.  
5915. 6853. 6900. 7038. 9277.
- ROSENTHAL, ROBERT**  
6093.
-

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

- ROSS, DOUGLAS A.  
202. 223. 534. 920. 951. 952. 1054. 1369.  
1759. 2337. 2523. 2608. 2609. 2610. 4129. 4493.  
5316. 5658. 5916. 5917. 6289. 8601. 8979. 9081.
- ROSS, JEFFREY IAN  
4838. 9515.
- ROSS, PETER S.  
9873.
- ROTBLAT, JOSEPH  
4925. 7242.
- ROTH, WILLIAM V.  
2338. 4315. 6562.
- ROUSSOPOULOS, DIMITRI  
921. 3615. 4786. 7243. 7244. 7533.
- ROWBOTTOM, L.T.  
127. 2708. 3403. 3738. 4316. 8916.
- ROY, DENIS  
5452. 7975.
- ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA. CENTRE  
FOR STUDIES IN DEFENCE RESOURCES  
MANAGEMENT  
2037. 2339. 4494.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA/SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DU  
CANADA  
1393. 1394. 3739. 3740. 3741. 3742. 6870. 6871.  
6872. 6873. 6966. 6967. 6968. 6969. 6970. 8727.  
9036. 9425. 10037.
- RUBIN, NORMAN  
6834. 9161. 9162. 9163. 9599. 9600.
- RUEBSAAT, GISELA  
1267. 1332. 1617. 5185. 5237. 8308.
- RUIZ, WILSON  
2835. 3357. 4868. 9601.
- RUNNALLS, DAVID  
1137. 1760. 2821. 3278. 3743. 3744. 4396. 5130.  
5131. 7593. 9367.
- RUSSELL, J.  
2611. 6125. 7245. 7463.
- RUSSETT, BRUCE  
922. 1557. 1866. 4839.
- RYAN, CLAUDE  
4995. 7039.
- RYAN, JOSEPH F.  
1148. 1309.
- RYCROFT, AL  
1618.
- SAJOO, AMYN B.  
2980. 4130. 4131. 4593. 4594. 5259. 5681. 8121.
- SAKIKAR, RENÉE  
7332.
- SALAFI, STEPHEN  
1190.
- SALAS-LARRAZABAL, DON RAMON  
400. 1282. 4495. 5605. 7418.
- SALDOV, MORRIS  
787. 3556. 7040.
- SALEM, NORMA  
3660. 7534. 9516.
- SALTER, LIORA  
1474. 5392.
- SAMSON, HÉLÈNE  
535. 536. 844. 1191. 1192. 2728. 2729. 2836.  
2908. 2981. 3169. 3170. 3171. 3745. 3746. 5132.  
5133. 5507. 5508. 7142. 7143. 8522. 8523. 8620.  
8621. 8830. 8831. 9874. 9875. 9876. 9877. 9878.  
10012. 10013.
- SANDERS, RICHARD  
845. 2190. 2191. 4926.
- SANGER, CLYDE  
3063. 4496. 4840. 5210.
- SANTA BARBARA, JOANNE  
6878. 7041. 7858.
- SARTY, ROGER  
261. 4497.
- SAUERWEIN, BRIGITTE [INTERVIEWER]  
2497.
- SAVARD, JACQUES  
8325.
- SCHAEFFER, CARMEN  
7246. 7464.
- SCHENMAN, LAWRENCE  
788. 6840.
- SCHERZINGER, BRUNO M.  
1428. 4419.
- SCHIEUER, SUSAN L.  
401. 4595. 10060.
- SCHMITZ, GERALD  
2837. 4132. 4596. 6641.
- SCHNEIDER, EBERHARD  
1310. 4133. 9233.
- SCHRADER, ALVIN M.  
7042. 7333.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

**SCHUG, DEBORRA**  
3224. 6666. 6881. 7597. 8966.

**SCHULTE, HEINZ**  
419. 2357. 5568. 6608.

**SCHULZE, DAVID**  
1945. 8414.

**SCHURMAN, HEINZ J.**  
3654. 3747. 4927.

**SCHWARTZ, G.**  
1405.

**SCOTT, DOUGLAS S.**  
712. 9967.

**SCOTT, PETER DALE**  
1055. 4498. 6290.

**SEARWAR, LLOYD**  
2909. 2910. 8282. 8283. 8716. 8717.

**SEBASTIAN, RITA**  
3605. 9507.

**SECRETARIAT OF THE WORLD METEOROLOGICAL  
ORGANIZATION/SECRETARIAT DE  
L'ORGANISATION MÉTÉOROLOGIQUE MONDIALE**  
1395. 3748. 4397. 4841. 4928. 8622.

**SEGAL, DAVID R.**  
402. 10061.

**SEGAL, MADY WECHSLER**  
402. 408. 6577. 10061. 10064.

**SELIN, SHANNON J.**  
203. 4237. 4373. 6291. 6563. 6902. 7247. 7248.  
8462. 10062.

**SELIN, SHANNON J. [EDITOR]**  
537. 2612.

**SEMEIKO, LEV**  
923. 5509. 8980.

**SENECAL, PIERRE**  
924. 1622. 2615.

**SERRILL, MICHAEL S.**  
4929. 5050. 6808. 7730. 9278. 9448.

**SEYMOUR, SCOTT**  
2894. 3708. 5947.

**SHADWICK, MARTIN**

18. 55. 56. 100. 101. 262. 403. 404.  
405. 925. 1406. 1867. 1868. 1946. 2038. 2039.  
2040. 2041. 2042. 2088. 2089. 2192. 2193. 2194.  
2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2616. 2617.  
2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2685. 2911. 3231.  
3337. 3892. 4302. 4303. 5134. 5272. 5328. 5632.  
5783. 5784. 5785. 5918. 5919. 6038. 6039. 6040.  
6041. 6292. 6293. 6294. 6564. 6565. 6809. 6810.  
6949. 7731. 7732. 7733. 7734. 7735. 7736. 7860.  
7861. 7965. 8543. 8738. 8801. 9426.

**SHAHJEE, JACK**  
926. 1869. 5393.

**SHALLIORN, STEVE**  
2623. 2624. 3173. 6811. 6812. 6813. 7249. 7737.  
7738. 8226. 8802.

**SHAMAS, ANTON**  
1870. 3810. 5723.

**SHAPIRO, D.M.**  
1939. 2181. 5629. 7528.

**SHAPIRO, IVOR**  
316. 4629. 7535.

**SHARMA, SATISH**  
1606. 8739.

**SHARP, GENE**  
1160. 5340. 7926.

**SHARP, MITCHELL**  
2625. 3064. 3534. 4135. 4136. 4238. 4499. 6566.

**SHAW, TIMOTHY M.**  
309. 1396. 2838. 2839. 2912. 2982. 3464. 3750. 4317.  
5163. 7846. 8122. 8227.

**SHENSTONE, MICHAEL**  
587. 1659. 9968.

**SHEPPARD, MICHEL-ADRIEN**  
4930. 6189. 7043.

**SHERMAN, JOAN**  
204. 6567. 7044. 7250.

**SHERR, J.G.**  
2346. 5596.

**SIDEL, VICTOR W.**  
1467. 2840. 3208. 5421. 7796.

**SIDNEY, CAROLYNE**  
7096.

**SIGLER, JOHN H.**  
789. 2626. 2757. 3209. 4137. 4138. 4139. 4140.  
4842. 4843. 5682. 6109. 6698. 6950. 7318. 7927.  
8123. 8124. 8125. 8284. 8285. 8965. 9198. 9235.  
9236.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

**SIIILASVUO, ENSIO**  
1568. 7097. 7145. 9880.

**SILVER, ERIC**  
5667. 5673. 5891. 7524. 7878. 7891. 8058. 8343.  
8662. 9473.

**SILVERBERG, DAVID**  
205. 758. 847. 1947. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046.  
2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198.  
2199. 2347. 2348. 2627. 2628. 2629. 5197. 6042.  
6043. 6568. 6814. 6815. 7536. 7739. 7740. 7928.  
9279. 9399.

**SIMARD, CAMIL**  
8803.

**SIMON, A.**  
8883.

**SIMON, MARY**  
1762. 1763. 4704. 4705. 4706. 5477. 6903. 8228.  
9132. 10070.

**SIMPSON, JEFFREY**  
2630. 3338. 4141. 5356. 7007. 7323. 7824.

**SINCLAIR, DONNA**  
3404. 4597. 4753. 5548. 6190. 7251. 7929. 7998.  
8350. 8351. 10063.

**SKJEET, JILLIAN**  
1509. 6689. 6854. 9969.

**SKUTEL, HJ.**  
7862. 8352.

**SLACK, MICHAEL J.**  
206. 643. 668. 742. 848. 1535. 1543. 1764.  
1846. 2090. 2200. 2201. 2349. 2350. 2631. 2632.  
2633. 2758. 3405. 3751. 4239. 4709. 5510. 5920.  
6238. 6569. 6570. 6699. 7146. 8229. 8230. 9133.  
9705.

**SLACK, MICHAEL J., ED.**  
337. 3669. 3752. 4142. 5921. 6335.

**SLJMAN, DJ.F.**  
486. 1685. 2745. 6417. 6696.

**SMART, IAN**  
5135. 5164. 8623.

**SMITH, ARNOLD**  
4500. 5051.

**SMITH, BRENT L.**  
1793.

**SMITH, CAMERON**  
5394.

**SMITH, CHRIS**  
759.

**SMITH, D.L.**  
157. 273. 8416.

**SMITH, DAVID C.**  
3792. 4598. 7045. 7252. 8740.

**SMITH, DOUG**  
3805. 4697. 5178. 5183.

**SMITH, G.D.**  
1171. 4501. 5806. 7147.

**SMITH, GORDON S.**  
2634. 6571.

**SMITH, JEAN**  
2398.

**SMITH, KAREN C.**  
927. 6879. 7784. 7863.

**SNELBECKER, DAVID M.**  
1333. 3279. 8231.

**SOCHOR, EUGENE**  
1254. 1794. 4996. 9517.

**SODERLINE, ROLF**  
406. 6572.

**SODERLUND, WALTER C.**  
928. 3616. 3642. 4143. 4219. 4754. 5395. 5396.  
5397. 5371. 7864. 7865.

**SOKOLSKY, JOEL J.**  
224. 366. 1056. 1407. 2510. 2635. 2636. 5324.  
5562. 6044. 6295. 6296. 6465. 6573. 6574. 6816.  
8804. 9075. 9192.

**SOLEM, ERIK**  
103. 326. 407. 863. 864. 953. 1057. 1834.  
2202. 2637. 2686. 3753. 4144. 4145. 4374. 4398.  
4774. 4931. 5838. 5922. 6575. 8624. 9134. 9135.  
9193. 9461.

**SOLLIE, FINN**  
6242. 9136.

**SONDAK, HARRIS**  
5063. 6083.

**SORENSEN, JOHN**  
1370.

**SOYUPAK, KEMAL**  
1795. 4502. 9518.

**SPAVERN, MALCOLM**  
128. 644. 1526. 5549. 6576. 9652.

**SPEIER, MATTHEW**  
539. 2351. 2638. 3174. 4147. 4148. 4844. 4934.  
5136. 7046. 7047. 7048. 7049. 7050. 8625. 9548.  
9882.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

**SELLER, BOB**

2983. 3617. 7537.

**SPENCER, METTA**

1160. 3175. 3832. 4345. 5340. 5372. 5683. 6229.  
7019. 7213. 7253. 7926. 7930. 9883.

**SPENCER, ROBERT**

207. 2352. 2639. 5597. 8805.

**SPIEGELMAN, HELEN**

7254.

**SPURGEON, DAVID**

2841. 5422. 7797.

**STAFFORD, DAVID A.T.**

4845.

**STAIRS, DENIS**

4846.

**STANFIELD, R.S.**

1058. 1059. 2842. 2913. 3065. 4600. 4601.

**STANFORD, JOSEPH**

1544. 3339. 4240.

**STANLEY, SANDRA CARSON**

408. 6577. 10064.

**STANSBERRY, KENT G.**

9015.

**STARNES, JOHN**

1149.

**STARR, BARBARA**

6819. 7538. 7743. 9281. 9450.

**STEACY, ANNE**

3754. 3755. 4305. 8418.

**STEELE, SCOTT**

3709. 7838.

**STEIN, JANICE GROSS**

1060. 1533. 2768. 2769. 3066. 4241. 4602. 5815.  
7956. 7957.

**STEINBERG, BLEMA**

2759. 4503. 9037.

**STEPHENSON, PETER H.**

1558. 1607. 1871. 7319.

**STEVENS, BARRY**

3340. 4504. 7255.

**STIBRANY, PETER**

5478. 8884. 8918.

**STOECKL, H.P.**

1559. 5697. 5704. 8126. 8718. 9391.

**STOJAK, M. LUCIE**

713. 3228. 6191. 8919. 8926. 9970.

**STONE, TIMOTHY**

8211. 8265.

**STONE, WILLIAM F.**

4598. 7252.

**STORIE, FLAURIE**

1608. 7051.

**STORY, JAMES F.**

1409. 4633. 5923. 9092.

**STREMPER, ULRICH**

4149. 4242. 5924. 9603.

**STRONG, MAURICE F.**

2843. 3465. 3536. 3756. 4151. 5052. 5137. 5165.  
5841. 6642. 8806. 9371. 9885.

**STUART, RICHARD**

319. 3537. 4152. 8500.

**STUBBS, RICHARD**

2914. 3358. 4375. 4505.

**STUDNICKI-GIZBERT, KONRAD W.**

2985.

**STULOVA, MARINA**

3348.

**SUANT, JACQUES**

409. 1560. 5287. 7866.

**SUDO, SUEO**

3068. 4153. 5439. 8154.

**SUEDFELD, PETER**

1572. 1802. 1876.

**SUMMERS, HARRY**

1062. 3618.

**SUTHERLAND, DONALD**

2642. 3619. 7256.

**SUTTERLIN, JAMES S.**

3. 5822. 7069. 7098. 8466. 8467. 8471.  
9767. 9769. 9886.

**SWAHN, JOHAN**

5479. 5807. 8524. 9356.

**SWANSON, DIANE**

1141. 2986. 3758. 7052.

**SWATUK, LARRY A.**

1398. 1768. 2844. 2845. 2915. 4154. 4847. 4848.  
5054. 8628.

**SYMONS, THOMAS H.B.**

8419. 8420. 8531. 8532. 9138. 9139.

**TAGGART, P.J.**

2353. 6046.



Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

TAI MING CHIEUNG  
4507. 5055. 5843.

TAKACHI, GEORGE  
645. 2643. 6297.

TASKER, RODNEY  
7999.

TATE, TREVOR MCMORRIS  
714. 6221. 6820.

TAYLOR, GREG W.  
4755.

TAYLOR, JE.  
7594. 8683. 8719.

TAYLOR, JAMES  
646. 647. 1241. 1242. 4936. 4937.

TAYLOR, JOHN W.R.  
57. 130. 149. 5741.

TAYLOR, RUPERT J.  
1334. 4603. 5186. 9888.

TAYLOR MEEHAN, SUSAN  
2846. 5423. 7798. 9887.

TEACHERS' PRESS LTD.  
2854. 3212. 3840. 3882.

TEDESCO, THERESA  
14. 1064. 1065. 2052. 3069. 3070. 3071. 3447.  
5551. 7148. 7931. 8000. 9668.

TESSIER-LAVIGNE, MARC  
8533.

THIAKUR, RAMESH  
2644.

THEILHEIMER, ISH  
4280. 5633. 6193. 6821. 7257. 7744.

THERIEN, JEAN-PHILIPPE  
1875. 5166. 5844.

THOMAS, C.M.  
5787. 6048.

THOMAS, GORDON  
9554.

THOMPSON, E.P.  
7258.

THOMPSON, GRAHAM N.  
1769. 5199. 5609. 9654. 10034.

THOMPSON, JOHN E.C.  
410. 805. 1099. 1243. 1696. 2053. 2054. 2645.  
2646. 2697. 2698. 5599. 5698. 5926. 6105. 6106.  
6298. 6579. 6580. 6581. 6904. 7259. 7353. 8286.  
9376. 9724. 10014. 10065.

THOMPSON, PETER  
3566. 7479.

THOMPSON, WAYNE C.  
2647. 6299. 6582. 6659. 7539. 8807.

TIAO, LUC-ADOLPHE BEYON  
5744. 8464.

TILL, GEOFFREY  
2648. 8233.

TODD, D.  
2204. 2205. 2649. 2687. 3280. 7540. 8705. 8706.

TOLLEFSON, ERIC L.  
3759. 6874. 6971.

TOMBS, GEORGE  
5398. 5399.

TOOGOOD, JOHN  
588. 589. 590. 1520. 1521. 1660. 1661. 1662.  
1680. 2760. 6584. 6585. 6586. 9038. 9237. 10015.  
10016. 10017.

TOOMEY, GERRY  
2987. 10025.

TOWNSEND, JAMES  
19. 8362.

TRACY, NICHOLAS  
208. 2651. 2652. 5326. 5327. 5927. 6049. 6588.  
6822. 7745. 9094.

TREDDENICK, JOHN M.  
27. 790. 791. 850. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2207. 3210.  
3448. 3449. 3494. 4508. 5167. 5623. 5634.

TRELEAVEN, MICHAEL  
4157. 5845.

TRESEDER, LESLIE  
1829. 5465. 6286.

TREVERTON, GREGORY F.  
209. 3620. 6589. 6590. 7421. 7541. 8234. 9720. 10018.

TRUDEAU, PIERRE ELIJOTT  
716. 792. 793. 3072. 3073. 3177. 3341. 3342.  
3644. 4158. 4159. 4160. 4939. 4940. 5168. 7289.  
7290. 8629. 9428.

TRUSCOTT, SUSAN  
411. 929. 2709. 5809. 8446.

TUCKER, C.M.  
3761. 4399.

TUCKER, MICHAEL J.  
540. 541. 591. 648. 1510. 1511. 4161.  
5846. 5847.

TUGWELL, MAURICE  
1468. 2653. 6110. 6126. 6243. 7260.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

- TURBE, GERARD**  
1950. 6823. 6824. 7746.
- TUREK, BOGDAN**  
3624. 5196. 7377. 7429.
- TURNER, JOHN**  
2654. 2655. 4162. 4163. 4164. 5252. 5253. 5254. 8808.
- TUTTON, MICHAEL**  
1066. 2988. 4604.
- TUTU, DESMOND**  
321.
- UMAR, YUSAF K.**  
5685. 7933. 8128. 8685.
- UMIEZU, KAZURO**  
1373. 5288. 8129.
- UNDERWOOD, NORA**  
412. 4327. 10066.
- UNITED NATIONS**  
1244. 3179. 3901. 4942. 5241. 6953.
- UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION IN CANADA**  
3181. 4165. 6644. 9892.
- UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR DISARMAMENT  
RESEARCH**  
1512. 3182. 6855. 9893. 9971.
- UNITED STATES EMBASSY**  
6592. 9328.
- UNITED STATES CONGRESS**  
5238. 6202.
- UNITED STATES. DEPT. OF STATE. BUREAU OF  
PUBLIC AFFAIRS**  
1069.
- UNITED STATES. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE.  
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY  
DIVISION**  
3291. 5789. 6300.
- UNITED STATES. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.  
COMMITTEE ON BANKING, FINANCE, AND URBAN  
AFFAIRS. SUBCOMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC  
STABILIZATION**  
3539. 9604.
- UNITED STATES. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.  
COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**  
2730. 8421. 8860. 8920.
- UNITED STATES. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON  
APPROPRIATIONS.**  
132. 2058. 2059. 2354. 2688.
- UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA STUDENTS FOR  
PEACE AND MUTUAL DISARMAMENT**  
2761. 6593. 7099. 8630. 8809. 9039. 9199. 9894.
- UNWIN, C.L.R.**  
151.
- URDOH, MOHAMED Y.**  
1374. 4757.
- URQUHART, BRIAN**  
9895.
- UYS, STANLEY**  
3501. 3540. 4166.
- VAILLANCOURT, JEAN-GUY**  
3183. 3184. 3763. 6130. 6954. 7261. 8155. 9372.
- VAN DUSEN, LISA**  
1070. 3074. 3075. 3811. 4167. 4168. 4679. 5180.  
5232. 5239. 5400. 6195. 7985.
- VAN LOON, MARRIANNE**  
7332.
- VENTER, AL J.**  
7152. 8131. 9896.
- VERIGIN, J.J.**  
3185. 4349. 6196.
- VERNEY, DOUGLAS V.**  
4169. 4509. 7565. 7566. 8235. 8287.
- VETERANS AGAINST NUCLEAR ARMS**  
2439. 5091. 5557. 8576.
- VIDYASOVA, LYUBOV**  
8236.
- VIGNOLA, DANIEL**  
930. 6905. 7262.
- VILJOEN, TINA**  
225. 2656. 4170. 6111.
- VINCENT, SOLANGES**  
2060. 2657. 5481. 7263. 9429. 10067.
- VLASIC, IVAN A.**  
4998. 8885. 8921.
- VOKEY, RICHARD**  
3407. 4758. 8288.
- VON RIEKHOFF, HARALD**  
931. 932. 1610. 2773. 5816. 7334. 8645. 8646.
- VON SANDRART, HANS-HENNING**  
414. 6595. 9140.
- VON STADEN, BERNDT**  
1523. 3344. 4606. 6596. 8631.

**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
***Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie***

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

- WADDEN, MARIE  
4707. 5552. 6597. 9656.
- WADE, BARBARA  
3755. 8418.
- WAKEFIELD, TIM  
3833. 7153. 9897.
- WALKER, JOHN R.  
542. 543. 544. 2848. 3186. 3187. 3188. 3189.  
5401. 5402. 5403. 5404. 5405. 6598. 6645.
- WALKER, R.J.  
4171. 5240. 7542.
- WALLACE, BRUCE  
2989. 3076. 3281. 3764. 4244. 4944. 5057. 5848.  
7543. 7596. 9329.
- WALLACE, MICHAEL D.  
1572. 1802. 1876.
- WALLACH, JEHUDA L.  
1561. 4510. 5699. 5705. 8132.
- WALLACK, MICHAEL  
1807. 4849.
- WALTERS, BRIAN  
40. 263. 264. 4420. 4421. 6599. 7966. 7967.
- WALTERS, R.M.  
1800. 2916. 3495. 8465.
- WALTERS, RONALD  
3541. 4245. 8501.
- WARDEN, BILL  
1072. 4246. 4247. 8237. 8289. 8309. 8354.
- WARK, WESLEY K.  
415. 4511. 4771.
- WASIEKAR, SUNDEEP  
5425. 7799.
- WATT, FERGUS  
649. 674. 760. 852. 2208. 3190. 3614. 3765.  
4350. 4401. 4945. 6198. 7038. 9898. 9899. 9973.
- WATTS, PAUL D.  
2898. 3718. 8529. 9365.
- WEBB, BEN  
2355. 2658. 2659. 6600. 7748. 9282.
- WEBSTER, DAVID  
243. 4172. 4607.
- WEGENER, HENNING  
718. 719. 1771. 1772. 6601. 6602. 7544. 7545.
- WEINBERG, HENRY H.  
4173. 4512.
- WEINER, JUSTUS R.  
1311. 4608. 5686.
- WEIR, FRIED  
1849. 2660. 6301.
- WEISS, ALAN Z.  
5138. 7320. 7870. 8632.
- WELCH LARSON, DEBORAH  
4322. 5139. 6094. 7785.
- WENTZEL, BRIAN K.  
1450. 6051. 6603. 6826. 9141.
- WESTING, ARTHUR H.  
1089. 1194. 4513.
- WESTLAKE, MELVYN  
416. 2849. 5635.
- WESTON, WILLIAM C.  
2356. 2661. 8886. 8922. 9096.
- WETTERN, DESMOND  
4946. 6606. 8538.
- WHITEL, DAVID  
1074. 4283. 8633. 8810.
- WHIFLOCK, ANGELA  
1629. 5952.
- WHITE, CHARLES A.  
933. 1075. 1173. 1180. 1246. 1375. 1376. 1377.  
3191. 3645. 3812. 3813. 3839. 3881. 4680. 7054.  
7357. 7422. 7423. 7465. 8134. 8135. 8290. 8291.  
8310. 8452. 8502. 8686. 8729. 8730. 9521. 9605.
- WHITFORD, GARY T.  
3766. 5935. 5936. 6867. 6868.
- WHITEHEAD, RHEA  
8311. 8355.
- WHITILEY, D.C.  
41. 9430.
- WHITWORTH, SANDRA  
322. 4174.
- WICKENS, BARBARA  
3224. 3661. 7597. 7598.
- WICKENS, DOUG  
3282. 3767. 4402.
- WIGGERS, RICHARD D.  
417. 854. 1100. 1247. 1700. 2710. 2711. 2850.  
2851. 2918. 2919. 4609. 8634. 9900. 9901.
- WILKES, JAMES  
3793. 8312.
- WILKES, OWEN  
961. 2696. 6906.



**Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography**  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

- 
- WILLETT, C.**  
418. 2664. 8447.
- WILLETT, TERENCE C.**  
3894. 8448.
- WILLIAMS, CELINE**  
5426. 7800.
- WILLIAMS, EUGENE**  
3200. 7018. 7837.
- WILLIAMS, GEOFFREY**  
2665. 7750. 7968. 9040.
- WILLIAMS, MEGAN**  
7265. 10068.
- WILLIAMSBURG CONFERENCE**  
1378. 4176. 4248. 4759. 8136.
- WILLIS, GUY**  
419. 2357. 5568. 6608.
- WILLIS, JOHN**  
2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2358. 2631. 2666. 2667.  
3349. 3543. 4709. 8635.
- WILLIS, PATTI**  
133. 6302. 9539. 9657.
- WILSON, DAVID**  
4708. 5406. 5687. 7599. 7934.
- WILSON, DEREK B.**  
1268. 2066. 3834. 6199. 7267.
- WILSON, J.R.**  
1791. 8712. 8948. 9644. 9716.
- WILSON, LOIS**  
5617. 7358. 7424.
- WILSON, MICHAEL H.**  
1313. 1314. 3408. 3496. 3835. 3836. 3837.
- WILSON-SMITH, ANTHONY**  
545. 807. 1053. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081.  
1181. 1379. 1380. 3061. 3079. 3080. 3081. 3283. 3409.  
3621. 3622. 3623. 3814. 3815. 3816. 3817. 4235. 4177.  
4610. 5195. 5407. 5661. 5724. 5858. 5859. 5860. 5937.  
7417. 7425. 7426. 7427. 7428. 7466. 7546. 7547. 7567.  
7935. 8001. 8687. 8688. 8689. 8731. 8732. 9330. 9331.
- WIRICK, GREGORY**  
743. 744. 2668. 2669. 2920. 5953. 8238. 8292.  
9016. 9017.
- WIRTH, DAVID A.**  
2852. 4318. 4403. 7600. 9373. 9711.
- WISEMAN, HENRY**  
1562. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1808. 5058. 5059. 7100.  
7101. 7102. 9902. 9903. 9904.
- WISTRICH, ROBERT S.**  
934. 3345. 4378. 5408. 7774.
- WITT, MICHAEL J.**  
1951. 6828. 7751. 8752.
- WONKEY, KIM**  
1082.
- WOOD, BERNARD**  
2853. 2991. 3211. 5170. 5440. 6646.
- WOOD, CHRIS**  
1182. 1283. 3082. 3624. 4681. 4760. 5196. 5409.  
5688. 5689. 7154. 7429. 7936. 7937. 8326. 9522.  
9905.
- WORLD FOOD DAY ASSOCIATION OF CANADA**  
2854. 3212. 3840. 3882.
- WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE OF CANADA (WUSC)**  
2992. 3561. 6200.
- WORNER, MANFRED**  
3346. 6610. 6611.
- WURFEL, DAVID**  
1381. 1614. 3284. 4178. 4761. 4762. 8293.
- WYATT, CLARENCE R.**  
1563. 4514. 5410.
- YOST, W.J.**  
420. 2092. 2359. 5273. 5290. 7355. 8449. 9561.  
9658.
- YOUNG, ANDREW J.**  
713. 3228. 8919. 9970.
- YOUNG, JOHN D.**  
2253. 2384. 3918. 6324. 9022.
- YOUNG, ORAN R.**  
935. 1877. 2670. 3285. 3286. 4179. 4319. 5553.  
6052. 8811. 9142.
- YOUNG, ROGER**  
2993. 3497. 4870. 5060.
- YOUNGHUSBAND, PETER**  
3237. 3604. 3633. 4673. 7439. 7457.
- YUILL, W.A. DOUGLAS**  
5808. 7155. 8138. 9906.
- ZACKRISON, JAMES L.**  
1564. 4515. 8746. 9523.
- ZANONE, VALERIO**  
210. 6613.
- ZARTMAN, I. WILLIAM**  
6095.
- ZEILIG, MARTIN**  
3192. 3422. 3768. 9164.
-

Canada and International Peace and Security : a Bibliography  
*Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales : une bibliographie*

Author Index / Index auteurs

---

ZHITOMIRSKY, VLADIMIR

1083. 3083.

ZHURKIN, V.

227. 1469. 4180.

ZUBRZYCKI, JACK

4181. 7871. 8139.

ZUCCO, NORMAN

1615. 3193. 4947. 7103. 9907.

ZUFFILKE, MARK

1565. 2855. 4871. 5511. 5512. 6614. 8239. 9018.

9374. 9431. 10019. 10035.

ZURETK, ELIA

936. 1335. 4611. 5690. 6082. 7364. 7872. 8140.

8690.

## EVALUATION FORM

Please take the time to answer the following questions about the bibliography, in order that we can improve future editions.

Are there other items you would like to see indexed? Give title(s) and reason for inclusion.

---

---

---

Is the format easy to read and use? Is the typeface large enough? Is the binding sturdy enough? Do you have other comments on arrangement and design.

---

---

---

What features do you like/dislike about the bibliography?

---

---

How will you use this bibliography?

---

---

Did you find any errors or discrepancies during use? Note page number and correction.

---

---


---

Do you have any suggestions or comments about future editions of the bibliography?

---

---

Return this completed form, in the business reply envelope provided, to:

 Director, Information Services, Institute for Peace and Security, 360 Albert Street, Suite 900, Ottawa, Canada, K1R 7X7. Fax: (613) 563-0894.

(Français au verso)



## FORMULAIRE D'ÉVALUATION

Veuillez prendre quelques instants pour répondre aux questions suivantes. Il nous serait très utile d'avoir votre opinion afin d'améliorer les éditions futures de cette bibliographie.

Y a-t-il d'autres documents que vous souhaiteriez voir indexés? Titres et raisons pour inclusion.

---

---

---

Le présent format est-il facile à lire et à utiliser? Les caractères sont-ils suffisamment gros? La reliure est-elle assez solide? Avez-vous d'autres commentaires concernant l'arrangement ou la présentation?

---

---

---

Quels aspects de la bibliographie vous plaisent ou vous déplaisent?

---

---

De quelle façon utiliserez-vous cette bibliographie?

---

---

Avez-vous trouvé des erreurs lors de l'usage? Veuillez noter le numéro de la page et les rectificatifs à apporter.

---

---

---

Avez-vous des suggestions ou commentaires concernant les éditions futures de cette bibliographie?

---

---



Une fois complété, veuillez retourner ce formulaire dans l'enveloppe ci-incluse à l'adresse suivante:

*La Directrice, Services d'Information, Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales, 360, rue Albert, bureau 900, Ottawa Canada K1R 7X7*

ou nous le faire parvenir par télécopieur au numéro (613) 563-0894

## ORDER FORM

Make cheque or money order (in Canadian funds) payable to the Canadian Institute for International Peace and Security.

**Price per copy: \$15.00**

**More than 10 copies: \$10.00 per copy**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the first edition of Canada and international peace and security: a bibliography. I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for payment.

☐ I would like to subscribe to the annual update

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Province \_\_\_\_\_

Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

---

## FORMULAIRE DE COMMANDE

Veuillez libeller votre chèque ou mandat-poste (en devises canadiennes) à l'ordre de l'Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité internationales.

**Chaque copie: 15,00 \$**

**Plus de 10 copies: 10,00 \$ par copie**

Veuillez me faire parvenir \_\_\_\_\_ copie(s) de la première édition de Le Canada, la paix et la sécurité internationales: une bibliographie. Vous trouverez ci-joints \_\_\_\_\_ \$ en paiement.

☐ J'aimerais recevoir les compilations annuelles

Nom \_\_\_\_\_

Adresse \_\_\_\_\_

Ville \_\_\_\_\_

Province \_\_\_\_\_

Code Postal \_\_\_\_\_







6218 053











